



Vol. 6119 INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Jan.3rd To Jan.6 1919

Date	Vessel	Port		Sheets
January 3	Tennyson	London		~~11~~ 6
	War Opal	Sunderland		~~6~~ 3
	James Slater	Bridgewater N S		~~4~~ 2
	Boren	Rotterdam		~~4~~ 2
	Priscilla Alden	Turks Island		~~3~~ 1
	Ulric Holm	British Honduras		~~3~~ 1
	John Blumer	Beraen		~~4~~ 2
	Elizabeth	Port au Prince		~~3~~ 1
January 4	Esperanza	Havana		~~28~~ 15
	Calabria	Naples		~~2~~ 1
	Mayaro	Granada Pt of Spain		~~8~~ 6
	Freeman	St Nazaire		~~2~~ 1
	Karfarli	Hᵃvre		6 3
	El Capitan	Bluefields		~~3~~ 1
	Lake Alvada	Santiago Cuba		~~2~~ 1
	Gene Crowley	Tampico		~~3~~ 1
	Bristol	Windsor N S		~~5~~ 1
	Lower Castle	Cardiff		~~8~~ 4
	Sigyn	Rotterdam		4 2
	Plymouth	Windsor N C		~~3~~ 1
	W M Burton	Lobos Mexico		~~8~~ 3
January 5	Manhattan	London		~~11~~ 6
	Gloire	Brest	1 Add	2 1
	Niew Amsterdam	Rotterdam		50 37
	Alban	Liverpool		8 4
	Heredia	St Nazaire		~~6~~ 3
	Crema	Naples		~~6~~ 3
	British Isles	Belfast		~~8~~ 4
	Maintowae	Bordeaux		2 1
	Sydic	Gothenburg		~~10~~ 8
	Ampetco	Thames Haven Eng.		8 4
	Tunsie	Rotterdam		~~8~~ 4
January 6	Brazos	San Juan P R		~~15~~ 10
	Yarmouth	Liverpool		~~8~~ 4

6119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6119
Jan. 3-6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do ~~truly, sincerely, and truly~~ ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tennyson 2-6. Passengers sailing from London 2-13, Dec 15, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mantchenko	John	33		m	m	fireman	yes	3-4586 Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Odessa	none	NY	Brooklyn
2																		
3		P. O. M.O. No. 839460 (Sta. D.) 4/15/19 (date of issue)																
4		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓																
5		APPLIED 4/15/19 ...VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. B. Fitzgerald } Insps.
N. J. Dalfini }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/3, 1919

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	Member of Crew	50 W	No	As Seaman only		Room 113 Wash. Ave Bklyn	Yes	Indefinite	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	—	Russia	Mistetschko Brischel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* /

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel TENNYSC

TENNYSON JAN 8 1919

Sheet No. 1 et No. 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam
1	Bambra	William
2	Pratt	Herbert C.
3	Roberts	Daniel
4	Pegg	Arthur
5	Johnson	John
6	Abelnick	André
7	Oko.	Vero
	Wakeham	Frederick.
	O'Brien	George
	Collins	Charles
	Smith	Charles
	van Gent	Pieter M.
	Healey	John
	Johnson	Samuel
	Flint	Harry
6	Cole	Albert
7	McAuley	Archib
8	Chandler	Frederic
	Bindon	Herbert
	Miller	Ernest
	Crouch	Alfred G.
	Egeon	Martin A.
3	Jenson	William
24	Baker	George
25	Baker	John
26	Mantchenko	John
27	Fitzgerald	Florence
28	Campbell	Hugh
29	Ward	Patrick
30	Goworuka	Sergy

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

1/3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Date, Jany. 7th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A Desmond.	Surgeon.	John Topps.	Asst Bkr.
J. Kuhnell.	Chef.	J Howe	Bantyman
C. Benedetto	2nd Ck.	S. Hickman	Asst Steward
J. Van Den Kerke	Baker	R Ravre	

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.~~

K. Froese	Steward	A Brown.	Asst. Std.
J. Thorne	Steerdess.	A Roach	3rd Ck.
A Thomas	Sailor	C Weeks.	Scullion
H. Gill.	Steerage Steward	F. Chao.	Trimmer.
M Fernandez.	Fireman		

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.~~

A Benatra	"	J. Sabin.	Trimmer.
J Ramos.	"	A Camfiles.	"
L Poseda	"	B. Ferritto	"
M Chao.	Trimmer	E Kiis	Sailor
C Gladstone	Sailor	Tampert Steel Ltd	
J. Alvers	"		

Owners of the Vessel Tennyson
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 3

ERS OF CREW

y vessel having such aliens on board upon

5

ndon England

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5.10	144	
"	5.5	140	
"	5.4	130	
"	6.1	168	
Finland	5.8½	130	
Russia	5.9½	182	
"	5.4½	140	
British	5.4	142	
"	5.2½	140	
"	5.4	134	
"	5.6	140	
Holland	5.10	182	
British	5.11	185	
"	6.0	168	
"	5.4	140	
"	5.6	140	
"	5.8¾	160	
"	5.8	154	
"	5.10¼	160	
"	5.9½	144	
"	5.8	150	
Scand: Norway	5.5½	140	
Russian Russia	5.10	189	
English British	5.5	175	
" "	5.4	144	
Russian Russia	5.8	140	
English British	5.9	188	
Scotch "	5.5	140	
English "	5.9	168	
Russian Russia	5.5	154	

						27	"	"	"
						28	"	"	"
						19	"	"	"
						41	"	Scand: Norway	5.5½
						31	"	Russian Russia	5.10
						50	"	English British	5.5
						54	"	" "	5.4
						33	"	Russian Russia	5.8
						55	"	English British	5.9
						50	"	Scotch "	5.5
						31	"	English "	5.9
						26	"	Russian Russia	5.5

J. V. Bambra B.2. - 2
Pratt 20 - 1
4th 34211
B 2 - 2
~~Lost card - 2~~ B.2839-2
Donkeyman
NW 34227 B
Greaser.
B 2 - 2
B. 2. - 2
~~NW 34205~~ B
Fireman
B.12643 - 2
NW 34228
34201 - 2
34204 - 2.

Pilman

Mr Alexander Inspector
1st Dampf Jan 6. 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Name of Vessel Jenneson

Date January 27, 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and cribed below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Graham AB.	21	D. Br.	London	N.Y.	London
Healey	35	"	"	"	"
Mantchenko	29	"	"	"	"
~~Fitz~~ McCampbell	35	"	"	"	"
Lowrenka	40	"	"	"	"
Anderson	31	"	"	"	"
Ozal	30	"	"	"	"
Connell	19	"	"	"	"
Bulkeley	22	"	"	"	"
Hansen	19	Denmark	"	"	"
Welch	18	D. Br.	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

14—1244

(Signed) Lambert & Holt Co Owners
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship) Jenneson

2	Bindon	Herbert	V	34211	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.10½	140
3	Millet	Ernest	V	34211	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.9½	144
4	Crouch	Alfred G.	V	B.2839-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.8	150
5	Egeon	Martin A.	V	~~Lost and~~ B.2839-2	"	"	"	41	"	Scand. Norway	5.5½	140
6	Jenson	William	V	Greaser	"	"	"	31	"	Russian Russia	5.10	189
24	Baker	George	V	B.2-2	"	"	"	50	"	English British	5.5	175
25	Baker	John	V	B.2-2	"	"	"	54	"	" "	5.4	144
26	Mantchenko	John	V	34203	"	"	"	33	"	Russian Russia	5.8	140
27	Fitzgerald	Florence	V	Fireman B.12643-2	"	"	"	55	"	English British	5.9	188
28	Campbell	Hugh	V	34198	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch "	5.5	140
29	Ward	Patrick	V	34201-2	"	"	"	31	"	English "	5.9	168
30	Goworuha	Sergy	V	34204-2	"	"	"	26	"	Russian Russia	5.5	154

Wm Alexander Inspector
1 Dampf Jan 6. 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6sa
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Name of Vessel Tennyson

Date January 22 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and cribed below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL WHERE FROM.
Graham	AB. x	Gt. Br.	London	Hx.	London
Healey	35	"	"	"	"
Mantchenko	29	"	"	"	"
~~Fitz~~ McCampbell	35	"	"	"	"
Gowaucka	40	"	"	"	"
Anderson	37	"	"	"	"
Ozal	30	"	"	"	"
Connell	19	"	"	"	"
Bulkeley	23	"	"	"	"
Hansen	19	Denmark	"	"	"
Welch	18	Gt. Br.	"	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) Lambert & Holt & Owners
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)
(Ship) Tennyson

14—3220

Form 6sa
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel TENNYSON

JAN 8 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Bambra	William A
2	Pratt	Herbert
3	Roberts	Daniel
4	Pegg	Arthur W
5	Johnson	John
6	Abelnick	André
7	Oko	Veno
	Wakeham	Frederick W
	O'Brien	George
	Collins	Charles
	Smith	Charles Wm
	van Gent	Pieter Marinus
	Healey	John
	Johnson	Samuel
	Flint	Harry
6	Cole	Albert E.
7	McAuley	Archibald
8	Chandler	Frederick W.
	Bindon	Herbert
	Millet	Ernest
	Crouch	Alfred G.
	Egeon	Martin A
	Jenson	William
24	Baker	George
25	Baker	John
26	Mantchenko	John
27	Fitzgerald	Florence
28	Campbell	Hugh
29	Ward	Patrick
30	Gowaucha	Sergy

Sheet No. 1. Sheet No. 2.

OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon 5

on England.

Sheet No. 3

on board upon 7

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5 10		
"	5 5	140	
"	5 4	130	
"	6 1	165	
"	5 8½	130	
"	5 1	182	
"	5 11½	140	
British	5 4	114	
"	5 2½	140	
"	5 7	134	
"	5 6	140	
Scand		182	
British		185	
"	6 0	168	
"	5 4	140	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 8		
"	5 5	150	
"	5 10½	160	
"	5 9½	144	
"	5 5	150	
Scand	Norway	5	140
Russian	Russia	5	189
English	British	5 5	175
"	"	5 4	144
Russian	Russia	5 5	140
English	British	5 9	188
Scotch	"	5 5	140
English	"	5 9	168
Russian	Russia	5 5	154

Mr Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1242

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel TENNYSC

JAN 8 1919

Sheet No. 1.

ERS OF CREW

ny vessel having such aliens on board upon

5

ondon, England

Sheet No. 3

on board upon

7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name						(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambta	Willi						English British	5.10		
2	Pratt	Herb						"	5 5	140	
3	Roberts	Dan						Welsh	5 4	136 ✓	
4	Pegg	Art						English	6 1	165	
5	Johnson	John						Finnish Russian	5.8½	130	
6	Abelnick	And						Lithuan Russia	5 7	152	
7	Oko	Vene						Estonian	5.4½	140 ✓	
	Wakeham	Fred						English British	5.4.	111.2 ✓	
	O'Brien	Geo.						"	5 2½	140 ✓	
	Collins	Ch						Irish	5 7	134	
	Smith	Ch						English	5.6	140	
	van Gent	Pie						Dutch Holland	5	152	
	Healey	Jo						Irish British	5	185	
	Johnson	Sa						Westindian	6.0	168	
	Flint	H						English	5.4	140	
6	Cole	Alf						Welsh	5 6	140	
7	McAuley	Ar						Scotch	5 8½		
8	Chandler	Frederick						English	5 5	134	
	Bindon	Herbert	J. ✓	3	B.2. – 2				5 10½	160	
	Miller	Ernest	✓	4th	34211				5 9½	144 ✓	
	Crouch	Alfred G	✓		B 2 – 2				5 8	150	
	Egeon	Martin A	✓		~~Lost card – 2~~ B.2839 – 2 Donkeyman			Scand: Norway	5	140	
3	Jenson	William	✓		34227 Greaser			Russian Russia	5	189	
24	Baker	George	✓		B 2 – 2			English British	5.5	175	
25	Baker	John	✓		~~mo~~ 3420 Fireman				5 4	144	
26	Mantchenko	John	✓		B 12643 – 2			Russian Russia	5 5	140	
27	Fitzgerald	Florence	✓		mo 34298			English British	5 9	188	
28	Campbell	Hugh	✓		34201 – 9			Scotch "	5 5	140	
29	Ward	Patrick	✓		34204 – 7			English "	5 9	168	
30	Goworuka	Sergy						Russian Russia	5 5	154	

pilot

Wm Alexander Stewart

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1343

FORM (86)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TENNYSON, arriving at New York, January, 191[illegible], from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bambra	William	✓ B2 - 2 Master	1918									
2	Pratt	Herbert	✓ 2nd B. 2 - 2 Mate	9th "	London	No	34	Male	English	British	5 10		
3	Roberts	Daniel	✓ 2nd B. 2 - 1	19th "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	140	
4	Pegg	Arthur W	✓ 2nd B. 2 - 1	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5 4	136	✓
5	Johnson	John	✓ No 34215 Carpenter	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6 1	168	
6	Abelnick	André	✓ 34203 - 2 Boatswain	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Russia	5 8½	130	
7	Oko	Veno	✓ 34202 - 2 Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	28	"	Lithuan	Russia	5 7	152	
	Wakeham	Frederick W	✓ AB 12528 - 2	"	"	"	54	"	Estonian	"	5 4½	140	✓
	O'Brien	George	✓ NW 34227 2 Seaman	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5 4	112	✓
	Collins	Charles	✓ AB 12528 - 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 2½	140	✓
	Smith	Charles W	✓ NW 34227 2 Seaman	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5 7	134	
	van Gent	Pieter Marinus	✓ AB B 12534 - 2	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 6	140	
	Healey	John	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5 [illegible]	152	
	Johnson	Samuel	✓ NW 34219 2	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5 [illegible]	185	
	Flint	Harry	✓ NW 34230	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	6 0	168	
6	Cole	Albert E.	✓ NW 34225	"	"	"	38	"	Engl[illegible]		5 4	140	
7	McAuley	Archibald	✓ B. 2883 - 1 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5 6	140	
8	Chandler	Frederick W	✓ 2nd B. 2 - 1	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 8½		
	Bindon	Herbert J	✓ 3rd B. 2 - 2	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 5	154	
9	Millet	Ernest	✓ 4th [illegible] 34211	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10½	160	
	Crouch	Alfred G	✓ [illegible] B 2 - 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9½	144	✓
	Egeon	Martin A	✓ ~~Lost and - 2~~ Contryman B. 2839 - 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Jenson	William	✓ [illegible] 34227 Greaser	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand:	Norway	5 [illegible]	140	
24	Baker	George	✓ B 2 - 2	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5 [illegible]	189	
25	Baker	John	✓ B. 2 - 2	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5 5	175	
26	Mantchenko	John	✓ ~~NW~~ 34203 Fireman	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 4	144	
27	Fitzgerald	Florence	✓ B 12683 - 2	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 8	140	
28	Campbell	Hugh	✓ NW 34228	"	"	"	55	"	English	British	5 9	188	
29	Ward	Patrick	✓ 34201 - 2	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5 5	140	
30	Goworuha	Sergy	✓ 34204 - 2	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 9	168	
				"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5 5	154	

Pilotage

Mr Alexander Inspector

Jan 1st 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1243

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 3 1919

Oct 1 1919

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Bambra, Master, of the British S/S Tennyson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Bambra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Jun ....., 191 7

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

11

Sheet No. 3

s on board upon

7

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TENNYSON**, arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreson	Johan	✓ Fireman 34224 ✓	1918 19 Dec	London	No	52	Male	Finnish	Finland	5	9½	175
2	Ozal	Denis	✓ 3420	"	"	" 2	26	"	Russian	Russia	5	10	146
3	Gauche	Ferdinand	✓ 125-73	"	"	" 2	37	"	Flemish	Belgium			140
4	Takemoto	Soshichi	no photo 34230 ✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japan	5	2	150
5	Yasuda	Aia Sasa	✓ 3420 5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	5½	126
6	Saito	Shigasaka	✓ 34209	"	"	C 3	24	"	"	"	5	4	126
7	McCarthy	Edward	✓ 34229 ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	150
8	Maher	James	✓ 34232	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5	8½	148
9	O'Connell	Daniel	✓ 34234 ✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	140
10	Bulkeley	Edward	✓ 34216	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5	4½	140
11	Verdonck	Jan	✓ 34221 ✓	"	"	"	38	"	Welch	"	5	6	180
12	Van Brandt	Joseph	✓ 34218 ✓	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	140
13	Hansen	Vagn	✓ 34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10	175
14	Pugh	Albert	✓ Purser	"	"	C-1	18	"	Scand	Denmark	5	10	175
15	Bates	John	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	C-2	31	"	Welsh	British	5	8	140
16	Svinhufund	Oscar	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	C-2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		5	8	140
17	Wilbert	Percy	✓ Assistant Steward	"	"	C-2	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5	7½	137
18	Peters	John	✓	"	"	C-2	36	"	English	British	5	7	140
19	Brennan	Michael		"	"	C-2	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	8	150
20	Welch	Clarence	✓ 34231 ✓	"	"		46	"	"	"	5	7	175
21	Berman	Israel	✓ 4046	"	"		26	"	"	"	5	6½	137
22	Cooling	Edgar N.	✓	"	"	C-1	19	"	"	"	5	9	154
23	Carney	Thomas	✓ Pantryman	"	"	C-2	25	"	"	"	5	5	140
24	Meager	Frederick	✓ Mess Room Steward	"	"	C-2	38	"	"	"	5	10½	146
25	Vogt	Gustaf	✓ Ship's Cook 34212 ✓	"	"	C-2	16	"	"	"	5		110
26	Picton	Thomas	✓ 2nd 3072	"	"	"	46	"	French	Switzerland	5	6	160
27	Bergin	James J	✓ 3rd 34214 ✓	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	4	130
28	Stokes	Frank	✓ Butcher 34223 ✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	0½	170
29	Frost	Frederick G.	✓ Marconi Operator 34213 ✓	"	"		25	"	"	"	5	5	164
30	Springall	William J	✓ 3172	"	"	C-2	20	"	"	"	5	4	145
							19				5	11	161

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Bambra, Master, *of the* British Sp Jennysen, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W A Bambra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TENNYSON, arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival,	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leahy	Patrick	British Naval Rating Gunner B.6587	19 Dec	London	No.	31	Male	Irish	British	5.10		
2	Snow	Arthur	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6		
3	Arthur	Arthur	" 34210	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	190	
4	Wheeler	Frederick J.	U.S.A. Citizen Fireman 4280	6th Dec	"	Yes	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	138	
5	Delventhal	Elmer H	B.6587	"	"	"	23	"		U.S. born	5.11½	160	
6	Graham	John	No 34236	19th	"	No	33	"		do.	5.7½	170	
7	Tennessy	William	B 9129 Surgeon	6th	"	Yes	41	"		U.S. born	5.10	180	
8	Littlewood	Albert	B.6876 Asst Steward	19th	"	"	43	"		do	5.10	190	
9													
10			Wm Alexander } Inspectors										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16			23 paid a bonus										
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Bambra, Master, of the British S.S. Tennyson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W A Bambra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

Supplement Form 1/3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York 30th Jan 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Port Napier"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted Local 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Jan, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at in stream, and is expected to sail 30th Jan, 1919 for New Zealand via Panama Canal via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 8

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ralph Stubbs	23	British	4th Dec 1918 Sunderland England
J. Potts	24	"	13th Dec 1918 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Link	Edward	B	21812-2	"	45	England 5-6 145
21	Barber	James	A B	40066	"	C 1 24	" " 5-7 [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Francis	[illegible]	21819-2	"	19	Scotch " 5-[illegible] 4
23	[illegible]	Victor		21816-2	"	16	Irish " 5-2 140
24	[illegible]	Edward		21820-2	"	16	Welsh " 5-[illegible] 2
25	[illegible]	Alex D		21803-2	"	[illegible]	[illegible] " 5-5 84
26	[illegible]	Farmer		40068	"	C 1 21	English " 5-6 126
27	[illegible]	Fred		40067	"	C 1 17	" " 5-4 [illegible]
28							
29							
30							

Farmer & King Cancelled

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Ag
14—

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1 of 2

...TEMENT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. King	23	British			
J. O. Bostock	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Russell.
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Link	Edward	31		A B 4066	"		England	
21	Barbar	"	"		" 21219	"	C I	24	"
22	Ryan	"	"		" 21816	"		19	Scotch
23	[illegible]	"	"		"	"		16	Irish
24	[illegible]	Edward	"		" 21820	"		16	Welsh
25	[illegible]	Alex D	"		" 21803	"			Scotch
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		" 40068	"	C I	21	English
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		" 40067	"	C I		"
28									
29									
30									

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local A...
14—...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1 No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York JAN 30 1919

Jan 29th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. WAR, OPAL, from port of Sunderland, England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1 9

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd January, 1919, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co: is now lying at Pier 10 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Jan 30th, 1919, for New Zealand ports via United States port of Via Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Winoch Rymess	19	British	Sunderland England 4th Dec 1918

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Duff	William	21805	11		43	England	5-2 145
20	Link	Edward G	"	11	C 1	24	"	5-7
21	Barber	James	A B 41066	11		19	Scotch	5-9 140
22	Ryan	Frank	21819	11		16	Irish	5-9 140
23	Jacobsen	Victor	21816	11		16	Welsh	5-5½ 2
24	Nelson	Edward	21820	11			Scotch	5-5 84
25	McCann	Alex D	21803	11	C 1	21	English	5-6 126
26	Brown	Sumner	40068		C 1		"	5-4 126
27	Graham	Frank	40067					
28								
29								
30								

Sumner Wm Long Scotch

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Ag...
14—...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1 — Sheet No. 2

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10 — 11

Required un... of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. such aliens

Vessel Star Of Scotland, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) ysical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40333	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21804-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5-11½	184		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21814-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 40070	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	141		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21824-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-9	136		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21801-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-6	120		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9996-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	5-4	127		
8	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ 21817-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	168		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21853-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-4	138		
10	[illegible]	Andrew	✓ 9988-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2½	140		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	151		
12	[illegible]	James W	C 10695					20		English Brit					
13	[illegible]	John	✓ 21818					18		"	"	5-9	149		
14	[illegible]	Gotfried	✓ 21813-2					23		Swede	Finland	5-9	154		
15	[illegible]	Richard	✓ 21809-2					32		English	[illegible]	5-7	160		
16	[illegible]	George	✓ 21805-2					33		Scotch	"	5-6	142		
17	Storry	Norman	✓ 21825-2					19		English		5-4	129		
18	Bergman	Carl	✓ 21812-2					43		Lithuania	Russia	5-7	170		
19	[illegible]	William	✓ 21807-2					19		Scotch	Brit	5-3	127		
20	[illegible]	Edward G	21812-2					43		England	"	5-6	145		
21	Barber	James	~~Steward~~ 40066				C	1 24		"	"	5-7	165		
22	[illegible]	Francis	✓ 21819-2					19		Scotch	"	5-9	140		
23	[illegible]	Victor	✓ 21816-2					16		Irish	"	5-5½	140		
24	[illegible]	Edward	✓ 21820-2					16		Welsh	"	5-5½	142		
25	[illegible]	Alex D	✓ 21803-2					[illegible]		[illegible]		5-5	84		
26	[illegible]	Sumner	✓ 40068				C	1 21		English		5-6	126		
27	[illegible]	Cecil	✓ 40067				C	1 [illegible]		"		5-4	[illegible]		
28															
29															
30															

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Local [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1 — Sheet No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Star Point, arriving at Seattle, Dec 2, 1918, from the port of [illegible] 12/12/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Edward	40333	7/12/18	Seattle			46		English	British	5 ft 10 in	154 lbs		
2	Swirk	Stephen	21804-2	"	"	"		18		Greek	"	5-11½	184		
3	Dennis	[illegible]	21814-2	"	"	"		[illegible]		Englishman	"	5 ft 11 in	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40070	"	"	"		31		"	"	5-3	141		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21824-2	"	"	"		[illegible]		English	"	5-9	136		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21801-2	"	"	"		17		English	"	5-6	120		
7	Nelson	[illegible]	9996-2	"	"	"		35		Scand	[illegible]	5-4	127		
8	[illegible]	Johan	21817-2	"	"	"		48		Scotch	[illegible]	5-7½	168		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21753-2	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	Andrew	9988-2	"	"	"		41		"	"	5-2½	140		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9990-2	"	"	"		50		"	"	5-6	151		
12	[illegible]	James W	C/A 1065					20		English	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	John	21818	"	"	"		18		"	"	5-9	149		
14	[illegible]	Gotfird	21813-2	"	"	"		23		Swede	Swed	5-9	154		
15	[illegible]	Richard	21809-2	"	"	"		32		English	English	5-7	160		
16	Mott	George	21805-2	"	"	"		33		Scotch	"	5-6	142		
17	Storry	Norman	21825-2	"	"	"		19		English		5-4	129		
18	Bergman	Carl	21812-2	"	"	"		43		Lithuanian	Russia	5-7	170		
19	Luff	William	21807-2	"	"	"		19		Scotch	Brit	5-3	127		
20	Lintz	Edward G	21802-2	"	"	"		45		England	[illegible]	5-6	145		
21	Barber	James	A/B 40066	"	"	"	C	24		"	"	5-7	165		
22	Tyrrell	Samuel	21819-2	"	"	"		19		Scotch	"	5-9	145		
23	[illegible]	Victor	21816-2	"	"	"		16		Irish	"	5-8½	140		
24	[illegible]	Edward	21820-2	"	"	"		16		Welsh	"	5-8½	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Alex D	21803-2	"	"	"		[illegible]		Scotch	"	5-5	84		
26	[illegible]	Sawmer	40068	"	"	"	C	21		English	"	5-6	126		
27	[illegible]	Paul	40067	"	"	"	C	[illegible]		"	"	5-6	[illegible]		
28															
29															
30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local [illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
~~Master~~, *First or* ~~Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191?, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkinson	Thomas	21822											
2	Richardson	Lamit	40071											
3	Ferguson	Alexander	9995											
4	Olsen	James	9991											
5	Hodgson	Phillip	21832											
6	Wrist	Frank	40073											
7	Atkinson	James	21830											
8	Wilson	James	9993											
9	Wade	John R	21811											
10	Humpatch	William	9987											
11	Ward	Richard	21826											
12	Harrison	Christopher	9994											
13	Rainer	John	40069											
14	Roderick	Thomas	9992											
15	Sullivan	Thomas	21827											
16	Thompson	Charles W	21810											
17	Eggleston	Edward	21831											
18	Craigen	George	21829											
19	Fairweather	James	9989											
20	Tudor	Ralph	21822											
21	Crangle	Geo Edw	21828											
22	Potter	Edward	40072											
23	Carroll	Henry	"											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Duplicate.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "War Opal" Date 12th Decr 1918

American Consulate Newcastle. *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Sunderland. *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

Sheet No. 13

12

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			mercantile mar.						
Steel	Richard.	British	Identity Cert.	14375.	England	5/11/72	Glasgow	British	Angonery. West Kilbride. N.B.
Quirk	Hugh J.	do	do.	9375.	do.	28/3/95	Dublin	do	31. Granville Ave. Rathgar Co. Dublin
Dennis	R. Jn	do.	do.	19549.	do.	26/8/94	S'land.	do.	7, High Barnes Tce. Sunderland.
Haman	George P	do.	do.	19666.	do.	16/6/79	Jersey.	do.	9, Balmoral Tce. Grangetown. S'land.
~~Tibsen~~	~~Sigurd~~	~~Norway.~~	~~do~~	~~818043.~~	~~do.~~		~~Norway.~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~6, Redcar Tce. West Boldon~~
Wilson	Michael	British	do.	818134.	do.	16/2/94	S'land.	British	9, Salem St. S'land.
Lamb.	John E.	do.	do.	818139.	do.	13/1/01	do	do.	40. Bonnersfield. do.
Ahlgren	A	do.	do.	818141	do.	9/4/78	Soton	do.	5, Florida St. Pallion do.
Maughs	G. S.	do.	do.	818267	do.	11/9/69	W. Hpol.	do.	25 Stewart St. Seaham Harbour.
Edmondson	Jn. Jn.	do	do.	334603.	do.	2/4/93	S'land	do.	46 Canon Cockin St. S'land.
Thompson	J.	do.	do.	334497.	do.	2/4/76	Kirkwall	do	10. Old Grey St. do.
Davies	J.	do.	do.	334595.	do.	7/12/00	S'land.	do.	103 Sea Road, Fulwell. do.
Hingemill	R.	do.	do.	334501.	do.	14/5/80	Dover.	do.	7, New Grey St. do.
~~Nielsen~~	~~J.~~	~~Swede~~	~~do~~	~~334644.~~	~~do.~~		~~Bornholm~~	~~Swede~~	~~196 High St. E.~~ do.
Duff.	William	British	do.	334230.	do.	11/8/99	Portmahomack	British	196 High St. E. do.
~~Kane~~	~~P.~~	do.	do.	~~334864~~	do.		Waterford	do.	do.
Howat.	George	do.	do	334229.	do.	24/10/85	Thurso.	do.	do.
Storey	Jn.	do.	do.	334523.	do.	1/8/60	S'land.	do.	1. Dene Tce. Ryhope.
Tate	James W.	do	do.	334561.	do.	20/1/98.	do.	do.	7, Northcote Ave. S'land.
~~Bergman~~	~~Charles~~	~~Russian~~	~~do.~~	~~334380~~	~~do~~		~~Riga~~	~~Russian~~	~~8 Derwent St.~~ do.
Link	Edmund G.	British	do.	334610.	do.	27/6/14	Ramsgate	British	16, Villiers St. do.
Atkinson	Thomas.	do	do.	106973.	do.	11/2/92	Liverpool	do.	21. Gorgon St. Maryport.
Richardson	E.	do.	do.	114584.	do.	9/9/88	S'land.	do.	141 Cairo St. Sunderland.
Ferguson	Alex	do.	do.	105425	do.	3/4/92	Paisley.	do.	1, Ladyburn St. Paisley.
Oliver	James	do	do.	105416.	do.	23/6/89	Motherwell	do.	110 Paisley Rd. Renfrew. Glasgow.
West	J.	do.	do.	334367.	do.	3/5/65	Black Isle	do.	20 Sussex St. Sunderland.
Hodgson	Philip	do	do	322406.	do.	15/6/	Edinburgh	do.	8. Hill St. do.
Atkinson	J. W.	do	do		do.			do.	
Wilson	J.	do	do.	334553.	do.	2/7/	S'land.	do.	88. Tees St. do.
Veale	J. R.	do.	do.	382213.	do.	15/4/79	London	do.	9, Wall St. do
Hempatel	William	do.	do.	334510.	do.	1/3/82	S'land	do.	5. Moor St. do.
Ward.	Jn.	do.	do.	334511.	do.	16/7/80	Glenmoor	do.	46 George St. do.
Mariner	G.	do	do	382212	do.	14/ /92	S'land.	do.	1 Whitehough Rd do.
Raine	J.	do.	do.	334532.	do.	26/5/88.	do.	do.	69, Tees St. do.
Hartbeck	J.	do	do.	334589.	do.	11/ /1	do.	do.	5. Clyde St. do.
Crangle	G.	do	do	334585	do.	26/9/00	Hull		5. Tyne St. do.
				334633			Sunderland		27 Henry St. Sunderland
						11/11/ 68			
Eggleston	E.	do.	do.	334413	do.	3/4/06	S'land.	do.	3 Norfolk St. do.
Thompson	C. W.	do.	do.	334606.	do.	12/5/87.	do.	do.	44 Robinson Tce. do.
Sullivan	T.	do.	do.	354061	do.	19/8/88.	Glenmelle Sligo	do.	38 Abbattoos Rozelle, Sydney N.S.W.
Craigen	G.	do	do.	334544	do.	6/9/81.	Aberdeen.	do.	32. Darlington St. Millfield S'land.
~~Benson~~	~~W.~~	~~do.~~	~~do~~	~~334608~~	~~do.~~	~~27/4/95~~	~~S'land.~~	~~do.~~	~~9, Tenbar Square~~ do.
Hardcastle	James	do.	do.	334609.	do.	31/10/81.	do.	do.	8 Charles St. Jarrow. do.
Stubbs.	Ralph S.	do.	do.	678135	do.	19/6/95	do.	do.	4. Burleigh St. do.
Cowel	A.	do	do.	334620.	do.	4/4/63	Staunton	do.	4, Gillbridge Ave. do.
Dawson	R.	do	do.	212297	do.	4/3/97	Leeds	do	128 Ivanhoe St. Leeds
Anderson	B	do	do.	200846	do.	4/1/01	Newcastle	do	5 Belevedere Rd. Whitley Bay Northumberland
Rymess.	Samuel	British	do.	204783.	do.	14/4/99	Edinburgh	British	15, Lewin Tce. Edinburgh.
Mc Kay	Edward	do	do	208439.	do.	18/8/83	Milford Hon.	do.	Steynton, Milford Hon. S. Wales

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

such aliens

1/3/19

Sheet No. 13

~~Watson~~	~~J.~~	~~Swede~~	~~do.~~	~~334581.~~	~~do.~~	~~14/5/08~~	~~Dover~~	~~do.~~	7, New Grey St.	do.
~~Duff~~	~~William~~	~~British~~	~~do.~~	~~334544.~~	~~do.~~		~~Bombay~~	~~Sweden~~	~~196 High St. E.~~	~~do.~~
Hume	P.	do.	do.	334730.	do.	11/8/99.	Portmahomack	British	196 High St. E.	do.
Howat.	George	do.	do.	334564	do.		Waterford	do.	do.	
Storey	H.	do.	do.	334229.	do.	24/10/85.	Thurso.	do.	do.	
Yate	James W.	do.	do.	334523.	do.	1/8/60.	S'land.	do.	1. Dene Tce. Ryhope.	
~~Bergman~~	~~Charles~~	~~Russian~~	~~do.~~	~~334561.~~	~~do.~~	20/1/98.	do.	do.	1, Northcote Ave. S'land.	
~~Link~~	~~Edmund G.~~	~~British~~	~~do.~~	~~334360~~	~~do~~		~~Riga~~	~~Russia~~	~~8 Derwent St.~~	~~do.~~
Atkinson	Thomas S.	do	do.	334610.	do.	27/6/14	Ramsgate	British	10, Villiers St.	do.
Richardson	E.	do.	do.	106973.	do.	11/2/92	Liverpool	do.	21. Bargon St. Maryport.	
Ferguson	Alex	do.	do.	114584.	do.	9/9/88.	S'land.	do.	141 Cairo St. Sunderland.	
Ulider	James	do	do.	105425	do.	3/4/93	Paisley.	do.	1, Ladyburn St. Paisley.	
West	J.	do.	do.	105416.	do.	23/6/89	Motherwell	do.	140 Paisley Rd. Renfrew. Glasgow.	
Hodgson	Philip	do.	do.	334367.	do.	3/5/67	Black Isle	do.	20 Sussex St. Sunderland.	
Atkinson	J. W.	do	do	322406.	do.	15/6/09	Edinburgh	do.	8. Hall St.	do.
Wilson	J.	do	do.	334353.	do.	2/7/87	S'land.	do.	85. Tees St.	do.
Veale	J. R.	do.	do.	382213.	do.	15/4/79	London	do.	9, Wall St.	do.
Hempatel	William	do.	do.	334510.	do.	1/3/82	S'land	do.	5. S.O. Moor St.	do.
Ward.	H.	do.	do.	334511.	do.	16/7/80	Shemgmoor	do.	46 George St.	do.
Mariner	C.	do	do.	382212	do.	14/7/92	S'land.	do.	1 Whitehouse Rd	do.
Raine	J.	do.	do.	334532.	do.	29/5/88.	do.	do.	69, Tees St.	do.
Thorlbeck	J.	do	do.	334599.	do.	11/1/1	do.	do.	5, Clyde St.	do.
Mangle	G.	do	do	334555	do.	26/9/00	Hartlepool.		8, Lynd St.	do.
				334633		~~11/1/95~~ 11/1/1 68	Sunderland		27 Henry St Sunderland	
Eggleston	E.	do.	do.	334413	do.	3/4/06.	S'land.	do.	3 Norfolk St.	do.
Thompson	C. W.	do.	do.	334606.	do.	12/5/67.	do.	do.	45 Robinson Tce.	do.
Sullivan	T.	do.	do.	354061	do.	1/8/88.	Glenmelle Sligo	do.	38 Abbattoss Roselle Sydney N. S.W.	
Craigen	G.	do	do.	334544	do	6/9/81.	Aberdeen.	do.	32, Washington St. Millfield S'land.	
~~Benson~~	~~W.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~334608.~~	~~do.~~	~~27/4/97~~	~~S'land.~~	~~do.~~	~~9, Tasbar Square~~	~~do.~~
Hardcastle	Jame	do.	do.	334609.	do	31/10/81.	do.	do.	8 Charles St. Jarrow.	do.
Stubbs.	Ralph S.	do.	do.	678135	do.	19/6/95	do.	do.	4. Burleigh St.	do.
~~Cavel~~	~~A~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~334630.~~	~~do.~~	4/4/63	Staunton	do.	4, Gillbridge Ave.	do.
Dawson	R.	do	do.	212297	do.	4/3/97	Leeds	do	128 North St. Leeds	
Anderson	B	do	do.	200846	do.	4/1/01	Newcastle	do	5 Belleveue Rd. Whitley Bay Northumberland	
Rymess.	Samuel	British	do.	304783.	do.	14/4/99	Edinburgh	British	15, Levin Tce. Edinburgh.	
McKay.	Edward	do	do	308429.	do.	18/8/02	Milford Haven.	do.	Steynton, Milford Haven. S. Wales.	
Macfellan	Hector	do.	do	305428	do.	11/7/02	Londonderry.	do.	6. Columba Tce Waterside, Londonderry.	
McCallum	Alex D.	do.	do	305430.	do.	12/9/02	Glasgow.	do.	3 Laurel Rd, Bellahouston, Glasgow.	
Barker	James	do	do	334168	do	7/9/93	Sunderland	do	44 Wellington Lane Sunderland	
Lotts	J.	do	do	[illegible]	do	10/2/94	Sunderland	do	27 Malings Rise Sunderland	

Aliens.

Nilsen	Sigurd	Norway	do.	818043.	England 1/4/80	Norway	Norwegian	6, Redcar Tce. West Bolton
Nielsen	G.	Swede	do.	334544	do. ~~23/5/15~~	Swede	Swede.	196 High St. E. Sunderland.
Bergman.	Charles.	Russian	do.	334360	do. 6/3/16	Russian	Russian	8, Derwent St. do.
Cabel	A	american	do	334630	do 4/4/63 Staunton	american	American	4 Gillbridge Ave Sunderland

The above list appears to be by a comparison with the articles of agreement now supplied at the office, to be a complete list of crew up to date of "Wm Opal"

ALIENS OFFICER 12 DEC 1918

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

"Sun" Walter C. Hamm

AMERICAN CONSUL.

ALIENS OFFICER 12 DEC 1918 SUNDERLAND

ALIENS OFFICE SUNDERLAND

13

ig such aliens

1/12/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Duplicate.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "War Opal" Date 12th Decr 1918

American Consulate Newcastle. submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Sunderland. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 12

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Steel	Richard.	British	Identity Cert. mercantile mot.	14375.	England	5/11/72	Glasgow.	British	Armoury. West Kilbride. N.B.
Quirk	Hugh J.	do	do.	93775.	do.	28/3/95	Dublin	do	31. Granville Ave. Rathgar Co. Dublin.
Dennis	R. Jn	do.	do.	19569.	do.	26/8/94	S'land.	do.	7, High Barnes Tce. Sunderland.
Haman	George P	do.	do.	19666.	do.	16/6/79	Jersey.	do.	9, Balmoral Tce. Grangetown. S'land.
~~Nilsen~~	~~Sigurd~~	~~Norway~~	do	818043.	do.		~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	6, Redcar Tce. West Bolden
Wilson	Michael	British	do.	818134.	do.	16/2/94	S'land.	British	9. Salem St. S'land.
Lamb.	John E.	do.	do.	818139.	do.	13/1/01	do	do.	40. Bonnersfield. do.
Ahlgrew	A	do.	do.	818141	do.	9/4/78	Solom	do.	5, Florida St. Pallion do.
Mcloughs	G. S.	do.	do.	818267	do.	11/9/69	W. Hpool.	do.	25 Stewart St. Seaham Harbour.
Edmundson	Jn. Jn.	do	do.	334603	do.	2/4/93	S'land	do.	46 Canon Cockin St. S'land.
Thompson	J.	do.	do.	334497	do.	2/4/96	Kirkwall	do	10. Old Grey St. do.
Davies	J.	do.	do.	334595	do.	7/12/00	S'land.	do.	103 Sea Road, Fulwell do.
Hingesmill	R.	do.	do.	334501.	do.	14/5/86	Dover.	do.	7, New Grey St. do.
~~Nielsen~~	~~J.~~	~~Swede~~	do	3886544	do.		~~Bornholm~~	~~Swede~~	~~196 High St. E.~~ do.
Duff.	William	British	do.	334230.	do.	11/8/99	Portmahomack	British	196 High St. E. do.
Howe	P.	do.	do.	334864	do.		Waterford	do.	do.
Mowat.	George	do.	do	334229.	do.	24/10/85	Thurso.	do.	do.
Storey	Jn.	do.	do.	334523.	do.	1/8/00	S'land.	do.	1. Dene Tce. Ryhope.
Tate	James W.	do	do.	334561.	do.	20/1/98.	do.	do.	7, Northcote Ave. S'land.
~~Bergman~~	~~Charles~~	~~Russian~~	do.	334350	do		~~Riga~~	~~Russia~~	~~8 Derwent St.~~ do.
Link	Edmund G.	British	do.	334610.	do.	27/6/74	Ramsgate	British	10, Villiers St. do.
Atkinson	Thomas.	do	do.	106973.	do.	11/2/72	Liverpool	do.	21. Conyer St. Maryport.
Richardson	E.	do.	do.	114584.	do.	9/9/88	S'land.	do.	141. Cairo St. Sunderland.
Ferguson	Alex	do.	do.	105425	do.	3/4/92	Paisley.	do.	1, Ladyburn St. Paisley.
Oliver	James	do	do.	105416.	do.	23/6/89	Motherwell	do.	110, Paisley Rd, Renfrew. Glasgow.
West	G.	do.	do.	334367	do.	3/5/67	Black Isle	do.	20 Sussex St, Sunderland.
Hodges	Philip	do	do	322406.	do.	15/6/69	Edinburgh	do.	8. Hall St. do.
Atkinson	J. W.	do	do.	334553.	do.	2/7/81	S'land.	do.	85. Tees St. do.
Wilson	J.	do.	do.	382213.	do.	15/4/79	London	do.	9, Wall St. do
Mdale	J. R.	do.	do.	334510.	do.	1/3/83	S'land	do.	5. S.O. Moor St. do.
Hempatel	William	do.	do.	334511.	do.	16/7/80	Spennymoor	do.	46 George St. do.
Ward.	Jn.	do.	do.	382212	do.	14/7/92	S'land.	do.	1 Whitelough Rd do.
Mariner	C.	do	do.	334532.	do.	29/5/88.	do.	do.	69, Tees St. do.
Raine	J.	do.	do.	334599.	do.	11/1/	do.	do.	5, Clyde St. do.
Hartbeck	J.	do	do.	334555	do.	26/9/00.	Hpool.	do.	8, Tyne St. do.
Mangle	G.	do	do	334633		11/1/ 68	Sunderland		27 Henry St Sunderland
Eggleston	E.	do.	do.	334413	do.	3/4/06.	S'land.	do.	3 Norfolk St. do.
Thompson	C. W.	do.	do.	334606.	do.	12/5/87.	do.	do.	46 Robinson Tce. do.
Sullivan	T.	do.	do.	354061	do.	1/8/88.	Glenville Sligo	do.	38 Abbattoir Rozelle, Sydney N.S.W.
Craigen	G.	do	do.	334544	do	6/9/81.	Aberdeen.	do.	32, Washington St. Millfield S'land.
~~Benson~~	~~W.~~	~~do.~~	do	~~334608~~	do.	27/4/95	S'land.	do.	9, Tenbon Square do.
Hardcastle	James	do.	do.	334609.	do	31/10/81.	do.	do.	8 Charles St. Jarrow. do.
Stubbs.	Ralph S.	do.	do.	678135	do.	19/6/95	do.	do.	4. Burleigh St. do.
Lovel	A.	do	do.	334630.	do.	4/4/63	Staunton	do.	4, Gilbridge Ave. do.
Dawson	R.	do	do.	212297	do.	4/3/97	Leeds	do	128 North St. Leeds
Anderson	B	do	do.	200846	do.	4/1/01	Newcastle	do	15 Belevel Rd. Yorkiller Bay Nova Scotia
Rymess.	Samuel	British	do.	304783.	do.	14/4/99	Edinburgh	British	15, Levin Tce. Edinburgh.
McKay.	Edward	do	do.	308429.	do.	18/8/02	Milford Haven	do.	Steynton, Milford Haven. S. Wales.
Macfellan	Hector	do	do	307428	do	4/7/02	Lochgelly	do	6 Elm Lane Lochgelly Fife

13

aliens

1/2/19

1/3

Seamen

Form 630

Sec'y

1/3

et No. 1

13

such aliens

1/2/19

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

Max Opal

(3)

1/3/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark N J

JAN 1 1919, 191

I, master of the British Schr James Slater (Nationality.) from port of Bridgewater NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2 1919, consigned to Scammell Bros; is now lying at Elizabethport, and is expected to sail Jan 17, 1919, for Hantsport NS via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was New Haven Ct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1740

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Vessel Schr. Jane Slater, arriving at City, Salem January 3, 1919, from the port of Bridgewater, N.S. 12/23/18 1/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33483 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Veaze	Murray	" Mate	33493										
3	Bird	William	" Steward	33481	" "									
4	Lee		" Cook	33485	11/7/18 "									
5	Hatch	Elton	"	33486	11/25/18 "									
6	Randall	Nelson	"	33487	11/25/18 "									
7														
8			crew - 6 aliens, no seamen identification cards - Form 231 issued to master, duplicate - 2851 attached											
10														
11														
13														
14														
15														
16														
19														
0														
21														
2														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Emma A. Connor
Inspector
D. District

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dch Bark Louis Dieter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1260

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

3D-Com-113-82

Crew List

Incoming
Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Imformation
Third Naval District

Sheet No. 14

S. S. Westerdam Hole Pier ____ Department ____ Date of Arrival ____

LISTS OF CREW 16

Masters of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam Dec 5 / 19

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacob Robbiesen	Master	41	Dutch						
2	Henry Nagle	Mate	29	"						
3	William Bell	Steward	35	"						
4	Ray Bell	Lamar	23	"						
5	Elton Wilbur	"	19	"						
6	William Kantel		19	"						

Form 680

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

17

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Sheet No. 16

BERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam Dec 5 1919

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swede	5.9	160	
"	5.7½	141	
"	5.6	138	
"	5.8	147	
"	6 -	169	
"	5.10	178	
"	5.9	165	
"	5.10	157	
"	5.7	134	
"	5.6	118	
"	5.8	182	
"	5.11	174	
"	5.9	158	
?			
Russian	5.7	152	
"			
Danish	5.8	153	
England Irish	5.9	151	
Swede	5.7	156	
"	5.9	148	
"	5.8	172	
"			
"			
Belgian			
"	5-8	148	
Danish Irish	5.8	157	

James Slater
1/3/19

[CONTINUED OVER]

Medical.
Issued

Local Agents

... penalty of ... prosecuted by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 5 1919

John Blomer

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

PORT OF New York

13 Jan, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Borin"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 Jan., 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail To day 13 Jan 1919, for Rotterdam.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~M. E. Laroy~~			
M. E. Laroay	24	Holland	Rotterdam 2 Dec 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Petersen	Viktor Hans Georg	Insp. 1172-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	153
18	van der Lem	Petrus	2nd 556-1 Cord Seaman				to be paid off	23	"	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Dutch	5.9	151
19	Nyström	Anders Gustaf Leonard	P. 10536-1 Fireman	26/7	-18	Gothenburg	to be paid off	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	156
20	Petersen	Karl Alfred	P. 10537-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148
21	Persson	Gustaf	P. 10533-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	172
22	Blomgren	Knut Helfrid	"	9/11	-18	Philadelphia	To be paid off	28	"	"	"		
23	Svensson	Nils Verner	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
24	Jakobsen	Jens Hagbart	"	5/80	-11	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian		
25	Bostad	Johannes	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140
26	Laroij	Martinus Fredrikus	21319-2	2/12	-18	Rotterdam	not to be paid off.	24	"	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Dutch	5.8	157
27													
28													
29													
30													

P. Machlefer - Insp.

Except 14-16-22-to 25

Dr. Warner
None held Medical.
2 cards issued

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Thulin	37	Sweden	6/11 1918 Philadelphia
J. Bostad	19	Norway	" " "
N. V. Goranson	39	Sweden	" " "
K. Blomgren	19	"	" " "
H. Jarlson	20	Norway	" " "
P. vd Lem	24	Holland	" " "
J. Hassila	21	Fin.	" " "
H. Victor	25	Sweden	" " "
I. Grahn	27	Fin	" " "
V. Pettersson	26	Sweden	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. H. C Pedersen	26	Dan	Hugo Victor	23	Sweden
Carl Strandkvist	29	Sweden	T. H. Nilson	23	"
C. R. Carlsson	34	"	Eric Johanson	26	"
Karl Svard	41	"	Anton Rive	20	"
Hans Magnusson	25	Norway	L. Lundema	37	Holland
K. W Soderlund	26	Fin			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1653

N Nyblandersson
Master

[OVER.]

17	Petersen	Victor Henry Georg	Norf. 1172-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	153
18	van der Lem	Petrus	2nd 556-1 Lord Seaman				to be paid off	23	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5.9	151
19	Nyström	Anders Gustaf Leonard	P. 10536-1 Fireman	26/7	- 8	Gothenburg	to be paid off	31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	156
20	Pedersen	Karl Alfred	P. 10537-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148
21	Persson	Gustaf	P. 10583-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	172
22	Blomgren	Knut Helfrid	"	4/11	- 18	Philadelphia	To be paid off	28	"	"	"		
23	Göransson	Nils Verner	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5
24	Jarlsson	Jens Haglund	3 80	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian		
25	Bostad	Johannes	coal passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140
26	Larooy	Martinus Fredriksen	21319-2	2/12	- 18	Rotterdam	not to be paid off	27	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5.8	157
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. Rachtsp. - Insp.
Except 14-16-22- to 25

Dr. Warner
None held Medical.
2 cards issued

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bergen *, arriving at* Newyork *, Jan. 3 – , 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam Dec 5/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Nils Gustav Harry	P. 10565-1 Master	26/4 - 8	Gothenburg	not to be paid off	yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	160	
2	Carsel	Wolf Frak Valdemar	P. 10564-1 Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	141	
3	Theander	Oscar Ragnar	P. 10567-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
4	Edlundh	Harald Bernad Valdemar third	P. 10568-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	147	
5	Larsson	August Värner	P. 10569-1 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	164	
6	Olsson	Carl Eric Bertrand	P. 10563-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	178	
7	Ahlström	Karl Aron Ferdinand third	P. 10566-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Svensson	Henrik	P. 10570-1 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	157	
9	Holm	John Ragnar	P. 10532-1 Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	134	
10	Jansson	Frans Reinold	P. 10534-1 Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	118	
	Södelund	Lars Eric Algot	P. 10535-1 Carpenter	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.8	182	
	Carsel	Trobjörn	P. 10562-1 A. B.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.11	174	
13	Wiktor	Gustav Hugo	21318-1	4/11 - 18	Philadelphia	to be paid off		22	"	"	"	5.9	158	
14	Thelin	John Eric		"	"	to be paid off		36	"	"	"			
15	Harsila	John	Conf. 2048-2	"	"	"		21	"	Finnish	Russian	5.7	152	
16	Grahn	Ivar		"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
17	Petersen	Viktor Henry Georg	Conf. 1172-1	"	"	"		24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	153	
18	van der Zem	Petrus	Nrg 556-1 Ord Seaman	"	"	to be paid off		23	"	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Dutch	5.9	151	
19	Nyström	Anders Gustav Leonard	P. 10536-1 Fireman	26/7 - 8	Gothenburg	not to be paid off		31	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	156	
20	Vennemark	Karl Alfred	P. 10537-1 "	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.9	148	
21	Persson	Gustav	P. 10583-1 "	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.8	172	
22	Blomgren	Knut Helfrid		4/11 - 18	Philadelphia	To be paid off		28	"	"	"		150	
23	Svensson	Nils Verner		"	"	"		38	"	"	"		5	
24	Jakobsen	Jens Haagbart	5.80	"	"	"		19	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	14[illegible]	
25	Bostad	Johannes	coal passer	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Laroij	Martinus Fredrikus	21319-2	2/2 - 18	Rotterdam	not to be paid off		24	"	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Dutch	5.8	157	
27														
28														
29														
30														

O. Rachlyn - Bosp.
Except 14-16-22-to 25

Dr. Warner
None held Medical.
2 cards issued

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rolf T. V Evers 1st Offr, of the S/S Bowen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rolf Evers
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan-, 1919

A Prachtegal
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 17

Vol

S/S.

arrived at

sailed from ROTTERDAM 191

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1								
2			Captain					
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

Master.

SEEN DEC 3 - 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

13 DEC. 1918

SEEN

Consul of the United States of

11 11 18

by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 19

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

...VESSEL OF THE Norwegian S/S Bohus Bhrus ... Sweden

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Priscilla Alden

JAN 5 1919

Sheet No.

EW 19

sel having such aliens

MEALS.

(12)	(13)	
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Boston

1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1360

ner side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

June 23rd 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Priscilla Adams from port of Turks Island B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 (6) Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 24 (6) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port (6) Total crew this date (6)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd 1919, consigned to C. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 24th, 1919, for Fayal Azores via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

VER.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O

...ST OF THE Norwegian S/ ...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Fralic	34	Am	Boston Mass
Fred Glover	50	Am	" "
Reginald Leggett	17	Am	" "
Jas Larkin	46	Am	" "
John Wolfe	43	Am	" "
Edgar Wilson	37	Swedish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All signed on at New York.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. S. Leggett
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT O

...ST OF THE Norwegian S/ ...

Priscilla Elden

JAN 5 1918

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Priscilla Elden, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1918, from the port of Turks Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diggdon	George	Capt	Nov 10	Boston	Yes	Yes	28	M	Negro				
2	Fralick	Wm.	3128 B 1st Officer	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Negro				
3	Glover	Fred	9312 B Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	Negro				
4	Larkin	James B	Cook, 50093 AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"				
5	Wilson	Chas. E.	2719 B AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Negro	American	5-5	148	Medium
6	Diggdon	Reginald H.	B 9043 AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	Negro				
7	Woef	John	B 1373 AB	"	"	"	"	43	"	"				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R&Lloyd.
Invoice

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

FORM 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

[illegible] OF THE Passengers [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the U. S. S. Priscilla Alden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Travis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1919

R. E. A. Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Priscilla Alden

1/3/19

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Ulrik Holm 1/3

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20



PORT OF New York, 19

January 22nd 19 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "ULRIK HOLM"

from port of Belize, B. H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~December~~ January 3rd, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line, ; is now lying at Pier 12 West Shore, and is expected to sail January 23, 1919, for Rotterdam via Portland Eng.

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Jörgensen	Axel	Mate	30			9/6-18	New York	No 2	35	Danish	66 150
19	Strinsen	Lauritz X		37			19/11-18	"	No 2	32	"	68 155
20	Klein	James F. E. A.	20	610			20/11-18	"	No 2	33	"	67 165
21												
22									No 2	19	"	64 130
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

X Cards issued Jan 13/1919 Belize

rest } Liverpool

{3 cards issued}

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.P. Brinck,	47	Danish	New York, 7/31/17.
K. Westerman,	31	Russian	Norfolk, 8/23/18.
Carl Andersson,	34	Swedish	" 9/3/18.
Max Fransen	20	Danish	" "
T. Andersen,	23	Norwegian	Boston 11/15/18.
J. Andersson,	19	Swedish	New York 11/20/18.
A. Thoren,	23	"	" 11/20/18.
A. Jorgensen,	33	Danish	" 11/19/18.
E. Sorensen,	34	"	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. W. Lundbeck,	32	Russian			
E. F. Senft,	19	Dane,			
Chr. Bogvald,	25	"			
Harald Larsson	41	Norwegian			
Otto Anderson	28	Swedish			
V. Skulankis,	46	Finnish			
Axel Lindskog,	36	Swede			
Gunnar Bollrick,	26	"			
Trygge Andersen,	25	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.-	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jorgensen	Axel	Nyg 3052	19/11-18	"	No 2	"	32	68 130
19	Sörensen	Lauritz X	37574	19/11-18	"	No 2	"	33	67165
20	Klein	James F. E. A.	20613	20/11-18	"	No 2	"	19	64130
21									
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

X Cards issued Jan 13/19 19 Belings

rusk } Ordinary good

3 cards issued

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

JAN 5 1919

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST OF THE Norwegian S/ Ulrik Holm

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel S.S. Ulrik Holm

JAN 8 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Oestled	Hage
2	Sorensen	Niels
3	Bunck	Hans
4	Petersen	Sofus
5	Henriksen	Jorgen
6	Johnsson	Bror
7	Sonzner	Peter
8	Holm	Wilh
9	Thoren	Alex
10	Anderson	Gus
11	Eklund	Vict
12	bost Bergesen	Leo
13	Andersen	Eng
14	Westerman	Karl
15	Johansson	Erik
16	Anderson	Karl
17	Mogensen	Mor
18	Jorgensen	Axel
19	Svensen	Lauritz X
20	Klein	James F. E. A.
21		
22		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

21

Danish Reg

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Ulrik Holm

Date, Jan 3rd 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Thoren Alexus	Seaman
Anderson Gustaf	"
Bergesen Karl	"

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Sheet No. 22

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Belize, British Honduras

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
danish	65	185		
"	68	190		
"	65	145		
"	69	225		
"	66	150		
swedish	64	135		
danish	66	153		
"	66	160		
swedish	68	150	Receipt for	
"	65	155	Receipt for	
danish	66	170		
norwegn	67	153	Receipt for	
"	66	160		
russian	67	155		
swedish	68	153		
"	69	180		
danish	66	150		
"	68	155		
"	67	165		
"	64	130		

19	Svensen	Lauritz X	37574	A	19/11-18	"	No 2	"	33	"	"	"	67 165
20	Klein	James F. E. A.	20613	mess'd man	20/11-18	"	No 2	"	19	"	"	"	64 130

X Cards issued Jan 13/19 19 Belize

rest } 3 cards issued } Love good

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST OF THE Norwegian S/S Ulrik Holm

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York, January 3th, 1919, from the port of Belize, (British Honduras)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oeystad	Aage Soren	Master N.4841	24/4-12	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	male	white	danish	65	185	
2	Sorensen	Niels P. Christian	Chief mate	29/3-18	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	68	190	
3	Brinck	Hans Peter	N/ 4890 Second	31/7-17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	65	145	
4	Petersen	Sofus Georg	N/ 4891 Chief engineer	17/4-13	Aalborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	69	225	
5	Henriksen	Jorgen Christian	N/ 4884 Second	14/11-16	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	"	"	66	150	
6	Johnsson	Bror Knut	29051/2 Third	15/11-18	Boston	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	64	135	
7	Jorgensen	Peter Henrick	N/ 4883 Steward	23/11-16	Copenhagen	"	"	53	"	"	danish	66	153	
8	Holm	William C.	5942 Cook	19/11-18	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	66	160	
9	Thoren	Alexius	Issued 20611 Seaman	20/11-18	"	yes	"	22	"	"	Swedish	68	150	Res. stripe for
10	Anderson	Gustav	9478	20/11-18	"	yes	"	19	"	"	"	65	155	Res. stripe for
11	Eklund	Victor	N/ 4882	3/12-18	"	No	2	27	"	"	Finnish	66	170	
12	Bergesen	Carl	"	19/11-18	"	yes	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	67	153	Res. stripe for
13	Andersen	Frygve	20612 Issued	15/11-18	Boston	No	"	21	"	"	"	66	160	
14	Westerman	Knutian	N/ 4885	22/8-18	Norfolk	No	"	29	"	"	Russian	67	155	
15	Johansson	Erik G.	N/ 4873 Fireman	3/7-18	New York	No	"	22	"	"	Swedish	68	155	
16	Anderson	Carl G.	N/ 4891	13/9-18	Norfolk	No	"	33	"	"	"	69	180	
17	Mogensen	Mogens	N/ 4892	5/8-18	New York	No	"	35	"	"	Danish	66	150	
18	Jorgensen	Axel	Nyt 3055	19/11-18	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	68	155	
19	Sorensen	Laurits X	37574	19/11-18	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	67	165	
20	Klein	James F. E. A.	20615 Issued Seaman	20/11-18	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	64	130	
21														
22	X Cards issued Jan 13, 1919 Belfast			rest										
24														
25	{3 cards issued}													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

MANIFEST OF THE Norwegian S/S [illegible]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

JAN 5 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Sorensen, of the S/S Ulrik Holm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Sorensen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1918

Louis K. Jessagod
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Ulrik Holm

1/3/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF THE Norwegian S/ John Blumer OF

John Blumer

JAN 5 1919

JAN 8 1919

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/ John Blumer, arriving at New York, 3 January, 1919, from the port of Bergen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			5161-1							Finnish				
	John	Blumer	1/AB			No	Yes	58	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	95	—
								36		Russian	Russian	5 ft 8 in	190	Tatoed Heart & Cross + Anchor on right Arm
								30		Finnish	Russian	5-8	165	—
								30		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	One Man of War and Woman on right arm
								34				5-6	180	—
								28				5-7	170	—
								25				5-6	150	—
								43				5-6	140	—
								16				5-3	100	one mark on left hand
								23				5-7	145	—
								19				5-7	180	—
								19				5-4	170	—
								19				5-8	170	—
								23				5-7	155	—
								23				5-7	175	—
						Yes		27		Born Kansas City 11/6/91 American	American	U.S.	No. 697	(Taken up)
						No		21		Finnish Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	160	—
								23				5-5	155	One Sailing Ship on left and Woman on right arm
								33				5-10	175	—
								25				6 ft	175	Lady Figure on right arm
								27				5-9	170	Tatoed Coat of arm on right arm
								22				5-6	150	One Anchor on right arm
								28				5-10	160	Tatoed
								23				5-8	165	Tatoed one Lady head on right arm

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 15th of January 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sailor Maxwell Knupschau	American
" Haakon Jensen	Norwegian
" Harald Pedersen	"

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sailor Karl Olsen	

Harald Jensen of the Vessel S/S John Blumer
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

26	7 new cards issued
27	20 with cards
28	1 U. S. Cit.
29	1 no card
30	total 24

Line .....
Owners C. H. Sorensen Arendal
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/ John Blumer OF Arendal 25

Owner: C. H. Sorensen Charterers: Gouse

	Name in Full	Position
1.	Harald Jensen	Master
2.	Karl Andersen	Chief Officer
3.	Sven Stenlund	2 "
4.	Jens Jensen	3 "
5.	Ole Nilsen	1 Engineer
6.	Konrad Kristensen	2 "
33.		
34.		
35.		

CONTINUED OVER

Bergen, Norway, 14th of December 1918
Date

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Elizabeth Jan 4 1919

JAN 5 1919

John Blumer JAN 18 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John Blumer", arriving at New York, 3 January, 1919, fr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	
1	Jensen	Harald	✓	5161-1 Master	7/10 18	Arendal	No	Yes	58	N
2	Andersen	Karl	✓	5269-1 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	
3	Stenlund	Sven	✓	2 5286-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	
4	Jensen	Jens	✓	3 5285-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	
5	Nilsen	Ole	✓	1 Engineer 5288-1	"	"	"	"	34	
6	Kristensen	Konrad	✓	2 " 5271-2	"	"	"	"	28	
7	Johansen	Fridtjof	✓	2 " 5284-1	"	"	"	"	25	
8	Pedersen	Halvor	✓	Steward 5273-1	"	"	"	"	43	
9	Guttormsen	Gotfred	✓	Mess Boy 5278-1	"	"	"	"	16	
10	Pedersen	Harald	✓	Cook 5287-1	"	"	"	"	23	
11	Olsen	Telef	✓	Sailor 5274-1	"	"	"	"	19	
12	Andersen	Ole	✓	" 5277-1	"	"	"	"	19	
13	Olsen	Karl	✓	" 5280-1	"	"	"	"	19	
14	Pedersen	Harald	✓	" 5282-1	"	"	"	"	23	
15	Jensen	Haakon	✓	" 20934-1	17/12 19	Bergen	"	"	23	
16	Kimpschau	Rolf Maxwell	✓	" 3411 76-1	14/12 19	"	Yes	"	27	
17	Beker	Stefan	✓	" 20933-1	"	"	No	"	21	
18	Unneland	Nils	✓	Fireman 5275-1	"	"	"	"	23	
19	Andersen	Marius	✓	" 5276-1	7/10 18	Arendal	"	"	33	
20	Braatland	Arthur	✓	" 5272-1	"	"	"	"	25	
21	Kittelsen	John	✓	" 5279-1	"	"	"	"	27	
22	Pedersen	Hans	✓	" 5283-1	"	"	"	"	22	
23	Tellefsen	Andreas	✓	" 5270-1	"	"	"	"	28	
24	Olsen	Harald	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	
25										
26		7 new cards issued								
27		20 with cards								
28		1 U. S. Cit.								
29		1 no card								
30		total 24								

Line .....
Owners C. H. Sorensen Arendal
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishab

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

John Blumer

JAN 5 1919

JAN 8 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John Blumer", arriving at New York, 3 January, 1919, from the port of Bergen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Harald	✓	5161-1 Master	7/10/18	Arendal	No	Yes	58	Male	Finnish Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	185	—
2	Andersen	Karl	✓	5269-1 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian Finn	Russian Finn	5-8	190	Tatooed Left Arm Cross-Anchor on right Arm
3	Stenlund	Sven	✓	2-5286-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish Norwegian	Russian Finn	5-8	165	
4	Jensen	Jens	✓	3 5285-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	170	On Man of War and Woman on right arm
5	Nilsen	Ole	✓	1st Engineer 5288-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	180	—
6	Kristensen	Konrad	✓	2d " 5271-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	—
7	Johansen	Fridrik	✓	3d " 5284-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
8	Pedersen	Halvor	✓	5273-1 Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
9	Guttormsen	Gotfred	✓	5278-1 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	100	one mark on left hand
10	Pedersen	Harald	✓	5287-1 Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
11	Olsen	Telef	✓	5274-1 Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	180	—
12	Andersen	Ole	✓	5277-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	170	—
13	Olsen	Karl	✓	5280-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	170	—
14	Pedersen	Harald	✓	5282-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	—
15	Jensen	Haakon	✓	20934-1	17/12/19	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	175	—
16	Kempschau	Rolf Maxwell	✓		14/12/19	"	Yes	"	27	"	Born Kansas 11/6/91 American	U.S. American	Legation	No. 697	(Taken up)
17	Beker	Stefan	✓	3411-6-St	"	"	No	"	21	"	Finnish Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	160	—
18	Unneland	Nils	✓	20933-1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	One Sailor Ship on Left and Woman on right arm
19	Andersen	Marius	✓	5275-1	7/10/18	Arendal	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	—
20	Braatland	Arthur	✓	5276-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	175	Lady Figure on right arm
21	Rittelsen	John	✓	5272-1	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tatood Coat of arm - on right arm.
22	Pedersen	Hans	✓	5279-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	one flower on right arm
23	Tellefsen	Andreas	✓	5283-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	Tatood
24	Olsen	Harald	✓	5270-1 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tatood one Lady Head on right arm
25															
26	2 new cards issued														
27	20 with cards														
28	1 U. S. Cit.														
29	1 no card														
30	total 24														

Line .....

Owners C. H. Sorensen Arendal

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

n the United States from
ity of the owner, agent,
he principal immigration
containing the names of
he positions they respec-
and where they were
ying those to be paid off
lists containing so much
abor shall by regulation
ch vessel it shall be the
master to report to such
discovered, all cases in
from the vessel, giving a
ny information likely to
parture of any such vessel
, consignee, or master to
rther list containing the
t employed thereon at the
rt thereon at the time of
se, if any, who have been
f any, who have deserted
ch owner, agent, consignee,
lists of such aliens arriving
ort such cases of desertion
or master shall, if required
collector of customs of the
rival is located the sum of
rect lists are not delivered
quired; and no such vessel
etermination of the question
fine, and, in the event such
nor shall such fine be remit-
ance may be granted prior
on deposit of a sum sufficient

16—1345

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald Jensen Master, of the S/S John Blumer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harald Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 5 1919

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Elizabeth, N.J. JAN 5 1919

CREW LIST OF THE Norwegian S/S John Blumer OF Arendal 25

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: C. H. Sorensen Charterers: Government Owner's Agents in New York Furness Withy & Co. (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Martens

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	Harald Jensen	Master	Arendal	15/5 1860	Norw.	John Blumer Arendal	Norway	381	Arendal	2/10 1918
2.	Karl Andersen	Chief Officer	Mo-dum	17/12 1883	do	John Blumer Arendal	do	390	do	5/10 1918
3.	Iver Stenlund	2d do	Finland	7/7 1888	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	Russia	11888	Bergen	
4.	Jens Jensen	3 do	Fredstrand	19/8 1888	do	S/S John Blumer Fredrikstrand	Norway	389	Arendal	5/10 1918
5.	Ole Nilsen	1 Engineer	Arendal	19/10 1884	do	S/S John Blumer Tromø	do	376	do	4/10 1918
6.	Konrad Knutsen	2 do	do	2/2 1890	do	S/S John Blumer Tromø	do	393	do	5/10 1918
7.	Fridrik Johansen	3 do	Sandefjord	23/5 1893	do	S/S John Blumer Sandefjord	do	392	do	5/10 1918
8.	Halvor Pedersen	Steward	Risør	3/5 1875	do	S/S John Blumer Hiis	do	394	do	5/10 1918
9.	Gotfred Gulbransen	Mess Boy	Arendal	14/9 1902	do	S/S John Blumer Barbu	do	388	do	5/10 1918
10.	Harald Pedersen	Cook	do	29/10 1899	do	S/S John Blumer Barbu	do	385	do	5/10 1918
11.	Tilly Olsen	Sailor	do	14/12 1899	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	17/1918	Mdras	3/10 1918
12.	Ole Gundersen Andersen	do	do	14/6 1899	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	380	Arendal	3/10 1918
13.	Karl Olsen	do	do	16/5 1897	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	375	do	3/10 1918
14.	Harald Pedersen	do	do	4/5 1895	do	S/S John Blumer Tromø	do	383	do	5/10 1918
15.	Nils Aunsland	Fireman	Faae Bergen	23/12 1895	do	S/S Marsdam Notum Faae	do			
16.	Rolf Maxwell Knipschen	Sailor	Kansas City	1891	American	Bergen Norway	American	697	Christiania	2/12 1918
17.	Stefan Biker	do	Kristiania	11/12 1897	Norw.	S/S Tupatee Bergen	Norw.	17/1918		
18.	Marius Andersen	Fireman	Fredestrand	19/3 1885	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	386	Arendal	5/10 1918
19.	Arthur Braalund	do	Arendal	2/2 1893	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	379	do	4/10 1918
20.	John Kittelsen	do	do	18/10 1891	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	382	do	5/10 1918
21.	Hans Pedersen	do	do	13/8 1896	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	16/1918	Mdras	3/10 1918
22.	Andreas Tellefsen	do	do	27/9 1878	do	S/S John Blumer Arendal	do	396	Arendal	3/10 1918
23.	Harald Olsen	Trimmer	Krageroe	24/2 1899	do	S/S John Blumer Krageroe	do	377	Arendal	4/10 1918
24.	Haakon Jensen	Sailor Arendal	Arendal	6/10 1895	do	S/S Norge Arendal	do		Arendal	13/12 1918
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

SEEN No. 53

is to depart for the United States of America, between 17. DEC. 1918 and 18. DEC. 1918

Bergen, Norway, 17. DEC. 1918

H. Carstarphen
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Bergen, Norway, 14th of December 1918 Certified Correct: Harald Jensen, Master.

Date

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 27

ng such aliens

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

Ea 26 7/8

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

(2)

John Blumer

1/3/19

Elizabeth Camp - 1919

Ellis Island JAN 5 1919

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rec'd 7/25/19 Port

1/3

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 16, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Elizabeth, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 31. Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 3. 1919, consigned to Panama S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 67-NR, and is expected to sail Jan. 16. 1919, for Panama via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mobley	W	Andrew	oiler	"	"	"	"	30	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
19	Simpson	X	Perry	oiler	5549			"	25	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
20	Perkins	W	Geo.	Fireman	5548	but		"	24	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
21	Reddick	W	Edward	Fireman	5547	but		"	32	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
22	Ormsbee	W	Earl	"	5689	but		"	21	1	"	"			
23	Hamberger	X	Frank	"	6981	but		"	21	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
24	Bot	X	Williams	Coal Passer	5513	but		"	21	1	"	"	"		
25	Solacio	X	Juan	"	3469			"	30	1	Spain	Cuba	5	6	128
26	Meagher	X	Thomas	"	"	"		"	21	1	U.S.	but	Nat		
27	Moore	X	James	Steward	6477			"	49	1	Gt. Br.	Great Britain	5	6	170
28	Livingston	X	Marcus	Asst Cook	6472	"		"	37	1	"	"	4	"	56	180
29	Howard	X	William	Steward	6461	"		"	48	1	"	"	1	"	56	149
30	Rutherford	X	David	Fireman	6479	but		"	20	1	"	"	4	"	54	129
	Briscoe	X	Cecil	"	4241	"		"	25	1	"	"	4	"	5	10	154
	Dashley	X	Edward	"	5514	"		"	36	1	"	"	"		5	7	172

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hoel E.K.	34	Finland	
James Moore	49	Canada	
Hoel Lashley	36	B.W.I.	
Geo J. Cote	27	Canada	
William Howard	48	B.W.I.	
H. Nethersole	20	B.W.I.	
Juan Palacio	30	Chile	
Jos. Briscoe	25	B.W.I.	

14—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Graham Warner	43	English			
Justa Vikman	27	Russian			
Nelson	25	Sweden			
Reuben King	28	B.W.I.			
D. Campos	35	Chile			
J.M. Sinclair	25	B.W.I.			
John Irving	21	B.W.I.			
J. Rodrigues	34	Brazil			
J.P. Bainberg	18	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Earl Ormsbee	19	American	Nov. 28-18-N.Y.	Burn Hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. G. Sanborn
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Dublin	W	Frank		Oiler		Brit	1			24	1		
18	Morbey	W	Andrew		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	1		
19	Simpson	W	Berry		Oiler	15549		1	"	"	25	1		
20	Perkins	W	Geo.		Fireman	15548	Brit	1	"	"	24	1		
21	Weidrick	W	Edward		F.	15547	Brit	"	"	"	32	1		
22	Ormsbee	W	Earl			5689	Brit	1	"	"	21	1		
23	Hamburger	W	Frank			6981	Brit	"	"	"	25	1		
24	Bot	W	Wallace		Coal Passer	5313	Brit	"	"	1	21	1		
25	Palacios	W	Juan			3469		"	"	"	30	1		
26	Meagher	W	Thomas		"	"		"	"	"	21	1		
27	Moore	W	James		Steward	6477		"	"	"	40	1		
28	Livingston	W	Marcus		Asst Cook	6472	"	"	"	"	37	1		
29	Howard	W	William		Steward	6461	"	"	"	"	48	1		
30	Nethersole	W	Edward		Fireman	6479		"	"	"	20	1		
	Briscoe	W	Joe			4241	"	"	"	"	25	1		
	Lashley	W	Frederick			15574					36	1		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elisabeth, arriving at New York N.Y. Jan 3, 1919, from the port of Cuba Chinco Dec 26 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulson	Roscoe G.	Master			yes	yes	38	m	USA	U.S. Citizen			
2	Dick	Charles	2nd Mate			"	"	52	"	"	"			
3	Runston	Geo.	Second Cook			"	"	24	"		"			
4	Ripley	Albert B	3			"	"	34	"		"			
5	Morcross	Harold	Boatswain			"	"	19	"		"			
6	E.K.	Kirk	Cook			"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5 7	149	
7	Troy	Charles	A.B.			"	"	21	"		"			
8	Walker	Charles	"			"	"	21	"		"			
9	Saunderfield	Lawrence	O.S.			"	"	24	"		"			
10	Lyons	Walter	"			"	"	24	"		"			
11	Koff	Joseph	"			"	"	22	"		"			
12	Cole	Joseph Geo.	A.B.			"	"	27	"	French	Canada	5 6	139	
13	Lonag	Arthur	Chief Engineer			"	"	52	"		U.S.			
14	Goldon	Jeffe	Assistant			"	"	27	"		U.S.			
15	Frazier	Williams	2 "			"	"	28	"		U.S.			
16	Lodge	Geo	3 "			"	"	31	"		U.S.			
17	Dublin	Paul	Oiler			"	"	24	"		U.S.			
18	Moberg	Andrew	Oiler			"	"	30	"		U.S. but Swed			
19	Jumpson	Berry	Oiler			"	"	25	"		U.S.			
20	Perkins	Geo.	Fireman			"	"	24	"		"			
21	Weidicks	Edward	"			"	"	32	"		"			
22	Ormsbee	Earl	"			"	"	21	"		"			
23	Hamburger	Frank	"			"	"	21	"		U.S.			
24	Box	William	Coal Passer			"	"	21	"		"			
25	Polacio	Juan	"			"	"	30	"	Spanish	Cuba	5 6	138	
26	Deaglon	Thomas	"			"	"	21	"		U.S.			
27	Moore	James	Steward			"	"	45	"	Negro	West Indies	5 6	170	
28	Livingston	Marcus	First Cook			"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	180	
29	Howard	William	Second "			"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	149	
30	Nethersole	Harold	Messman			"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	129	
	Briscoe	Noll										5 10	194	
	Dashley	Frederick						35				5 9	172	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noble, of the U.S. Schr Elizabeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Sauborne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jan, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Elizabeth
1/22/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. Esperanza (Ward) arrived Jan 4, 191[illegible], M., , from 28

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Bracho Enrique	ICab	5	13	1	Un16 LPC (Ed 1/5-9:20 am)	Interpreter Newburn						1/5	79	2	11									

Return to [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 6, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	105	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	105	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	105	Total crew this date	105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1919, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 9th, 1919, for Havana & Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ehers	Bruno	✓	"	"	2	30				378 155
19	Tony	Jose	✓	"	"	2	24				5 5 140
20	Ramon	William	✓	"	"	3	25	3			5 8 160
21	Walsh	Richard	✓	"	"		32				
22	Lyons	John	✓	"	"		29				
23											
24	Myers	Harold	✓	"	"						
25	Whitehead	Ralph	✓	Steward	"		41				
26	Venn	William	✓	Chief Steward	"		38				
27	Lingo	Edgar	✓	Cook	"		29				
28	Bruge	Rafael	✓	"	"		35				
29	Petersen	Emanuel	✓	"	"	2	"		Scand	Denmark	5 6 180
30	Villaverde	Frank	✓	Junior	"	1	18		Spanish	Spain	5 6 148
29	Nuniz	Manuel	✓	"	"	1	22		"	"	5 5 120
30	Riveire	Jose	✓	"	"	1	21		"	"	5 4 145

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Esperanza JAN 5 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Kapos	William	✓	[illegible]
22	Walsh	Richard	✓	[illegible]
21	Lyons	John	✓	[illegible]
2	Myers	Harold	✓	[illegible]
3				
24	Whitehead	Ralph	✓	Belgium
4				
26	Vann	William	✓	Chief Engineer
27	Linge	Edgar	✓	1 Asst. "
28	Braga	Rafael	✓ 2	" "
29	Petersen	Emanuel	✓ 3	" "
28	Villaverde	Frank	✓ [illegible]	" "
30	Nunis	Manuel	✓	" "
30	Riveire	Jose	✓	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW BY UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. A. Huff
Master.

[OVER.]

							3	3			5 8	160	

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

CREW LIST S S VANA

30

No. on List	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	H. A. Huff	Master	46	U. S.
2	W. C. Farnham	1st Officer	52	U. S.
3	John Nordekog	2nd Officer	32	U. S.
4	Henry Swanne	3rd Officer	46	U. S.
	Henry Van de Valde	Carpenter	43	D. W. I.
5	Gernardo Dorothal	Boatswain	48	Curacao
	John Cguros	Q'master	30	Greece
	Nicola Martino	Q'master	23	Italy
6	Tho. Thode	Seaman	33	Curacao
	Mariano Felida	"	26-	"
	John Manga	"	26	"
7	Francisco Berabola	"	22	"
	William Ramon	"	25	"
	Jwan Dalling	"	28	"
8	Gonzalez Saliano	"	30	"
	Angelus L. Soliano	"	25	"
	Oliver Doaling	"	30	"
9	Emel Felida	Deck boy	20	Curacao
	A. Tunno	Navy Wireless Jr. Officer	22	U. S.
10		"		
11		"		
12	R. Walsh	Purser	28	U. S.
	J. Lyons	Asst. Purser	28	U. S.
13	Harold Meyres	Jr. Asst. Purser	17	U. S.
	R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	56	U. S.
14	Jose Lago	Seaman	42	Spain
	H. Bolling	Wireless pr.	21	U. S.
15	G. Laurey	"	20	U. S.

CREW LIST SS SAVANNA

31

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Vann	Chief Engr.	55	U. S.
Edwin Lingo-	1st Asst. Engr.	37	U. S.
Rafail Barage	2nd Asst. Engr.	26	U. S.
Everett Wilgus	3rd Asst. Engr.	38	Spain
Manuel Nunez	Jr. Asst. Engr.	32	"
Frank Villaverde	"	38	"
Jose Riveiro	"	40	U. S.
John Perez	Refrig. Engr.	42	U. S.
Steven Perez	Asst. Ref. Engr.	28	Spain
Louis Martinez	Oiler	24	"
Edwardo Latino	"	43	"
Jose M. Martinez	"	27	"
Agustin Noche	"	24	"
Juan Valdor	"	29	"
Edwardo Salgado	"	21	"
Manuel Lopez	Fireman	40	Spain
Apenio Garcia	"	25	"
Juan Mortan	"	29	"
Domingo Pagos	"	36	"
Antonio Beitia	"	24	"
Awcaphin Barreira	"	25	Mexico
Gustavo Pla	"	25	Spain
Manuel Castenerra	"	22	"
Mateo Campos	"	25	"
Manuel Rodrigues	"	25	"
Francisco Vidal	"	26	"
Manuel Carro	Coal passer	26	Spain
Secundino Monso	Coal passer	27	"
Domingo Otero	Coal passer	18	Mexico
Sebastiano Recomoro	Coal passer	19	Spain
Manuel Galan	Coal passer	40	Spain
Lisardo Soto	Coal passer	25	Mexico
Rafail Carlin	Coal passer	22	Spain
Victor Alvarez	Coal passer	26	Spain
Jose Rey	Coal passer	32	Spain
Manuel Bello	Mess boy	21	Mexico
Fra. / Serbantes		23	

27									
28	Arrese	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	2	Scand	Denmark 5'6 180
29	Petersen	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	2	Scand	Denmark 5'6 148
28	Villaverde	Frank	✓	Junior	"	"	1	Spanish	Spain 5'6 148
30	Nuniz	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	1	"	" 5'8 170
29	Riveiro	Jose	✓	"	"	"	1	"	" 5'4 140

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

CREW LIST S[illegible]A

30

No. on List	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	H. A. Huff	Master	48	U. S.
2	W. C. Farnham	1st Officer	52	U. S.
3	John Nordekog	2nd Officer	32	U. S.
4	Henry Swanne	3rd Officer	46	U. S.
5	Henry Van de Valde	Carpenter	43	D. W. I.
6	Gernardo Dorothal	Boatswain	48	Curacao
7	John Cguros	Q'master	30	Greece
8	Nicola Martino	Q'master	23	Italy
9	Tho. Thode	Seaman	33	Curacao
10	Mariano Felida	"	26-	"
11	John Manga	"	26	"
12	Francisco Berabela	"	22	"
13	William Ramon	"	25	"
14	Jwan Dalling	"	28	"
15	Gonsales Saliano	"	30	"
16	Angelus L. Soliano	"	25	"
17	Oliver Doaling	"	30	"
18	Emel Felida	Deck boy	18	Curacao
19	A. Tunno	Navy Wireless	22	U. S.
20		Jr. Officer		
21		"		
22		"		
23	R. Walsh	Purser	28	U. S.
24	J. Lyons	Asst. Purser	28	U. S.
25	Harold Meyres	Jr. Asst. Purser	17	U. S
26	R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	66	
27	Jose Lago	Seaman	42	Spain
28	H. Bolling	Wireless pr.	21	U. S
29	G. Laurey	"	20	U. S.
30				

CREW LIST SS [illegible]A

31

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Vann	Chief Engr.	55	U. S.
Edwin Lingo-	1st Asst. Engr.	37	U. S.
Rafail Barage	2nd Asst. Engr.	26	U. S.
Everett Wilcox	3rd Asst. Engr.	38	Spain
Manuel Nunez	"	38	"
Frank Villaverde	"	40	"
Jose Riveiro	Refrig. Engr.	42	U. S.
John Perez	Asst. Refr. Engr.	28	U. S.
Steven Perez	Oiler	24	Spain
Louis Martinez	"	43	"
Edwardo Latino	"	27	"
Jose M. Martinez	"	24	"
Agustin Noche	"	29	"
Juan Valdor	"	21	"
Edwardo Salgado	Fireman	40	Spain
Manuel Lopez	"	25	"
Leonio Garci[illegible]	"	29	"
Juan Mortan	"	36	"
Domingo Casos	"	24	"
Antonio Beitia	"	26	"
Awemphin Barreira	"	25	Mexico
Gustave Fla	"	22	Spain
Manuel Castenerra	"	25	"
Mateo Campos	"	25	"
Manuel Rodrigues	"	26	"
Francisco Vidal	"	26	"
Manuel Carro	Coal passer	27	Spain
Secundino Monzo	Coal passer	18	"
Domingo Otero	Coal passer	19	Mexico
Sebastiano Reomero	Coal passer	40	Spain
Manuel Galan	Coal passer	25	Spain
Lisardo Soto	Coal passer	22	Mexico
Rafail Carlin	Coal passer	26	Spain
Victor Alvarez	Coal passer	32	Spain
Jose Rey	Coal passer	21	Spain
Manuel Bello	Mess boy	23	Mexico
Fra. / Serbantes			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-71240

Esperanza

No. on List.	JAN 5 1919
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

T O T A L C R E W . . . RY

UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMI

14—1611

Sheet No. .....

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CREW LIST S.S. ESPERANZA

32

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
S. W. Nelsen	Chief Steward	46	U. S.
Andy Boget-	2nd Steward	36	Italy
Thomas Conley-	3rd Steward	36	England
Blanche McPherson	Stewardess		
Paul Coraglismo	Chief Cook	31	Italy
Leonardo Speciale	2nd Cook	29	Italy
José Paz	3rd Cook	42	Spain
Faustino Martinez	Baker	33	Spain
Marcelino Martinez	2nd Baker	36	Spain
Jose Cerabales	Butcher	47	Spain
Crisenciao Meiran	Kitchen helper	18	Spain
Charles Topsell	Pantryman	49	Spain
Conleth Kiernan	2nd Pantryman	22	U. S.
Juan Dias	3rd Pantryman	43	U. S.
Henriguy Fleurinres	Messman	42	Spain
Juan Soto	Scullerman	31	Curacao
Robert Scott	Porter	21	Spain
John Mc Donnald	Bar tender	33	U. S.
Rudolf Newman	Int.Cab.Stewd	37	U. S.
Luis Baxtor	Deck Steward	44	Curacao
James Mirvein	Waiter	39	England
Mark Collins	"	25	U. S.
Manuel Penedo	"	30	England
Thos. Hughes	"	49	Curacao
Jorge Calas	"	49	U. S.
James Norregson	"	44	Cuba
Raffael Messiana	"	20	Scotland
Nickolas Hansen	"	27	Italy
Henry Jacobsen	"	36	Denmark
Jose Sardina	"	29	Denmark
Benito Ruis	"	26	Spain
Manuel Pita	"	23	Cuba
Morris Memoroskey	"	22	Spain
Leo Regan	"	28	Russia
Frank Barenca	"	36	Canada
Agnario Messina	"	25	Italy
Jose Gonzales	"	27	Italy
Thejll Holger	"	34	Cuba
Carl Larsen	"	27	U. S.
Otto Lanfer	"	38	Danish
Martin Borch	"	40	Russia
J. Manseratt	"	38	Danish
Nicholas Megney	4th Cook	42	Russia
			Spain

Age.	Nationality.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1918, from the port of Mariel Cub & Havana.

JAN 5 1918

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1													
3		Wolf	Harry	✓ Master										
2		Farnham	Edward	✓ 1st Officer	"	"								
4	3	Nordskog	John	✓ " "	"	"		24		Scandinavian		5.9	162	
5								20		Cuban		5.7	160	
6		Cuenas	Harry	✓ 3	"	"		21		Negro		5.11	160	
7		Van de Velde	Harry	✓ Carpenter	"	"		37		Negro		5.11	161	
8		Dorotual	George	✓ Boatswain	"	"		31		Greek	Greece	5.6½	155	
7	9	Caguros	Jose	✓ Quartermaster	"	"		24		Italian	Italy	5.5	150	
8	10	Martin	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"		40		Negro		5.7½	135	
9	11	Gallant	Gonzalez	✓ Seaman	"	"		27		"		5.7	147	
10	12	Dwalling	Juan	✓ "	"	"		27		"		5.7½	135	
11	13	Kange	Jose	✓ "	"	"		20		"		5.10	155	
12	14	Dwalling	Olivo	✓ "	"	"		27		"		5.7	150	
13	15	Pelaez	Mariano	✓ "	"	"		19		"		5.10	135	
14	16	Volsano	Augusto	✓ "	"	"		22		"		5.10	160	
5	17	Bermudela	Francisco	✓ "	"	"		22		"		5.11	160	
16	18	Thode	Theodore	✓ "	"	"		24		"		5.8	155	
7	19	Ewers	Frank	✓ "	"	"		25		"		5.7	145	
18	20	Tamp	Jose	✓ "	"	"		22		"		5.7	145	
19	21	Duncan	William	✓ Mess Boy	"	"		18		Negro		5.8	160	
20	22	Welch	Richard	✓ Steward	"	"		30		"				
21	23	Lyons	John	✓ Cook	"	"		40		"				
2	24	Myers	Harold	✓ " "	"	"		21		"				
3	25	Whitehead	Ralph	✓ Engineer	"	"		31		"				
44	26	Vann	William	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"		40		"				
	27	Linge	Felix	✓ 1 Asst "	"	"		25		"				
	28	Arage	Rafael	✓ 2 " "	"	"		24		Scand	Denmark	5.6	150	
	29	Petersen	Emanuel	✓ 3 " "	"	"		21		Spanish	Spain	5.6	148	
	28													
30		Villaverde	Frank	✓ Deckhand	"	"		17		"	"	5.8	120	
	29	Nuniz	Manuel	✓ "	"	"		17		"	"	5.4	105	
	30	Riveiro	Jose	✓ "	"	"		21		"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Esperanza

JAN 5 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1918, from the port of Guantanamo & Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Ivif	Harry	✓ Master	Dec 26	New York		46	m		U.S.	—	—	
3	Harbison	Howard	✓ 1st Officer	"	"		33			"	—	—	
	Nordskog	John	✓ 2 "	"	"	2	24		Land	Norway	5.9	162	
	Owens	Harry	✓ 3 "	"	"	2	25		Colrd	Antilla	5-9	160	
	Van de Velde	Harry	✓ Carpenter	"	"	1	40		Mx Black	B.W.I	5 11	166	
7	Dorothal	George	✓ Boatswain	"	"	3	17		-	"	5.11	161	
8	Cequeros	John	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	1	30		Greek	Greece	5.6½	153	
9	Martin	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	2	21		Mo Italian	Italy	5.5	150	
	Soliano	Gonzalez	✓ Seaman	"	"	1	27		Mx Black	B.W.I	5-7	135	
11	Swalling	John	✓ "	"	"	2	21		"	"	5.9	170	
12	Mango	John	✓ "			1	28		"	"	5.7½	135	
13	Swalling	Oliver	✓ "	"	"	2	21		"	"			
14	Felido	Soriano	✓ "	"	"	1	22		"	"	5.10	155	
	Soliano	Augusto	✓ "	"	"	1	21		"	"	5.7	150	
	Bernabela	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	2	21		"	"	5.10	155	
16	Tlodo	Theofilo	✓ "	"	"	2	22		"	"	5.10	160	
17						2	20		"	"	5-11	160	
18	Ewers	Bruno	✓ "	"	"	2	25		"	"	5.8.	155	
19	Tomj	Jose	✓ "			2	20		"	"	5.7	145	
20	Ramon	William	✓ [illegible]			3	19				5.8	160	
21	Walsh	Richard	✓ [illegible]				20						
22	Lyons	John	✓ [illegible]				20						
23	Ayers	Harold	✓ [illegible]	"	"		18						
24	Whitehead	Ralph	✓ Oiler	"	"		21						
	Vann	William	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"		39						
	Linge	Edgar	✓ 1st Asst	"	"		24						
	Arage	Rafael	✓ 2 "	"	"	1	26						
28	Petersen	Emanuel	✓ 3 "	"	"	2	27		Scand	Denmark	5.6	180	
29	Villaverde	Frank	✓ Fireman	"	"	1	25		Spanish	Cuba	5.6	148	
	Nunis	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	1	27		"	"	5.8	170	
30	Riveiro	Jose	✓ "	"	"	1	21		"	"	5.4	145	

F. F. Lamoureux, Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Huff - Master, of the Ciudad de Tampico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H A Huff
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1917

F Garlick
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA *..., arriving at ..., ..., 191 , from the port of ...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	John	✓ Refrig Engineer	Nov 8	New York	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.	-	-	
2	Perez	Esteban	✓ Asst " "	"	"		1 27		Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	
3	Rocha	Agustin	✓ Oiler	"	"		2 24		"	"	5 5	145	
4	Leon	Domingo	✓ "	"	"		2 43		"	"	5 7	186	
5	Martinez	Jose Maria	✓ "	"	"	no photo	1 21		"	"	5 6	150	
6	Balda	Juan	✓ "	"	"		1 28		"	"	5 9	155	
7	Latino	Eduardo	✓ "	"	"		2 [illegible]		"	"	5 5	165	
8	Martinez	Luis	✓ "	"	"	not	2 42		"	"	5 5	150	
9	Perez	Lorenzo	✓ Fireman	"	"		2 [illegible]		Mexican	Mexico	5 6	140	
10	Vidal	Francisco	✓ "	"	"		2 [illegible]		Spanish	Spain	5 [illegible]		
11	Merlan	Juan	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"			
12													
13	Herrera Lopez	Serafin	✓ "	"	"		3 [illegible]		"	"	5 6	145	
14	Pagos	Domingo	✓ "	"	"		2 [illegible]		"	"	5 7	160	
15	Garcia	Eugenio	✓ "	"	"		2 25 ✓		"	"	5 6	160	
16	Bertia	Antonio	✓ "	"	"		3 [illegible]		Basque	"	5 6	135	
17	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "	"	"		1 [illegible]		Spanish	"	5 8	150	
18	Merlan	Juan	✓				[illegible]				5 6	160	at Havana
19	Merlan	Juan	"	"	"		[illegible]						
20	Allego	Antonio	✓ "	"	"		1 21		"	"	5 8	126	
21	Salgado	Eduardo	✓ "	"	"	not	2 [illegible]		"	"	5 6	155	
22	Pla	Gustavo	✓ "	"	"		1 [illegible]		Mexican	Mexico	5 7	163	
23	Merlan	Manuel	✓ Coal Passer	"	"		3 [illegible]		Spanish	Spain	5	114	
24	Munoz	Segundo	✓	"	"		2 26		"	"	5 4	145	
25	Lopez	Manuel					[illegible]						
26	Romero	Sebastian	✓ "	"	"		1 29		Mexican	Mexico	5 6	130	
27	Otero	Domingo	✓ "	"	"		1 21		Spanish	Spain	5 3	135	
28	Isolo Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ "	"	"		1 17		"	"	5 5	140	
29	Leiro	Juan	✓ "	"	"		3 25		"	"	5 5	155	
30	Soto	Lisardo	✓ "	"	"		2 25		"	"	5 6	155	
	Alvarez	Victor	✓ "	"	"		2 25		"	"	5 2	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Huff. master, of the Amer S/s Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H A Huff
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1919

P F Jurkovich
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA *..., arriving at ..., ..., 191 , from the port of ...*

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlin	Rafeal ✓	Coal Passer	Nov 28	New York	Yes. 2	22	m	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	151	
2	Cervantes	Francisco ✓	Mess Boy	"	"	/	23	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
3	Snyder	Wilmer ✓	Reserve Engineer	"	"	-	25	—	—	U.S.C.			
4	Nelsen	Lawrence KW ✓	Chief Steward	"	"	-	45	—	—	"			
5	Begetti	Anthony ✓	2 "	"	"	/	38		No Hal.	Italy	5'8	175	
6	Conley	Thomas	3 "	"	"	/	31		English	English	5'6	150	
7	O'Connor-	Agnes ✓	Stewradess	"	"	-	50		—	U.S.C.			
8	Cirigiliano	Paul ✓	Chief Cook	"	"	/	31	"	So. Hal	Italy	5'7	133	
9	Marchese	Alfonso ✓	2 "	"	"	/	36	"	Italian	Switzerland	5'6	148	
10	Paz	Jose ✓	3 " 27059	"	"	/	41	"	Spanish	Spain	4'6	112	
11	Laboda	Luis ✓	4 "	"	"	/	29	"	"	"	5'2	120	
12	Martinez	Fortunato ✓	Baker	"	"	/	33	"	Spanish	"	5'7	200	
13	Martinez	Marcelino /	2 "	"	"	2	37	"	"	"	5'4	150	
14	Topple	Charles ✓	Pantryman	"	"		43	"	—	U.S.C.			
15	Nissen	Christian ✓	2 "	"	"		47	"	—	Denmark	5'11	175	
16	Solano	Ernesto	Kitchen Helper	"	"		27			Mexico			
17	Fleuranges	Enrique ✓	Messman	"	"	2	22	"	Af. Black	D.W.I.	5'10	148	
18	Gonzalez-	Antonio ✓	Porter	"	"	/	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'7	168	
19	McDonald	John ✓	Bartender	"	"		32	—	—	U.S.C.			
20	Glaser	Charles ✓	Barber	"	"		54	—		"			
21	Yaag	Frederick ✓	Butcher 27060	"	"		30	—	—	"	5'9	160	
22	Montes	Alexandre ✓	Soullryman 27062	"	"	2	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	146	
23	Newman	Rudolph ✓	Int. Steward	"	"	/	37	"	English	D.W.I.	5'6	175	
24	Baxter	Louis ✓	Deck Steward	"	"	/	44	"	Eng.	English	5'5	164	
25	Carolina	Tjames ✓	Messboy	"	"	/	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
26	Larsen	Christian ✓	"	"	"	/	22	"	Scand	Denmark	5'4	140	
27	Gill	Harold ✓	"	"	"	/	32	"	Eng	British	5'7	120	
28	Kraulins	Albert ✓	"	"	"	2	27	"	Lith.	Russia	5'9	185	
29	Angelos	COnstantine ✓	"	"	"	/	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	155	
30	Kirwin	James ✓	"	"	"	/	33	"	Irish	British	5'8	145	

Vice Consul, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Hauff Master, of the Amer S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. A. Hauff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1919

V F Zankarski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA *....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....* 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borch	Martin ✓	Waiter	Nov 26	New York	Yes	40	M	Scand	Denmark	5 7	155	
2	Lenfer	Charles ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	Scandinavian	Russia	5 6	140	
3	Collins	Mark ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	English	English	5 6	140	
4	Collins	Andrew	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	—	U.S.C.			
5	Ayres	Albert ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	English	English	5 6	140	
6	Calas	Jorge ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	Cuban	Cuba	5 3	105	
7	Morrisson	James ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	English	English	5 8	160	
8	Maresca	Frank ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	Italian	Italy	5 5	155	
9	Larsen	Carl ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	Scand.	Denmark	5 10	180	
10	Messina	Raffaelle ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	Italian	Italy	5 6	135	
11	Pinedo	Manuel ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	Of Black	D.W.I.	5 8	140	
12	Andrew	John B. ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	—	U.S.C.		120	
13	Lewis	Prentiss ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃					
14	Gomez	Angel ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	Of Black	D.W.I.	5 5	142	
15	n Kiernan	Coneth ✓	Pantryman	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	—	U.S.C.	—		
16	Herran	Pedro Crescenzo ✓	Kitchen helper	Dec 18	Veracruz	〃	17	〃	Spanish	Spain	5 4	105	
17	Kleftiades	Christos ✓	Fireman	Dec 18	New Orleans	〃	27	〃	Greek	Greek	5 4	140	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

V. F. Pantazolas, Insp
F. Fenlon Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the Amer S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H A Huff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1919

A-T Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Esperanza
1/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 31, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOLB	HERMAN	49		M	S	Seaman's cert. NO4 Nyc V. of Jan 1918 Port of Entry	FEB 27,1899 CIRCUIT COURT BUFFALO COUNTY WISCONSON	205 LEXINGTON AVE BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

38

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S. Esperanza, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, DEC 31ST, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residence of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								FARMER	2-101313				11-13-42		FRIEND ALFREDO FIAGA
1		✓	CARVAJAL	JOSE	22	✓ M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	8 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
								FARMER							FRIEND GUSTAVO SANCHEZ
2		✓	FERNANDEZ	BENITO	16	✓ M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
								FARMER							FRIEND ALFREDO FRAGA
3		✓	MATEOS SALA	RAMORO	29	✓ M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	8 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
								FARMER							FRIEND ELISIO CARTAYA
4		✓	VAL CASTAN	JOSE	39	✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.
															FRIEND ELISIO CARTAYA
5		✓	VAL CASTAN	DOLORES G. DE (wife)	28	✓ M	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.
															FRIEND ELISIO CARTAYA
6	UNDER 16	✓	VAL CASTAN	JOSE	4	✓ M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.
	UNDER 16														FRIEND ELISIO CARTAYA
7		✓	VAL CASTAN	ANTONIO	2	✓ M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.
									2-41644	10-14-35	Back 4/5/38				FRIEND RICARDO SUAREZ
8		✓	QUETO LLERANDO	JOSE	24	✓ M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	345 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
															FRIEND DOMINGO GORRI
9		✓	HERRERA PEDREGUERA	JERONIMO	31	✓ M	M	[illegible] FARMER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MARTI ST. REGLA HAVANA CUBA.
															FRIEND REMIGIO ARCE
10		✓	CAMPO	MACARIO	22	✓ M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	27 CALEXTO GARCIA ST. REGLA CUBA.
															HOTEL LA FRANCIA
11		✓	LAST	JACOBUS	31	✓ M	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	DUTCH	Dutch HOLLAND	CUBA	HAVANA	15 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA CUBA.
															AMERICAN CONSULATE
12		✓	GONZALEZ	JERONIMO	24	✓ M	S	PANTRY-MEN	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HAVANA CUBA.
								FARMER							FRIEND AMADOR OSORIO
13		✓	CARAYAR	PLACIDO	38	✓ M	M	[illegible]	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
															FRIEND SHEPPLON
14	TRANSIT	✓	VIOLANTI	SILVIO	23	✓ M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	LA MODA AMERICANA. HAVANA CUBA.
15	Interpreter	✓	PEREZ	DANIEL	25	✓ M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
16	Interpreter	✓	FLORES	ISIDRO	22	✓ M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

List

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1919

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO			BROTHER MIGUEL CARVAJAL 100 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PERFECTO FERNANDEZ 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONE EVEDRA
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MIGUEL CARVAJAL 100 W. 61 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SALAS SPANISH CONSUL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUESCA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SALAS SPANISH CONSUL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUESCA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SALAS SPANISH CONSUL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SLAS SPANISH CONSUL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SEGUNDO LONZO 54 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
9	PA.	BETHELEHEM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND ANGEL SALAS 316 LON ST. BETHELEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTAMDER
10	PA	BETHELEHEM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND REINALDO LUNAS 304 MECHANIC ST. BETHELEHEM PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
11	N.J.	PATTERSON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND WILLIAM DIRK 195 5TH AVE PATTERSON N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	[illegible] Alfredo Gonzales 168 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANEANDER
14	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND LUIS CAPEANE 42 ST JAMES ST. MONTREAL CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROMA
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MAZATLAN
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ... List

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	2 Years	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	2 Years	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	2 Years	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	1 A YEARS	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	2 Years	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	3 Years	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, P. J. Act. Master (State whether Master, First or second officer.), of the Esperanza from Nuevas Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Act. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan., 1919

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan ..., 1918

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

S.S. Esperanza

January 6/1918

Arr Jan 4/1918

(3)

40

Act of Nov
Al. Ct. Tot
19 1 20
5 Bnd. 16.
1 Pas Pot.
1 Transit
2 Consular Passed

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan, 19 1

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

S.S. Esperanza

January 6/1918

Ar Jan 4/1918

(3)

40

Act of Feb
Al. Ct. 7 Oct
19 1 20
5 Bud. 16.
1 As Pet.
1 Transit
2 Consular Passed

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5 sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 19, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Portillo	Luis Carlos	37	✓ M	M	Steno-grapher	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Luis G.Portillo Santa Teresa 61 Mexico City
2			Gomez de Portillo	Enrigueta	28	✓ F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father in law Luis G.Portillo Santa Teresa 61 Mexico City
3	UNDER 16		Portillo	Roberto	11	✓ M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandfather Luis G.Portillo Santa Teresa 61-Mexico City
4	UNDER 16		Portillo	Maria Cristina	8	✓ F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandfather Luis G.Portillo Santa Teresa 61 Mexico City
5	UNDER 16		Portillo	Rafael	2	✓ M	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandfather Luis G.Portillo Santa Teresa 61-Mexico City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

41

Arriving at Port of 2 b NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 St.Louis		Friend, Francisco J. Aristi 450 Mott Av. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Francisco J. Aristi 450 Mott Av.Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Francisco J.Aristi 450 Mott Av.Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend ,Francisco J.Aristi 450 Mott Av.Bronx N.Y.	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	4	--	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	N.Y.	New Yrok	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Francisco J.Aristi 450 Mott Av.Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No
4	Spanish	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No
5	No	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, H.A.HUFF, MASTER (State whether Master, First or second officer.), of the S.S.Esperanza from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19(illegible)

at (illegible)

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER 31ST 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HIGHAM	THOMAS EDWARD	19		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	49403 Laws. 1918.	CEDAR HUOST LONG ISLAND
2							P.F. Jendrowski Dairy. Hicksville (N.Y.)		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	1 Cert								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

Form 699

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S.ESPERANZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1910

at NY

6 Immigrant Inspector

Port Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA V-5. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DECEMBER 31ST, 191•

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STONE	JOHN	41		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINLAND	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL BROOKLYN HAVANA CUBA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
2		STONE	ALMA	44		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINLAND	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL BROOKLYN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
3		[illegible]	GERALDINE	27		F	S	TRAPEZE ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	JIMENEZ FRANCO	JOSE	36	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOAQUIN GONZALEZ PARADERO DEL CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	✓	ROMAN	ARTURO	35	✓	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOAQUIN GONZALEZ PARADERO DEL CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., [redacted] JANUARY ....., 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 N.J.	Duluth JERSEY CITY N.J.	FRIEND REV M. ANTONEN	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHTBROWN	NONE		FINLAND	EITEIRE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 N.J.	JERSEY CITY N.J.	FRIEND REV M. ANTONEN	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LIGHTBROWN	NONE		FINLAND	EITEIRE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	268 W. 44 ST. NEW YORK.	FRIEND RUTH WILLIAMS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	LIGHTBROWN	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	Mormon Harbor 59	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	3 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H'A.Huff,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S.S.ESPERANZA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. Department

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer.S.S.ESPERANZA, sailing therewith, (State whether master, surgeon, purser, chief officer, etc., employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M.Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan, 19 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 27, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Torres	Manuel	39	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Wife, Esperanza R de Torres 476, 53 St Merida Mex.	N.Y.	New York
2		Denis Ortiz	Ernesto A	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle, Arturo Denis Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
3		Coral	Felipa	57	✓	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend, Esperanza Palma deSolis 521 '64 St Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of aliens into the United States, or to the good order of certain localities therein, may from time to time require, or by reason of the existence of cholera or other infectious or contagious diseases in a foreign country, may temporarily suspend, the entry of aliens coming from such country or locality, whether such aliens come by way of the ports of such country or locality or by way of the ports of some other country or otherwise, or may impose such conditions upon the entry of such aliens as he may deem to be necessary for the public good; and I further agree that I will not bring to the United States any alien whose entry into the United States is forbidden by the President in pursuance of such proclamation, rule, or order, and that I will not bring to the United States any alien who I know or have reason to believe is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is a polygamist, or who has been within one year from the date of the commencement of his last voyage hereunder deported as an alien under the provisions of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who has been arrested and deported within one year from the date of the commencement of his last voyage hereunder in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of said act, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he has been pardoned or has undergone the punishment imposed by the law or has been granted a commutation of punishment, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by said act, or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been certified to me as mentally or physically defective, or who is a person who has been certified to me as coming within the class excluded by section 3 of said act, relating to persons who are physically capable of reading but who cannot read, or who is a person who has been certified to me as coming within the class excluded by section 3 of said act, relating to persons who are over the age of sixteen years and are ineligible to citizenship and are physically capable of reading but who cannot read, unless such alien is the father or grandfather of a citizen of the United States over the age of twenty-one years, or is the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or is a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has resided therein continuously for five years next preceding his last departure therefrom, or is a person who is entitled to the privilege of the United States by reason of existing treaty stipulations relating to the immigration of aliens; and I further agree that I will not bring to the United States any alien who I know or have reason to believe is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by said act, or who I know or have reason to believe is coming for the purpose of performing

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 27, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torres	Manuel	39 ✓		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Wife, Esperanza R. de Torres 476, 53 St Merida Mex.	N.Y.	New York
2		Denis Ortiz	Ernesto A	18 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle, Arturo Denis Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
3		Coral	Felipa	57 ✓		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend, Esperanza Palma deSolis 521 '64 St Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1919 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Jose Indaire 59.W.104 St N.Y. City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Fizimin
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Tutor, Pedro Rubio Majestic Hall 122 W.71 St NY. City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter, Carmen Garcia 126, W.78 St New York City & daughter.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Dzidzantun
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S.S.ESPERANZA, from PROGRESO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff.
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1919
at Mobile

H. A. Danforth
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I ict

(4)

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer S.S. ESPERANZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

J.F. Dunhoven

Inm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-5 7-12

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, DECEMBER 19, 1918, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Med-	[illegible]	Lenra	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Brother, Jose Davila Pedro Moreno 457 Guadlajara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Davile Schuh	Maria	47 ✓		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Uncle Jose Davila Pedro Moreno 457 Guadlajara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER BOND	Schuh	Eduardo	7 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Employer, Francisco Varela Doncelles 150 Mexico City	N.Y	New York
4	✓	Montiel	Joaquina	16 ✓		F	S						Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin, Jose Romero Rodil 1 Iturbide 30, Mexico City	N.Y.	Ithaca
5	✓	Romero Ortigosa	Jorge	19 ✓		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, Adolfo Sonzanelli 5 de Mayo, 6 Mexico City	Italy	Piedra Santa Lucca
6	TRANSIT	Tonetti	Corrado	50 ✓		M	M	Marble Cutter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Carlos Cardenas 2 de Turin 41 Mexico City	Italy	Torino
7	TRANSIT	Cardenas	Alfonso L	28 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Dr. Antonio Carreon 3de Fresno Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Carreon	Manuel	26 ✓		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father in law Dr. A. Carreon 3 de Fresno, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Carreon	Concepcion	19 ✓		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother, Francisca C de Lopez 2 de Aldama 51 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Lopez Castellon	Jose.	16 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico		N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-5 7-12

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, DECEMBER 19, 1918, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Lenro	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Josue Urueta [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Davile Schuh	Maria	47	✓	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Brother, Jose Davila Pedro Moreno 457 Guadlajara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER BOND	Schuh	Eduardo	7	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Uncle Jose Davila Pedro Moreno 457 Guadlajara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Montiel	Joaquina	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Employer, Francisco Varela Doncelles 150 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
5		Romero Ortigosa	Jorge	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin, Jose Romero Rodil 1 Iturbide 30, Mexico City	N.Y.	Ithaca
6	TRANSIT	Tonetti	Corrado	50	✓	M	M	Marble Cutter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, Adolfo Sonzanelli 5 de Mayo, 6 Mexico City	Italy	Piedra Santa Lucca
7	TRANSIT	Cardenas	Alfonso L	28	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Carlos Cardenas 2 de Turin 41 Mexico City	Italy	Torino
8		Carreon	Manuel	26	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Dr. Antonio Carreon 3de Fresno Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
9		Carreon	Concepcion	19	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father in law Dr. A. Carreon 3 de Fresno, Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
10		Lopez Castellon	Jose	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Mother, Francisca C de Lopez 2 de Aldama 51 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1918 48

14—31

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive; if dead, when and where.	27 Whether ever before rejected.	28 Whether alive; if dead, cause of death.	29 Whether ever before deported.	30 Whether deported with any child.	31 Whether deported at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical.	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	34 Height. Feet.	34 Height. Inches.	35 Complexion.	36 Color of— Hair.	36 Color of— Eyes.	37 Marks of identification.	38 Place of birth. Country.	38 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~	~~New York~~	~~Hotel Martin~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Zacatlan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Sister, Mercedes Davila, 187 Bond St Brooklyn	Perman-ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
3	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Aunt Mercedes Davila 187 Bond St Brooklyn	Perman-ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			4	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
4	Yes	F. Varela 1; Cl.Pass	--	No	No	No	Francisco Varela, Employer 1854, 3 Av New York City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	1	Dark,	LightBrN		None	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	18 Ithaca	Brother in law Julio Agosti. 907 N.Tioga St Ithaca N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	In transit to Italy.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Seitasanta
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Italy	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexicp	Mexico
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law Julian Aguila 211 W.146 St New York City	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Sah Andres
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Julian Aguila 211 W.146 St New York City	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Julio Schmidt, Uncle Hotel Hargrave New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—999

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

VERA CRUZ MEXICO

I, H. A. Huff (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S.ESPERANZA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1919

at [illegible]

J. T. Dankovich
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, DECEMBER 19, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Whitaker	Claudine	26		F	S	August 17,1892 San Francisco Calif.	36 Cert. Nat. 1918.	194 Ward St. Newton Centre Mass
2	Miller	Maria	30		F	M		372507 Husband U.S.Citizen	111 East 56, St New York
3	Miller	Guadalupe	32		F	M		372497 Husband U.S.Citizen	111 East 56,St New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 1-2-3 Temporarily detained at New Orleans.

1

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from PROGRESO Mexico, December 27, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chalmers	Thomas	43		M	S	3:45 C Lansing (illegible)	March 8, 1912 Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N.J.	211-21, St. West New York N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—006

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from PROGRESO Mexico, December 27, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chalmers	Thomas	43		M		3045 Lansing (illegible)	March 8, 1918 Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N.J.	211-21, St. West New York N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	WILLIAM CRAIG	32		M	M	10TH FEBRUARY 1886 LISBON OHIO.	20671 Lucas 1913	NAVARRE HOTEL N.Y.
2	[redacted]	OLA F.	27		F	M	5TH APRIL 1891 EAST PALESTINE OHIO.	34794 "	NAVARRE HOTEL NEW YORK.
3	MC COMB	WILLIAM	41		M	M	10 SEPT 1872 WILKES BARRY PA.	11930 Lansing 1918.	125 W. 95 ST. NEW YORK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cl

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S.ESPERANZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DECEMBER 31ST, 191[illegible]

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERDOMO MARTINEZ	JOSE	40		M	S	MILITARY SERVICE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FELIPE PERDOMO 32 PROGRESO ST. HAVANA CUBA. WIFE AMERICA FERNANDEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FERNANDEZ JOFRE	PRUDENCIO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	129 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND PRADO & MORALES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RIESGO	BERNARDO DE	28		M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	30 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JOSE SANCHEZ	MASS	TAUNTON
4		GARCIA	ARMANDO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PASAJE HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND JULIO LUPUS	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK
5		SHYNE	HENRY	29		M	S	ACHITECT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	63 PRRAPIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND RAUL WASHINGTON	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		NAVARRO	GRACIELLA G. DE	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 JOVELLAR ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND RAUL WASHINGTON	PA	PHILADELPHIA
7		NAVARRO	BERNANRDO	2		M	S	-----	NO	-- -----	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 JOVELLAR ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND RAUL WASHINGTON	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		NAVARRO	ONES MARIA	8		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	50 JOVELLAR ST. HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND MANUEL BISCAY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		LOPEZ REYES	JOSE	33		M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	79 EMPEDRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		Stone	John	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cuba	Cardenas	C.Mackinson, American Consul -Cardenas Cuba	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Stone	Alma	44		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cuba	Cardenas	C.Mackinson, American Consul Cardenas Cuba	N.J.	Jersey City
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191.

53

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily or in labored permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL BETELEHEM NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NEW YORK.	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND REED & BARTON TAUNTON MASS.	YES	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUANABACO
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND RAMON MIGUEL 2027 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE SANTIAGO ESTEVEZ 2345 38ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	Perman ent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE SANTIAGO ESTEVEZ 234 38 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA
8	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE SANTIAGO ESTEVEZ 234 38 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE ESTHER DE LOPEZ 260 E. 32 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAIBARIEN
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Minn.	Friend, Rev M. Antonen, 27 Bergen Av. Jersey City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Lipeire
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	Minn.	Friend, Rev M. Antonen, 27 Bergen Av. Jersey City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Lipeire
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H.A.Huff,Mastr ....., of the Amer S.S. ESPERANZA ....., from HAVANA CUBA .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER .....

XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Jan ....., 1919

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List .....

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Amer S.S.ESPERANZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on such the date" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

R.M.Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—48

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, DECEMBER 27, , 1918

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salzedo	Alejandro	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Mexico	Merida	Friend, Clemente Diaz 59, Street, Merida Mex	Mex	Merida
2		Escalante	Alonso	38		M	M	Exporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father, E. Escalante Bates 509, 62 St. Merida Mex	Mex	Merida
3		Escalante	Emilio	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Grandfather, E. Escalante Bates 509, 62 St. Merida Mex	Mex	Merida
4		Gonzalez	Francisco	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law, Jose M.C. Zavala 604, 62 St. Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
5		Gonzalez	Dolores	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Jose M.C. Zavala 604, 62 St. Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
6		Bolio	Alphonse	52		M	S	Exporter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Dr. A. Bolio 342, 60 St. Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
7		Montalvo	Secundino	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Leonarda C. vda. de Montalvo 202, 27 St. Merida Mex	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Montalvo	Isolina	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Leonarda C. vda. de Montalvo 202, 27 St Merida Mex.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Sanchez	Humberto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle, Victor Ojeda 538, 57 St Merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
10		Torres	Juan M.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Esperanza Rojas de T. 476, 53 St. merida Mex	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List .....
. . .
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191 19

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		YesYes	1915 1918	New York	Friend, J.R.Cortissoz, 8 Bridge St N.Y.City	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Baranquilla
2	No	Self		YesYes	1917	New York	Brother, Nicolas Escalante Bates 1 Wall ST NY.City	Yes	Transit	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
3	No	Father		Yes	No	No	No	Uncle, Nocolas Escalante Bates 1 Wall St NY.City	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1917 1918	New York	Brother in law, Manuel Rios 120 Broadway N.Y.City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Campeche
5	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1917 1918	New York	Brother, Manuel Rios, 120 Broadway N.Y.City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 1918	New York	Graham Hinkley & Co. 135 Front St N.Y.City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
7	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	Villanova College Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
8	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	St. Joseph's College -Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
9	Yes	Mexican Gov'ment		Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Hernan Sanchez 150 W.65 St N.Y.City	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Motul
10	Yes	Mexican Gov'ment		Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Jose Yndaire 59 W.104 St N.Y.City	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property), or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer S.S. ESPERANZA, from PROGRESO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff
MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 56

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan, 19 1

at NY

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5—46

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan, 19 1 1

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—46

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5 . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO 1-12, DECEMBER 19, 1918

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ AnayaErazo	Manuel	22	✓	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Sister.Carmen de Morales Hesse Av.Oaxaca 113 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ Glyka	Alexander	19	✓	M S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	Friend, Robert Day Francisco I.Madero 2 Mex.City	Eng	London
3		✓ Gonzalez	Lauro	28		M S	Physi-can	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tulancingo	Friend, Jesus Urueta ~~Doncellas 53 Tulancingo~~	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JANUARY , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Friend, Pablo Escudero 315 W. 94 St N.Y.City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	In transit to London England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Mr. Bloom Hotel Mc Alpin New York City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Zacatlan
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff,Master, of the Amer.S.S.Esperanza, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan', 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

Nos. 1 & 2 Ethel temporarily ashore at New Orleans.
Mitchell
Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

58

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S.Esperanza sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M.Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Jan, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Esperanza
Jan 6/1919
Jan 4/1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. E ESPERANZA 2-5 . *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7-12 , DECEMBER 19 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cheetham	Catherine	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Husband, John Cheetham Fabrica de Cerritos Orizaba	Eng	Oldham
2		Cheetham	John	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Father, John Cheetham Fabrica de Cerritos Orizaba	Eng	Oldham
3		Rueda	Luis Felipe	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	United States	New York	Brother, Martin Rueda, Bailderas 72 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
4		Carranza	Eduardo	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Manuel Dublain Ia del Carmen 6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
5		Guerra	Elena	29	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Tomas Guerra Comandancia Militar Mexico City	Mass	Newton Centre
6		Gonzalez de la Pena	Fernando	28	M	S	Musican	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother, Carlos Gonzalez de le P. 2a Colonia 25 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7		Fernandez Varela	Carlos	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, Carlos Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
8		Fernandez Varela	Alejandria	18	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father in law C.Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
9		Fernandez Varela	Carlos	6	M	S	None	No	---------	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Grandfather, C.Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y	New York
10		Bracho	Jose	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Francisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.City	Conn.	Hartford
11		Bracho	Nellie	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	American	Mexico	Mexico	Father in law, F. Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.City	Conn	Hartford
12		Bracho	Miguel	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Francisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.Ctiy	Conn	Hartford
13		Bracho	Enrique	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Farhcisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex City	Conn	Hartford
14		de Font-Reáulx	Maurice	50	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle, Jose B Inguanzo 37 Av. Independencia Mex Ctiy	Fran.	Paris
15		de Font-Reáulx	Guadalupe S.de	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B. Inguanzo 37 Al Independencia Mex City	Fran,	Paris
16		de Font-Reaulx	Guillemette	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B. Inguanzo 37 Av. Independencia Mxe City	Fran.	Paris
17		de Font-Reaulx	Henri	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B. Inguanzo 37 Av. Independencia Mex Ctiy	Fran.	Paris
18		Cota	Alejandro R.	26	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Culiacan	Uncle Jose Renteria Comercio 154 Culiacan Sin.	N.Y.	New York
19		Fernandez Laredo	Saul	23	M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, Manuel Fernandez F. Aguiles Serdan 21 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
20		Fantis	Andrew	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother, Arguris Fantis Aguiles Serdan 16 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
21		Duque de Estrada	Salvador	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Juan Duque de Estrada 3a Zaragoza 68 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
22		Hidalgo	Miguel	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican (South)	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, Ciriaco Hidalgo 2a Perpetua 35 Mexico City	N,Y.	Brooklyn
23		Racca	Ernesto	44	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend, Dr. Albert Hedrick Independencia 17 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
24		Racca	Maria	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend Dr. Albert Hedrick Independencia 17 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
25		Racca	Adriana	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, William C. Trinker Fabrica Atemajac, Guadalajara	N.Y.	New York
26		Trinker	Robert G.	16	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Guadalajara	Friend Manuel Doto Romero Mesones 185 Mexico City	Pa	Philadelphia
27		De la Concha	Gorgonio	21	M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother Luis Hoyos de la Cerda Av. 20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
28		Hoyos de la Cerda	Ernesto	32	M	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother in law Luis Hoyos de la C. Av. 20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
29		Gaw de Hoyos	Lesley	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	American	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Uncle Luis Hoyos de la Cerda Av 20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N]Y.	New York
30		Hoyos Y Gaw	Lesley	2	F	S	None	No	---------	--	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA 2-5 . *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7-12 , DECEMBER 19 , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cheetham	Catherine	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Husband, John Cheetham Fabrica de Cerritos Orizaba	Eng	Oldham
2		Cheetham	John	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Father, John Cheetham Fabrica de Cerritos Orizaba	Eng	Oldham
3		Rueda	Luis Felipe	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	United States	New York	Brother, Martin Rueda, Bailderas 72 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
4		Carranza	Eduardo	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Manuel Dublain Ia del Carmen 6 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
5		Guerra	Elena	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Tomas Guerra Comandancia Militar Mexico City	Mass	Newton Centre
6		Gonzalez de la Pena	Fernando	28		M	S	Musican	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother, Carlos Gonzalez de le P. 2a Colonia 25 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
7		Fernandez Varela	Carlos	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, Carlos Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
8		Fernandez Varela	Alejandria	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father in law C.Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
9		Fernandez Varela	Carlos	6		M	S	None	No	---------	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Grandfather, C.Fernandez Varela Inspeccion de Faros Vera Cruz	N.Y	New York
10		Bracho	Jose	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Francisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.City	Conn.	Hartford
11		Bracho	Nellie	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	American	Mexico	Mexico	Father in law, F.Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.City	Conn	Hartford
12		Bracho	Miguel	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Francisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex.Ctiy	Conn	Hartford
13		Bracho	Enrique	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Farbcisco Bracho Isabel Catalina 24 Mex City	Conn	Hartford
14		de Font-Reáulx	Maurice	50		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle, Jose B Inguanzo 37 Av.Independencia Mex Ctiy	Fran.	Paris
15		de Font-Reáulx	Guadalupe S.de	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B.Inguanzo 37 Al Independencia Mex City	Fran,	Paris
16		de Font-Reaulx	Guillemette	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B.Inguanzo 37 Av.Independencia Mxe City	Fran.	Paris
17		de Font-Reaulx	Henri	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle Jose B.Inguanzo 37 Av.Independencia Mex Ctiy	Fran.	Paris
18		Cota	Alejandro R.	26		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Culiacan	Uncle Jose Renteria Comercio 154 Culiacan Sin.	N.Y.	New York
19		Fernandez Laredo	Saul	23		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, Manuel Fernandez F. Aguiles Serdan 21 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
20		Fantis	Andrew	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother, Arguris Fantis Aguiles Seradan 16 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
21		Duque de Estrada	Salvador	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Juan Duque de Estrada 3a Zaragoza 68 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
22		Hidalgo	Miguel	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican (South)	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Ciriaco Hidalgo 2a Perpetua 35 Mexico City	N,Y.	Brooklyn
23		Racca	Ernesto	44		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend, Dr. Albert Hedrick Independencia 17 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
24		Racca	Maria	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend Dr.Albert Hedrick Independencia 17 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
25		Racca	Adriana	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Father, William C.Trinker Fabrica Atemajac, Guadalajara	N.Y.	New York
26		Trinker	Robert G.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Guadalajara	Friend Manuel Doto Romero Mesones 185 Mexico City	Pa	Philadelphia
27		De la Concha	Gorgonio	21		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Luis Hoyos de la Cerda Av.20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
28		Hoyos de la Cerda	Ernesto	32		M	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother in law Luis Hoyos de la C.- Av.20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
29		Gaw de Hoyos	Lesley	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	American	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Uncle Luis Hoyos de la Cerda Av 20 de Noviembre 12 Veracruz	N.Y.	New York
30		Hoyos Y Gaw	Lesley	2		F	S	None	No	---------	--	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz			

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

59

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918	3 days	Jersey City	In Trahsit to England	Yes	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sudden
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1918	1 yr	Jersey City	In transit to England	Yes	transit	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sudden
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	1 yr Sept. 1918	NewYork	Marden Orth & Hastings Corp. 61 Broadway New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918		NewYork	Father Agustin Carranza 1854, 7-Av New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Claudina Whitaker 194 Ward St Newton Centre Mass	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Manuel Moreno 19 W.102 St N.Y.City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Mexico	Lagos
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	Uncle Agustin Carranza 1854, 7-Av N.Y.City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Np	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Havre
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Agustin Carranza 1854, 7-Av.N.Y.City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	Yes	Father	---	No	No	No	Uncle Agustin Carranza 1854, 7-Av.N.Y.City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	NewYork	Mother in Law Eunice Morgan 176 Brown St Hartford Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Hartford	Mother, Eunice Morgan 176 Brown St Hartford Conn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	None	United States	Hartford Ct
12	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Eunice Morgan 176 Brown St. Hartford Conn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
13	No	Brothwr	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Eunice Morgan 176 Brown St Hartford Conn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit To France	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	St.Junien
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to France	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Caliacan
16	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to France	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
17	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to France	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	NewYork	Agents, Agencia Financera Mecicana 3146-Equitable Building N.Y.C	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Fuerte Sin
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mario Zamindo 140 W.103 St New York City Friend, JohnCatsicar	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NewYork	51 Cherry St New York City	No	Per-manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	NewYork	Friend David S, Bravo 203 West 78 St New York City	Yes	2 Years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
22	UYes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Alfonso Marin 157 So.Elliott Pl Brooklyn	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Pachuca
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Ida de Mezzi 116 East 29 St NewYork City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Cagliari
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Ida de Mezzi 116 E 29 St N.Y.City	Yes	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Torino
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend , Ida de Mezzi 116 E 29 St N.Y.City	Yes	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Torino
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Peter J Smith 52 Broadway New York City	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NewYork	Friend, Rafael de la Colina Mexican Consul Phila.Pa.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Tulacingo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Samuel Cedano 534 W. 152 St New York City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Jalapa
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Samuel Cedano 534 W 152 St New York City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	United Sta States	Easton Pa
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Samuel Cedano 534 W.152 St New York City	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Light	Bluen	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Huff Master, of the Amer.S.S.Esperanza, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.Huff

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—451

(29 passengers checked with red pencil returned to ship after temporarily ashore at New Orleans. (No.4 excepted.)

Mary E. Gibbs
Asst. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Calabria 1-5. Passengers sailing from Naples 2-7, Dec 20, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaudino	Michele	39		m	m	Tailor	yes	4 2586 Italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	wife Lucia Gaudina Torre del Greco	N Y	Bklyn
2																		
3									P. O. M. O. 821305		2/24/19							
4																		
5									Medical Exam'd.					J. B. Fitzgerald & Jno J. Connors / Insps				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1919

61

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of crew	$50	No	As Seaman only	Room 23 President St Brklyn NY		yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Brown		Italy	Torre del Greco
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th Jan. 1919, consigned to Trinidad Line 29 Bway; is now lying at Pier 24 Hobkn., and is expected to sail ____ .191 , for Grenada Trinidad & Demerara via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Mayaro JAN 5 1919

20	Martinez	Thos John	✓	"	3130	5.8.18	"	C	"	41.	M	"	"	Dutch	5.7½ 160
21	Baptiste	Lionel	✓	Deck Boy.	3586	24.12.18	"	I	"	18	M	"	"	British	5.4 130
22	Martin	Fredk S.	✓	Chief Engineer		27.11.18	New York	I	"	34	M	English	"		5.8½ 140
23	Farguson	Walter	✓	2nd	3565	4.8.18	"	C	"	34	M	"	"		5.6 150
24	Tuonminen	Kastaa	✓	3rd	3171	13.5.18	"	C	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	Finn	5.7 140
25	Linkman	Elmar	✓	4th	6933	28.8.18	"	C	"	28	M	Finland	Finland		5.7 145
26	Leido	Carlos	✓	Donkeyman	3543	10/15/18	"	C	"	33	M	Spain	Spain		5.1 136
27	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	3303	22.6.17	"	C	"	25	M	"	"		5.8 163
28	Lopez	Antonio	✓	"	3300	2.8.17	"	C	"	27	M	"	"		5.11 165
29	Martinez	Juan	✓	"	3390	9.2.18	"	C	"	43	M	"	"		5.10 160
30	Banobre	Antonio	✓	Fireman	3190	27.6.18	"	C	"	31	M	"	"		5.10 160

Morrison
Alexander
McMurphy
Trap.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thon Martines	41	Dutch West Indies	Trinidad 5·8·18
Elmar Linkman	28	Finland	New York 28·8·18.
Salvador Carrasquilla	11	P. Rico	" " 11·12·18
Antonio Arcilla	22	Spanish	Trinidad 27·12·18.
L. D. Payne	26	English	N. York 11·12·18.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Sanchez	26	Spain			
Serafin Bermudez	21	"			
Enrique Manlinan	20	"			
Jose Pila	23	"			
James Murray	21	British			
David MacKenzie	29	"			
R. S. Henery	19	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alf Drysdale
Master.

[OVER.]

21	Baptiste	Lionel	✓	Deck Boy.	32386	24.12.18	"				18	M	"	"	British	5.9 130
22	Martin	Fredk S.	✓	Chief Engineer	21314	27.11.18	New York				34	M	English	"	5.3½ 140	
23	Ferguson	Walter	✓	2nd	" 3565	4.8.18	"				34	M	"	"	5.6 150	
24	Tuonminen	Kastaa	✓	3rd	" 3171	13.5.18	"				26	M	Finn Russian	Russia	5.7 140	
25	Linkman	Elmar	✓	4th	" 6933	28.8.18	"				28	M	Finland	Finland	5.7 145	
26	Leido	Carlos	✓	Donkeyman	3543	10/15/18	"				33	M	Spain	Spain	5.1 136	
27	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	3303	22.6.17	"				25	M	"	"	5.8 163	
28	Lopez	Antonio	✓	"	3300	2.8.17	"				27	M	"	"	5.11 165	
29	Martinez	Juan	✓	"	3390	9.2.18	"				43	M	"	"	5.10 160	
30	Banobre	Antonio	✓	Fireman	3190	27.6.18	"				31	M	"	"	5.10 160	

Morrison
Alexander
M Murphy
Prop.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

655

Vessel "M A Y A R O", arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1919, from the port of Port of Spain. Trinidad.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Drysdale	Andrew Young	✓ Master	3138	22.6.17	New York	C NO	37	M	Scotch	British	5.8	142	
	Baxter	Creighton	✓ Mate	3110 3111	"	"	C "	43	M	Nova Scotian	"	6.2	228	
	Brown	Otty	✓ 2nd Mate	3364	1.11.17	"	C "	27	M	New Brunswick	"	5.5.	145	
	Hough	Percy	✓ 3rd "	3111 3005	22.6.17	"	C "	29	M	English	"	5.7	172	
	Solway	Harry	✓ Wireless Oprtator		14.2.18	"	C "	39	M	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
6	Payne	Ly D.	✓ "	3194	4.12.18	"	C	26	M	English	"	5.7		
	Parker	Frederick	✓ Gunner		9.7.18	"	N "	24	M	"	"	5.4	148	British Nov.
8	Everley	Harold	✓ "		"	"	N "	29	M	"	"	5.4	148	British Nov.
9	Fonrose	Charles	✓ Carpenter	3357	22.617	"	C "	42	M	West Indian	"	5.11	175	
	Seales	Albert	✓ Boe'n.	3673	"	"	C "	24	M	" " "	"	5.5½	136	
	Baptiste	Phillp	✓ QuarterMaster	3133	"	"	C "	35	M	" " "	"	5.10	165	
	Henry	Alex	✓ "		14.12.18	"	N "	26	M	" " "	"	5.7		Card to be completed on S.S.
3	Glynn	William	✓ "	3387	26.6.17	"	C "	24	M	" " "	"	5.5	138	
14	Hinds	Lincoln	✓ "	16491	9.11.18	Trinidad	C "	22	M	" " "	"	5.10	150	Card to be completed at S.O.
15	Marachon	Nathaniel	✓ Seaman	3400	22.6.17	New York	C "	28	M	" " "	"	5.8½	162	
16	Collis	Joseph	✓ "	3388	22.7.18	Trinidad	C "	20	M	" " "	"	5.7	145	
17	Othebear	Syrus	✓ "	3681	9.10.17	"	C "	21	M	" " "	"	5.9	145	
8	Charles	Francis	✓ "		29.11.18	New York	N "	45	M	" " "	"	5.10	170	Card to be completed at S.O.
19	Whittaker	Arnold	✓ "	31374	24.12.18	Trinidad	J "	38	M	" " "	"	5.6½	140	
20	Martines	Thom John	✓ "	3130	5.8.18	"	C "	41.	M	" "	Dutch	5.7½	160	
21	Baptiste	Lionel	✓ Deck Boy.	31586	24.12.18	"	J "	18	M	" "	British	5.9	130	
22	Martin	Fredk S.	✓ Chief Engineer	21314	27.11.18	New York	J "	34	M	English	"	5.7½	140	
23	Farguson	Walter	✓ 2nd "	3564	4.8.18	"	C "	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	
24	Tuonminen	Kastaa	✓ 3rd "	3171	13.5.18	"	C "	26	M	Russian	Russia	5.7	140	Finn
25	Linkman	Elmar	✓ 4th "	6933	28.8.18	"	C "	28	M	Finland	Finland	5.7	145	
26	Leido	Carlos	✓ Donkeyman	3543	10/11/18	"	C "	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.1	136	
27	Yanez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	3303	22.6.17	"	C "	25	M	"	"	5.8	163	
28	Lopez	Antonio	✓ "	3300	2.8.17	"	C "	27	M	"	"	5.11	165	
29	Martinez	Juan	✓ "	3390	9.2.18	"	C "	43	M	"	"	5.10	160	
30	Banobre	Antonio	✓ Fireman	3190	27.6.18	"	C "	31	M	"	"	5.10	160	

Morrison
Alexander
Thompson
} Ships Papers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. J. Dugdale Master, of the S.S. "Mayana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo J Dugdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1919

F. J. Hathaway
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mayari", arriving at New York, Jan 14th, 191 9, from the port of Trinidad & Demerara

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rey	Antonio Pena	Fireman	26.8.18	New York	No	32	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	165	
2	Otero	Jesus	"	3.12.18	"	R "	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	
3	Forrelle	Vicente	"	"	"	C "	30	M	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Canbeiro	Severo	"		"			M	"	"			
5	Yanez	Jose	"	14.5.18	"	C "	24	M	"	"	5.9	190	
6	Sanchez	Ramon	"	27.12.17	"	" "	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	Dr Cert [illegible]
7	Sanchez	Basilio	Trimmer	3.4.18	"	C "	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	
8	Costa	Juan	"	4.12.18	"		27	M	"	"			
9	Carrasquillo	Salvador	"	4.12.18	"	C	19	M	Puerto Rico				
10	Varo	Manuel	Mess boy	15.10.18	"	C "	38	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	135	Dr Cert: femoral Hernia
11	MacCallum	James	Chief Steward	22.6.17	"	C "	40	M	Nova Scotia	British	5.9	145	
12	Kennedy	Frank	2nd "	"	"	C "	24	M	West Indian	"	5.8	135	
13	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin "	"	"	C "	32	M	"	"	5.5	130	
14	Moore	Edwina	Stewardess	16.10.18	"	C	49	F	American	American	5.8	145	
15	Patterson	Edgar	Pantryman	7.8.17	Trinidad	C "	20	M	W Indian	British	5.5	135	Dr Cert: Gonorrhoea
16	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	22.6.17	New York	C "	23	M	" " "	"	5.3½	135	
17	Rodriguez	Arthur	"	"	"	C "	21	M	" " "	"	5.6	165	
18	Waterman	William	"	24.8.17	Trinidad	C "	23	M	" " "	"	5.8	135	
19	Gomez	Augustus	"	10.9.17	"	C "	20	M	" " "	"	5.8½	160	
20	Henry	Robert	Messman	22,6.17	New York	C	49	M	" " "	"	5.5	138	
21	Armstrong	Fitzherman	Chief Cook	"	"	C "	37	M	" " "	"	5.7	150	Dr Cert. Hydrocele, which
22	Ford	Edward R.	2nd Cook	"	"	C "	40	M	" " "	"	5.2	125	
23	Griffith	Albert	3rd "	23.11.17	Trinidad	C	40	M	" " "	"	5.6	135	
24	Brown	Alexander	4th "	6.12.17	"	C "	20	M	" " "	"	5.11	145	
25	Alonza,	Antonio Arcila	Trimmer	27.12.18	"	C "	22	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	130	
26													
27													
28	#15 ordered held aboard for med. treatment. Form 68.												
29													
30													

Mormon
Wm Alexander } Insp.
Frank Faucett

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Drysdale Master, of the S.S. Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. J. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 191 9

F. J. Morrisson
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34-3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. Morgan, a Surgeon of the P. & O. S. S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

L. S. Morgan, M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 08

at Key West

F. J. Morrissey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAYARO 5-9 Passengers sailing from GRENADA 5-9, 28th DECEMBER, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Winifred	14		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mr A.E.Steele (Friend) St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.		Brklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm Alexander } Inspectors
Morrisson }

A J Drysdale master

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 14th, 1919

66

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Justina ~~Edwards~~ Jeffers. (Mother) 3 Up North 750 Classon Ave; Brooklyn	discharged to mother & stepfather. Yes uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Drysdale, of the S S "Mayoro", from Ensenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (4) Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 19

at Key West

F J Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Bishop Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ retired Govt. Medical Officer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Edward Bishop Read

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Henry D. Baker

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" 5-9 Passengers sailing from Port of Spain. Trinidad. 5-9, 27th December, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Louis	21		M	M	Sales man	Yes	English	Ys	British	Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs J. Clarke (Mother) St Vincent St Trinidad	Conn	Hartford
2		Clarke	Iris	18		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3		Leandro	Anthony	33		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs R. A. Leandro (Wife) Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
4		McShine	George	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	"	Mr R. McShine. Medical Hall Trinidad	"	"
5		Fraser	Rebecca with 4&6	52		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	Mrs Maynard Husb. Geo Fraser Charles St. Trinidad	Ny	Buffalo
6		Alleyne	James	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr B. Alleyne Besson St. Trinidad	"	"
7		Lewis	Maud Jane	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arima	Mrs C. Lewis Arima. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
8		Leschaloupe	Xavier	46		M	M	Mfgr. Agent	"	"	"	Mixed Indian	"	"	Port of Spain	Mrs M. Leschaloupe Port of Spain. Trinidad	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Morrisson, Inspector
Wm. Alexander

A. J. Drysdale master

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 4th, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Mr M. Rodrigues (Portuguese Consul.) Hartford Conn. U.S.A.
2	"	Husband	[illegible]	Ys	1917	Conn.	Mrs Z. Rodrigues (Sister) Hartford Conn. U.S.A.
3	Ys	Self	50	No	1906	N.Y.	Mr Q. Leandro (Brother) 139W 100St New York
4	"	"	47	No	—	—	Mr C. Putieni (Friend) 55 West 31st St New York
5	No	Daughter	23	"	—	—	Miss M. Hinkson (Daughter) 240 Elm St. Buffalo
6	"	Self	50	"	—	—	Mr H. Welby (Cousin) 64 Sycamore St Buffalo
7	Ys	Aunt	110	"	—	—	Mrs E. Ford (Aunt) 64W 144th St New York
8	"	Self	150	Ys	1917	N.Y.	Mr P. A. Becker (Friend) 15th St 9th Av New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Left	No	No	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Bn	Bn	Bn	None	Trinidad	P.O.Sp.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Bzl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	"
"	Left	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bn	Bk	"	"	"	Couva
"	5 Yrs Study	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	Gra	"	"	British Guiana	Essequibo
"	Left	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Belair
"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	5 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	"	"	"	Trinidad	Arima
"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fld	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain.

Decided to Immig. Aid

National Biscuit Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1919
at Kingston

F. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M A Y A R O" sailing from Trinidad, 27th Decr., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lane	Charles	42		M	S	Duncannon Pa. March 6th 1876	#46611, R. L. 19 Nov. 1918.	Adelphi Hotel Phil.
2							Morocco & Prop.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Drysdale master

1 Cr

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Mostyn Read, Surgeon of the ~~the~~ United States Medical Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Mostyn Read

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918

at Trinidad B.W.I.

H. Wm. D. Baker

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 4-1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

4 1 5
9 9
13 1 14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O" 5-9. Passengers sailing from Port of Spain. Trinidad 5 9, 27th December, 1918.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Kin	Wong	21		M	S	Clerk	Ys	Ys	China	Chinese	T'dad	Port Spain	Mr A. Lee Lum Port of Spain Trinidad	Del.	Wilmington
2		Cheeatt	Laurence	23		M	S	Mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Sangre Grande	Mr H. Chee Young. Sangre Grande Trinidad	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Leon	Martha	24		F	M	Seamstress	"	English	"	British African	"	Port of Spain	Mrs A. Leon. Duke St Trinidad	N.Y	New York
4		Leon	Bruce	-	8	M	S	None	N	Infant	N	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
5		Rice	Edna	25		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English	Ys	"	English	"	Rev. Hombersley Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5-1205

D-641552 6/13/39 (505)

Mr Alexander } Inspectors
Morrison }

A J Drysdale master.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 4th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a time specified; or is abroad pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with new year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Father	Ya	N	--	--	Mr Harry Wong (Father) 112E 2nd St Wilmington	Ya	Indef.	No	N-	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Bl	Bl	Moles on lip and neck	China	Canton
2	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr S. Lee (Cousin) 418 3rd Avenue New York	"	2 yrs study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	Scars left side face	"	"
3	Ya	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Leon (Husband) ~~456 1st Av.~~ New York	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Bn	"	"	None	Trinidad	P.O.Spain
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	------do------(Father)	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	No	--	--	Mrs J.R.Martindale(Friend) 314W 133rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Hzl	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (4) four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1919

at N.Y.

C F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Freeman 9-10 came as seaman. Passengers sailing from St Nazaire 12-14, France, Dec 28, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raiti	Mohamed	28		M	Sing	Seaman	yes	French 4-15-86	yes	France	Arabian	Algiers	Algiers	algiers Rue Ben Lachen No 1012 Abdul Hamid Raiti	N.J.	Port Reading
2																		
3																		
4		See No. attached No. 821071 2/24/19																
5																		
6		applied for inspection 2/24/19.														Medically Examined by Dr Ebersole		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J B Fitzgerald
Wm Joseph Dunn

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 7

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Came as seaman $15			Dec 1918 as seaman		Phila & Reading S.S. Co Port Reading N.J.	No	Perm	yes	no	more	more	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8in	dk	brown	brown	none	Algeria	Algiers
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calgarie", arriving at Newyork, -2-, 1919, from the port of Havre

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Lorentzen	Johannes	master 6110-I	9-1-18	Newyork	S	Yes	54	male	Scand	Norwegian ~~Nationality~~	5-10	192	
✓ 2	Falch	Lauritz	1st. 3094-II	4-2-18	N. Orleans	"		28	"	"	—"—	6-2	171	
✓ 3	Eriksen	Paulus	2nd 2820-I	14-2-18	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	—"—	5-8	146	
✓ 4	Lange	Henrik	3rd. 1104-I	16-2-18	—"—	"	"	26	"		—"—	5-6	129	
✓ 5	Fallang	Karl	3rd Asst. 3046	2-2-18	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	—"—	5-9	141	
✓ 6	Iversen	Sigurd	2nd. 1305 a-I	14-2-18	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	—"—	5	137	
X 7	Halvorsen	Nils	3rd. 1486-I	2-11-18	Newyork	"	"	20		"	—"—	5	130	
X 8	Berthling	Lars	4th. 7819	12-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	—"—	5-6	129	
✓ 9	Carlsen	Lyder	2nd 3288-II	2-3-18	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5-9	132	
✓ 10	Eriksen	Konrad	Boatswain 3263-II	4-4-18	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	—"—	5-9	141	
X 11	Kooman	Teodius	Carpenter 3242-II	7-8-17	Rotterdam	"	"	34		Dutch	Dutch	5-8	160	Sojourn for
✓ 12	Norek	Karl	2nd A.B. 3015-II	18-7-18	N. Orleans	"	"	40		Scand	Norwegian	5-10	172	" "
✓ 13	Olsen	Robert	3314-II	23-4-18	Newyork	"	"	22		"	—"—	5-6	130	
X 14	Fosse	Lars	3014-II	6-3-18	Norfolk	"	"	21		"	—"—	5-8	139	
X 15	Larsen	Harald	37105	17-10-18	N. Orleans	Yes	"	22		"	—"—	5-8	148	Sojourn for.
X 16	Burke	Thomas	1150	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	33		+	U. S. A.			
X 17	Rikol	Hans	37102	17-10-18	—"—		"	25		Scand	Norwegian	5-7	147	
X 18	Ore	Andreas	7815-II	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	20		"	—"—	5-6	139	
X 19	Hansen	Robert	7815-II	23-10-18	—"—	"	"	18		"	Danish	5-8	149	
X* 20	Carlsen	Sigvald	~~7815-II~~ 37101	14-12-18	Havre	Yes	"	31		"	Norwegian	5-9	170	Sojourn for
✓ 21	Persson	Carl	2349-II	Oiler 2341-I	17-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	20		"	Swedish	5-8	142
✓ 22	Karlsson	Carsten	4723-II	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	21		"	Norwegian	5-8	128	
✓ 23	Karlsen	Lars	2615-II	Fireman 2010	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	30		"	Danish	5-9	141
✓ 24	Olsen	Erik	2021-II	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	24		"	Norwegian	5-9	130	Dis. card & Shipping U. S. A.
✓ 25	Berg	Carl	Fireman 3465-II	17-10-18	—"—	"	"	20		+	—"—	5-10	148	
✓ 26	Ahlberg	Klas	37103 Oiler	12-12-18	Havre	"	"	25		"	Swedish	5-8	139	
✓ 27	Jansen	Hans	Fireman 3016	2-8-18	Newyork		"	23		"	Norwegian			
✓ 28	Olsen	Erik	Oiler 3515-II	17-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	26		"	Swedish	5-6	131	
✓ 29	Olsen	Oscar	Fireman 2320-II	8-10-18	—"—	"	"	19		"	Norwegian	5-6	141	
✓ 30	Pedersen	Edvard	Fireman 3288-II	25-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	27		"	—	5-8	150	

#10-17-26-20 held for conditional presumptive card Form L
#24 Wd. not be entitled
#17 & 20 id. cards issued 6/7/19 by my agent
#17 & 20 " " Sanger Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kalfarli", arriving at Newyork, 1-12-, 1919, from the port of Havre. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Lundgren ✓	Johannes	master 6110-I	9-1-18	Newyork	S	Yes	54	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5 10	192	
✓ 2	Falch ✓	Lauritz	1st " 3094-I	4-5-18	N. Orleans	"		28	"	"	—"	6 2	171	
✓ 3	Eriksen ✓	Paulus	2nd " 2820-I	14-5-18	—"	"	1	30	"	"	—"	5 8	146	
✓ 4	Lange ✓	Ulrik	3rd " 1104-I	16-6-18	—"	"	1	26	"		—"	5 6	129	
✓ 5	Fallang ✓	Karl	Third Asst. 3044	4-5-18	—"	"	1	20	"	"	—"	5 9	141	
✓ 6	Iversen ✓	Sigurd	2nd " 1305 A-I	14-5-18	—"	"	1	28	"	"	—"	5 7	137	
X 7	Halvorsen	Nils	3rd " 1486-I	4-11-18	Newyork	"	1	20		"	—"	5 7	130	
X 8	Berthling ✓	Lenz	4th " 7819	12-10-18	N. Orleans	"	1	30	"	"	—"	5 6	129	
✓ 9	Carlsen ✓	Sigurd	Steward 2328-II	2-3-18	Norfolk	"	1	26	"	"	Swedish	5 9	132	
✓ 10	Eriksen ✓	Konrad	Cook 3263-II	4-4-18	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	—"	5	141	
X 11	Knudsen ✓	Theodor	Carpenter 3242-II	4-8-18	Rotterdam	"	1	34	Native	"	Danish	5 10	160	Discharged for Insubordination
✓ 12	Jurek ✓	Karl	A.B. 3015	18-7-18	N. Orleans	"	"	40	Native	"	Norwegian	5 10	172	" "
✓ 13	Olsen ✓	Robert	" 3214-II	23-4-18	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	—"	5 6	130	
X 14	Fosse ✓	Jens	" 3014-II	6-3-18	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	—"	5 8	139	
X 15	Larsen ✓	Harald	" 37105	17-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	—"	5 8	143	Discharged for Insubordination
X 16	Burke ✓	Thomas	" 1152	17-10-18	—"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. A.			
X 17	Rikal ✓	Hans	" 37102	17-10-18	—"	"	"	25	Native	"	Norwegian	5 7	147	
X 18	Ore ✓	Andreas	" 7845-II	17-10-18	—"	"	"	20	"	"	—"	5 6	139	
X 19	Hansen ✓	Robert	" 7805-II	23-10-18	—"	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5 5	149	
X* 20	Arathoon ✓	Reginald	" 37101	14-12-18	Havre	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5 9	170	Discharged for Insubordination
✓ 21	Persson ✓	Carl	" 2349-II	17-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5 8	142	
✓ 22	Karlson ✓	Lorens	" 473-II	17-10-18	—"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5 8	128	
✓ 23	Hardvig ✓	Lars	" 2018-II	17-10-18	—"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5 6	141	
✓ 24	Skeel ✓	Erik	" 2021-II	17-10-18	—"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5 5	130	Deserted Kingsmill U. S. A.
✓ 25	Berg ✓	Carl	Fireman 465-II	17-10-18	—"	"	"	20	"	"	—"	5 10	148	
✓ 26	Ahlberg ✓	Klas	Oiler 37103	12-12-18	Havre	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5 8	139	
✓ 27	Knudsen ✓	Hans	Fireman 3018	2-8-18	Newyork	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian			
✓ 28	Olsen ✓	Erik	Oiler 35-II	17-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5 6	131	
✓ 29	Kleppe ✓	Pierre	Fireman 2320-II	4-10-18	—"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5 6	141	
✓ 30	Pedersen ✓	Eduard	Watchman 1038-II	25-10-18	N. Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	—"	5 8	137	

#10-17-26-20 held for cancellation of seamans cards (Coast Guard, Newyork, N.Y.)
#24 returned to Norfolk
D. W. Ring

#17+20 id. cards issued 7/1/19 Shipping Commissioner
Vol 10+26 Barge Depot

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Tug Fuerte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Th. Lorentzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel "Kalbarki", arriving at Newyork 4-1-, 1917, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Knudsen	Johan	Steward 4591-II	5-11-18	Newyork	Yes	Yes	34	male	white	Norwegian		128	
X32	Torpland	Henrik	1st cook 3631-II	7-10-18	N. Orleans	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5-7	141	
X33	Knudsen	Nicod	2nd " 1130 left	6-10-18	" "	yes	yes	29	"	"	U. S. A.			
X34	Christie	Richard	3rd " 693 - left	6-10-18	" "	yes	yes	20	"	"	U. S. A.			
X35	Olsen	Halvor	2nd Mess Room 2360-II	2-10-18	" "	yes	yes	25	"	"	Norway	5-4	120	
X36	Andersen	Johan	6039-I	21-10-18	" "	yes	yes	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
X37	Van Os.	Hubertus	1st Steward 2951-II	4-4-18	Newyork	yes	yes	23	"	"	Dutch		125	
X38	Lagerkvist	Harry	Waiter 37104	12-12-16	Havre	yes	yes	20	"	"	Swede	5-8	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Taken off from Steamer Alaska

ad. Sea. 4th January 1917

J. W. Lorentzen
Master

#8 id. card issued on completion of Seamen cards (Form 2.)

#8 id. card issued at Barge Office 1/7/19 R.H. Young Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

U. S. DEP
IMMI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Lorentzen, of the S/S. Kulpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joh. Lorentzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of ...

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRAC

Sec. 36. ... any foreign ... consignee, o... officer in ch... all aliens em... tively hold ... respectively ... and discha... of such info... prescribe; a... duty of suc... immigration ... which any a... description ... lead to his a... it shall be ... deliver to a... names of all ... time of the ... her departur... paid off and ... or landed; a... or master so... and departin... or landing, st... by the Secre... customs dist... $10 for each ... or a true rep... shall be grant... of the liabilit... fine is impos... remitted or ... prior to the ... sufficient to c...

Crewlist.

76

"S/S "Kalfarli"

No. on list	Family Name	Given name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	Father's nationality
1	Lorentzen	Johannes	Master	9-11-18	Newyork	54	Male	Norwegian	Scottish
2	Falch	Snerre	Chief Officer	14-7-18	New-Orleans	28	"	— " —	norwegian
3	Eriksen	Paulus	2nd "	14-7-18	— " —	30	"	— " —	-u-
4	Lange	Ulrik	3rd "	17-10-18	— " —	26	"	— " —	-u-
5	Fallang	Karl	Chief Engineer	14-7-18	— " —	40	"	— " —	-u-
6	Yggesith	Sigurd	2nd "	14-7-18	— " —	28	"	— " —	-u-
7	Halvorsen	Nils	3rd "	7-11-18	Newyork	29	"	— " —	-u-
8	Berling	Leif	4th "	12-10-18	New-Orleans	30	"	Swedish.	swedish
9	Carlson	John	Donkeyman	6-3-18	Norfolk	36	"	— " —	Dutch
10	Eriksen	Konrad	Boatswain	24-4-18	Newyork.	22	"	Dutch	norwegian
11	Kooman	Jakobus	Carpenter	14-8-17	Rotterdam	34	"	Norwegian	— " —
12	Mörck	Carl	Sailor	18-7-18	New-Orleans	40	"	— " —	norwegian
13	Olsen	Robert	— " —	23-4-18	Newyork	22	"	— " —	
14	Tosse	Jens	— " —	6-3-18	Norfolk	21	"	— " —	norwegian
~~15~~	~~Pallaksen~~	~~Birger~~	~~— " —~~	~~6-3-18~~	~~— " —~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~— " —~~	~~norwegian~~
15 14	Larsen	Harald	— " —	17-10-18	New-Orleans	22	"	— " —	U. S. A.
16 17	Bürke	Thomas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	33	"	U. S. A.	norwegian
17 18	Ristöl	Hans	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	25	"	Norwegian	norwegian
18 19	Ore	Andreas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	20	"	— " —	Danish
19 20	Hansen	Robert	— " —	23-10-18	— " —	18	"	Danish	norwegian
~~20 21~~	~~Kathiesen~~	~~Ingvald Hartwig~~	~~Asst. Engineer~~	~~22.10.18~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~swedish~~
20 21	Hans	Carl	Oiler	17-10-18	— " —	28	"	— " —	swedish
21 22	Person	Harald	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	29	"	Norwegian	norwegian
22 23	Karlsen	Jens	Watertender	17-10-18	— " —	21	"	Danish	Danish
23 24	Hardwig	Erik	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
24 25	Huen	Carl	Firemand	17-10-18	— " —	24	"	— " —	Norwegian
25 26	Berg	Hans	— " —	2-8-18	Newyork	20	"	— " —	swedish
26 27	Hansen	Axel Klaa	oiler	12-12-18	Le Havre	33	"	Swedish	swedish
~~27 28~~	~~Ahlberg~~	~~Erik~~	~~Wiper~~	~~17-10-18~~	~~New-Orleans~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~— " —~~	~~norwegian~~
27 28	Olsen	Erik	Wiper	17-10-18	— " —	19	"	Norwegian	norwegian
28 29	Snerre	Snerre	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	24	"	— " —	Norwegian
29 30	Kleppe	Edvard	Waterlender	25-10-18	— " —	34	"	— " —	Norwegian
30 31	Pedersen	Johan	Steward	5-11-18	Newyork	25	"	— " —	—
31 32	Svenson	Henrik	1st Cook	14-10-18	New-Orleans	49	"	U. S. A.	English
32 33	Hjelland	Alfred	2nd "	16-10-18	— " —				
33 34	Martin								

Local Agents
14—1240

26 Broadway Newyork

...-10-18 ... 3 - marine officers for inspection

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of ...

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. T... any foreign ... consignee, or ... officer in cha... all aliens emp... tively hold ... respectively ... and discharg... of such infor... prescribe, a... duty of such ... immigration ... which any su... description o... leaf to his ap... it shall be th... deliver to su... names of all ... time of the ... her departure ... paid off and ... or landed; an... or master so ... and departing ... or landing, su... by the Secret... customs distr... $10 for each ... or a true rep... shall be grant... of the liabil... fine is impos... remitted or ... prior to the d... sufficient to c...

Crewlists.

76

"S/S "Kalfarli"

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	Father's nationality	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorentzen	Johannes	Master	9-11-18	New York	54	Male	Norwegian	Scottish					
2	Falch	Snerre	Chief Officer	14-7-18	New-Orleans	28	"	—	Norwegian					
3	Eriksen	Paulus	2nd "	14-7-18	— " —	30	"	—	-u-					
4	Lange	Ulrik	3rd "	17-10-18	— " —	26	"	—	-u-					
5	Fallang	Karl	Chief Engineer	14-7-18	— " —	40	"	—	-u-					
6	Yggeseth	Sigurd	2nd "	14-7-18	— " —	28	"	—	-u-					
7	Halvorsen	Nils	3rd "	7-11-18	New York	29	"	—	-u-					
8	Berkling	Leif	4th "	12-10-18	New-Orleans	30	"	Swedish.	Swedish					
9	Carlson	John	Donkeyman	6-3-18	Norfolk	36	"	—	Dutch					
10	Eriksen	Konrad	Boatswain	24-4-18	New York.	22	"	Dutch	Norwegian					
11	Kooman	Jakobus	Carpenter	14-8-17	Rotterdam	34	"	Norwegian	—					
12	Mörck	Carl	Sailor	18-7-18	New-Orleans	40	"	—	norwegian					
13	Olsen	Robert	— " —	23-4-18	New York	22	"	—	—					
14	Tosse	Jens	— " —	6-3-18	Norfolk	21	"	—	norwegian					
~~15~~	~~Gabrielsen~~	~~Roger~~	— " —	6-3-18	— " —	20	"	—	norwegian					
15	Larsen	Harald	— " —	17-10-18	New-Orleans	22	"	—	U. S. A.					
16	Burke	Thomas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	33	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.					
17	Ristöl	Hans	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	25	"	Norwegian	norwegian					
18	Ore	Andreas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	20	"	—	norwegian					
19	Hansen	Robert	— " —	23-10-18	— " —	18	"	Danish	Danish					
20	~~Pathysen~~ Nathysen	Ingvald	Oiler	17-10-18	Le Havre	31	"	~~Swedish~~ Norwegian	norwegian					
21	~~Hans~~	Hartwig	Oiler	17-10-18	— " —	29	"	—	swedish					
22	Person	Carl	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	21	"	Norwegian	norwegian					
23	Karlsen	Harald	Waitender	17-10-18	— " —	30	"	Danish	Danish					
24	Hartwig	Jens	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian					
25	Huen	Erik	Fireman	17-10-18	— " —	20	"	—	Norwegian					
26	Berg	Carl	— " —	2-8-18	New York	33	"	—	swedish					
27	Hansen	Hans	Oiler	12-12-18	Le Havre	~~25~~ 27	"	~~Swedish~~ Swedish	swedish					
28	~~Carlsson~~ Ahlberg	Axel	Viper	17-10-18	New-Orleans	26	"	—	swedish					
29	Olsen	Erik	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	19	"	Norwegian	norwegian					
30	Kleppe	Sverre	Waitender	25-10-18	— " —	24	"	—	Norwegian					
31	Pedersen	Edvard	Steward	5-11-18	New York	34	"	—	Norwegian					
32	Svenson	Johan	1st Cook	14-10-18	New-Orleans	25	"	—	—					
33	Hjorpeland	Henrik	2nd "	16-10-18	— " —	49	"	U. S. A.	English					
34	Martin	Alfred												

Local Agents
14—1240

26 Broadway New York

Total 31

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRA

Sec. 36. ... any foreign ... consignee, ... officer in c... all aliens e... tively hold... respectively ... and discha... of such in... prescribe; ... duty of su... immigratio... which any ... description ... lead to his ... it shall be ... deliver to ... names of a... time of the ... her depart... paid off an... or landed; ... or master ... and depart... or landing ... by the Sec... customs di... $10 for eac... or a true r... shall be gra... of the habi... fine is imp... remitted o... prior to the ... sufficient to ...

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of New York, N.Y.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34 35	Christie	Richard	Messman	21-10-18	New-Orleans	20	Male	U. S. A.					Scottish
35 36	Olsen	Halvor	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	17	"	Norwegian					Norwegian
36 37	Andersen	Johan	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	18	"	— " —					Norwegian
37 38	Wan. Ch	Yguleto	Wiperassmess.	24-4-18	newyork	23	-	Canada					Portuguese
38 39	~~Hammed~~	James B.	Signalmessman	8-11-18	-	20	"	~~U.S.A.~~					
39	Lagunkvist	Harry	wiper	10.12.18	Le Havre	19	"	swedish					swedish

Havre. 1st. November 1918.

John Wilson Hagge
Master

Seen:
John Ball Osborne
American Consul
Havre. France
Dec. 13. 1918

(3)

Local Agents
14—1240

26 Broadway New York

Ft. 2 Wh. T.C.
Jan. 1919

Male { Others 3 - cabin crew, officers & inspectors
Total 31

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of ...

EXTR

Sec. 36 ... any foreig... consignee ... officer in ... all aliens ... tively ho... respectiv... and disch... of such i... prescribe... duty of e... immigrati... which any ... descriptio... leaf to his ... it shall be ... deliver to ... names of ... time of th... her depar... paid off ... or landed; ... or master ... and depar... or landing ... by the Se... customs d... $10 for e... or a true ... shall be g... of the lis... fine is im... remitted ... prior to d... sufficient ...

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Num list	Family Name	Given Name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	
34 35	Christie	Richard	Mesman	21-10-18	New Orleans	20	Male	U. S. A.	Scottish
35 36	Olsen	Halvor	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	17	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
36 37	Andersen	Johan	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	18	"	— " —	Norwegian
37 38	Wan. 28	Heliberto	Wiperassgneda.	24-4-18	newyork	23	-	Deutsch	Deutsch -
38 39	~~Hazmed~~	~~James B~~	~~Signalmann~~	~~8-11-18~~	~~—~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	swedish
39	Lagunkvist	Harry	wiper	10.12.18	Le Havre	19	"	swedish	

Havre. 15th. November 1918.

John Borgstrom
Master

Seen:
John Bell Osborne
American Consul
Havre. France
Dec. 13. 1918

(3)

Local Agents
14-1240

26 Broadway New York

...

...

...

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of ...

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Crewlists.

76

S/S "Halfdan"

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	Father's nationality
1	Lorentzen	Johannes	Master	9-11-18	New York	54	Male	Norwegian	Scottish
2	Falch	Sverre	Chief Officer	14-7-18	New-Orleans	28	"	— " —	norwegian
3	Eriksen	Paulus	2nd "	14-7-18	— " —	30	"	— " —	-u-
4	Lange	Ulrik	3rd — " —	17-10-18	— " —	26	"	— " —	-u-
5	Fallang	Karl	Chief Engineer	14-7-18	— " —	40	"	— " —	-u-
6	Yggesith	Sigurd	2nd — " —	14-7-18	— " —	28	"	— " —	-u-
7	Halvorsen	Nils	3rd — " —	7-11-18	New York	29	"	— " —	-u-
8	Berbling	Leif	4th — " —	12-10-18	New-Orleans	30	"	— " —	-u-
9	Carlson	Galen	Donkeyman	6-3-18	Norfolk	36	"	Swedish.	swedish
10	Eriksen	Konrad	Boatswain	24-4-18	New York.	22	"	— " —	Dutch
11	Kooman	Jakobus	Carpenter	14-8-17	Rotterdam	34	"	Dutch	norwegian
12	Mörck	Carl	Sailor	18-7-18	New-Orleans	40	"	Norwegian	— " —
13	Olsen	Robert	— " —	23-4-18	New York	22	"	— " —	norwegian
14	Lasse	Jens	— " —	6-3-18	Norfolk	21	"	— " —	— " —
~~15~~	~~Pallaksen~~	~~Roger~~	— " —	6-3-18	— " —	20	"	— " —	norwegian
15	Larsen	Harald	— " —	17-10-18	New-Orleans	22	"	— " —	U. S. A.
16	Burke	Thomas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	33	"	U. S. A.	norwegian
17	Ristöl	Hans	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	25	"	Norwegian	norwegian
18	Ore	Andreas	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	20	"	— " —	Danish
19	Hansen	Robert	— " —	23-10-18	— " —	18	"	Danish	norwegian
~~20~~ 20	~~Pathisen~~ Ingvald	Hackwig	Oiler	17-10-18	Le Havre	31	"	~~Swedish~~	— " —
21	Person	Carl	Oiler	17-10-18	— " —	29	"	— " —	swedish
22	Karlsen	Harald	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	21	"	Norwegian	norwegian
23	Hartwig	Jens	Watertender	17-10-18	— " —	30	"	Danish	Danish
24	Huen	Erik	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
25	Berg	Carl	Firemand	17-10-18	— " —	20	"	— " —	Norwegian
26	Hansen	Hans	— " —	2-8-18	New York	33	"	— " —	swedish
~~27~~ 27	~~Ahlberg~~	Axel	Oiler	12-12-18	Le Havre	~~25~~ 27	"	~~Swedish~~	— " —
28	Olsen	Erik	Viper	17-10-18	New-Orleans	26	"	— " —	swedish
29	Kleep	Sverre	— " —	17-10-18	— " —	19	"	Norwegian	norwegian
30	Pedersen	Edvard	Watertender	25-10-18	— " —	24	"	— " —	Norwegian
31	Svenson	Johan	Steward	5-11-18	New York	34	"	— " —	Norwegian
32	Hjelland	Henrik	1st Cook	14-10-18	New-Orleans	25	"	— " —	— " —
33	Martin	Alfred	2nd — " —	16-10-18	— " —	49	"	U. S. A.	English

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

26 Broadway New York

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of ...

Ron list	Family Name	Given Name	Position	When Shipped	Where Shipped	Age	Sex	Nationality	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34 35	Christie	Richard	Fireman	21-10-18	New Orleans	20	Male	U. S. A.					Scottish
35 36	Olsen	Halvor	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	17		Norwegian					Norwegian
36 37	Andersen	Johan	— " —	21-10-18	— " —	18		— " —					Norwegian
37 38	Van Pelt	Heriberto	Wireless operator	24-4-18	New York	23		Dutch					Dutch
38 39	~~Hammed~~	~~James H.~~	~~Signalman~~	~~8-11-18~~	~~" "~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~					~~swedish~~
38	Lagerkvist	Harry	Keeper	10.12.18	Le Havre	19	"	swedish					swedish

Havre. 15th. November 1918.

John Borgstrom
Master

Seen:
John Bassett Moore
American Consul
Havre. France
Dec. 13. 1918

1 - Crew Duluth on board
3 - Crew discharged by inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

26 Broadway New York

Form 580.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 580.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

1919 JAN 21

PORT OF New York

January 17 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. El Capitan

from port of Trinidad & Grenada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co (N.J.); is now lying at Pier 2 Constable Hook and is expected to sail January 18, 1919, for San Juan via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Bayonne N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew (E & B)

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Soto	Carlos	Fireman						26		Cuba	Cuba	5-3 135
		Fernandez	Jose	C-1	N.Y. 3/30/15					27		Spain	Spain	5-4 145
	9	Lopez	Jose Antonio		N.Y. 7/4/07					29				5-5 140
	20	Casper	Ernest		N.Y.C. 4/5/18					20				5-4
	21	Gonzalez	Nicolas	Co.	Buffalo 4/9/18					24		Spain	Spain	5-9 152
	22	Ortiz	Henry		N.Y.C. 3/7/18					31		Spain	Spain	5-5 150
Citizen	23	Pieruntonio	Jose		" 2/3/18					18		Spain	Spain	5-10 160
	24	Smith	Douglas	Lookout	less 6 yrs					18		P.R.	P.R.	5-2 135
	25	Balzano	Raphael							20		American	American	5-8 147
	26	Friedrick	Albert		Naval Cadet					27		"	"	5-3 120
	27	Brown	Edward		Do.					24		"	"	5-6 150
	28	Medd	Herbert		Do.					24		"	"	5-11 165
	29	Fitzpatrick	Thomas		Do.					23		"	"	5-10 180
	30	Madigan	Raymond		Do.					22		"	"	5-7 145
	31	Mitt	Ray		Do.					25		"	"	5-7 150
										22		"	"	5-8

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Owners " " "

Local Agents 26 Broadway N.Y.C.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John W Ruhstorfer	27	Mich.	New York Nov 8th 1918
F Tellifsen	24	Norway	New York Jan 4 1918
R Dumbul	33	Russia	" " " "
P Neef	31	Holland	" " " "
Hrd Sanden	41	Holland	" " " "
R Olonzo	37	Spain	" " " "
H Brlid	18	Sweden	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
I Svarinen	25	Finland	J Lopez	32	Spain
M Larsen	24	Denmark	E Eliasperson	25	Norway
E Ahlberg	23	Sweden	L Velaquez	26	Mexico
K Korst	21	Holland	Paul P Albertzen	30	Holland
J Durivon	22	Holland			
J Fernandez	33	Spain			
I Tosal	31	Spain			
E Torres	24	Spain			
Carlos Seto	27	Spain			
Jose Penelas	32	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN.
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	Caspe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Citizen	23	Piermtonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	Smith	Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	Balzano	Raphael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	Fiesdick	[illegible]	U.S. Naval Academy	Naval Cadet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	Madd[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	Gibbons	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	Madi[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	31	Mille[illegible]	Ray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents 14—1240 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Sheet No. 2

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "El Capitan", arriving at New York, Dec. 3, 1919, from the port of Inspected Jan 7, 1919 Newport News Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Citizen	Harrison	John	Master	Nov 10 1918	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	30	male	american	american	5-7	160	none
" 2	Hintze	George	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
" 3	Dornbierer	Louis	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
" 4	Minkel	Joseph	1st C.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	tattoo right arm
" 5	Peterson	Wage	" "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	gun mark right thigh
" 6	Oggesen	Otto	" "	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	163	tattoo left arm
Alien	Vanderzanden	Hendrik	"	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	165	"
" 8	Reef	Peter	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Hol.	Holl.	5-10	180	"
" 9	Tellifsen	Thorvald	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Norway	Scand.	5-7	148	"
" 10	Swirbul	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	tattoo right hand
Citizen	Anderson	Robert C.	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-8	147	none
" 12	Andrews	Addison C. 2nd	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
" 13	McAleron	Chas.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
Alien	Casas	Gregacia	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	tattoo right forearm
Citizen	Disbrow	Thomas	"	" "	" "	"	Yes	20	"	American	American	5-7	145	scar left hand
Alien	Andrade	Albert	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-3	135	tattoo forearm
"	Soto	Carlos	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	tattoo forearm right
"	Fernandez	Jose	C-1 "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	none
" 19	Lopez	Jose Antonio	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
Alien 20	Caspe	Ramon	Oiler	" "	" "	"	Yes	24	"	Mexican	"Spanish" Mexican	5-9	152	tattoo left arm
Alien	Alonso-Diego	Nicolas	Coal Passer	" "	" "	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	none
" 22	Olsen	Henry	"	" "	" "	"	Yes	18	"	Scand.	Scandinavian	5-10	160	tattoo left forearm
Citizen	Piernatonis	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	P. R.	American	5-2	135	none
" 24	Smith	Lucas	Lookout	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-8	147	"
" 25	Bulzano	Raphael	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
" 26	Friesdick	Otto	Ord. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
" 27	Olsen	Olaf	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
" 28	Madden	Herbert	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
" 29	Gibbons	Thomas	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
" 30	Madsen	Raymond	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
31	Mott	Ray	Do.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	"

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.
Owners " " "
Local Agents 14-1240 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total [illegible]

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Hanson,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1919.

E. A. Hinckle
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. El Capitan
1479

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lake Alvada", *arriving at* New York, June 3, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp, Belg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richard s	Cornelius	1st Officer	Sept 25th	Cleveland	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	American	5'7	Not Known	
2	Kristensen	P.K.	2nd " #1627	Dec 5th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	"	Scandinave	American	5'8		
3	Mc Donald	C.E.	3rd 3907	Oct 5th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'7	—	
4	Cohn	Jacob	Jr. Off 2984	Nov 7th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7	—	
5	Essendeft	J.van	Jr " 1402	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	"			5'7	—
6	Reinertsen	R.I.	Jr " 3564	"	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	20	"	Scandinave		5'8	—
7	Gundersen	Hans	Bosen 11790	Sept 27	N.Y	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'7		
8	Carpentier	Joseph	Carpenter 8673	Nov 7th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	39	"	France	France	5'7		
9	Norberg	C	A.B 11213	Dec 6th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scandinave	Swede	5'7		
10	Hamm	H.G.	A.B. —	Dec 6th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	American	5'7	—	
11	D.Andersen	D.	A.B.	Nov 6th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scandinave	Dane	5'7		
12	Bergesen	E.	A.B. 17212	Dec 6th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	Swede	5'5		
13	Mc Auley	Robert	A.B. 853	Dec 6th	N.Y	Yes	Yes	23	"	American	American	5'6		
	Bridge	A.	Ord Seam 3202	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'7		
	Ericson	C.E.	" " 1677	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'7		
	Rehling	L.E.	Chf Engeneer	Sept 25	Cle	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'8		
14	Bresson	G	1st Asst Eng	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Dutch	American	5'8		
	Anger	C	2nd Asst Eng	Dec 7th	N.	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	American	5'9		
	De ll	C.E.	3rd Asst Eng	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	20	"	2	"	5'9		
15	Baltzer	M.	Oiler 842	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	19t	"	Russian	Russian	5'2		
	Grubbe	L.	Oiler 10796	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'7		
16	Chiniaiff	W.	Oiler 23875	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9		
	Terol	S.	Coalpasser 7776	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	18	"	American	American	5'7		
17	Palmer	C.	Fireman 8472	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	"	American	American	5'7		
	Bryant	G.	" —	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'10		
	Smestad	O.	" 11757	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scandinave	Norweg	5'7		
18	Bennett	W.	" 8770	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	American	5'7		
	Butler	G.	Coalpass 5851	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7		
19	Rodgers	F.	B " 16638	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7		
	Hansen	Engelbrok	Chf Steward 7676	"	N.Y	Yes	Yes	64	"	Scandinave	American	5'9		
20	Mc Duffie	D.	Chf Cook 2471	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	"	American	"	5'2		
	Little	C.W.	2nd Cook & Bak	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'7		
	Bluestone	W.A.	Messman 6649	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'4		
21	Bingle	T.R.	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7		
	Randall	A.S.	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	"	English	English	5'7	170	
22	Golsch	H.	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	"	German	American	5'8	—	
	Sipon	Henry	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'5 1/2	160	
23	Alfonso	C.F.	Fireman 23253	Dec 26th	Cuba	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spanishn	5'2	133	
			" 33460	"	"									
			Master 8431		Cuba									
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11-35-08 detained pending completion of record, last card

Line U S Shipping Munson S S Line

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson S.S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, ... of the ..... S/S Lake Allegheny ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1917

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Allegheny

1/24/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Form 689

Chart No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF New York

Jan 6th 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Jane Crawley

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 4th, 1919, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Co.; is now lying at Tremley Joint, and is expected to sail Jan 7th, 1919, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. J. Koch	48	Danish	New Orleans 1/4/19
J. A. Harvey	24	U. S.	" "
L. Mullins	45	British	" "
H. G. Swenson	18	U. S.	" "
Wm H. Smith	48	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Erickson	John		"	"	"	26	"			5'7" 175	
18	Grigis	John	C 1905-2	"	"	"	34	"	Russian Russia		5'6" 165	Certificate Foreign
19	Eshenko	Prokop	C 2870-2	"	"	"	25	"	Spain Spain		5'6" 170	Do
20	Sindina	Alberto	C. 5516-2	"	"	"	32	"	" "		5'7" 160	
21	Garcia	Amaro	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	Spain Mexico		5'6" 150	"
22	Mendez	Jose de Jesus	N.O. 1586-2	"	"	"	32	"	Spain Spain		5'7" 160	"
23	Alvarado	Jose P.	C# 2906-2	"	"	"	45	"	England England		5'6" 165	"
24	Medina	Thomas	Ballt 101-1	"	"	"	15	"	U. S. U. S.		5'7" 145	
25	Thompson	Harold S.	Wiper N.O. 1450	"	"	"	48	"	" "		5'7" 160	
26	Smith	William H	Steward N.O. 1041	"	"	"	27	"	Colored U.S.		5'10" 181	Certificate Foreign
27	Dixon	Kenneth	Cook #1795-2	"	"	"	25	"	Colored U.S.		5'7" 180	Do
28	Williams	James	Messman C 14209-2	"	"	"	34	"	Colored U.S.		5'8" 185	"
29	Lehaney	Wilson	Messman 29596-2	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. U. S.		5'6" 150	
30	Sinkerson	Louis	Wireless Optr. N.O. 3329	"	"	"						

Richardson
Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. F. Kock	48	Danish	New Orleans 12/18/18
J. A. Harvey	29	U. S.	" "
J. Watkins	45	British	" "
H. S. Stevenson	15	U. S.	" "
Wm H. Smith	48	"	" "
J. Williams	25	British	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Sighyeros	28	Austria			
A. Sanibur	26	Norway			
J. Dijpert	37	Holland			
J. Rasmussen	34	Denmark			
F. Carstarille	22	French W.I.			
J. Brown	18	British Jamaica			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Eschinko	Trokop	✓	C. 105-2	"	"	"	34	"	Russian Finn	5'7"	175		
20	Sendina	Alberto	✓	C 2870-2	"	"	"	25	"	Spain Spain	5'6"	165	Sailed Foreign	
21	Garcia	Amaro	✓	C. 856-2	"	"	"	32	"	" "	5'6"	170	DO	
22	Mendez	Jose de Jesus	✓	St. Q. 1786-2	"	"	"	25	"	Spain Mexico	5'7"	160		
23	Alvardi	Jose P.	✓	C# 2806-2	"	"	"	32	"	Spain Spain	5'6"	150	"	
24	Molino	Thomas	✓	Balto 101-1 Waiter	"	"	"	45	"	English Virginia	5'7"	160	"	
25	Thompson	Harold S.	✓	St. Q. 1450	"	"	"	15	"	U. S. U. S.	5'6"	165	"	
26	Smith	William H	✓	NC. 1041 Steward	"	"	"	48	"	" "	5'1"	145		
27	Chirou	Kenneth	✓	C. 1375-2 Cook	"	"	"	27	"	" "	5'7"	160		
28	Williams	James	✓	C 14208-2 Messman	"	"	"	25	"	Colored U.S.	5'6"	180	Sailed Foreign	
29	Lehaney	Wilson	✓	[redacted] 29596-2	"	"	"	34	"	Colored U.S.	5'7"	180	DO	
30	Sinkerson	Louis	✓	NO. 3329 Waiter Cook	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. U.S.	5'8"	165	"	
										U.S. U.S.	5'6"	151		

Richardson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17—1246

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Gene Crawley

Sheet No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Gene Crawley, arriving at New York, Jan 19, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	Harry	C-062-L Master	12/18/18	New Orleans	yes	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	154	none
2	Shuler	William	No 1063- 1st Mate	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Miller	Edward L.	2nd 972-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
4	Flynn	Thomas	3rd No. 3670	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
5	Janovar	Robert	Bosun 1824-1	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	180	Scotch Foreign
6	Hanson	Peter	Cook 376-1	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	180	Do
7	Cramin	Peter	Mobile 378-1	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'11"	180	"
8	Koch	Ludwig F.	Mobile 377-1	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	180	"
9	Harvey	John A.	No. 3731-1	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	175	"
10	Metzger	William	C 3542-1 Ice Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11	Delgado	Emilio		1/22/18	Tampico	"	37	"	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	150	Scotch Foreign
12	Tovar	Raul	Bells 1674-2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Do
13	Linhard	Fritz	No 1062- Chief Engineer	1/14/18	New Orleans	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	180	"
14	Ulrie	Clinton C.	1st A No. 1251- Asst.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
15	Gutsman	Frederick W.	No 992 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
16	Carter	Foster	3rd 3675-1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Erickson	John L.	C 979 No Oiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
18	Grigio	John	No. 1026 Oiler	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
19	Eshinko	Prokop	C 1905-2 Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia Poland	5'6"	165	Scotch Foreign
20	Sindino	Alberto	C 2870-2 Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	170	Do
21	Garcia	Amaro	C. 511-2 Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
22	Mendez	Jose de Jesus	No. 1756-2 Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	150	"
23	~~Alvarado~~	Jose P.	C # 2806-2 Wiper	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	"
24	Medino	Thomas	Bells 101-1 Wiper	"	"	"	45	"	English	England	5'6"	165	"
25	Thompson	Harold S.	No. 1450 Wiper	"	"	"	15	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
26	Smith	William H	No. 1041 Steward	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	Dixon	Kenneth	# 1775-2 Cook	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5'6"	181	Scotch Foreign
28	Williams	James	C 1208-2 Messman	"	"	"	25	"	Colored	W. Africa	5'7"	180	Do
29	Lehaney	Hinson	~~No. 2329~~ 29596-2 "	"	"	"	34	"	Colored	U.S.	5'8"	175	"
30	Sinkerton	Louis	No. 2329 Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	150	

Richardson
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen, of the S/S Geo Crawley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Geo Crawley

14719

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4615

Form 689.

1/4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

1919

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) Brig [illegible], 1919

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191[illegible], consigned to [illegible] Co., is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 11, 191[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur P. [illegible]	24	British	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
27
28
29

ne .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680

Form 683

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.	

DISCH

Name.	Age.	

83

migration Service Room 240 Barge Office N.Y.
on Gentlemen Arthur S. Rose a member of my crew
girl He called Hes wife went on shore to get
ture Labuny so they could get Identification Cards
has not Returned to Barge I Believe they have
ted
joined Barge in new york in October 1918
in nova Scotia. in a Place called Chiverie
ir & Complection Dark Eyes Blue age 22
lma Rose Her wife. Hair & Complection Light Eyes Blue age 19
nise to be married in Advocate Nova Scotia in November
Baptist Minister & Born at Spencers Island Nova Scotia
in Rose worked in new London before join Barge at Packing
in Barge article Reads to be Paid off in
minion of Canada & they are not Run on—until
" Feburahy 1919

yours Very Truly H A Richards
Barge Bristol
Kings Mill New Brighton Staten Island
New york
Jany 12th 1919

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
British			

EAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

n 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
l accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24

27
28
29

ne .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Ex Bristol, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., June 1, 1918, from the port of London via Soho

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickerson	Wilson A	Master	Aug 24	London	No	Yes	62	M			5-8		
2	Rose	Arthur	Seaman acting as mate	Oct 18	New York	"	"	21	"		Canadian	5-8	160	
3	Crozier	Philip Philpot	Cook	Aug 27	London	"	"	32	"		"	5-7½	150	
4	Sanford	Arthur	Seaman	Dec 13 1918	London	"	"	26	"		"	6-0	126	Navy card
5	Rose	Pauline	Member of Cook's Family	Dec 13	London	"	"	23	F		"	5-8	180	
6								17	M			5-2	135	Navy card
7														
8			crew - with cards 2 without cards - 3. Form 281 issued for - 233 attached and Form 685 taken up -											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
27														
28														
29														

Done .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 2a Munchoffen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this January 4th day of ....., 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

John A Comer

Immigrant Inspector.

Bristol

1/4/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Sheet No. 2

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 85

January 1917

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lowther Castle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	58.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd 1917, consigned to Messrs Barber & Co.; is now lying at Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 25th 1917, for Yokohama etc via Colon & Honolulu

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

No change.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN C

British S.S.

List of Crew of ... at ... Seattle Marine Office at
American Consulate ... by the British Board of Trade
The British Mercantile ... Act, 1894,
herein are as obtained by the ...

SWP—1613

NAME.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate (if none other document, describe it).	
Richard	Hughes		British.	
Kenneth	Peto		(N.B.S.)	
Richard	Reid		British.	
William G.	Kaprau		British.	
William	Booth			
Harrison C.	Hanson			
Harold	Guy			
Reginald Arthur	Brooks			
Richard David	Brand			
Hugh	Rivers			
Harold	Adams			
George F.	Bagnall			
Arthur F.	Bourne			
James D.	Quillinock			
Henry Robert	Lazarus			
Richard	Henry			

Kazoolla
Goorebaksh
Yorabolla
Babill Ma
Mabarack
Assodeboll
Jozoolla
Corbonaee
Johanallee
Jofanoolla
Assodeallee
Jokin Mah
Saidadin
Ajozoodi
Yawidat
Khan D
Sk Imam
Mandb
Sk Saida
Sadoal Kar
Sk Hidar Sk Sanar
Joonjolla Munshoffoolla

Sylhet " 140
Sylhet " 30
Sylhet " 40
Sylhet " 140
Sylhet " 130
Sylhet " 55
Sylhet " 55
Sylhet " 40
Kiacoa " 52
Calcutta " 50
Calcutta " 75
Madagascar " 72
Calcutta " 75
Calcutta " 75
Calcutta " 75

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

No change

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

P. L. Hyde

Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONS

List of Crew of British S.S. "Kaw"

American Consulate. ... Office at ...

The British Mercantile Marine ... British Board of Trade.

herein are as obtained by the British ...

NAME.	Surname.	Christian Names and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTITY	
Hughes	Richard		British	State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate (If some other document, describe it.)	
Hugo	Kruse				
Petrie	Alfred	William	(N.B.P.S.) British.		
Reid	Richard		British.		
Kapran	William	G.	"		
Booth	William		"		
Hanson	Samuel	C.	"		
Guy	Harold		"		
Brooks	Reginald	Arthur	"		
Brand	Richard	David	"		
Keeble	Hugh		"		
Adams	Harold		"		
Bagnall	George	H.	"		
Boyne	Arthur	F.	"		
Dunbrook	James	D.	"		
Lazarus	Henry	Robert	"		
Henry	Frederick	C.	"		

Identity Certificate Admiralty Office. 3/7 Identity Card. 3/7 Identity Card. 3/7 Identity Card. 3/7 Identity Card. 3/7 Identity Card.

Sylhet	"	3	1/30		
Sylhet	"		140		
Sylhet	"		130		
Sylhet	"		40		
Sylhet	"		140		
Sylhet	"		130		
Sylhet	"		130		
Sylhet	"		130

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

1

No 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

86

List of Crew of British *S.S.* "Lowther Castle" *Date* _____

American Consulate _____ *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

BWP—16369

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hughes	Richard L.	British	B/T. Identification Card.	18099.	England.	Holyhead. Wales.	British.	42 Burrowdale Road, Sefton Park Liverpool.
2	Hoss.	Thomas.					Nov. 4. 1880.		
3	Petrie.	Lyford William.	(N.B.B.S) British.	" " "	5044.		Birkenhead. Eng.		44 Devonshire Road Anfield, Liverpool.
4	Reid.	Richard.	British.	" " "	9553.	Scotland.	Dec. 2. 1890.		
5	Chapman.	William G.	"	" " "	13564.	England.	June 19. 1896.		28 Church St. Woodside,
6	Booth.	William.	"	" " "	113085.	"	Lowell Haven, Maine.		Aberdeen. Scotland.
7	Hanson.	Ernest.	"	" " "	113096.	"	June 10. 1895.		South Street Fort William
8	Guy.	Harold C.	"	" " "	113096.	"	Kirkintilloch Scotland.		Dumbartonshire, Scotland.
9	Broad.	Reginald Arthur.	"	B.T. Identity Card.	119534.	"	March 4. 1895.		16, Seaview Gardens Roker Sunderland.
10	Brand.	Richard David.	"	Temporary B.T. Identity Certificate.	20464.	"	Sunderland. Eng.		11, Leopold St. Jarrow Langley
11	Roberts	Hugh.	"	B.T. Identity Card.	20646.	"	May 31. 1889.		45 Sandy St. Kirkdale Liverpool.
12	Adams.	Harold.	"	Temporary B.T. Identity Certificate.	20261.	"	Jarrow. Eng.		70 Seaview Road Wallasey. Eng.
13	Bagnall.	George J.	"	Identity Certificate.	15061 H.	New York U.S.A.	May 25. 1891.		163 Blackmoor St. Liverpool. Eng.
14	Boyne.	Arthur J.	"	Admiralty Identity Disc.	R.N.V.R. Bx. 9645.	20/ 1915 England.	Bury. Eng.		874 Duke Street Liverpool. Eng.
15	Dewellwock.	James D.	"	" " "	R.N.R. Off. 76. 6905.		Dec. 15. 1894.		Ripponden. Eng.
16	Lazarus.	Harry Robert.	"	B/T. Identification Card.	Official No. H.B.N.F.N. 1256.		Wallasey. Eng.		18 Sutton Road Garston. Liverpool. Eng.
17	Gantry.	Michael.	"	B/T. Identification Card.	20463.		Nov. 3. 1900.		21 Hill Street Southampton. Eng.
18	Keazoolla	Sookor Mahd	"	" " "	20362.		Penzance. Eng.		44, Three Shires, Oak Road Birmingham. Eng.
19	Yooreballee	Kamick Mahd	"	" " "	"		Feb. 22. 1901.		5 Willey Lane, Eng.
20	Toraboolla	Kahimoolla	"	" " "	"		Birkenhead. Eng.		Teignmouth. Eng.
21	babill	Mahd Monoolla	"	" " "	"		May 3. 1902.		6, Union Terrace. Eng.
22	Mabamuck	Wife of Lalli Moolla	"	" " "	"		Niton. Wales.		Plymouth. Eng.
23	Hossodeoolla	Subdie Mahd	"	" " "	"		Jan. 20. 1896.		"Wollesi" Station Road Balsall Common, Birmingham Eng.
24	Hoyoolla	Gonichoolla	"	" " "	"		Southampton. Eng.		4 Earlsbank Street Stockton.
25	Cobonoolla	Subdie Mahd	"	" " "	"		Feb. 5. 1895.		
26	Jobanullee	Nayor Mahd	"	" " "	"		Birmingham. Eng.		
27	Hossanoolla	Wife of Lyallpoolla	"	" " "	"		July 16. 1894.		
28	Hossodeoolla	Sakur Mahd	"	" " "	"		Teignmouth. Eng.		
29	Jokir	Mahd Hossanoolla	"	" " "	"		Feb 10. 1898.		
30	Saidoolla	Khayumoolla	"	" " "	"		Plymouth. Eng.		
	Jelfoyoodi	Hossen	"	" " "	"		July 3. 1901.		
	Saeedullee	Hassanullee	"	" " "	"		Leicester. Eng.		
	Ekon Dee	Sultan	"	" " "	"		July 1. 1895.		
	Ali Ekonin	Dewanullee	"	" " "	"		Coventry. England.		
	Yoosab	Prayoo	"	" " "	"		Sylhet 1884	"	Sylhet "
	Ali Saeedullee	Hossen	"	" " "	"		Sylhet 1880	"	Sylhet "
	Seedoal	Sowid Ali	"	" " "	"		Sylhet 1888	"	Sylhet "
	Ali	Adoor Ali	"	" " "	"		Sylhet 1888	"	Sylhet "
	Jonizoolla	Munshoolla	"	" " "	"		Sylhet 1887	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1895	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1886	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1874	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1886	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
							Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
							Barra 1884	"	Barra "
							Sylhet 1895	"	Sylhet "
							Calcutta 1875	"	Calcutta "
							Calcutta 1895	"	Calcutta "
							Mauritius 1890	"	Mauritius "
							Calcutta 1895		Calcutta "
							Calcutta 1896	"	Calcutta "
							Calcutta 1888	"	Calcutta "
							Sylhet 1894	"	Calcutta "

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14- 7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

Sheet No. 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Requi

Vesse

List of Crew of British S.S. Lowther Castle. Date

American Consulate_ 87

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff, certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

submitted for examination at the

SWP—1389

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			(British)		Issued at			(British)	
1	Assimallee	Ayutoolla	Indian	B/1 Identity Certificate	Cardiff 5/12/18	England	Colombia 1879	Indian	Colombia Indian
2	Abdool Mojid	Mowoody	"	"	"	"	N'Khully 1889	"	N'Khully "
3	Jelalkhan	Yoongank	"	"	"	"	Serridpore 1861	"	Serridpore "
4	Nazeer Boodoo		"	"	"	"	Calcutta 1886	"	Calcutta "
5	Monoreallee Hussonallee		"	"	"	"	N'Khully 1895	"	N'Khully "
6	Yaub Abdaal		"	"	"	"	Calcutta 1873	"	Calcutta "
7	Ayis Saban Mahd.		"	"	"	"	Calcutta 1893	"	Calcutta "
8	Abdool Monaf Lookimoody		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1880	"	Sylhet "
9	Yakubus Bodone		"	"	"	"	Dacca 1894	"	Dacca "
10	Nooretjoman Reazoodeen		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
11	Saidallee Hydrallee		"	"	"	"	N'Khully 1893	"	N'Khully "
12	Muckbool Ahamodee Mahendoo		"	"	"	"	Serridpore 1894	"	Serridpore "
13	Goonjallee Safejoody		"	"	"	"	Serridpore 1899	"	Serridpore "
14	Rhunnin Hunoo		"	"	"	"	Cawnpore 1892	"	Cawnpore "
15	Abdool Jalan Ul Bamdos		"	"	"	"	Hooghly 1895	"	Hooghly "
16	Syk Mohomid Abdool Homid		"	"	"	"	Chittagong 1896		Chittagong
17	Ameer Mahd Moncoolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
18	Jomill Mahd Shoncoolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
19	Rahimkhan Nyorek		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
20	Reazoolla Sookor Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1880	"	Sylhet "
21	Yooreballee Hamick Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1898	"	Sylhet "
22	Yorabboolla Rahimoolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1888	"	Sylhet "
23	Sabill Mahd Monoolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1887	"	Sylhet "
24	Mabaruck Sallee Moolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1893	"	Sylhet "
25	Nessodeboolla Subdis Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
26	Yozoolla Yoonchoolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1896	"	Sylhet "
27	Serbonoallee Subdis Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
28	Yabanallee Nayore Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1896	"	Sylhet "
29	Rozanoolla Cazallboolla		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
30	Nessodeoolla Sabur Mahd		"	"	"	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
	Foorzoolla Munshifoolla		"	"	"	"	Dacca 1894	"	Dacca "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lowther Castle JAN 5 1919

DEC 4 1918 CARDIFF

3

Form 080

Form —
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

87

List of Crew of British S.S. Lowther Castle. Date

American Consulate_ submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff, certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

8WP—10369

U.S. CONSULATE
4 DEC. 1918
CARDIFF

Lowther Castle JAN 5 1919

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			(British)		Issued at			(British)	
1	Assimallee	Ayutoolla	Indian	B/I Identity Certificate	Cardiff 5/12/18.	England	Colootolla 1879.	Indian	Colootolla Indian
2	Abdool Mojid	Moioody.	"	" "	" "	"	H'K'hully 1889	"	H'K'hully "
3	Jelalkhan	Yoongark Rs	"	" "	" "	"	Feridpore 1861	"	Feridpore "
4	Hazeer Boodhoo		"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1886	"	Calcutta "
5	Honorealler	Hussonallee	"	" "	" "	"	H'K'hully 1895	"	H'K'hully "
6	Yacub Abdool		"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1873	"	Calcutta "
7	Ayis Saban	Mahd.	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1893	"	Calcutta "
8	Abdool Monaf	Lookmoody	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1893	"	Calcutta "
9	Yakubur	Bodone	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1890	"	Sylhet "
10	Noorat Joman	Reazoodeen	"	" "	" "	"	Dacca 1894	"	Dacca "
11	Saidallee	Hydrallee	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
12	Muckbool	Adamodee Mahendos	"	" "	" "	"	H'K'hully 1893	"	H'K'hully "
13	Goonjaallee	Sufejoody	"	" "	" "	"	Feridpore 1894	"	Feridpore "
14	Kunin	Hunoo	"	" "	" "	"	Feridpore 1894	"	Feridpore "
15	Abdool Jalan	St Bamdos	"	" "	" "	"	Cawnpore 1892	"	Cawnpore "
16	Sik Mohomid	Abdool Homid	"	" "	" "	"	Hooghly 1895	"	Hooghly "
17	Ameer Mahd	Moncoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Chittagong 1896		Chittagong
18	Jomill Mahd	Shorcoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
19	Rahimk Rs	Ajorek Rs	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
20	Reazoolla	Sookor Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
21	Goureballee	Kamik Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1890	"	Sylhet "
22	Yoraboolla	Rahimoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1898	"	Sylhet "
23	Babill	Mahd Monoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1888	"	Sylhet "
24	Mabanuck	Lillee Sattl Moolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1887	"	Sylhet "
25	Nasodeolla	Subdis Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1895	"	Sylhet "
26	Jozoolla	Yorickoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1892	"	Sylhet "
27	Korbonoallee	Saubdie Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1896	"	Sylhet "
28	Johanallee	Kozore Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
29	Rofanoolla	Kunollfoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1896	"	Sylhet "
30	Nissodeolla	Sabur Mahd	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
31	Yakin	Mahd Monaroolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
32	Saidallee	Khanoorallee	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
33	Jelajoodi	Allee	"	" "	" "	"	Dacca 1894	"	Dacca "
34	Rasidallee	Jassimallee	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Sylhet "
35	Jehan	Dee Saulan	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1895	"	Calcutta "
36	Ali Hussain	Dee Kajim	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1895	"	Calcutta "
37	Yacub	Pearoo	"	" "	" "	"	Madagascar 1896	"	Madagascar "
38	Jamidallee	Joodmen	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1894		Calcutta
39	Abdool	Yawid Khanoo	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1894	"	Calcutta "
40	Abdool	Ali Yanoo	"	" "	" "	"	Calcutta 1898	"	Calcutta "
41	Jorizoolla	Munshoolla	"	" "	" "	"	Sylhet 1894	"	Calcutta "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (—) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 650

Form 650

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Req

Ve

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

14 DEC 1918, 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of Amer

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 88

uch aliens

3)

marks or arities

Lowther Castle

JAN 5 1919

Lowther Castle

1/4/19

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... New York, ... 191[illegible], from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S.S. London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, Jan 4th, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. Dec 6th

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) To be paid discharged at arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities	(12)	(13)
1	Geo T. Hay			63	Male	English	Canada	5.5½	170	C-2542-24 Scars		
2	Fredk C. Lockhart			56	"	"	"	5.10	190	C-2542-24 Dislocated left hip		
3	Theodore Dougherty			17	"	"	"	5.5	140	C-2540-24 None		
4				68	"	"	"	5.4	160	None		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 can discharge & complete on U.S. at Canal Zone ... Edward Clark
31 Canadian ... [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEORGE T. HAY
FREDK. C. LOCKHART
THEODORE DOUGHERTY

689

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS "WHITNEY"
CODES USED
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION
A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION
WATKINS BENTLEY'S

1/4

January 25th, 1919.

90

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to your letter of the 24th inst., the British Barge "PLYMOUTH" cleared at the Custom House for St.John, New Brunswick, on Jan. 18th, with same crew as was onboard at time of vessel's arrival at this port, as shown by Ship's Articles.

Yours very truly,
J.F.WHITNEY & CO.,
Per E. Hay

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Jan 4th, 1919, from the port of Windsor N. S. Dec 6th

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Card	Edgar W	Master	9/3/18	St John N.B.	No	Yes	63	Male	English	Canada	5.5½	170	C-2542-24 C None C-2542-24
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	10/4/18	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	190	Dislocated left C-2542-24
3	Card	Harold E.	Seaman	9/4/18	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	None
4	Smith	Thomas	Steward	7/4/18	Windsor N.S.	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.4	160	Card None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with Certs 8 / without Certs 1 } Form 231 issued / Form 233 attached

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to your
barge "PLYMOUTH" cleared at
wick, on Jan. 15th. with same
arrival at this port, as shown

Form 680

SIGHT - JAN 6 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar A Card, of the Am Barge Lynnore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1919

E A Card
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Plymouth

1/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York

January 25, 1919.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "S I G Y N"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 & 1 died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1919, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Off Red Hook, and is expected to sail January 26, 1919, for Rotterdam via Portland via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Eliasson	Alfred		31/10		yes	"					
20	Kristensen	Knud Kristian	Trimmer	30/10		yes	"	32	Swede	Swede	5-9	170 Moles on left side R. forearm
21	Andersson	Hjalmar		31/10		yes	"	21	Dane	Dane	5-5	155 K.K. left hand
22	Syvertsen	Halvor	Steward	30/10		yes	"	20	Swede	Swede	5-11	185
23	Löfstad	Konrad Oscar	Cook			yes	"	49	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	170 Mole and scar under on right forearm
24	Johannessen	Finn	Messboy.	26/11	BERGEN		"	19			5-8	130 Mole on left cheek
25							"	16			5-0	110
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners Stockholms Rederi A.-B. SVEA Stockholm.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
H. Syvertsen	49	Norwegian	Philadelphia	10/30/18.
K. Lofstad,	19	"	"	"
M. Eliasson,	20	Swedish	"	"
K. Beck,	19	Norwegian	"	"
E. Swedberg,	27	Swedish	"	"
K. Christensen,	21	Danish	"	"
H.P.M.Nielsen,	31	"	"	"
O. Bengtsson,	33	Swedis h	"	"
T. Kristoffersen,	23	Norwegian	"	"
A. Eliasson,	32	Swedish	"	10/31/18
H. Andersson,	20	"	"	"
L. Dromberg,	23	Finnish	"	11/2/18.

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Mathiesen,	48	Norwegian	H. J. Edin,	29	Swedish
H. Karlsson,	37	Swedish	H. Nykvist,	25	Finnish
A.M.Larsen,	45	Danish	R. Lindgren,	22	"
K. Lundberg,	35	Swedish	Vesla Heinaven,	26	"
Carl Andersson,	23	"	O. Bengtsson,	24	Swedish
A. Oberg,	30	"			
K. Petersen,	39	Danish			
E. Andersson,	28	Swedish			
O. Wilsson,	36	Finnish			
G. Lindfors,	37	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
S. P. Rydberg	40	Swedish	Gothenburg 7/27/18.	Pneumonia
O.S. Ekholm,	28	"	Oskarshamn 5/1/18.	Dead "
N.W. Persson,	26	"	Gothenburg 7/30/18	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

John Wallgren
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Eliasson	Alfred			31/10	---	yes	"	25	Norwegian Norwegian	6-0 [illegible] Mole on left hand
20	Kristensen	Knud Kristian	Trimmer		30/10	---	yes	"	32	Swede Swede	5-9 [illegible] Scars on R. forearm
21	Andersson	Hjalmar			31/10	---	yes	"	21	Dane Dane	5-8 [illegible] K.K left hand
22	Syvertsen	Halvor	Steward		30/10	---	yes	"	20	Swede Swede	5-11 [illegible]
23	Löfstad	Konrad Oscar	Cook		---	---	yes	"	49	Norwegian Norwegian	5-10 [illegible] Mole and Scar below on right forearm
24	Johannessen	Finn	Messboy.		26/11	BERGEN	yes	"	19	--- ---	5-6 [illegible] Mole on left cheek
25								"	16	--- ---	5-0 [illegible]
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John Wallgren Capt

Line ....

Owners Stockholms Rederi A.-B. SVEA Stockholm.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York

4th of Jan., 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. STAAT

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 4th of Jan. 1919, consigned to Nelson Tilly & Co; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 191—, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

This voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kristoffersen	Torvald										
19	Eliasson	Alfred			31/10			Yes	"	25	Norwegian Norwegian	6-0 Tattoo left hand
20	Kristensen	Knud Kristian		Trimmer	30/10			Yes	"	32	Swede Swede	5-9 Razor Cuts R forearm
21	Andersson	Hjalmar			31/10			Yes	"	21	Dane Dane	5-5 K.K left hand
22	Syvertsen	Halvor		Steward	30/10			Yes	"	20	Swede Swede	5-11
23	Löfstad	Konrad Oscar		Cook				Yes	"	49	Norwegian Norwegian	5-10 Head and Swallow on right forearm
24	Johannessen	Finn		Messboy.	26/11	BERGEN		Yes	"	19		5-6 Mole on left cheek
25									"	16		5-0
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line —

Owners Stockholms Rederi A.-B. SVEA Stockholm.

Local Agents —

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Jan. 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Syversen. Balvar	49	Norwegian	30/10-18 Philadelphia
Löfstad K. O.	19	- - -	- - - - -
Strömberg. K	20	Finlander	2/11-18 - - -
Bech. K	19	Norwegian	30/10-18 - - -
Eliasson. M. B	20	Swede	30/10-18 - - -
Nielsen. N. P. M	31	Dane	20/10-18 - - -
Svedberg. E	27	Swede	30/10-18 - - -
Bengtsson. O	33	- - -	20/10-18 - - -
Kristoffersen. F	25	Norwegian	20/10-18 - - -
Eliasson. A	32	Swede	31/10-18 - - -
Kristensen. K. K	21	Dane	30/10-18 - - -
Andersson. B	20	Swede	31/10-18 - - -

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Wallgren
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Eliasson	Alfred	✓	[illegible]	31/10	- - -	yes	"	25	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-0	Freckles left hand
20	Kristensen	Knud Kristian	✓	Trimmer	30/10	- - -	yes	"	32	Swede	Swede	5-9	Razor Cuts R. forearm
21	Andersson	Hjalmar	✓	[illegible]	31/10	- - -	yes	"	21	Dane	Dane	5-5	K.K left hand
22	Syvertsen	Halvor	✓	Steward	30/10	- - -	yes	"	20	Swede	Swede	5-11	
23	Löfstad	Konrad Oscar	✓	Cook	- - -	- - -	yes	"	49	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	Beard and Tattoo on right forearm
24	Johannessen	Finn	✓	Messboy.	26/11	BERGEN	yes	"	19	- - -	- - -	5-6	Mole on left cheek
25								"	16	- - -	- - -	5-0	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John Wallgren Capt

Line ....

Owners Stockholms Rederi A.-B. SVEA Stockholm.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SIGYN, arriving at NEW-YORK, the 4th of January, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM via CARDIFF Dec 5th Dec 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallgren	John Valfrid	Master	26/7	GOTHENBURG		Yes	35		SCAND	Swede	5-7		
2	Möller	Olof Bernhard	Chief Mate	1/5	OSCARSHAMN		"	44		"	"	5-8		Scar Rt. flank R. forearm
3	Andersson	Anders Evald	Second "	30/7	GOTHENBURG		"	27		"	"	5-9		Scar Sw. flag R. arm
4	Norberg	Paul Martin	Third "	"	"		"	26		"	"	5-9		
5	Rydberg	Simon Petrus	Chief Engineer	27/7	"		"	40		"	"	5-8		Ship & arm Woman's Sw. flag R. arm
6	Ekholm	Oscar Sigurd	Second "	1/5	OSCARSHAMN		"	28		"	"	5-7		Woman's flag R forearm
7	Persson	Nils Vilhelm	Third "	30/7	GOTHENBURG		"	26		"	"	5-6		Anchor on R arm
8	Jacobsson	Anders Valfrid	Boatswain	27/7	"		"	25		"	"	5-9		Scar middle forehead
9	Thorsen	Gunnar	Sailor	26/11	BERGEN		"	18		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10		
10	Torkildsen	Olaf	"	"	"		"	23		"	"	5-5		
11	Eliasson	Martin Bruno	O.S	30/10	PHILADELPHIA	yes	"	20		Swede	Swede	5-11		
12	Dromberg	Lennard	"	2/11	"	yes	"	20		Finnish	Finnish	5-9		Vessel sunk Finland Right forearm
13	Beck	Kristoffer Karlsen	"	30/10	"	yes	"	19		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7		Forget me not left forearm
14	Bolandsvaag	Johan Frederiksen	"	26/11	BERGEN		"	19		"	"	5-6		
15	Nielssen	Hans Peter	Fireman	30/10	PHILADELPHIA	yes	"	31		Dane	Dane	6-		Marine R-arm
16	Svedberg	Einar	"	"	"	yes	"	27		Swede	Swede	5-11		Scar on left side neck
17	Bengtsson	Olof	"	"	"	yes	"	33		"	"	5-8		Scar on forehead
18	Kristoffersen	Torvald	"	"	"	yes	"	25		Norwegian	Norwegian	6-0		Anchor left hand
19	Eliasson	Alfred	"	31/10	"	yes	"	32		Swede	Swede	5-9		Roses Anchor R forearm
20	Kristensen	Knud Kristian	Trimmer	30/10	"	yes	"	21		Dane	Dane	5-5		K.K left hand
21	Andersson	Hjalmar	"	31/10	"	yes	"	20		Swede	Swede	5-11		
22	Syvertsen	Halvor	Steward	30/10	"	yes	"	49		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10		Head and shoulders on right forearm
23	Löfstad	Konrad Oscar	Cook	"	"	yes	"	19		"	"	5-6		Mole on left cheek
24	Johannessen	Finn	Messboy	26/11	BERGEN		"	16		"	"	5-0		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John W Tompkins Insp

Line ....

Owners Stockholms Rederi A.-B. SVEA Stockholm.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rasku, of the SS Stasn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1919

John Ballagan.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John McConnell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-51240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under ...

JAN 6 1919

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ...

of ... S/S. arrived at ... 191

sailed from ROTTERDAM 95

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1								
2			Captain					
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
~~26~~								
~~27~~								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

(12)	(13)
ht Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
/60	
0148	
0170	
2/60	
5/55	
1/50	
5/45	
5/65	
2/40	
5/35	
2/28	
5/55	
2/50	
5/28	
3/55	
5/90	

John Mulligan
Master

SEEN DEC 3 - 1918
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
H. J. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AGENTS OFFICE 10DEC1918 CARDIFF

Agents E. C. Downing

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
17 DEC 1918, 19

SEEN. Louis A. Lasher
Consul of the United States of America.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1240

11-11-18

...e other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 8 1919

Sheet No.

REW

vessel having such aliens
97

(12)	(13)
ght Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
160	
0148	
5170	
160	
135	
150	
145	
165	
120	
135	
128	
155	
150	
128	
156	
190	

Signed
1/4/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1240

1e.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

Sheet No. 98

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	US	5'9	160	
	US	5'10	148	
	US	5'6	170	
	US	5'6	160	
	US	5'8	155	
	US	5'11	158	
	US	5'8	145	
Filipino	"	5'7	165	
	"	5'2	120	
	"	5'4	135	
	"	5'2	128	
	"	5'3	153	
	"	5'4	150	
	"	5'4	128	
	"	5'10	158	
	"	6'	190	

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

97

the port of

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 22 1919

D. T. Warden, Agt.
~~I, master of~~ the American (Nationality.) S. S. W. M. Burton

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co., N. Y.; is now lying at ——; and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed January 7, 1919, for Fort Lobos, Mexico via United States port of ——

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

93

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

de by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel W. M. Burton, arriving at Key , , 191 , from the port

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Bond	✓ Frankm B	Deckhg	7/14/8	Phila	yes		31		
2	Nielsen	✓ Hanad	Oiler	"	"	"		36		
3	Christiansen	✓ Walter	Fireman	"	"	"		26		
4	Merrifield	✓ Warren J	Coal Pass					20		
5	Brewer	✓ Jeff C	Deckhg	"	"	"		26		
6	Roberts	✓ Chas F	Oiler	"	"	"		29		
7	Mooney	✓ Jos H	Deckhg	"	"	"		22		
8	Prestle	✓ Leo D	Deckhg	"	"	"		20		
9	Adaya	✓ Julian	Deckhand	"	"	"		22		
10	Mata	✓ Enrique	Messboy	"	"	"		20	Filipino	
11	Rosales	✓ Jose	Deckhand	"	"	"		21	"	
12	Alcaraz	✓ Simon	Messman	"	"	"		23	"	
13	Patani	✓ Victor	"	"	"	"		29	"	
14	Antonio	✓ Cesareo	Deckhand	"	"	"		26	"	
15	Bazar	✓ Anselma	Messman	"	"	"		21	"	
16	Dawson	✓ Chas	Oiler	"	"	"		29	"	
17	Dahlenburg	✓ C H	Master	"	"	"		45	"	
18	Strand	✓ Sigmund S	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"		42	"	
19										
20										
21	Maddelbrock	✓ Russel P	Asst Engr							
22	Grant	✓ Delmer J	✓							
23	Mooney	✓ Joseph E	✓							
24	No detentions									
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

D. T. WARDEN

JAN 8

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Nielsen	30	Swedish
Wm Christiansen	30	Swede
A Bahamonde	29	Chilian
J de Adaya	20	Filipino
F J Brennan	25	Russian
M Cartagal	22	"
K Johansen	31	Swede
J Bright	19	Hollander
K de Jong	27	"
A Bertom	18	Swede
P Gallao	22	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3042

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1243

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. M. Burton, arriving at [illegible], 1 4, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bond	✓ Frankm B	598 Lndsmn	12/14/8	Phila	yes		31				5 9	160	
2	Nielsen	✓ Hans C	0405 "	"	"	"		36				5 10	148	
3	Christiansen	✓ Walter	690 Oiler	"	"	"		21				5 10	170	
4	Merrifield	✓ Warren Jr	2436					26				5 10	160	
5	Brown	✓ Robt C	Stwd	"	"	"		29				5 8	155	
6	Roberts	✓ Chas. F.	A2349					20				5 11	150	
7	Mowry	✓ Jos M	1326	"	"	"		30				5 8	145	
8	Viette	✓ Leo B	2426	"	"	"		20				5 7	165	
9	Adaza	✓ Julian	2359 C	"	"	"		20	Philippine	"		5 2	140	
10	Mata	✓ Enrique	Messboy	"	"	"		21	"	"		5 4	135	
11	Rosales	✓ Jose	Dishwash	"	"	"		23	"	"		5 2	128	
12	Alcaraz	✓ Simon	Messboy	"	"	"		19	"	"		5 3	155	
13	Patani	✓ Victor	"	"	"	"		26	"	"		5 4	150	
14	Antonio	✓ Isabelo	Bath	"	"	"		[illegible]						
15	Bazar	✓ Anselma	Messboy	"	"	"		17	"	"		5 4	128	
16	Damson	✓ Louis	Oth Stwd	"	"	"		18	"	"		[illegible]		
17	Dahlenburg	✓ Ch	Master	"	"	"		42		"		5 10	155	
18	Strand	✓ Sigmund	2nd Off	"	"	"		28	"	"		6	190	
19														
20														
21	Meddaugh	✓ Russell P	Radio Op											
22	Evans	✓ Delmer J	✓											
23	Murray	✓ Joseph E	✓											
24	No detentions													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D. T. WARDEN
(illegible)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manhattan JAN 8 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "W. M. Burton", arriving at New York, Jan 4, 1917, from the port of Lobos, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality Birthplace	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Galveston #22	1 Knudsen	✓ Paul	✓ Boatswain 34215	Oct 13 1st	Phila	C-1	30	Male	Finnish	Finland	5-7	180	Both arms and hands - Tattoo
P-7463	2 Eriksson	✓ John	✓ Pumpman 7463	—"—	—"—	C-1	24	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5-7	185	Tattoo - Right wrist Heart and hand clasp -
P-13217 navy #2890	3 Nunez	✓ Cocai	U. S. Seaman 13217	—"—	—"—	C-2	20	"	Chil:	Chili	5-7	156	Scar right wrist
	4 Bohamandez	✓ Antonio	✓ 2890	—"—	—"—	C-1	24	"	—"—	—"—	5-6	145	Scar near right Eye
P-13222	5 Nilson	✓ Mitchell	✓ 13222	—"—	—"—	C-2	23	"	Scandin-	Denmark	5-6	142	No Marks
P-6763	6 Jaderberg	✓ Oscar	✓ 6763	—"—	—"—	C-1	41	"	—"—	Sweden	5-7	118	tattoo - pict on right forearm Sunset Cooper on left "
NY. 6979	7 Erickson	✓ August Henning	6979	—"—	—"—	C-1	34	"	—"—	—"—	5-8	210	Tattoo marks Both forearms
P 9206	8 Chipman	✓ Lloyd	✓ 9206	—"—	—"—	C-1	35	"	English	Canada	5-6	150	Several teeth out
P-13151	9 De Silva	✓ Jose	✓ 13151	—"—	—"—	C-2	25	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-6	140	No Marks
P-9296	10 White	✓ Stephen. C.	Asst Engineer 9296	—"—	—"—	C-1	43	"	English	Nova Scotia	5-6	170	Tattoo both forearms harp on right, lion on left
P-7464	11 Montoto	✓ Antonio	✓ 7464	—"—	—"—	C-1	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	Scar left thumb
P-7460	12 Lopez	✓ Sebastian	✓ —"— 7460	—"—	—"—		23	"	—"—	—"—	5-8	165	Tattoo Anchor on right hand
P-7458	13 Cabezal	x Juan	✓ Fireman 7458	—"—	—"—	C-1	20	"	—"—	—"—	5-6	140	Tattoo Marks on face
P-9630	14 Burgeson	x Emil	✓ —"— 9630	—"—	—"—	C-1	34	"	Scand—	Norway	5-10	165	None
P-7461	15 Fernandez	✓ Antonio	✓ —"— 7461	—"—	—"—	C-1	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	151	No Marks
P-13203	16 Shilder	✓ Charles	✓ Wiper 13203	—"—	—"—	C-2	22	"	Argentine	Argentine	6-0	190	None
P-13201	17 Heras	✓ Ignacius	✓ —"— 13201	—"—	—"—	C-2	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	135	None
P-13204	18 Gomez	✓ Francisco	✓ —"— 13204	—"—	—"—	C-2	23	"	—"—	—"—	5-7½	157	None
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

No detentions

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

Manhattan JAN 8 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mississippi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Th. Dahlenburg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Manhattan

JAN 8 1919

Crew List, Voyage #7.

Steamship "W.M. Burton" of Philadelphia to Lobos, Mexico to New York.

99

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

CREW

ssel having such aliens

102

Name of Seaman.	Capacity	Last Residence.	Citizen of.	Birthplace and Date.		Nationality of Vessel	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1. C. Damson.	Chief Officer	470-W 23rd st New York City.	U.S. not	Russia	Jan 6, 1870	Russian		
2. R.C. Brewer.	2nd Officer	826 So Hope st. Los Angeles, Calif.	U.S.	California U.S.	Aug 14, 1889	American		
3. G. Strand.	3rd Officer	3511 Church st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. not	Norway	Mar 30 1890	Norway		
4. P. Kredes	Boatswain	2125 Green st. Phila.	Finland	Finland	Oct 24, 1868	Finland		
5. John Erickson.	Pumpman	204 Spruce st, Philadelphia Pa.	Sweden	Sweden	Feb 28, 1889	Sweden		
6. Chas. Roberts.	Seaman.	3102 E. street Phila	U.S.	U.S.	June 9, 1898	U.S.		
7. J.H. Mowry.	"	422 So Front st. Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.	U.S.	Dec 7th, 1898	U.S.		
8. C. Nunez.	"	509 So. Sixth St. Phila	Chili	Chili	Dec 16, 1898	Chili		
9. A. Bahamandez	"	Valparaiso, Chili, 24 Market st.	Chili	Chili	June 19 1888	Chili		
10. M. Nelson.	"	2131 N 28th st, Philadelphia Pa.	Denmark 1st P.	Denmark	Feb 7, 1895	Denmark		
11. O. Jaderberg.	"	331 Spruce st, Phila	Sweden	Sweden	Jan 31, 873	Sweden		
12. G. Prettie	"	Seaman's Home, Phila	U.S.	U.S.	Mar 9 1898	Canada		
13. H. Eriksson	"	246 Dock st. Philadelphia Pa.	Sweden	Sweden	June 11, 1884	Sweden		
14. H. Chipman	"	210 Spruce st, Phila	England	Canada	Feb 25, 1883	Newfoundland		
15. J. de Silva	"	114 Carbidio, Tejocas, Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Jan 5, 1893	Brazil		
16. S.O. White	Chief Engineer	4204 Girard Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	England	Nova Scotia	Dec 26, 1874	Nova Scotia		
17. H.O. Nilsen	1st Asst "	3244 Granback st Phila	Not U.S.	Norway	Jan 8, 1883	Norway		
18. R. B. Bond.	2nd " "	112 Baly st, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.	U.S.	Sept 30, 1887	U.S.		
19. W. Merrifield	3rd " "	Chicago, Ill	U.S.	U.S.	Jan 13, 1892	U.S.		
20. A. Montoto	Oiler	125 Kenilworth st, Philadelphia Pa	Spain	Spain	June 12 1884	Spain		
21. W. Christiansen	"	6121 Delancy st, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.	U.S.	July 28, 1896	Norway		
22. S. Lopez.	"	125 Kenilworth, Philadelphia Pa.	Spain	Spain	Apl 13, 1884	Spain		
23. J. Labazgal	Fireman	135 Kenilworth st, Phila	Spain	Spain	Jan 7, 1889	Spain		
24. E. Burgeson.	"	230 Spruce st, Phila	Norway	Norway	Dec 17, 1883	Norway		
25. A. Fernandez.	"	125 Kenilworth, Philadelphia Pa.	Spain	Spain	Dec 7, 1895	Spain		
26. C. Skilder	Wiper	229 Monroe st, Phila	Argentine	Argentine	Jan 23, 1896	Denmark		
27. D. Heras	"	229 Monroe st, Phila	Spain	Spain	Feb 5th 1900	Spain		
28. J. Gomez.	"	229 Monroe st, Phila	Spain	Spain	June 1, 1895	Spain		
29. J. Adaza.	Steward	108 Park Ave, New York City	U.S.	Philippine	May 5, 1898	Philippine		
30. J. Antonio	1st Cook.	207 W-21st st, New York City	"	"	Feb 20, 1880			
31. Jose Rosales	2nd "	805 Greenwich st, New York city	"	"	May 16, 1895			
32. A. Velarosa	Messman	22 Smith St. Port Amboy	"	"	Nov 23, 1889			
33. K. Bazar	"	40 Bathune st. New York City	"	"	Jan 26, 1890			
34. V. Patani	"	40 Bathune st " " "	"	"	Jan 15, 1892			
35. E. Mata	"	40 Bathune st " " "	"	"	Jan 5, 1898			
36. R.P. Middlebrook	Radio Operator	2744 Columbia St San Diego Cal	U.S.	U.S.	Sept 21 1894	American		
37. S.J. Grant.	" "	Hammond, Wisconsin	"	"	Nov 4, 1896	U.S.		
38. J.C. Murray.	" "	3900 Girard Ave, Phila	"	"	Oct 22, 1895	U.S.		

Part Lobos December 23rd 1918.

Capt

Vera Matias
Vice Lobos, Vera, Mexico
December 23rd 1918
to Bishop
Radio Communication

[CONTINUED OVER.]

V CREW

1.50

1918

consigned to

and is

United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manhattan JAN 8 1919

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

Requir

W

l having such aliens

102

To

VOYAGE NO.

TIONS	TEMPERATURES				CONDENSER				LUBRICATING OIL COOLER			FUEL OIL				REMARKS
Per Min.	Sat. Steam	Sup't Steam	Feed	Stack	Temp. Exhaust	Temp. Condensate	Temp. Sea	Temp. Overb'rd Disch.	Vac.	Temp. Oil Entering	Temp. Oil Leaving	Temp. Water Leaving	Pres.	Temp.	Pres.	Burner Tip	Barrels	Knots Per Bbl.	

(11) (12)

'eight Physical marks or peculiarities

3

N. M. Burton
1/4/19

CONSUMPTION OF COAL OR OIL FUEL

last sea passage Tons

Total "

passage to loading, discharging or coaling berth "

harging or coaling berth Tons

" " " " to start sea passage "

Total port consumption

passage "

ssage Tons

a passage "

Tons

State where Coal or Oil Fuel is Carried with Number of Tons in each Compartment

Compartment	Sailing	Arriving

REPORT ON COAL

REPORT ON OIL FUEL

Name or grade

Temperature at which received

Specific or Beaume Gravity at 60° Fahr.

Quality

Total Tons

BOILER WATER

Compartment	Sailing	Arriving

[CONTINUED OVER]

soiled

1 to
si pt

all

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

PORT OF Newyork
" Lamy, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Manhattan"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th January, 1919 consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.: is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 11th Jany, 1919 for London
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Murray	38	Brit	Dec 13 2nd Tilbury

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wells	Noel	1st Mate			35	Eng	
19	Murray	Joseph	32 Seaman			38		Brit
20	Sutherden	Alex	Seaman			24		
21	Pike	William	"			50		
22	Read	Frank	21 Y 6 Y Seaman			18		
23	Hearn	George	Seaman			21		
24	Smith	Arthur	2nd Mate			29		
25	Smith	Robert	26 1447 2d Mate			29		
26	Stanley	John F R	4th Mate			19		
27	Sutton	Cornelius	1864 Seaman			15		
28	Thompson	John J	GK			20		
29	Webb	Daniel J	55			16		
30	Wood	Douglas C	GK			49		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1214

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST C LOCAL 231

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Short	50	Bsh	Tilbury 15/12/15
J Ryan	34	U.S.A.	do
J. Kelly	25	U.S.A.	do
J Mahoney	19	Spanish	do
J Mendox	35	USA	do
A Hohlgemuth	38	Swiss	do
K Godfrey	54	Bsh	do

[CONTINUED ON

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Jones	45	Bsh			
R-J. Mc Kay	33	Bsh			
Short	50	Bsh			
Ryan	34	U.S.A.			
J Gurney	26	Bsh			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

J. C. Bolt
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	Joseph	32	Seaman		38	Eng	
20	Pattenden	Alex		Fireman		24		
21	Pike	William		"		50		
22	Read	Frank	21/6/	Seaman		18		
23	Sharon	George		Fireman		21		
24	Smith	Arthur		2nd Mate		29		
25	Smith	Robert	26/1/99	2nd Mate		29		
26	Stanley	John F R		4th Mate		19		
27	Sutton	Cornelius	1864	Seaman		15		
28	Thompson	John		GM		20		
29	Webb	Daniel		"		16		
30	Wood	Douglas C		GM		49		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Manhattan JAN 8 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST C … EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co… presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [redacted] 102

Port of London

LOCAL 211

PI … 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. 101

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton										
2	[illegible]										
3	Colding										
4	Crooks										
5	Felies										
6	Frances										
7	Fugitive										
8	Gjalvig										
9	Hallgren										
10	Holmund										
11	Jenkins										
12	Jones										
13	Kennedy										
14	Kuys										
15	Lacy										
16	McCarthy										
17	McGowan										
18	Mills	Neil	1st Mate						5	150	
19	Murray	Joseph	Seaman						2	38	
20	Patterson	Alex	Fireman							24	
21	Pike	Milton	"							50	
22	Read	Frank	Seaman							18	
23	Rosen	George	Fireman							21	
24	Smith	Arthur	2d Mate							29	
25	Smith	Robert	2d Mate							29	
26	Stanley	John F	4th Mate							19	
27	Sutton	Cornelius	Seaman							15	
28	Thompson	John J	QM							20	
29	Webb	Daniel J	FS							16	
30	Wood	Douglas C	QM							49	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side —12—

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manhattan JAN 8 1919

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... ...es of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel MANHATTAN ... London

102

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na...	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	John	Irish			
2	Bolton	Geo				
3	Cobbing	Ernest				
4	Cranks	Colin				
5	Felis	Corne				
6	Frances	Ernest				
7	Fugitive	Alph				
8	Gjaberg	Bern				
9	Hallgan	Neil				
10	Hammond	Paul				
11	Jenkins	Geo				
12	Jones	Willi				
13	Kennedy	Hen				
14	Kuyk	Jan				
15	Lang	Geo				
16	McCarthy	Dan				
17	McGowan	Mich				
18	Mills	Hen				
19	Mooney	Joseph	32	Seaman	2	38
20	Patterden	Alex		Fireman		24
21	Pike	William		"		50
22	Read	Frank	21	Seaman		18
23	Rosen	George		Fireman		21
24	Smith	Arthur		2nd Mate		29
25	Smith	Robert	32	Bo'sn Mate		29
26	Stanley	John F		4th Mate		19
27	Sutton	Cornelius	1864	Seaman		15
28	Thompson	John J		QM		20
29	Webb	Daniel J		"		16
30	Wood	Douglas C		QM		49

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—12—

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

Manhattan JAN 8 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* Hampton Roads, Jan 9, 1919, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolton	John R	Quartr	Nov 5 1918	Liverpool	do	21	M		Eng			
2	Bolton	George A	Seaman	-	-	-	18			-			
3	Codding	Ernest 21864		-	-	-	22			-			
4	Crooks	Edward Jr		-	-	-	17			-			
5	Feleis	Cornell 33711		-	-	-	57			Holland			
6	Frances	Ernest	O. S.	-	-	-	17			Eng			
	Fugitive	Alphonse	Lt Engr	-	-	-	42			Holland			
	Gjaleig	Bernhard 21862	Carpenter	-	-	-	42			Norway			
9	Hutchinson	William 21867	Seaman	-	-	-	53			Eng			
10	Howard	Paul N	3rd Mate	-	-	-	25			Belgium			
	Jenkins	George W	Seaman	-	-	-	39			Eng			
	Jones	William L	Qr M	-	-	-	22			-			
13	Knowles	Henry 21866	Seaman	-	-	-	17			-			
14	Kuyk	Samuel 21863		-	-	-	17			-			
15	Lang	George 21871	Asst Steward	-	-	-	44			-			
	McCarthy	Denis	Qr M	-	-	-	27			-			
	McGowan	William 21865	Seaman	-	-	-	28			-			
18	Nelle	Karl	1st Mate	-	-	-	30			Eng			
19	Murray	Joseph	Seaman	-	-	-	38			Irish			
20	Patterden	Alex	Steward	-	-	-	24			-			
21	Pike	William		-	-	-	50			-			
	Read	Frank 21868	Seaman	-	-	-	18			-			
23	Rasmussen	George	Steward	-	-	-	21			-			
24	Smith	Arthur	2nd Mate	-	-	-	29			-			
25	Smith	Robert 21869	Bo'sun	-	-	-	29			-			
26	Stanley	John F R	4th Mate	-	-	-	19			-			
27	Sutton	Cornelius 21864	Seaman	-	-	-	15			-			
28	Thompson	John J	Qr M	-	-	-	20			-			
29	Webb	Daniel J	Fireman	-	-	-	16			-			
30	Wood	Douglas C	Qr M	-	-	-	49			-			

1 Discharged in Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—12a

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *,* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of London 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archer	Walter 36147	A Cook Boy	17 Dec 18	Liberty	Yes		17		Engl. Bsh				
2	Bicknell	Percy 32396	2nd Stwd	. .	.	.		24						
3	Lawrence	Edward 218 22	Ships Cook	. .	.	.		42		Engl				
4	Sage	Bert- 36189	Asst Ch Stwd	. .	.	.		21		Engl				
5	Saunders	Robert 36190	2nd Cook	. .	.	.		26		Engl				
6	Squibb	John H 32388	Chief Stwd	. .	.	.		44						
7	Steel	Frank	Cab Boy	. .	.	.		17						
8	Ward	Arthur	Asst Stwd	. .	.	.		20						
9														
10														
11	Farley	Harold 21886	Mess Pk	. .	.	.		22	M	Engl				
12	Holt	Samuel 32381 B	"	. .	.	.		18	M	Engl				
13														
14	Hunter	Camara	Steward	. .	.	.		55						
15	Hagman	Ferdinand	Steward	. .	.	.		20						
16														
17	Allen	Joseph H Brit 5201	Asst Steward	18 Dec 18	.	.		38	M	Irish	Bsh			
18	Godfrey	Reuben	Cabin Steward	. .	.	Yes		54						
19	Short	John	Storeman	. .	.	.		50						
20	Ryan	John	.	. .	.	.		30			USA			
21	Kelly	John	.	. .	.	.		28						
22	Winder	Jerry	.	. .	.	.		35						
23	Wohlgemuth	Albert	.	. .	.	.		35			Switzerland			
24	Martinez	Jose'	Fireman	. .	.	.		19			Spain			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas, of the S/S Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1919

J R Bolt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ellis

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at New York June, 1917, from the port of London

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engine	1 Ashby	George	Fireman	June 18	Liverpool		Yes	23		Eng	Brit			
	2 Begbie	James	4th Eng					24						
	3 Barraud	William	Fireman					22	M	Eng				
	4 Barnes	Frank						34	"	"				
	5 Cavell	Martin	Oilyman					54						
	6 Duncan	Robert	Fireman					30						
	7 Day	Charles						21	M	Eng				
	8 Djoba	Jacob						49	M		Russia			
	9 Dawson	William	Fireman					18			Brit			
X	10 Dunn	Dan		No card issued.				18						
	11 Fisher	Kenneth R	Greaser					40						
	12 Griffith	Albert D	Fireman					33						
	13 Higgins	Edward	Greaser					50	M	Eng				
	14 Hammond	Harry	Fireman					17	"	"				
	15 Kinnear	James	3rd Eng					26						
	16 Marten	Alfred R	2nd Eng					34						
	17 McCann	James R	Fireman					21						
	18 Perfitt	Edward	Storekeeper					53	"	Eng				
	19 Reed	William J	Asst Engineer					22	"	Eng				
	20 Storey	Alfred E	5th Eng					21						
	21 Smith	Alfred	Greaser					29	M	Eng				
	22 Smith	Thomas	Fireman					22						
	23 Simmonds	William	Fireman				Yes	23	M	Eng				
	24 Thornton	Augustus A					Yes	23	"	Eng				
	25 Ward	Victor E	4th Eng					44						
	26 Wood	John	Fireman				Yes	52		Eng				
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1000. T 569.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Manhattan*

(1)

105

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE. COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Bolt	J. R.	Master	British Foreign Office Passport	12425	England	1876	Totnes	British	Jerusalem, Totnes
2	Mills	Noel	1st Mate	Discharge Book	4,513	"	25 Dec 1882	Woolwich	"	5 Marlboro Crescent, Bedford Pk, W14
3	Smith	Arthur	2nd Mate	Cert. of Identity	4092	"	31 Mar 1859	Eastbourne	"	31 Tyldesley Hill, Birmingham
4	Hourmard	Paul	3rd Mate	Consular Passport	11,947	Belgium	5 March 1893	Belgium	Belgian	2 Oakfield Rd, Ilford
5	Stanley	J. H. R.	4th Mate	Discharge Book	470612	England	2 May 1879	Dover	British	4 Church Rd, Dover.
6	Gjelsvig	Bernhard	Carpenter	Consular Passport	62	Norway	12 July 1876	Bergen	Norwegian	9 Christchurch Rd, Tilbury
7	Long	George	Bosun	Cert of Identity	350770	England	16 June 1878	Caister	British	St James Terrace, Caister on Sea
8	Smith	Robert	Bosuns Mate	do	301842	"	1 June 1884	London	"	128 Victor Rd, Penge.
9	Fenyher	Alphonsos	Lamps	Consular Passport	4C472	Holland	24 Jan 1875	Holland	Dutch	2 Victoria Dock Rd, Custom House
10	Thompson	John	2nd Master	Discharge Book	461217	England	24 Dec 1878	London	British	93 Southright St, Bethnal Green.
11	Wood	Douglas Chas	do	Cert of Identity	342023	"	12 Feb 1879	do	"	97 Elsenham St, Southfields
12	McCarthy	Denis	do	do	343049	"	1 June 1891	Cork	Irish	Princes Loop, Old K.
13	Jones	William Lloyd	do	do	301623	"	16 Jan 1896	Bootle		5 Wadham Rd, Bootle
14	Knowles	Henry	AB	Discharge Book	851735	"	22 June 1891	Gravesend	British	39 New St, Gravesend.
15	Codling	Ernest	AB	Cert of Identity	329811	"	5 Sept 1891	Grimsby	"	7 Albion Parade "
16	Crooks	Colenso Redk	AB	do	339873	"	5 Dec 1901	Grays	"	26 London Rd, Grays
17	Bolton	George Alfred	AB	do	339818	"	17 Feb 1900	Leinstead	"	30 Kendale Rd, Gillingham
18	Klein	Cornelle	AB	Consular Passport	155251	Belgium	14 Dec 1880	Belgium	Belgian	39 Princes Square, E.
19	Halbegun	William	AB	Discharge Book	870983	England	18 March 1883	Ireland	Irish	69 Broadway, Ilford
20	Read	Frank	AB	Cert of Identity	386778	"	24 Aug 1902	Teynham	British	Borrow Green, Teynham
21	Sutton	Cornelius	AB	do	339814	"	16 Sept 1903	Romford	"	6 Waterside Lane, Gillingham
22	Knox	Samuel	AB	do	383744	"	24 Feb 1891	Birmingham	"	2 Water St, Birmingham
23	McGowan	William	AB	do	383832	"	8 Nov 1890	Newcastle	"	15 Silver St, Newcastle
24	Murray	Joseph	AB	Discharge Book	854811	"	12 Oct 1882	Canada	"	42 Shepherd St, Poplar
25	Farley	Harold	Marconi	Discharge Book	870307	England	25 April 1891	Hunmanby	British	14 School Terrace, Stanningley
26	Holt	Samuel	do	Cert of Identity	302442	"	15 Nov 1900	Rishton	"	Enskier House, Newlyn.
27	Jenkins	George	Seaman		1502C	England	17 Jan 1877	Horsehole	"	Seamington, Newfoundland.
28	Skarron	George	do		2113X	"	16 April 1854	Newfoundland	"	Hoyle St, Wivenhoe
29	Pike	William	do	Gunners	11492	"	4 March 1868	Ipswich	"	4 Regent St, Whitstable
30	Tallenden	Alex	do		611476	"	25 Feb 1894	Whitstable	"	
31			do							
32	Francis	Ernest George	CS	Discharge Book	470016		23 Feb 1901	London	"	91 Shrewsbury Rd, Manor Park
33	Webb	Daniel Joseph	CS	do	439051		10 Nov 1902	do	"	4 Cubitt Rd, East Ham
34	Hurd	Victor	Chief Engr	Cert of Identity	102101	"	17 Sept 1874	Holywood	Irish	22 Shannell Rd, Belfast.
35	Harten	Alfred Robert	2nd "	do	102223	"	6 Feb 1874	London	British	69 Hampfield Rd, Ilford.
36	Kinnear	James	3rd "	Discharge Book	714067		15 March 1892	Arbroath	Scotch	46 Rockdale St, Arbroath
37	Begbie	James	4th "	Cert of Identity	102123		1 July 1874	Grangemouth	British	Little Kerse, Polmont,
38	Storey	Alfred Edward	5th "	Discharge Book	710647		2 May 1897	Maryport	"	20 Curzon St, Maryport
39	Carroll	Harten	Donkeyman	Cert of Identity	311625		11 March 1863	Wexford	Irish	24 Green Rd, Swansea
40	Rudd	William James	do	do	325912		18 June 1874	London	British	21 Cobb Rd, Grays
41	Perfitt	Edward	Storekeeper	Discharge Book	704457		10 Dec 1863	do	"	10 Parker Rd "
42	Fisher	Roderick	Greaser	Cert of Identity	343106		1 Dec 1874	do	"	Rosecroft Rd, Cannington
43	Higgins	Edward	do	do	337137		31 May 1861	Grays	"	44 The Grove, Gravesend.
44	Smith	Alfred	do	Discharge Book	527085		4 July 1883	Hamilton, N.B.	"	69 Broadway, Tilbury
45	Griffiths	Albert David	Fireman	do	32100		14 July 1880	London	"	10 Pacific Rd, Canning Town
46	Smith	Thomas	do	do	935701		7 July 1891	Tilbury	"	11 Monkwell Rd, Tilbury
47	Lawson	Robert	do	Cert of Identity	102511		10 May 1881	Belfast	Irish	101 Strandtown Av, Manor Park
48	Day	Charles	do	do	371C1		25 Feb 1879	Grays	British	4 Kings Terrace, Grays
49	McCann									

	Smith	Robert	Bosuns Mate								3 Thomas Street, Custom House
9	Smythies	Alphonsus	Lamp Trimmer	Seaman's Discharge Book	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	1874	London		18 Victoria Rd. Penge.
10	Thompson	John	Donkeyman	Discharge Book	761217	England	2nd	1878	London	British	2nd Victoria Dock Rd. Custom House
11	Wood	Douglas Chas	do	Cert of Identity	342023		1st	Feb 1879			1 Seabright St. Bethnal Green.
12	McCarthy	Denis	do	"	342047			June 1891	Cork	Irish	33 Wilsonham St. Southfields
13	Jones	William Lloyd	do	do	301623		16	Jan 1896	Bootle		5 Wadham Rd. Bootle
14	Knowles	Henry	AB	Discharge Book	881735	"	2nd	June 1891	Gravesend	British	3 Pelham St. Gravesend
15	Codling	Ernest A	AB	Cert of Identity	378711	"	1st	Sept 1891	Grimsby	"	9 Albion Parade "
16	Crooks	Coleman Hedley	AB	"	339873	"		Dec 1901	Grays		20 London Rd. Grays
17	Bolton	George Alfred	AB	do	339818	"	17	Feb 1900	Lenstead	"	30 Kendale Rd. Gillingham
18	Klein	Cornelle	AB	Consular Passport	153251	Belgium	Dec	1860	Belgium	Belgian	29 Princes Square, E.
19	Kalbegun	William	AB	Discharge Book	870483	England	18	March 1885	Ireland	Irish	29 Cranbury, Ilford
20	Read	Frank	AB	Cert of Identity	386778	"	24	May 1902	Teynham	British	Borrow Green, Teynham
22	Knox	Samuel	AB	do	339814	"	14	Sept 1903	Romford	"	6 Waterside Lane, Gillingham
23	McGowan	William	AB	do	383744	"	24	Feb 1891	Birmingham	"	2 Water St. Birmingham
24	Murray	Joseph	AB	do	383832	"	8	Nov 1890	Newcastle	"	15 Silver St. Newcastle
25	Farley	Harold	Marconi	Discharge Book	854811	"	12	Oct 1882	Canada	"	22 Shepherd St. Custom House
26	Holt	Samuel	do	Discharge Book	870304	England	8	April 1896	Stanningley	British	14 School Terrace, Stanningley
27	Jenkins	George	do	Cert of Identity	302442	"	15	Nov 1900	Rishton	"	
28	Sharron	George	Seaman		150 C	England	17	Jan 1877	Household	"	Enskier House, Newlyn.
29	Pike	William	do		2115 X	"	10	April 1884	Newfoundland	"	Seamington, Newfoundland.
30	Pittenden	Alex	do	Gunners	12992	"	4	March 1898	Ipswich	"	Hyde St. Weymouth
31			do		011467	"	28	Feb 1894	Whitstable	"	9 Regent St. Whitstable
32	Francis	Ernest George	CS			"				"	
33	Webb	Daniel Joseph	CS	Discharge Book	990011	"	25	Feb 1901	London	"	9 Shoringham Rd. Manor Park
34	Ward	Victor	Chief Engr	Cert of Identity	139051	"	10	Nov 1902	do	"	41 Cubitt Rd. East Ham
35	Marten	Alfred Robert	2nd "	do	102104	"	17	Sept 1894	Holywood	Irish	22 Shanmill Rd. Belfast.
36	Kinnear	James	3rd "	do	102223	"	6	Sept 1894	London	British	9 Mansfield Rd. Ilford.
37	Begbie	James	4th "	Discharge Book	719367	"	15	March 1892	Arbroath	Scotch	46 Rockdale St. Arbroath
38	Storey	Alfred Edward	5th "	Cert of Identity	102123	"	1	July 1894	Grangemouth	British	Little Verse, Belmont,
39	Carroll	Martin	Donkeyman	Discharge Book	790447	"		May 1897	Maryport	"	20 Curtis St. Maryport.
40	Rudd	William James	do	Cert of Identity	343625	"	11	March 1903	Wexford	Irish	41 Green Rd. Swansea
41	Perfitt	Edward	Storekeeper	do	838912	"	18	June 1897	London	British	31 Oak Rd. Grays
42	Fisher	Roderick	Greaser	Discharge Book	904459	"	10	Dec 1903	do	"	10 Parker Rd "
43	Higgens	Edward	do	Cert of Identity	343406	"	1	Nov 1897	do	"	8 Beaconsfield Rd. Canning Town
44	Smith	Alfred	do	do	339139	"	24	May 1900	Grays	"	149 The Grove, Gravesend.
45	Griffiths	Albert David	Fireman	Discharge Book	829088	"	14	July 1899	Carmarthen R.S.O.	"	63 Broadway, Tilbury
46	Smith	Thomas	do	do	82106	"	11	July 1885	London	"	40 Pacific Rd. Canning Town
47	Dawson	Robert	do	do	938090	"	9	July 1890	Tilbury	"	123 Montreal Rd. Tilbury
48	Day	Charles	do	Cert of Identity	343384	"	24	May 1884	Belfast	Irish	161 Shoringham Rd. Manor Park
49	McCann	James Henry	do	do	339964	"	27	April 1891	Grays	British	9 King Terrace, Grays.
50	Barrand	William	do	do	345685	"	5	Nov 1891	Tilbury	"	5 Thomas Rd. East Ham.
51	Ashby	George	do	Discharge Book	328410	"	1	July 1894	Victoria Docks	"	25 Castle Rd. Grays
52	Barnes	Frank	do	Cert of Identity	987330	"	19	Feb 1896	Gravesend	"	Garden Rd. Gravesend
53	Djoba	Jacob	do	Consular Passport	395388		15	Sept 1884	London	"	3 Bartlett St. St. Leonards Rd. Poplar
54	Thornton	Augustus	Trimmer	Discharge Book	706	Russia	2	Feb 1893	Russia	Russian	110 Grundy St. Poplar
55	Wood	John	do	Cert of Identity	339946	England	26	Feb 1895	Tilbury	British	2 Pump Lane, Rd Grays
56	Simmonds	William	do	do	350921		27	May 1896	London	"	2 Ake St. St. Poplar
57	Donovan	William	do	do	350921		6	July 1895	do	"	2 Sophia St "
58	Hammond	Harry	do	do	202373		20	July 1901	Gravesend	"	5 Robert St. Gravesend
59	Lyons	Jim	do	do	347703		4	March 1895	Ilford	"	11 Oak Terrace, Ilford Lane, Ilford.
60	Stegman	Ferdinand Henry	Surgeon	do	382683		21	Dec 1900	Rochester	"	2 Pelton Rd. Gravesend
					202093		22	Jan 1888	Melbourne	"	1 Tennant Wynd Rd. Caulfield Melbourne

I certify that the above name & signature are those of the subscriber

H.M. Customs
TILBURY

1000. T 560

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan

(1)

105

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Bolt	J. R.	Master	British Foreign Office Passport	136428	England	1876	Totnes	British	Jerusalem, Totnes
2	Mills	Noel	1st Mate	Discharge Book	491813	"	25 Dec 1882	Woolwich	"	51 Marlboro Crescent, Bedford Pk, W14
3	Smith	Arthur	2nd Mate	Cert of Identity	4042	"	31 Mar 1889	Eastbourne	"	31 Eyhtwood Hill, Birmingham
4	Houmard	Paul	3rd Mate	Consular Passport	113977	Belgium	5 March 1893	Belgium	Belgian	23 Oakfield Rd, Ilford
5	Stanley	J. A. R.	4th Mate	Discharge Book	470612	England	2 May 1899	Dover	British	4 Church Rd, Dover.
6	Gjelsvig	Bernhard	Carpenter	Consular Passport	62	Norway	12 July 1876	Bergen	Norwegian	9 Christchurch Rd Tilbury
7	Long	George	Bosun	Cert of Identity	350790	England	10th June 1878	Caistor	British	St James terrace, Caister on Sea
8	Smith	Robert	Bosuns mate	do	301842	"	14 June 1884	London	"	138 Tudor Rd. Penge,
9	Fruytier	Alphonsos	Lamps	Consular Passport	40492	Holland	26 Mar 1875	Holland	Dutch	211 Victoria Dock Rd. Custom House
10	Thompson	John	2nd Master	Discharge Book	461214	England	24th Dec 1878	London	British	93 Seabright St, Bethnal Green.
11	Wood	Douglas Chas	do	Cert of Identity	342028	"	12 Feb 1879	do	"	76 Elsenham St, Southfields
12	McCarthy	Denis	do	do	343049	"	6 June 1891	Cork	Irish	Kinsale Leap, Co Cork
13	Jones	William Lloyd	do	do	301623	"	16 Jan 1896	Bootle	"	5 Wadham Rd. Bootle
14	Knowles	Henry	AB	Discharge Book	831733	"	22 June 1891	Gravesend	British	34 New St, Gravesend.
15	Codling	Ernest	AB	Cert of Identity	339811	"	27 Sept 1891	Grimsby	"	9 Albion Parade "
16	Crooks	Edenso Fredk	AB	do	339873	"	Dec 1901	Grays	"	20 London Rd, Grays
17	Bolton	George Alfred	AB	do	339818	"	17 Feb 1900	Linstead	"	30 Kendale Rd, Gillingham
18	Klein	Cornelle	AB	Consular Passport	133251	Belgium	14 Dec 1880	Belgium	Belgian	37 Princes Square, E.
19	Halligan	William	AB	Discharge Book	470483	England	18 March 1883	Ireland	Irish	69 Broadway, Tilbury
20	Read	Frank	AB	Cert of Identity	386478	"	24 Aug 1902	Feynham	British	Borrow Green, Feynham
21	Sutton	Cornelius	AB	do	339814	"	14 Sept 1903	Romford	"	6 Waterside Lane, Gillingham
22	Knox	Samuel	AB	do	383444	"	27 Feb 1891	Birmingham	"	2 Water St, Birmingham
23	McGowan	William	AB	do	383832	"	8 Nov 1890	Newcastle	"	15 Silver St, Newcastle
24	Murray	Joseph	AB	Discharge Book	854811	"	12 Oct 1882	Canada	"	42 Shepherd St, Kortright
25	Varley	Harold	Marconi	Discharge Book	870304	England	8 April 1896	Stanningley	British	14 School terrace, Stanningley
26	Holt	Samuel	do	Cert of Identity	302442	"	15 Nov 1900	Rishton	"	
27	Jenkins	George	Seaman		1502C	England	17 Jun 1877	Horsehole	"	Enskur House, Newlyn.
28	Sharron	George	do		2115X	"	16 April 1884	Newfoundland	"	Seamington, Newfoundland.
29	Pike	William	do	Gunners	12942	"	4 March 1895	Ipswich	"	Hoyle St, Wivenhoe
30	Tallenden	Alex	do		011470+	"	28 Feb 1894	Whitstable	"	3 Regent St, Whitstable
31			do						"	
32	Francis	Ernest George	CS	Discharge Book	470046	"	28 Feb 1901	London	"	91 Sheringham Av, Manor Park
33	Webb	Daniel Joseph	CS	do	459051	"	10 Nov 1902	do	"	41 Ulleswater Rd, East Ham
34	Ward	Victor	Chief Engr	Cert of Identity	102101	"	17 April 1894	Holywood	Irish	22 Shannell Rd, Belfast.
35	Martin	Alfred Robert	2nd "	do	102223	"	26 April 1881	London	British	69 Mumfield Rd, Ilford.
36	Kinnear	James	3rd "	Discharge Book	471467	"	15 March 1892	Arbroath	Scotch	46 Rockdale St, Arbroath
37	Begbie	James	4th "	Cert of Identity	102123	"	1 July 1891	Grangemouth	British	Little Kerse, Polmont,
38	Storey	Alfred Edward	5th "	Discharge Book	470447	"	5 May 1897	Maryport	"	30 Nurk St, Maryport.
39	Carroll	Martin	Donkeyman	Cert of Identity	343625	"	11 March 1868	Wexford	Irish	11 Gwen Rd, Swansea
40	Rudd	William James	do	do	328912	"	18 June 1891	London	British	31 Oak Rd, Grays
41	Perfitt	Edward	Storekeeper	Discharge Book	470459	"	16 Dec 1864	do	"	11 Parker Rd "
42	Fisher	Frederick	Greaser	Cert of Identity	343406	"	17 Nov 1895	do	"	5 Thorncroft Rd Hd, Canvey Town
43	Higgens	Edward	do	do	339139	"	25th June 1866	Grays	"	44 The Grove, Gravesend.
44	Smith	Alfred	do	Discharge Book	520488	"	4 July 1881	Hamilton, NB	"	61 Broadway, Tilbury
45	Griffiths	Albert David	Fireman	do	32106	"	14 July 1883	London	"	40 Trinder Rd, Canning Town
46	Smith	Thomas	do	do	938070	"	7 July 1891	Tilbury	"	1 Marland Rd, Tilbury
47	Dawson	Robert	do	Cert of Identity	413844	"	24 May 1884	Belfast	Irish	111 Sheringham Av, Manor Park
48	Day	Charles	do	do	339707	"	26 Oct 1877	Grays	British	4 King Terrace, Grays
49	McCann	James Henry	do	do	470683	"	2 Nov 1895	Tilbury	"	9 Heron Rd, East Ham
50	Barrand	William	do	do	125716	"	1 July 1876	London	"	

1000. T 569.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Manhattan*

(2)

106

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
60	Squibb	John William	Chief Steward	Discharge Book	701397	England	8 Dec 1873	London	British	81 Allmore Avenue, East Ham.
61	Bucknell	Percy	2nd Steward	do	622110	"	16 July 1895	Wimbledon	"	31 Lew Rd. Leigh on Sea
62	Ward	Arthur Leonard	Asst Messroom Steward	Cert of Identity	824202	"	21 Jun 1898	London	"	4 St Pauls Rd, Bow.
63	Saye	Bert	do	do	820929	"	3 April 1899	Gillingham	"	6 Cross St, Chatham
64	Snell	Frank	Cabin Boy	do	824601	"	17 April 1901	East Ham	"	11 Tanner St, Barking
65	Saunders	Robert	2nd Cook & Baker	Discharge Book	811434	"	1 Dec 1876	Dowlais	"	17 Chesterfield Rd, Manor Park
66	Bain	Alfred Edward	Steward	do	711485	"	16 Oct 1892	Ipswich	"	69 Harvey St, Ipswich
67	Hunter	Cameron	Purser	Cert of Identity	208100	"	30 Jan 1900	Eastham	"	18 Britton St, Gelderton
68	Arden	Walter H.	Cook's Boy	Seafarers Registration Card	Y 70212	"	14 July 1863	Liverpool	"	48 Marchfield Rd, Orrell Pk, Speke
69							9 May 1901	London		139 Cavell St Barking
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										

I certify that the above named seamen were duly Engaged before me for Service on the S.S. Manhattan

A.D. Rogers
Actg Emp Supt

M.M. OFFICE TILBURY

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between
..... and .....
Date Dec 17 1918 Charles E Reed
American Vice-Consul.

99	Martinez	José	Fireman	Seaman Identity Card	116653	USA	13 Apl 1899	Spain	Spaniard	Well Close Square. London. Eng
100	Short	John	Horseman	Seaman Identity Card	10672	USA.	9 June 1868	London	British	136 Greyhound Road. Hammersmith
101	Ryan	John	do	Certificate Seaman Identity Card	1914	USA.	6 Feb 1886	Early Court Kinsale	Irish	1914 third ave Kinsale city
102	Kelly	John	do	Seaman Identity Card	68260 K-2.	USA.	25 June 1893	Key West	Irish	507 West St. do
103	Wendon	Jerry	do	Coal Trimmer	05540	London	5 June 1883	Alabama	Negro Alabama	115 West 32 St — do
104	Wohlgemuth	Albert	Horseman	Alien Seaman Identity Card	1121	USA	9 Jan 1880	Switzerland	Swiss	87 Cannon St Rotherhithe Eng
105	Godfrey	Reuben	Cattle Foreman	British Merchant Seaman's Passport	216253	England	29 May 1864	Wakefield Yorks	British	Brierley, Yeomanster. Herefordshire
106	Allen	Joseph H	Horse Foreman	British Merchant Seaman's Passport	145545	England	13 Mar 1880	Belfast	do	Ormeau Quay Belfast Ireland

8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Hunter	Cameron	Trimmer	Cert of Identity	20510	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Arden	Walter H.	Cook & Scy	Naturalized Registration Cert	Y 70212	"	14th July 1903	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11							9 May 1901	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	139 Cartt St Barking	
12							I Certify that the above named seamen were duly Engaged before me for Service in the SS Manhattan					
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28	Martinez	José	Fireman	Seaman Identity Card	116653	USA	13 Apl 1899	Spain	Spaniard	Well Close Square London Eng		
29	Short	John	Horseman	Seaman Identity Card	10672	USA	9 June 1868	London	British	136 Greyhound Rod Hammersmith		
30	Ryan	John	do	Seaman Identity Card	1914	USA	6 Feb 1884	Early Cou New York	Irish	1914 third ave New York city		
31	Kelly	John	do	Seaman Identity Card	68260	USA	25 May 1893	New York	Irish	507 West 51st	do	
32	Wender	Jerry	do	Seaman Identity Card	K-2 15710	London	June 1883	Alabama	Negro Alabama	115 West 132 St	do	
33	Wohlgemuth	Albert	Horseman	Identity Card	1121	USA	9 Jan 1880	Newfoundland	Swiss	87 Canal St 57 Bowery N.Y.		
34	Godfrey	Reuelin	Coalb Foreman	British Passport	216253	England	29 May 1864	Nottinghamshire	British	Brierley Yeomincter Herefordshire		
35	Allen	Joseph H	Stoker Fireman	British Passport	145345	England	6 Mar 1880	Belfast	do	Bromley Kent Cty London England		
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

N.M. OFFICE
TILBURY

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States
of America, between
.....
and
.....
Date Dec 17 1915 Joshua C Reed
American Vice-Consul.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. *Manhattan*

1000. T 569

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
60	Squibb	John William	Chief Steward	Discharge Book	401397	England	5 Dec 1873	London	British	87 Allmore Avenue, East Ham.
61	Bicknell	Percy	2nd Steward	d.	622110	"	16 July 1893	Wimbledon	"	31 Law Rd. Leigh on Sea
62	Ward	Atkins Leonard	Asst. Messroom Steward	Cert of Identity	824201	"	2 Jan 1898	London	"	9 St Pauls Rd, Bow.
63	Saye	Bert		d.	820724	"	4 April 1894	Gillingham	"	15 Cross St, Chatham
64	Snell	Frank	Cabin Boy	d.	824601	"	17 April 1901	East Ham	"	11 Sumner St, Barking
65	Laurence	Edward John	Shiplock	d.	824131	"	Dec 1896	Dowlais	"	19 Chesterfield Rd. Manor Park
66	Saunders	Robert	Cook & Baker	Discharge Book	871135	"	11 Oct 1892	Ipswich	"	69 Harvey St, Ipswich
67	Bains	Alfred Edward	Seaman	d.	7774	"	30 Jan 1901	Feltham	"	18 Britten St, Gillingham
68	Hunter	Cameron	Purser	Cert of Identity	208100	"	14 July 1863	Liverpool	"	18 Marchfield Rd, Orrell Pk, Liverpool
69	Arden	Walter H.	Cooks Boy	Substance Registration Card	710212	"	9 May 1901	London	"	139 East St. Barking

I Certify that the above name seamen were duly Engaged before me for Service in the SS Manhattan

A/Clerk

M.M. OFFICE 19 JAN 1918 TILBURY

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between
..... and .....
Date Dec 17 1918
American Vice-Consul.

70	Martinez	José	Fireman	Seaman Identity Card	116653	USA	13 Apl 1899	Spain	Spaniard	Neal Close Square. London. Eng
71	Short	John	Horseman	Seaman Identity Card	10672	USA.	9 June 1868	London	British	136 Greyhound Road. Kensington
72	Ryan	John	do	Seaman Identity Card	1914	USA.	6 July 1884	Early Com. New York	Irish	1914 Third Av. New York City
73	Kelly	John	do	Seaman Identity Card	68260	USA.	25 May 1893	New York	Irish	507 West St. do
74	Wonder	Jerry	do	Seaman Identity Card	1914 K.2.	London	5 June 1883	Alabama	Negro Alabama	115 West 132 St — do
75	Wohlgemuth	Albert	Assistant Cook	Alien Seaman Identity Card	1121	USA	9 Jan 1880	Wohlgemuth	Swiss	87 Canal St Williamsburg N.Y.
76	Godfrey	Reuben	Fireman	British Consular Passport	216283	England	29 May 1864	Hereford Shire	British	Brierley. Leominster. Herefordshire
77	Allen	Joseph H	Stoker Foreman	British Consular Passport	145515	England	16 Mar 1880	Belfast	do	Bromley Kent & Upton Durham
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Manhattan

1/5/19

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

107

Ds Manhattan

Jan 6 1919

Jan 5 1919

Oct 21 5

230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. 1-14 2-15 Passengers sailing from ....., 18 Dec, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wohlgemuth	albert	40	7	M S	Laborer	Yes	English French German	Yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Montana	Caroline (mother) Amriswil Canton Thurgau	Montana	Butte
2	187/18	Martinez	José	18	4	M S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	José (Father) Bilboa Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Godfrey	Henelm	54	7	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leominster	Benjamin (brother) Leominster Hereford	Kentucky	Randolph
4	TRANSIT	Allen	Joseph Henry	35	10	M M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	C. Tyron Omagh	Emma (wife) Omagh C. Tyron	Newfoundland	Newfoundland
5	TRANSIT	Short	John	50	7	M S	Stockman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mary A. (mother) 136 Haythorne Rd Hammersmith	Newfoundland	Newfoundland
6																	
7		signed on after leaving was discharged						#1 seaman or fireman to work ship #2 discharged							stockmen		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
18																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th January, 1919

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	10	Yes	1918	Liverpool	Does not know	No	Comm'l	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Lancashire	Manchester
2	Yes	Self	220	Yes	1918	Cuba	Jose Lorenzo	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brn	Blk	Scar	Spain	Bilboa
3	No	Frankfort Alliance	100	No	1914	Germany	5 Endfrey 2020	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Leominster
4	Yes	Co No	50	Yes	1918	Baltimore	No	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Black	Grey	None	Italy	Troy
5	Yes	Do	50	Yes	1918	Boston	No	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Hazel	None	England	London
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J K Bolt Master, of the S/S Manhattan, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J K Bolt Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gloire French Cruiser 19. Passengers sailing from Brest 13 - 14, Nov. 21, 1917.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brun	Maurice J.	27		M	S	Secretary	yes	4- 3586. French	yes	French	French	France	Sens	father Louis Brun Sens, France	N.Y.	NYC
2																		
3								P.C. M.O. = 830337.										
4								Medical Exam Ok.										
5								Applied voluntarily for Inspection 3/24/19										
6																		
7								J.B. Fitzgerald	Insp.									
8								A Hayden	Insp.									
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

FORM 500

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 5 Dec 7, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of visits.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prime or shockmen, or landsmen for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of brew	A50	no		as Seaman only	175 Clarenmont Ave N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brown		France	Sens
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Amsterdam Jan. 6, 1919.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. N. Amsterdam (Holl Am Line) *arrived* Jan 5, 19 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Plantagie, Willem	2	3	3	15	(SI 1/8 1915 pm)	Watts	1/6	5	Lov			1/6	33	Sec	10.30							12	12	12
14m		Arie																								
20m	2	Sauermilch, Wilhelm	2	3	4	1		"	"	"				1/6	8	Lov	1.55								1	
21m	3	Hoffmann, Adolf		1	1	LPC	(SR 86738/152)	Arachtinge						Disch USCit												
19m	4	Van der Vygh, Frans W. W.	4	11	1	CL	(SI 1/8 1915 pm)	Llysai	1/6	18	Lov			1/13	108	Sec	7.15 3.00							7	8	7
									1/		Lov	11	105					1/11	41	Sec	A. S.			7	7	7

81 meals @ 35¢ $28.35

Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

684

SECOND LIST.

1/6

Form. 683.

Form. 684

1/6

REPORT OF CHANCES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT.

U S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Date, January 23rd 1919.

191

112

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York,N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reserve side hereof and has been noted by me.

Names of alien employees not employed at time of arrival but who will leave port on this vessel at the time of her departure

Asst.Chief Steward Cornelis J.Smits.

Stewardess Dina Bensdorp.

Steward Johannes C.Bellaert.

Trimmer Hendrik de Vries.

Trimmer Willem van Strien.

Trimmer Berend J.Scholte.

Steward Theodorus Hageman.

Trimmer Johannes van Straaten

Names of alien employees on this vessel who have been paid off and discharged while at this port.

None

Names of alien employees who have deserted or landed from this vessel while at this port.

Deserted:

Fireman Daniel Keegel.

Trimmer Cornelis Kramer.

Trimmer Johannes de Bree.

Transferred to s.s."Yaeldyk":

Third Officer Leendert van der Graaf.

Fourth Officer Johan Meyers.

P M Krol

Master of the vessel Nieuw-Amsterdam.
(Owner, agent, consignee or master)

NOTE. - Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

EXTRACT from IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

684

SECOND LIST.

1/6

Form. 683.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW 113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 23rd 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York,N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS	DESCRIPTIONS
Fireman Daniel Keegel.	27 yrs. Hair:Blond. Eyes:Blue.
Trimmer Cornelis Kramer.	27 yrs. ----------
Trimmer Johannes de Bree.	23 yrs. Hair:Blond. Eyes:Blue.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

G Kool Master of the Vessel Nieuw-Amsterdam.
(Owner, Agent, consignee or master)

684 SECOND LIST. 1/6

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form. 683.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW 113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 23rd 1919. ~~161~~

To the Immigration Officer in Cha[illegible],

Port of New-York,N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS	DESCRIPTIONS
Fireman Daniel Keegel.	27 yrs. Hair:Blond. Eyes:Blue.
Trimmer Cornelis Kramer.	27 yrs. ----------
Trimmer Johannes de Bree.	23 yrs. Hair:Blond. Eyes:Blue.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

[illegible]

[illegible] Master of the Vessel Nieuw-Amsterdam.
(Owner, Agent, consignee or master)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

684

SECOND LIST.

1/6

REPORT OF CHANCES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

Date, January 23rd 1919.

191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York,N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reserve side hereof and has been noted by me.

Names of alien employees not employed at time of arrival but who will leave port on this vessel at the time of her departure

Sailor Daniel Relyveld.

Names of alien employees on this vessel who have been paid off and discharged while at this port.

Names of alien employees who have deserted or landed from this vessel while at this port.

F Mad.

Master of the vessel Nieuw-Amsterdam.
(Owner, agent, consignee or master)

NOTE. - Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

EXTRACT from IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW.

S.S. "RIJNDIJK" sailing from Rotterdam to the U.S.A. December 21st 1918. Crew engaged December 17th 1918.

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
1	Smal	Wybe	Captain	Dutch	11-12-77	Vierlingsbeek	Rotterdam, Oranjelaan 18a.
2	Kapteyn	Jan Pieter	1st Officer	"	10-7-80	Stellendam	Rotterdam - Hoboenyeholaan 37b
3	Verhoeven	Pieter H.G.	2nd "	"	11-1-81	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Hoboenstraat 36b
4	Kluyver	Cornelis	2nd "	"	15-3-88	Maassluis	Maassluis - Zuidvliet 108
5	Eijkelaar	Johannes J.H.	2nd "	"	21-4-85	Katwijk	den Haag - Piet Heinstraat 41
6	de Smit	Joseph A.F.G.	4th "	"	29-1-80	Leiden	Leiden - Langebrug 40
7	Visch	Martinus F.	4th "	"	26-11-96	Nederblik	Amsterdam - Overtoom 334
8	Hoogeveen	Johan F.C.	4th "	"	27-1-99	Rotterdam	Beverwyk - Dr.Schuytstraat 40
9	Verheyen	Bernardus F.	Apprentice "	"	24-1-96	Arnhem	Arnhem - Vossenstraat 37
10	Kennenburgh	Jan	"	"	11-6-97	Wainemoord	Rynwyk - Hoogweg 80
11	Zondervand	Nicouris	Marconist "	"	12-7-98	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Schiemoordstraat 8a
12	Gabal	Paulus	"	"	6-11-93	Egmond aan Zee	Egmond aan Zee
13	Kuipe	Hendrikus	Boatswain	"	18-3-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Nescherstraat 32b
14	Ayen	Matthews L.	Boatswain's mate	"	19-12-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Sed.Slank 67b
15	v.Tongeren	Cornelis	Carpenter "	"	7-7-84	N.Amstel	Rotterdam - Zyl 12
16	Smid	Herman	"	"	17-12-84	Middelburg	Rotterdam - Hechthuisstraat 6e
17	Bjerreboom	Francois	"	"	13-4-99	Vaalmonde	Rotterdam - Persoonshaven 82a
18	v.Pengele	Cornelis J.	Quartermaster "	"	14-9-84	den Haag	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 112b
19	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	13-6-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Noordmolenstraat 34
20	Steinfenberg	Pieter	"	"	18-3-86	Finsterwolde	Rotterdam - Goudschevaj 76
21	Schuyer	Hendrik	"	"	18-2-76	Maassluis	Rotterdam - Pupillenstraat 94b
22	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	Sailer "	"	11-6-71	Middelharnis	Rotterdam - Schoutenstraat 130b
23	Kerkhout	Joseph L.	"	"	10-8-86	Schiedam	Schiedam - Zeilstraat 28
24	Nieuwenhuyzen	Arie	"	"	7-12-77	Charlois	Rotterdam - Rapenstraat 132b
25	v.d.Laan	Willem L.	"	"	23-8-91	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Blaamsestraat 20
26	Bottelier	Hendricus J.	"	"	29-7-89	Amsterdam	den Haag - Hoaldykstraat 77
27	Baggerman	Jacobus L.	"	"	12-2-96	den Haag	Rotterdam - aan boord
28	v.Driebergen	Cornelius	"	"	2-8-85	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Severstraat 15
29	Puyl	Hendrik B.	"	"	19-11-94	Vlaardingen	Rotterdam - Sphinxstraat 94
30	de Vries	Lourbert G.	"	"	6-12-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Is.Hubertstraat 23a
31	den Outer	Willem P.	"	"	25-6-96	Vlissingen	Vlissingen - Bystraat 8
32	Bakker	Jacobus G.v.d.	"	"	16-11-92	Rijnsburg	Schiedam - S.Stevenstraat 4

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
33	Hommes	Karel H.	Sailer	Dutch	10-7-86	Vlissingen-	Amsterdam - Egelantierstraat 31a
34	Herwynen	Pieter T.L.	"	"	27-11-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Gudenastraat 18a
35	Allyn	Johan	"	"	25-9-92	Valburg	Rotterdam - Frederikspad 21b
36	van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	20-8-89	Haulerwyk	Rotterdam - Snellemanstraat 19b
37	Terweert	Gerrit H.	"	"	7-1-61	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Heidoornstraat 12
38	v.d.Vliet	Pieter A.	O.S.	"	1-10-03	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Dokstraat 24a
39	Kouvelaar	Willem	"	"	25-11-02	Herkingen	den Haag - Buitensingel 47
40	Bungmeyer	Richard J.	"	"	15-8-02	Vlissingen	Vlissingen- Boulevard Bankert 4
41	Dikkenberg	Johannes J.	"	"	7-10-00	den Haag	den Haag - Rubenstraat 58
42	van Baarle	Johannes	"	"	2-8-01	Rotterdam	H.v.Holland 1e Scheepvaartstraat 8
43	Goster	Hermanus J.C.	"	"	16-8-01	Amsterdam	Leiden - Oude Singel 2
44	de Koning	Abraham	Sailer	"	20-12-79	Middelharnis	Rotterdam - Oranjeboomstraat 188
45	Bergsje	Birk	Carpenter	"	10-4-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Watergeusestraat 4
46	Post	Klaas	Sailer	"	19-8-84	Urk	Rotterdam - Reggestraat 33
47	Bergwerff	Jan W.	"	"	13-1-97	Maassluis	Rotterdam - Rajonetstraat 87
48	Tjallema	Pieter	"	"	24-1-96	Harlingen	Rotterdam - Stieltjesplein 12
49	Noorlander	Willem	"	"	16-4-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rechthuisstraat 4
50	Veerbeeg	Johannes	"	"	8-12-96	Vlaardingen	Vlaardingen Pr.Hendrikstraat
51	v.d.Made	Hermanus H.	O.S.	"	2-7-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Bamerstraat 31
52	Bauer	Willem	Chief-Engineer	"	8-8-68	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Spoorsingel 54
53	van Ryne	Willem G.H.	2nd Engineer	"	18-11-86	Hilversum	Rotterdam - Bergweg 157
54	Ebbeler	Evert J.	2nd "	"	23-5-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Kortenaerstraat 36
55	Drukker	Abraham G.	3rd "	"	19-12-90	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Schermlaan 16b
56	Timmermans	Andries	3rd "	"	28-4-98	Dubbeldam	Dubbeldam
57	v.d. Neff	Johannes	3rd "	"	11-9-91	Oosterhout	Rotterdam - Zimmerweg 89
58	v.Rietschoten	Barend A.	3rd "	"	22-6-94	Dordrecht	Dordrecht - Gr.Spuistraat 3
59	Bwenardo	Johan A.	4th "	"	10-3-97	Groningen	Groningen - Verl.H.Ebbingestraat 28
60	Bode	Johan F.W.	4th "	"	12-6-95	Helder	Rotterdam - Joost van Geelstraat 83
61	Portegies	George F.	Ass. "	"	11-4-98	Middelburg	Middelburg -- Heerengracht M 33
62	Pico	Siebren	Ass. "	"	4-4-00	den Helder	Haarlem - Leidschevaart 239rood
63	Kok	Willem C.R.	Ass. "	"	28-7-98	Haarlem	Haarlem - Gasthuislaan 111
64	Tak	Pieter	Electrician "	"	20-7-88	Utrecht	Rotterdam - Hoogdrift 90a
65	Heilman	Johannes R.L.	"	"	12-6-95	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Hoogdrift 90a
66	Hanrema	Fedde	Fireman "	"	14-1-77	Koudum	Rotterdam - Bloemfontynstraat 56a
67	Eyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker "	"	2-1-76	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 386
68	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper "	"	12-8-78	Schiedam	Schiedam - Ant.Matsestraat 58
69	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith "	"	31-1-85	Leiden	Gouda - Bogen 42

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
70	Bante	Adriaan	Oiler	Dutch	28-9-84	Steenbergen	Rotterdam - Rendrechtstraat 48a
71	Leun	Gerardus	"	"	5-2-66	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Eglantiersstraat 33b
72	Scholten	Josephus J.H.	"	"	6-8-69	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Mauritsstraat 28[4]
73	de Groot	Jan M.	"	"	21-6-79	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Lynbaanstraat 64a
74	Lagendaal	Johan J.	"	"	18-4-83	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Gouvernestraat 194
75	v.Gorcheet	Jan A.	"	"	27-9-89	Heerjansdam	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 62
76	van Reede	Jacob	"	"	11-10-75	Schiedam	Schiedam - Brugmanstraat 46
77	v.d.Stok	Jan	"	"	12-1-76	Delfshaven	Rotterdam - Papillonstraat 25
78	Frankem	Abraham	"	"	25-4-85	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Beomgaardstraat 30[4]
79	de Hannik	Cornelis	MotOrdriver	"	7-4-80	Delfshaven	Rotterdam - de Jagerstraat 29b
80	Vink	Gerard F.	Fireman	"	16-8-86	Angeren	Rotterdam - Br.Hilledyk 65
81	Wabeel	Johannes M.	"	"	25-5-68	Bierum	Rotterdam - Bremjeestraat 38
82	de Haas	Pieter	"	"	22-4-67	O.Beyerland	Oud Beyerland
83	Keyers	Kessel	"	"	8-2-84	Deerm	Rotterdam - Gouvernestraat 49[7]
84	Janssen	Albertus	"	"	16-9-74	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Tuinderstraat 108[1]
85	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	28-7-81	Ridderkerk	Rotterdam - A.Pauluswastraat 48
86	Schakel	Jacob D.	"	"	5-12-82	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schalkb.straat 10
87	Suhm	Wilhelm M.	"	"	30-7-79	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Hoogstraat 24b
88	Koerten	Bernardus W.	"	"	23-7-87	Diepenveen	Rotterdam - Kleoperetseg 18
89	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W.	"	"	23-2-87	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Waterloostraat
90	v.Gogh	Hendrik J.M.	"	"	24-1-84	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Schalkb.straat 40
91	v.Hamelen	Pieter	"	"	8-7-86	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Kettingstraat 71b
92	Stolk	Cornelis	"	"	13-4-76	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Pootstraat 4b
93	Laan	Hubrecht	"	"	6-2-81	Schiedam	Schiedam - Rotterdamschedyk 31[2]
94	Haas	Marselis	"	"	31-5-78	Schiedam	Schiedam - Grofbaan 19[4]
95	Herbert	Josef M.	"	"	7-9-82	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Parallelweg 81
96	Nye	Johan H.	"	"	18-1-68	Zierikzee	Schiedam - Louwerenstraat 16
97	Stolk	Teunis	"	"	15-10-78	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Lage Honingerdyk 96[3]
98	Engelmaker	Everardus B.	"	"	22-1-93	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Zevenhuissteeg 21b
99	Koogel	Daniel	"	"	26-1-92	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Naderstestraat 21b
100	Rykhuisen	Gerrit	"	"	15-1-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Ridderspoorstraat 1a
101	Bakker	Pieter	"	"	17-8-89	N.Beyerland	Rotterdam - Noormanstraat 25b
102	Linder	Gerrit	"	"	1-8-90	Utrecht	Rotterdam - Vliethode 46
103	Franken	Franciscus J.	"	"	12-6-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Naderstestraat 14
104	't Hart	Cornelis	"	"	18-9-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oosterstraat 37a
105	v.Amroey	Paulus M.	"	"	18-4-94	Schoonhoven	Rotterdam - Achterkloester 91
106	Hannik	Hermanus	"	"	14-3-79	Heerj.dam	Rotterdam - Br.Hilldyk 16
107	Hoederlef	Jan	"	"	31-1-78	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Honingerdyk 96[2]
108	Janssen	Johannes	"	"	18-2-78	Oudewater	Rotterdam - Leeuwenlaan 35
109	Kluiters	Christianus G.M.	Trimmer	"	22-6-64	Delft	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 186

117

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
110	v.d.Wel	Johannes F.	Trimmer	Dutch	20-2-90	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Gouvernestraat 161
111	Vink	Jan	"	"	16-8-99	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Br.Hilledyk 31a
112	Klaassen	Bernardus	"	"	31-8-77	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - God.Plaak 2[9]
113	Stolk	Teunis	"	"	6-12-88	Capelle Y.	Rotterdam - Antoniusstraat 3
114	Leure	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	19-10-88	Roermond	Schiedam - Nieuwsteeg 7
115	Keyzer	Cornelis	"	"	30-12-61	Bleiswyk	Rotterdam - Heckrabstraat 18
116	van Veur	Willem	"	"	14-8-71	den Haag	den Haag - Koninginnestraat 110
117	Steuten	Johannes	"	"	16-8-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oranjeboomstraat 69
118	Kuipe	Adrianus A.M.	"	"	21-11-79	St.Oedenrode	Rotterdam - 3e Schansstraat 17
119	Post	Pieter	"	"	1-2-85	Delfshaven	Rotterdam - A.Paulownastraat 36
120	Hulsveld	Barend	"	"	28-11-74	Geertruidenb.	Rotterdam - Hefdyk 42b
121	Stentel	Axie	"	"	8-3-74	Middelburg	Rotterdam - L.Baanstraat 36
122	v.Wharienburg	Franciscus H.	"	"	24-12-88	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Woenaplein 3
123	Legen	Gerardus H.	"	"	3-1-93	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Vlaggemanskade 81[19]
124	v.Vieringen	Leendert	"	"	5-10-94	Schiedam	Schiedam - Hoofdstraat 185b
125	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	23-6-74	Rotterdam	Amsterdam - 1e Jan Steenstraat 32
126	de Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	1-8-97	Dordrecht	Rotterdam - Baan 194b
127	de Bree	Johannes P.	"	"	9-2-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Gaffelstraat 90
128	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	23-1-69	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - K.Pannekoekstraat 18
129	Suissem	Johannes	"	"	28-12-91	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Josephlaan 58
130	Kramer	Cornelis J.C.W.	"	"	24-12-91	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Adriaanstraat 158b
131	v.d.Luitgaren	Lambrecht	"	"	17-4-94	Alblasserdam	Rotterdam - Adriaanstraat 96
132	v.d.Heyden	Jacob H.H.	"	"	16-2-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Botersloot 56a
133	Nye	Willem	"	"	23-4-90	Schiedam	Schiedam - Louwenstraat 16
134	Engels	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	21-8-88	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Jaffa 51[23]
135	Kolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	30-8-78	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Vereydenstraat 8
136	Rykhuisen	Johannes	"	"	29-8-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Ridderspoorstraat
137	van Wyk	Frans	"	"	16-4-91	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rosepoortstraat 7e
138	Kort	Jan	"	"	11-6-82	N.Beyerland	Rotterdam - Atjehstraat 67
139	v.d.Waal	Martinus	"	"	19-1-74	Charlois	Rotterdam - Anna Mariastraat 36a
140	Koster	Leykle	Boilerboy	"	11-2-96	Franeker	Rotterdam - Vredenoordlaan 13
141	v.Someren	Teunis C.	"	"	7-9-00	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Kruiskade 81[2]
142	Nye	Pieter	"	"	17-9-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 362a
143	de Vries	Siebe H.C.	4th Engineer	"	28-8-96	Groningen	Groningen - Kl.Bergstraat 28
144	Schrey	Hermanus A.T.	Oiler	"	19-2-79	Vlaardingen	Rotterdam - Palmstraat 5
145	Hennekes	Hendrik	Fireman	"	17-9-87	Dordrecht	Rotterdam - Drievriendenstraat 18a
146	Aarts	Johannes	"	"	15-10-90	Delft	Rotterdam - Hoogeboezem 12e
147	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus P.	"	"	18-7-82	Gorinchem	Rotterdam - Akkerdykstraat 94
148	Groetenheer	Jacobus	"	"	23-4-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - N.Kerkstraat 29[4]

118

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
✓ 149	de Jong	Cander	Fireman	Dutch	23-4-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Breedestraat 36b
150	van Anen	Antonius J.	"	"	28-7-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Achterkloosteer 94a
✓ 151	Heykoop	Jan	Trimmer	"	20-3-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schiethaanstraat 26
✓ 152	de Free	Pieter	"	"	20-1-91	Kattendyke	Rotterdam - Feyenoorddyk 11b
✓ 153	v.Wieringen	Nicolaas	"	"	30-3-91	Schiedam	Schiedam - Hoofdstraat 155b
✓ 154	Grims	Hendrikus C.B.	"	"	27-8-96	Schiedam	Schiedam - Grofbaan 51
✓ 155	Swart	Reinier	"	"	24-3-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Coolvest 75a
✓ 156	de Neef	Pieter	Boilerboy	"	25-5-00	Dordrecht	Rotterdam - Hilledwarsstraat 6
157	v.d.Graaf	Leendert	3rd Officer	"	28-1-96	Voorschoten	Voorschoten Ryndyk 99
158	Geleedts	Arie J.	Purser	"	23-11-77	Charleis	Rotterdam - Noordsingel 216a
✓ 159	Otto	Johannes O.	Storekeeper	"	16-3-74	den Haag	Schiedam - Broersvest 43
160	Baren	Ryk	Adj.Purser	"	6-1-89	Harlingen	Rotterdam - V.Ambachtstraat31
161	Zieseem	Menno K.	"	"	13-12-86	Kralingen	Rotterdam - C.P.Tielestraat 1b
162	Diephuis	Frederik Jan	Asp.Purser	"	13-8-83	Groningen	Groningen -
163	Dowling	Martin	Physicism	American	18-3-72	New York	New York -
164	v.Steenwyk	Cornelis K.W.	Purs.clerk	Dutch	25-11-94	Hilversum	Rotterdam - Bergscholaan 153
165	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	4-2-78	Groningen	Rotterdam - ClaesdeVrieselaan 102
166	Reyers	Pieter	"	"	29-6-75	Arnhem	Arnhem - Rumastraat 67
167	Plancherel	Robert	Ass.	"	10-5-79	Zurich	Rotterdam - Eenhoornstraat 3
168	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	"	"	2-7-77	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - 1e Middellandstraat 32a
169	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	Baggage-meajer	"	15-3-84	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Crispynlaan 96b
170	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Baggage-servant	"	21-7-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Vredenoordlaan 29
171	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	22-2-82	Arnhem	Rotterdam - V.Ambachtstraat 59
172	Bras	Isaac P.	"	"	6-6-88	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Benthemstraat 97a
173	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	30-12-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Spanjaardstraat 99
174	Willemsteyn	Hermanus H.R.	"	"	16-4-00	Zwijndrecht	Putteroheek Julianastraat 18
175	Amsteete	Johan C.	Storekeeper	"	21-4-78	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Ger.Scholtenstraat 74
176	de Jong	Abraham L.	Store-servant	"	24-8-89	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Cronjestraat 24
177	v.d.Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	26-10-90	Zierikzee	Rotterdam - Slachthuiskade 7
178	Koesem	Cornelis	"	"	23-6-89	Schagen	Rotterdam - Coolschedw.straat 4
179	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	7-8-79	Breda	Rotterdam - Sleephellingstraat 40b
180	Koster	Cornelis D.	Pantryman	"	2-11-83	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Cath.Beersmastraat 14a
181	Stvenye —	Marinus W.	"	"	31-7-88	Zwolle	den Haag - P.Krugerlaan 143
182	Keve	Lodewyk G.	"	"	23-11-72	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Warmoezierstraat 41
183	Verelais	Dannes	Steward	"	29-10-85	Terneuzen	Rotterdam - Willebrordusstraat 125
184	Oldenbarger	Egbert	"	"	15-3-91	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Er.Hilledyk 80
185	den Dyl	Maarten	"	"	16-8-96	Schiedam	Schiedam - Rotterdamschedyk 117
186	v.d.Vende	Andries	"	"	17-9-83	den Haag	Rotterdam - Kettingstraat 82
187	Schreuder	Antonius	"	"	4-1-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Sleephellingstraat 15

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

119

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
188	van Wely	Cornelis A.	Steward	Dutch	29-8-95	Zoelen	Rotterdam - Ruiletraat 58c
189	Staedtler	Pieter L.	"	"	8-7-92	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Gaffelstraat 36b
✓ 190	Oxenaar	Albertus D.H.	"	"	8-7-92	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Prinsenstraat 38
191	v.d.Vlist	Jan	"	"	26-3-00	Rennehop	Rotterdam - Er.Hilledyk 33
192	Schippers	Hendrik	"	"	27-2-88	Vlaardingen	Vlaardingen Markt 120
193	van Venrooy	Johannes F.	"	"	1-6-98	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Roentgenstraat 72
194	Barendse	Johan B.	"	"	5-4-66	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Benthemstraat 47
195	Huvers	Pieter D.	"	"	2-12-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - v.d.Palmstraat 38
196	Byl	Hels H.A.	"	"	28-10-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - J.Porcellisstraat 37b
197	Glansdorp	Abram	"	"	2-2179	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - St.Hoogendykstraat 86
198	v.d.Heuvel	Paulus W.	"	"	31-8-91	Maastricht	Rotterdam - Jufferstraat 531
199	de Zwaan	Leendert W/	"	"	11-5-95	Hellevoetsluis	Rotterdam - Hillelaan 24
200	Leening	Johannes P.	"	"	16-10-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Binnenweg 111
201	Illohan	Willem	"	"	13-2-91	Zutphen	Rotterdam - Coolschestraat 78
202	Andeweg	Arie P.	"	"	22-1-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - v.d.Poelstraat 40a
203	Pchakel	Richard	"	"	30-5-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Lambertusstraat 61b
204	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	2-11-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Thorbeckestraat 76
205	v.d.Ing	Gerardus F.	"	"	27-1-86	Utrecht	Hilligersberg Straatweg 106
206	OpderHeyde	Jacobus	"	"	26-2-99	Arnhem	Rotterdam - Paralelweg 87b
207	Wietzema	Pietze Pit	"	"	12-2-82	Stadskanaal	Rotterdam - Sleephellingstraat 20
208	Zieren	Barend	"	"	23-4-80	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Tuberstraat 68b
209	Gerseman	Leendert	"	"	1-9-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Bunierstraat 89
210	Geedhart	Johannes P.	"	"	12-11-97	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Adamshofstraat 114a
211	Winkelhorst	Pieter M.	"	"	5-5-00	Hoekanje	Rotterdam - Jacominastraat 66
✓ 212	de Klerk	JohannesP.	"	"	18-2-90	Avenhorn	Rotterdam - Visscherasdyk 97b
213	Geerders	Michel C.	"	"	6-2-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Laurierstraat 5
214	Lansen	Johannes L.	"	"	1-7-81	Terneuzen	Rotterdam - Ridderspoorstraat 14b
215	Renk	Hendrik W.	"	"	2-12-75	Tegelen	Rotterdam - Vulkstraat 12b
216	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	"	"	1-3-92	Hilligersberg	Rotterdam - Duistetraat 22
217	Vis	Johannes	"	"	21-1-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Telhuisstraat 56
218	van Zessen	Jan A.	"	"	27-1-79	Schoonhoven	Rotterdam - Brielselaan 232b
219	Vroom	Bernard J.	"	"	29-7-73	Deventer	Rotterdam - Rechthuislaan 33a
220	van Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	8-11-90	Oudewater	Rotterdam - Vriendenlaan 19
221	Flvers	Johan C.J.	"	"	22-4-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Koningsveldestraat 28
222	Langendyk	Gerrit	"	"	29-2-72	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Brielselaan 186
223	Rietveld	Jan W.	"	"	31-5-93	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Crispynlaan 34
224	Lok	Lubbertus H.J.	"	"	17-6-95	N.Helvoet	Rotterdam - Hofdyk 25a
225	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	30-12-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - St.Mariastraat 41c
226	Geelt	Adrianus	"	"	3-7-85	Voorburg	Voorburg - Achterweg 98

120

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
227	de Baak	Daniel	Steward	Dutch	2-11-92	den Haag	den Haag - Newtonstraat 16
228	Bernet	Johannes C.T.	"	"	10-9-93	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Pendrechtstraat 26
229	Kribbe	Maarten	"	"	7-11-87	's-Gravenpolder	Rotterdam - Vr.Jannestraat 30a
230	Brocot	Dirk	"	"	22-12-90	Overschie	Rotterdam - Coolvest 86
231	v.d.Welf	Pieter	"	"	5-6-88	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schouwelstraat 24
232	Slot	Gerard L.	"	"	4-4-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Bothastraat 51a
233	Veele	Pieter C.	"	"	15-2-96	den Haag	den Haag - Vaillantlaan 134
234	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	3-11-79	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schiebrekssteiman 46a
235	Peters	Gerardus J.	"	"	26-3-93	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Hartmanstraat 51
236	v.d.Linden	Willem A.	"	"	16-11-00	Hilligersberg	Rotterdam - Zoometraat 77
237	Lieman	Pieter	"	"	6-3-75	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Hugo Molenaarstraat 21
238	Gunter	Arend W.	"	"	13-9-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Zwaanshals 309b
239	Buruyter	Johannes	"	"	24-9-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Fabriekstraat 42
240	de Vries	Johan D.N.	"	"	25-8-98	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Drievriendenstraat 5c
241	Offenmans	Cornelis G.	"	"	15-6-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Frederikstraat 118
242	Buruyter	Jacob	"	"	10-7-91	Alblasserdam	Rotterdam - Pyperstraat 7
243	de Zeeuw	Hestiaan	"	"	10-4-96	Reeknanje	
244	v.d.Ven	Hendrikus J.J.	"	"	6-4-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Hudsonstraat 1
245	Kotte	Arnoldus J.J.	"	"	28-7-96	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Delftschestraat 61a
246	Bonggraaf	Catharinus A.	"	"	17-3-98	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Duyststraat 22
247	Spinks	Alexander	"	"	22-8-93	Haarlem	Rotterdam - Burgem.Hofmanstraat 10a
248	Wouters	Johannes L.H.	"	"	7-1-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Sumatraweg 28
249	Snellaman	Geert	"	"	14-3-98	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - v.d.Poelstraat 64a
250	Op 't Hof	Jan J.	"	"	8-9-01	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Drievriendenstraat 26
251	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	"	"	13-3-89	Yselstein	Rotterdam - Drievriendenstraat 5e
252	Nooymeyer	Bart	"	"	24-4-02	Ridderkerk	Ridderkerk -
253	v.Ouwerkerk	Willem	"	"	20-7-90	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Redenr.straat 91
254	de Muyter	Gerrit A.	"	"	26-4-03	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oppert 11
255	den Breems	Willem A.	"	"	18-7-02	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rubensstraat 84
256	Yente	Petrus J.M.	"	"	7-8-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Muuritsstraat 104
257	v.d.Wal	Julius A.C.	"	"	10-11-01	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Gouvernoestraat 48
258	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	24-10-91	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oostkousdyk 3b
259	Blaaks	Paulus L.	"	"	28-12-00	den Haag	Leiden - Haarl.trekvaart 63
260	Martens	Leonardus D.	"	"	10-10-02	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Hardraverstraat 32b
261	Gertgys	Hendrikus	"	"	30-1-00	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Duivenvoordestraat 33
262	Glansdorp	Johannes	"	"	2-2-03	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Chr.de Wetstraat 20b
263	Kranendonk	Cornelis	"	"	30-9-02	Amersfoort	Rotterdam - Rajonetstraat 56
264	Buyser	Albert	"	"	13-12-04	Helder	Rotterdam - Heggepad 42 R'd.tuindorp

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
265	Degert	Adriaanus P.	Steward	Dutch	30-12-04	Vlaardingen	Rotterdam - Afrikaanderplein 23a
266	Deerr	Hendrikus G.H.	"	"	27-4-02	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Lynbaanstraat 16b
267	Haaseem	Dirk	"	"	7-6-04	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Bloemfontynstraat 56b
268	Schriel	Teunis J.	"	"	17-3-03	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Maashaven O.Z. 16a
269	van Os	Gerardus P.	"	"	5-2-03	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Adriaandw.straat 4b
270	Baaktgeboren	Cornelis	"	"	20-12-04	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Welpenertsbocht 132
271	Wervers	Jacob	Purser's clerk	"	16-7-99	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Sionstraat 64b
272	Kouw	Johannes	Steward	"	27-12-71	Böllagen	Tilburg - Keesstraat 99
273	Brutel de la Riviere	Corn.J.	"	"	9-8-88	Amsterdam	Bussum - Pr.Marielaan 6
274	Maaink	Johannes H.	"	"	29-1-70	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - 1e Middellandstraat 100
275	v.d.Ende	Leendert H.	"	"	21-9-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Maashaven O.Z. 17b
276	Hekkenstarm	Jan	"	"	16-6-95	Gouda	Rotterdam - Bergweg 270
277	Petrejus	Take L.	"	"	17-12-74	Groningen	Rotterdam - Joh.Brandtstraat 21a
278	Wraaken	Johannes B.	"	"	2-2-81	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Spanjaardstraat 117b
279	Leegedeen	Willem P.	"	"	11-7-91	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Joh.Brandtstraat 28
280	Melisse	Marynis H.	"	"	18-2-74	Zevenbergen	Rotterdam - Oostplein 6
281	Bauer	Gerrit	"	"	15-9-77	Willemstad	Rotterdam - Roentgenstraat 94
282	Baats	Hendrikus A.J.	"	"	27-8-85	Enstel	Rotterdam - Br.Millsdyk 235b
283	Aarts	Christoffel J.M.	"	"	6-2-75	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Goudschestraat 83b
284	Heern	Johannes A.	"	"	7-2-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Rosestraat 110
285	v.d.Velde	Jan M.	"	"	31-11-85	Kattendyke	Rotterdam - Zydewindenstraat 30
286	Biens	Evert	"	"	2-8-84	Groningen	Groningen - O.Singeldw.straat 104
287	van Veen	Gerrit	"	"	19-1-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Vredenoordlaan 11e
288	Schermers	Hendrikus	"	"	6-8-98	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oosteinde 31b
289	Buyser	Hendrik	"	"	27-9-97	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Chr.de Wetstraat 70
290	Slob	Jan	"	"	18-9-97	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Millestraat 7
291	Mertens	Gerardus D.	"	"	25-6-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - van Reynstraat 2
292	de Jong	Dirk	"	"	5-6-92	Gouda	Rotterdam - Hoogebeenen 3b
293	Bentekee	Adrianus	"	"	21-2-91	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Commanderystraat 45
294	de Ligt	Leendert	"	"	5-6-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam -
295	Gerritsen	Hendrik	"	"	5-8-90	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oudeerdschestraat 33
296	v.d.Heide	Gerrit	"	"	30-9-89	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Delistraat 46
297	Kreen	Jacobus J.	"	"	18-9-76	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Goudscheryweg 47
298	Somford	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	31-3-96	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Beterslaat 46a
299	Adriaanse	Antonius E.J.	"	"	6-8-94	Zutphen	Gouda - Turfmarkt 81
300	v.d.Velde	Jonias	"	"	20-12-82	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Marnixstraat 52
301	Schreeder	Willem	"	"	13-4-93	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - Oranjeboomstr.263
302	Lavere	Martinus	"	"	15-1-97	Tiel	Rotterdam - Bloemfontynstraat 9
303	Slagboom	Klaas	"	"	25-10-94	Sliedrecht	Rotterdam - Kruiskade 71c

9.

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
304	Admiraal	Francisca M.	Stewardess	Dutch	22-3-77	Teteringen	den Haag - Tasmanstraat 116
305	de Bruyn	Maria P.	"	"	11-8-87	Zeeluwe	Rotterdam - M.Steinstraat 108
306	Berkhout	Cornelia M.	"	"	16-6-66	Rotterdam	Vlaardingen Hefsingel 37
307	Gilhuis	Alida	"	"	27-12-83	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Oudedyk 247a
308	Hersbach	Cornelia P.	" 3rd cl.	"	7-7-58	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Bloemfontynstraat 14
309	Panman Kik	Pieternella	Lav.woman	"	2-10-87	Bruinisse	Rotterdam - Scheemerleestraat 18
310	Spaink	Hendrik P.	Barmaster	"	15-2-74	Amsterdam	Amsterdam - Bergerstraat 106
311	de Waard	Engelbertus P.	Musician	"	26-11-80	Bergen o.Z.	Breda - v.Coothplein 36a
312	Veenstra	Johan	"	"	28-1-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Bommenstraat 46
313	Goettel	Hendrikus B.	"	"	5-7-66	Amsterdam	Alkmaar - Breedestraat 42
314	Boshers	Willem F.M.	"	"	29-4-90	Bergen o.Z.	Breda - Trumsingel 76b
315	Troep	Egbert	"	"	24-7-74	Kampen	Amsterdam - Palmstraat 3
316	Ettinger	Heinrich W.C.	"	"	30-12-93	Meppel	Amsterdam - Zittebude 60
317	Siemserts	Simon J.	"	"	5-5-95	Alkmaar	Alkmaar - Augusteinstraat 3
318	de Meyer	Cornelis	Chief-cook	"	17-6-89	Dordrecht	Rotterdam - Velmerynstraat 64
319	v.Aren	Hubertus H.T.	Cook	"	1-7-82	Amersfoort	Rotterdam - Oostmolenstraat 14
320	van Amstel	Dirk	"	"	7-2-75	Alkmaar	Haag - Bothestraat 38
321	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	"	"	16-6-76	den Haag	den Haag - Hendrikstraat 12
322	Poly	Machiel	"	"	24-12-93	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Schiebr.laan 49a
323	Corfentaine	Louis J.	"	"	13-9-80	Maaseluis	Rotterdam - Zw.Paardenstraat 68
324	Brerens	Cornelis J.C.	"	"	3-1-62	den Haag	Rotterdam - G.v.d.Lindenstraat 15b
325	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	7-1-67	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - J.van Goolstraat 37a
326	van Ryken	Adrianus	"	[illegible]	8-7-65	Heukelom	Rotterdam - v.d.Poelstraat 53b
327	v.Engelenburg	Cornelis G.	"	"	4-4-64	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Chr.de Wetstraat 61
328	Ratte	Johannes P.	"	"	31-7-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - P.Krugerstraat 89
329	de Graauw	Daniel M.	Cook's mate	"	7-10-94	Gouda	Gouda - Houtm.plantsoen 20
330	Ree	Willem	"	"	13-10-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Mauritsstraat 46
331	Marschal	Ludovicus I.	"	"	18-4-96	Oisterwyk	Rosmalen - Stationsstraat
332	Wettolinge	Hendrik T.H.	"	"	12-3-73	Veale	Rotterdam - Crooswijksweg 154b
333	Louws	David	"	"	1-2-61	St.Laurens	Rotterdam - Zw.Paardenstraat 97a
334	Rath	Antonius M.	"	"	8-8-00	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oudedyk 108
335	van Beven	Pieter J.L.	"	"	29-4-95	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schalkb.straat 33b
336	Suiker	Arie	"	"	9-2-03	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Rechthuisstraat 38
337	Zimmerburg	Anthonie	Butcher	"	12-11-87	Pernis	Pernis -
338	Verheul	Cornelis	"	"	31-1-82	Ryswyk	den Haag - Snyderstraat 26
339	van Schaik	Johan H.	Baker	"	10-10-89	Alkmaar	Rotterdam - Bergsenkade 15
340	van Velzen	Gysbertus	"	"	6-11-79	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Schietbaanstraat 35
341	Michels	Petrus A.	"	"	19-9-77	Oisterwyk	Rotterdam - Schiedamdyk 91
342	Peters	Cornelis	"	"	10-5-72	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Maaspherestraat 154

10.

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
343	Weynen	Sylvester	Baker	Dutch	15-2-80	Hoofdplaat	Rotterdam - Hoogeboezem 38b
344	Billemius	Willem	"	"	19-3-81	Zype	Rotterdam - St.Mariastraat 89b
345	Kaufman	Johannes W.	"	"	7-7-93	Oeltgensplaat	" - H.de Grootestraat 193
346	Buurbeek	Dirk W.	"	"	6-7-99	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Bloemstraat 38
347	Smit	Laurens	Steamcook	"	13-3-90	Leiden	Rotterdam - Oranjestraat 80a
348	Vryling	Johannes C.	"	"	19-12-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Warmoesierstraat 44b
349	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	"	"	27-1-92	Terheijden	Rotterdam - Rubensstraat 114
350	Verhoef	Jan	Potato-peeler	"	10-3-82	Charlois	Rotterdam - Beergenschestraat 4
351	Klaassen	Jacobus J.	"	"	26-7-87	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Vryenbanschestraat 208
352	Meyers	Johan H.	4th Officer	"	8-9-96	Rotterdam	den Haag - 2e v.Bleiswykstraat 98
353	Bos	Hendrikus D.	Purser	"	27-10-66	Leeuwarden	Twello - Kleine Byvank
354	Rauwen	Johan W.	Steamcook	"	31-12-67	Suriname	Rotterdam - N.Binnenweg 319

123

124

Rotterdam, December 19th 1918.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Van Heeden

Seen at the American Consulate-General at Rotterdam, The Netherlands Dec. 20, 1918.

M. J. Baker.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

The passports of Nos 9 and 10 were seen, and visaed by me and afterwards turned over to the French Consulate-General at Rotterdam and although these passports are now missing I certify that they were in order.

R'dam, Dec 20. 1918.

M. J. Baker.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

9.

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
304	Admiraal	Francisca M.	Stewardess	Dutch	22-3-77	Teteringen	den Haag - Tasmanstraat 116
305	de Bruyn	Maria P.	"	"	11-8-87	Zwaluwe	Rotterdam - M.Steinstraat 108
306	Berkhout	Cornelia M.	"	"	16-6-66	Rotterdam	Vlaardingen Hofsingel 37
307	Gilhuis	Alida	"	"	27-12-65	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Oudedyk 247a
308	Merebach	Cornelia P.	" 3rd cl.	"	7-7-58	Schiedam	Rotterdam - Bloemfontynstraat 14
309	Panman Kik	Pieternella	Lav.woman	"	2-10-87	Bruinisse	Rotterdam - Scheemderleestraat 18
310	Spaink	Hendrik P.	Barmaster	"	10-8-74	Amsterdam	Amsterdam - Borgerstraat 106
311	de Waard	Engelbertus P.	Musician	"	26-11-80	Bergen o.Z.	Breda - v.Coothplein 36a
312	Wendstra	Johan	"	"	28-1-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Boumanstraat 48
313	Oostel	Hendrikus B.	"	"	5-7-66	Amsterdam	Alkmaar - Breedstraat 48
314	Muskers	Willem F.M.	"	"	29-4-90	Bergen o.Z.	Breda - Transingel 76b
315	Troop	Egbert	"	"	24-7-74	Kampen	Amsterdam - Palmstraat 3
316	Ettinger	Heinrich W.C.	"	"	30-12-93	Meppel	Amsterdam - Vittehade 80
317	Siemserts	Simon J.	"	"	5-8-95	Alkmaar	Alkmaar - Augusteinstraat 3
318	de Meyer	Cornelis	Chief-cook	"	17-6-69	Dordrecht	Rotterdam - Velmarynstraat 64
319	v.Aren	Hubertus M.T.	Cook	"	1-7-82	Amersfoort	Rotterdam - Oostmolenstraat 14
320	van Amstel	Dirk	"	"	7-8-75	Alkmaar	Haag - Bothestraat 38
321	van Leen	Arnoldus V.P.	"	"	16-6-78	den Haag	den Haag - Hendrikstraat 12
322	Poly	Machiel	"	"	24-12-93	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Schiebr.laan 49a
323	Corfentaime	Louis J.	"	"	13-9-80	Maassluis	Rotterdam - Zw.Paardenstraat 68
324	Brerens	Cornelis J.C.	"	"	3-1-82	den Haag	Rotterdam - G.v.d.Lindenstraat 15b
325	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	7-1-67	Amsterdam	Rotterdam - J.van Goolstraat 37a
326	van Ryken	Adrianus	"	[illegible]	8-7-65	Houkelem	Rotterdam - v.d.Peelstraat 53b
327	v.Engelenburg	Cornelis G.	"	"	4-4-84	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Chr.de Wetstraat 61
328	Ratte	Johannes P.	"	"	31-7-96	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - P.Krugerstraat 89
329	de Graauw	Daniel M.	Cook's mate	"	7-10-94	Gouda	Gouda - Houtm.plantsoen 20
330	Rog	Willem	"	"	13-10-86	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Mauritsstraat 48
331	Marechal	Ludovicus I.	"	"	18-6-96	Oisterwyk	Rosmalen - Stationsstraat
332	Wettolinge	Hendrik T.H.	"	"	12-3-73	Venlo	Rotterdam - Crooswijksweg 155b
333	Louws	David	"	"	1-2-61	St.Laurens	Rotterdam - Zw.Paardenstraat 37a
334	Rath	Antonius M.	"	"	8-8-00	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Oudedyk 108
335	van Beven	Pieter J.L.	"	"	29-4-05	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Schalkb.straat 33b
336	Suiker	Arie	"	"	9-2-03	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Rechthuisstraat 38
337	Zwanenburg	Anthonie	Butcher	"	12-11-87	Pernis	Pernis -
338	Verhoul	Cornelis	"	"	21-1-82	Ryswyk	den Haag - Snyderstraat 26
339	van Schaik	Johan H.	Baker	"	10-10-89	Alkmaar	Rotterdam - Bergsingel 15
340	van Velzen	Gysbertus	"	"	6-11-79	Kralingen	Rotterdam - Schiethuisstraat 35
341	Michels	Petrus A.	"	"	19-9-77	Oisterwyk	Rotterdam - Schiedyk 91
342	Peters	Cornelis	"	"	10-5-72	Vlissingen	Rotterdam - Raspherstraat 154

10.

No.	Name	Given name	Position	Nationality	When and where born		Actual address
343	Weynen	Sylvester	Baker	Dutch	15-2-80	Hoofdplaat	Rotterdam - Hoogeboezem 36b
344	Willemius	Willem	"	"	19-3-81	Zype	Rotterdam - St.Mariastraat 86b
345	Kaufman	Johannes W.	"	"	7-7-93	Oeltgensplaat	" - H.de Grootestraat 193
346	Saurbeah	Dirk W.	"	"	6-7-99	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Kloostraat 38
347	Smit	Laurens	Steamcook	"	15-3-90	Leiden	Rotterdam - Oranjestraat 89a
348	Vryling	Johannes C.	"	"	19-12-94	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Warmoesierstraat 44b
349	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	"	"	27-1-92	Rijeringen	Rotterdam - Rubenestraat 134
350	Verhoef	Jan	Potato-peeler	"	10-3-82	Charlois	Rotterdam - Beergenschestraat 4
351	Klohnap	Jacobus J.	"	"	26-7-87	Rotterdam	Rotterdam - Vryenbanschestraat 208
352	Meyers	Johan M.	4th Officer	"	8-9-96	Rotterdam	den Haag - 2e v.Bleiswykstraat 98
353	Bos	Hendrikus D.	Purser	"	27-10-66	Leeuwarden	Twello - Kleine Byvank
354	Rauwen	Johan W.	Steamcook	"	31-12-67	Suriname	Rotterdam - N.Binnenweg 319

123

124

Rotterdam, December 19th 1918.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Jan Bleeker

Seen at the American Consulate-General at Rotterdam, The Netherlands Dec. 20, 1918.

W. I. Baker.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

The passports of Nos 9 and 10 were seen, and visaed by me and afterwards turned over to the French Consulate-General at Rotterdam and although these passports are now missing I certify that they were in order.

R'dam, Dec. 20. 1918.

W. I. Baker.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N.Y. Jan 6 1919

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1919, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM — 125

Fo	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Krol	Watze 31536	Captain	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	46	male	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'7"	Kg. 80	
	2	Wepster	Jan Pieter 31535	1st Officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	83	
✓	3	Verhoog	Pieter H.C. 31014	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	88½	
✓	4	Kleywegt	Cornelis 31013	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67½	
✓	5	Poetsma	Johannes J.H.	2nd 31010 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	75	
✓	6	de Raadt	Jacot A.P.G. 31035	4th "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	71½	
	7	Windt	Martinus P.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
	8	Roggeveen	Johan F.C. 31513	4th "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
	9	Verheyen	Bernardus P. 31514	Apprentice "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	76	
	10	Leeuwenburgh	Jan 31515 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
	11	Goudswaard	Meindis 31516	Marconist	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
	12	Schol	Paulus 31517	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
	13	Vermys	Hendrikus 31518	Boatswain "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
	4	Apon	Matthaeus L. 31519	Boatswain's mate "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75½	
	5	v.Wyngaarden	Cornelis 31520	Carpenter "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
	6	Good	Herman 31521 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	76	
	7	Sparrebloem	Franccis 31522 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	77½	
		v.Poepele	Cornelis J. 31523	Quartermaster "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
	9	van Veen	Gerrit J. 31524 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72½	
		Luchtenberg	Poppo 31525 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
	21	~~Stigter~~	~~Hendrik~~ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	
	22	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend 31526	Sailor	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	84½	
	23	Spreksel	Joseph L. 31527 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71½	
	24	Zevenbergen	Arie 31528 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	75½	
	25	v.d.Laan	Willem L. 31529 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70½	
	26	Bottelier	Hendricus J. 31530 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
	27	Jaegers	Jacobus L. 31531 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64½	
	28	~~v.Zwieteren~~	~~Gerardus~~ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	56	
✓	29	Puyl	Hendrik B. 31532 "	Sailor	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	86	
✓	30	de Vries	Leendert G. 31533 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	58	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol, Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* JANUARY, *1919*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , JANUARY 9th , 1919 , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	den Outer	Gilles P.	Sailor	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61½ Kg.	
2	Eshof	Jacobus G.v.d.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	85	
3	Mommaas	Karel H.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
4	Herwynen	Pieter T.L.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
5	Alyn	Johan	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	75	
6	Van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	67½	
7	Terwoort	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
8	v.d.Vliet	Pieter A.	O.S.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
9	Keuvelaer	Willem	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	53.8	
10	Burgmeyer	Richard J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	49.4	
11	Dikkenberg	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	50.5	
12	van Baarle	Johannes	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	56	
13	Coster	Hermanus J.C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	77	
14	de Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	67.3	
15	Bersje	Dirk	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	66	
16	Post	Klaas	Sailor	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.9	
17	Bergwerff	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
18	Tjallema	Pieter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
19	Noorlander	Willem	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
20	Voorburg	Johannes	Sailor	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64	
21	v.d.Made	Hermanus H.	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	63	
22	Sauer	Willem	Chief-Engineer	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4½"	80	
23	van Ryn	Willem Q.N.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	71½	
24	Ebbeler	Evert J.	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
25	Drukker	Abraham C.	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½"	67½	
26	Timmermans	Andries	3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	80	
27	v.'t Hoff	Johannes	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76.8	
28	v.Rietschoten	Barend A.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	79	
29	Everards	Johan A.	4th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	73	
30	Emde	Johan F.W.	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66½	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, 19 9, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Portegies	George F.	Ass.Engineer									Kg.	
2	Piso	Siebren	Ass. "	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	61	
3	Kok	Willem C.E.	Ass. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	75½	
4	Tak	Pieter	Electrician	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
5	Heilman	Johannes R.L.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"	73	
6	Hannema	Fedde	Foreman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	73½	
7	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	88	
8	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	82	
9	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
10	Raats	Adriaan	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'4"	84	
11	Zoun	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	71	
12	Scholten	Josephus J.H.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	75	
13	de Groot	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
14	Lagendaal	Johan J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	86	
15	v.Oorschot	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	86½	
16	van Reede	Jacob	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	77	
17	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	70½	
18	Franken	Abraham	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
19	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
20	Vink	Gerard E.	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
21	Sybesl	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	85	
22	de Reus	Pieter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'	60	
23	Meyers	Hessel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72½	
24	Jansen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	67½	
25	~~den Hartog~~	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"	51.6	
26	Schakel	Jacob D.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	61.9	
27	Cohn	Wilhelm M.	Fireman	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	36	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	66½	
28	Koerten	Bernardus W.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	79	
29	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	
30	v.Gogh	Hendrik J.N.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
				"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	72	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, *1919*

Master, Inspector, Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, *1919*, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Kg.	
1	v.Harmelen	Pieter	Fireman	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5.'8"	76	
2	Stolk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"	68	
3	Lems	Huibrecht	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 3"	67	
4	Saas	Marcelis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	61	
5	Norbart	Jozef M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	75	
6	Nys	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9"	74	
7	Stuit	Teunis	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	69	
8	Kagelmaker	Everardus B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72	
9	Keegel	Daniel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
10	Dykhuizen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69	
11	Bakker	Pieter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
12	Linder	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
13	Franken	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
14	't Hart	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	82	
15	v.Anrooy	Paulus M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
16	Munnik	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
17	Nederlof	Jan	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
18	Jansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	73½	
19	Kluiters	Christianus C.H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
20	v.d.Wel	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	66	
21	Vink	Jan	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	74	
22	Klaassen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	66½	
23	Stolk	Teunis	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
24	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	80	
25	Keyzer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
26	van Wouw	Willem	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
27	Stouten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	71	
28	Kemps	Adrianus A.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69½	
29	Post	Pieter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	65	
30	Huisveld	Barend	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	69½	

30 cards issued

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~first or second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JANUARY *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , JANUARY 5th , 191 9, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steutel	Arie	Trimmer	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	44	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	69½	
2	v.Waardenburg	Franciscus M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
3	Tegen	Gerardus N.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	64	
4	v.Wieringen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62½	
5	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	59	
6	de Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63½	
7	de Bree	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
8	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
9	Suissen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
10	Kramer	Cornelis J.C.W.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	78½	
11	v.d.Luitgaren	Lambrecht	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
12	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	66½	
13	Nys	Willem	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	76	
14	Engels	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
15	Wolmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	64	
16	Dykhuizen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	72	
17	van Wyk	Frans	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11½"	68	
18	Kort	Jan	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
19	v.d.Waal	Martinus	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	51½	
20	Koster	Leykle	Boilerboy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
21	v.Someren	Teunis C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	53½	
22	Nys	Pieter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
23	de Vries	Siebe H.C.	4th Engineer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8½"	75½	
24	Rohrey	Hermanus A.T.	Oiler	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	75	
25	Hennekes	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64½	
26	Aarts	Johannes	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	66½	
27	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus F.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	60	
28	Grootenboer	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62½	
29	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
30	van Anen	Antonius J.	Fireman	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	28	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	63	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol, Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY, *1919*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6ND
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heykoon	Jan	Trimmer	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	64	
2	de Pree	Pieter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
3	v.Wieringen	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.5	
4	Grims	Hendrikus C.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
5	Swart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
6	de Neef	Pieter	Boilerboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69½	
✓ 7	v.d.Graaf	Leendert	3rd Officer	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	65	
✓ 8	Geleedts	Arie J.	Purser	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
9	~~Boe~~	Hendrikus D.	Purser	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	85	
✓ 10	Rauwen	Johan W.	Cook's mate.	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	50	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	60	
✓ 11	Ziessen	Menno K.	Adjunct Purser	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	73.2	
✓ 12	Diephuis	Frederik Jan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
13	Dowling	Martin	Physician	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	80	
✓ 14	v.Steenwyk	Cornelis K.W.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	70	
✓ 15	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
X 16	Reyers	Pieter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	95	
✓ 17	Plancherel	Robert	Ass. "	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	83	
✓ 18	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	68	
✓ 19	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	Baggage-master	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
✓ 20	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Baggage-servant	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	64	
✓ 21	Klomp	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	71	
✓ 22	Bras	Isaac P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
✓ 23	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
✓ 24	Willemsteyn	Hermanus H.R.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	64	
✓ 25	Aanstoots	Johan C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
✓ 26	de Jong	Abraham L.	Store-servant	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	77½	
✓ 27	v.d.Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	76	
✓ 28	Kossen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
✓ 29	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	106	
✓ 30	Koster	Cornelis D.	Pantryman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	62	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY, *1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1919, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Savonye	Marinus W.	Pantryman	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	30	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	85.5	
2	Keve	Lodewyk C.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	63.5	
3	Versluis	Dammes	Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	87.2	
4	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	66.3	
5	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	82.3	
6	v.d.Wende	Andries	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	80	
7	Schreuder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	56	
8	van Wely	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	81	
9	Staedtler	Pieter L.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	64.9	
10	Oxenaar	Albertus D.H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	59	
11	v.d.Vlist	Jan	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	18	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	68	
12	Schippers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	64	
13	van Venrooy	Johannes E.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	59	
14	Barendse	Johan B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	64.2	
15	Huvers	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	62	
16	Byl	Mels M.A.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.4	
17	Glansdorp	Abram	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
18	v.d.Heuvel	Paulus W.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	72.5	
19	de Zwaan	Leendert W.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65.4	
20	Leening	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	60.6	
21	Iliohan	Willem	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	61.4	
22	Andeweg	Arie P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	64.9	
23	Schakel	Richard	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
24	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.6	
25	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	57.4	
26	Opderheyde	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	59	
27	Wietzema	Sietze Eit	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	63.1	
28	Zieren	Barend	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	69.3	
29	Gorseman	Leendert	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.3	
30	Goedhart	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.2	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JANUARY *, 1919*

Master ~~or Steward or Other~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, *1919*, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM.

132 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Winkelhorst	Pieter N.	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	18	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	65	
2	~~De Klerk~~	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
✓ 3	Geerders	Michel S.	"										
✓ 4	Lansen	Johannes I.	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	68.2	
✓ 5	Ronck	Hendrik H.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	66.2	
✓ 6	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
✓ 7	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	74.3	
✓ 8	van Zessen	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	64.6	
✓ 9	Vroom	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	52.3	
✓ 10	van Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	70.2	
✓ 11	Elvers	Johan J.C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	65.2	
✓ 12	Langendyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	61.5	
✓ 13	Rietveld	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4'11"	63	
✓ 14	Lok	Lubbertus H.J.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	64.2	
✓ 15	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
✓ 16	Seelt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66.5	
✓ 17	de Back	Daniel	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	82.6	
✓ 18	Bornet	Johannes C.T.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	81.5	
✓ 19	Kribbe	Maarten	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.6	
20	~~Troost~~	Dirk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	71.5	
✓ 21	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75.5	
✓ 22	Slot	Gerard L.	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	50	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	60	
✓ 23	Veele	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
✓ 24	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
✓ 25	Peters	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	71	
✓ 26	v.d.Linden	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
✓ 27	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	51.7	
✓ 28	Gunter	Arend W.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	63.4	
✓ 29	Doruyter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
✓ 30	de Vries	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
				"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69.1	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY, 191 9

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Vo. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ard upon

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JANUARY 5th *, 19*19 *, from the port of* ROTTERDAM.

133

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Offermans	Cornelis G.	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66	
2	Doruyter	Jacob	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.5	
3	de Zeeuw	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
4	v.d.Ven	Hendrikus J.J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
5	Kotte	Arnoldus J.J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.5	
6	Burggraaf	Catharinus A.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.5	
7	Spinks	Alexander	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	63.5	
8	Wouters	Johannes L.H.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	71.2	
9	Snellemans	Geert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
10	Op ' t Hoff	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	58.3	
11	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3"	59.7	
12	Hooymeyer	Bart	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	49.5	
13	van Ouwerkerk	Willem	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	65.6	
14	de Ruyter Gerrit A.		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	57.2	
15	den Breems	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.6	
16	Fonte	Petrus J.M.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	56.2	
17	van der Wel	Julius A.C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	54.3	
18	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
19	Blange	Paulus L.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	55.4	
20	Barthen	Leonardus D.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
21	Oortgys	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58.4	
22	Glansdorp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	53.5	
23	Kranendonck	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	44.5	
24	Buyser	Albert	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	
25	Bogert	Adrianus P.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	40.6	
26	Doerr	Hendrikus G.N.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	52.4	
27	Hannema	Dirk	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	14	male	Dutch	Holland	4'8"	37.5	
28	Schriel	Teunis J.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	44.3	
29	van Os	Gerardus P.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	50.7	
30	Maaktgeboren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	44.2	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th, *1919*, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wervers	Jacob	Purser's clerk	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	70	
2	Kouw	Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	66.7	
3	Brutel d.l.Riviere	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
4	Ensink	Johannes N.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
5	v.d.Ende	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
6	Mokkenstorm	Jan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	68.2	
7	Petrejus	Take L.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1"	60	
8	Franken	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
9	Langendoen	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	79.8	
10	Nelisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	88.4	
11	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	61.7	
12	Raats	Hendrikus A.J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	63.5	
13	Aarts	Cristoffel J.N.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
14	Hoorn	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.6	
15	van der Velde	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	58	
16	Edens	Geert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	58.6	
17	van Veen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.5	
18	Schermers	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	63	
19	Huyser	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
20	Slob	Jan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	57.8	
21	Mettens	Gerardus D.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62	
22	de Jong	Dirk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	66	
23	Bontekoe	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	66.5	
24	de Ligt	Leendert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
25	Gerritsen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
26	van der Meide	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
27	Kroes	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
28	Somford	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	79	
29	Adriaansz	Antonius R.J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69.4	
30	van der Velde	Jozias	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	62.4	

30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W,Krol,Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JANUARY *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , JANUARY 5th , 191 9, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schroeder	Willem	Steward	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	60	
2	Lamers	Martinus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	61	
3	Slagboom	Klaas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	59.5	
4	Admiraal	Francisca	Stewardess	"	"	"	41	female	"	"	5'7"	69	
5	de Bruyn	Maria P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	65	
6	Berkhout	Cornelia M.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
7	Gilhuis	Alida	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	56	
8	Hersbach	Cornelia P.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'2"	65	
9	Panman Kik	Pieternella	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'	50	
10	Spaink	Hendrikus F.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	44	male	"	"	5'6"	78	
11	de Waard	Engelbertus P.	Musician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	60½	
12	Woudstra	Johan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	64½	
13	Goettel	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7½"	79½	
14	Bakkers	Willem F.N.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
15	Treep	Egbert	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	72½	
16	Ettinger	Heinrich W.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
17	Siewerts	Simon J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64½	
18	de Meyer	Cornelis	Chief Cook	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	85	
19	van Arom	Hubertus H.T.	Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
20	Van Amstel	Dirk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	55	
21	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	61	
22	Poly	Machiel	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
23	Cerfontaine	Louis J	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½"	77	
24	Brorens	Cornelis J.G.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
25	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	68½	
26	van Eyken	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	72	
27	van Engelenburg	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
28	Ratte	Johannus P	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
29	de Graauw	Daniel M.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
30	Ras	Willem	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	70	

34 cards

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JANUARY, *19*19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, *1919*, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marechal	Ludovicus I	Cook's mate	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6½"	63	
2	Wettelings	Hendrik T H.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
3	Louws	David	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	82	
4	Rath	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
5	van Poven	Pieter J.L.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
6	Buiker	Harrie	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	72	
7	Zwanenburg	Antony	Butcher	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6½"	70	
8	Verheul	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5½"	53½	
9	Schaik van	Johan H	Baker	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	62	
10	Van Velzen	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
11	Miechels	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	82	
12	Peters	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	114	
13	Weynen	Sylvester	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
14	Hillenius	Willem	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	77	
15	Kaufman	Johannes W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	64½	
16	Suurbach	Dirk W	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
17	~~Smit~~	Lourens	Steam Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
18	Vrydag	Johannes C.	Steamcook	17/12/18	Rotterdam	not	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	67	
19	Hagenaars	Adrianus A	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
20	Verhoef	Jan	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	67½	
21	Klekamp	Jacobus J	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	76	
22	Meyers	Johan H	4th Officer	"	C	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol,Master *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* JANUARY *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

Nieuw Amsterdam
2
1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, Dec. 22, 1918.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silten ryck	Thomas L.	33		m	s	Fireman	yes	1-58½ Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Thomas L. 77 Schiedam Dyck, Rotterdam	Nj.	New York
2																		
3		Voluntarily applied for inspection 3/16/19 at Barge Office N.Y.																
4		P.O. Money order 119180 — 3/16/19																
5		Med Ex. B.K.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. B. Fitzgerald
R. A. Fleming
} Inspectors.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 5, 1919

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to permanently reside in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to permanently reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member of Crew		5 yrs	1918	as seaman	My Seamens Institute 25 South St. My City	No	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

139

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21, 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 5th 1919 ~~1918~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOFFMANN	ADOLF	21		M.	S.	NEW-YORK. OCTOBER 31. 1897	EMERGENCY PASS. N. 72 U.S. CONSULATE THE HAGUE.	FATHER. JAC. HOFFMANN. NEW-YORK.
2	HOCHMAN	MAURICE	56		M.	M.		DISTRICT COURT. HOUSTON TEXAS FEBR. 2. 1910	1054 SIMSON STR. BRONX N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A type

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

140

I, **Dr. M.DOWLING**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW-AMSTERDAM**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **23** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of **JANUARY**, 1919

at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

V. Rapp Jr

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, DECEMBER 21ST., 1918

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	VAN DER HEIDE	JOHANNA	32 ✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WATERGANG	SISTER G KOENEGRAS ORANJEBOOMSTR. 214 ROTTERDAM
2		✓	" "	MARTHA	11 ✓	F	S	NONE	" "	"	"	"	"	AUNT "
3		✓	" "	HERMANUS	9 ✓	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4		✓	" "	JOHANNES	8 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5		✓	" "	ALIDA	4 ✓	F	"	"	NO NO	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓	" "	ANDRIES	1 ✓	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-203070-12/3/40
3-210539-3/29/41
12/10/20 677695
6-88 N.-4/17/35
3-143408 2/16/38
3-203069-12/3/40
3-171029-2/2/40

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, *1919*

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	WOODBURY ~~PATERSON~~	NO	SELF	~~50~~ NO				HUSBAND A. VAN DER HEIDE ~~PATERSON N.J.~~ WOODBURY, N.J. 34 OAK ST.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2	"	"	"	MOTHER	"				FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	NOSE ~~WHAT ON THE RIGHT SIDE~~	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATERGANG
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—21½

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER AGE					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. . KROL . MASTER, of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

W. KROL

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

142

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CANADA.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM DECEMBER 21, DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	GROENEWOUD													
1		GROENEWOUD	WIEBE	21		M	S.	FARMLAB.	YES		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	STIENS FRIESL.	FATHER. L.GROENEWOUD STIENS FRIESLAND
2		OVERKLEEFT	WILLEM	29		M	S.	TEACHER	YES		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER. W.M. OVERKLEEFT NOORDPLEIN 52 ROTTERDAM
3		STARING	ANNA	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	DEN HAAG	BROTHER.R.L.ELZINGA UTRECHTSCHESTR, AMSTERDAM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 5th 1919, ~~1918~~ 143

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	SASK.	EDAM	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	BROTHER. S.GROENEWOUD. EDAM. SASK. CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	LEEWARDERA-DEEL.
ALIEN 2	ALTA.	MEDICINE HAT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER:MRS. J.KEENE. 969--2nd ST. MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BR.	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
ALIEN 3	ONT.	TORONTO	NO	"	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.PETRUS STARING BLOORSTREET W.572.TORONTO ONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	WART RIGHT SIDE NOSE	"	AMSTERDAM
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	1-593		2 Yrs	Yes	No	No
1	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT			
	2-593		2 Yrs	Yes	No	No
2	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				
	3-593	NO	2 Yrs	Yes	No	No
3		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. KROL. MASTER. (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 144 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21 ST, 1918.

16-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	WOUDA	BOUKJE	27	✓	F	S	Domestic NONE	YES	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS	WIERUM	FATHER J. WOUDA, NES FRIESLAND
2			KWAST	SIEBE	[illegible]		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	EXMORAM	[illegible] EXMORAM
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] IN LAW
4			[illegible]	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MOTHER
5																
6		✓	DOEZIE	IZAAK	46	✓	M	M	POLICE MAN	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	WIFE. COEN.P. DOEZIE ANNASTRAAT 8. ROTTERDAM
7		✓	NOY	ALPHONSUS	19	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	HERWEN EN AERDT	FATHER. EILHELM NOY HERWEN EN AERDT.
8		✓	VAN DER SLUIS	ELISABETH	52	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	DAUGHTER.GERTRUI HYINIK HOOGSTR.140A. ROTTERDAM
9		✓	" "	FRANCISCA	17	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER. ID.
10		✓	" "	CLARA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ID.
11		✓	VAN DROOGE	HUBERTUS	14	✓	M	S	S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDEN	AUNT. WED.DE GEUS DOEZASTR.23B . LEIDEN
12		✓	TROMP	THEODOOR	42	✓	M	WD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIEDAM	MOTHER. WID. TROMP OOSTMAASSTRAAT [illegible]. ROTTERDAM
13	UNDER 16	✓	"	JOHANNES	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. ID.
14		✓	KOSTERS	ELISABETH.P.	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	SISTER.H. DE VRIES . PIETER LANGENDYKSTRAAT 54.AMSTERDAM
15	UNDER 16	✓	"	CAREL	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. ID.
16		✓	ROSKAM	HENDRIK	22	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. W. ROSKAM VEEMARKT 6 . AMSTERDAM
17		✓	VAN DOORNE	MARRIGGE	43	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	MOTHER. J.W.VAN DOORNE AEGIDIUS STR.107 .ROTTERDAM
18		✓	BRUYN	MARIA C.	33	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORMERVEER	FATHER. J.G. BRUYN TRANSVAALSTR.33. WORMERVEER
19		✓	VAN KOOTEN	KLAAS	30	✓	M	M	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	WINSUM	FATHER. J.B. VAN KOOTEN WINSUM. FRIESLAND.
20		✓	" "	SIEMENTJE	30	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. ID FATHER.ANDREAS VAN DER KLOOSTER
21		✓	VAN DER KLOOSTER	JANNETJE	21	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIEDAM	KORTE HAVEN 26 . SCHIEDAM
22		✓	OLIE	ANNA HENDRIKA	24	✓	F	S	HOUSEHOLDER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	K.G.OLIE. 2DE OOSTER. PARKSTRAAT 141. AMSTERDAM
23	W S Ct		DE BRUIN	GERHARD J.PH.	6	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	U.S.A.	"	"	HAARLEM	ID
24	W S Ct		" "	JOHANNES CHRISTINUS	5	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ID
25	W S Ct		" "	WILLIAM DAVID	3	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ID
26		✓	GROOTHUIS	JACOBA	55	✓	F	DIV	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	NETHERLANDS	"	"	ZWOLLE	BROTHER.ABRAM GROOTHUIS MOLENDWARSSTR.6.ZWOLLE.
27		✓	NOORDHOEK	MARIA	27	✓	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	MOTHER.C. NOORDHOEK TEYLINGERSTR.14 ROTTERDAM
28		✓	E BAKKER	MARINUS	44	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MRS F. BAKKER STEINLAN 141 DEN HAAG
29	SUBMITTED		HOFFMANN	ADOLF	21	✓	M	S	NURSE	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASPE	UNCLE H.HOFFMANN BUTZBACH IN HESSEN
30																

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

1

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919.

145

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	HOBOKEN	YES	~~FUTURE~~ HUSBAND	MORE NO			FUTURE HUSBAND CORNELIS SIKMA 209 WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	NETHERLANDS	NES
2	~~MASS~~	~~MILTON~~	NO	SELF	MORE YES	1916 1918	~~MILTON MASS~~	~~BROTHER A. KNAAT, 355 THACHERSTR. MILTON MASS~~														
3	"	"	"	HUSBAND	NO			~~BROTHER IN LAW~~							5	6						~~ZWIJNDRECHT~~
4	"	"	"	FATHER	"			UNCLE							5	8						
5																						~~ZAANDAM~~
6	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	SELF	MORE NO			FRIEND. LE GRAND RICHARDS 629 TENTH AVE. SALT LAKE CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	DEN HELDER
7	MINN.	VERNON CENTER,	"	"	"			BROTHER. ALOISIUS NOY VERNON CENTER, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	HERWEN EN AERDT
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	HUSBAND	"			HUSBAND. T. VAN DER SLUIS 6 BEAVERSTR, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	ROTTERDAM
9	"	"	"	FATHER.	"			FATHER. ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"			ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	RUDDERFORT	"	SELF	NONE			MOTHER. ~~WED~~ VAN DROOGE ~~341 MONTROSS AVE. RUDDERFORT~~ NY.	"	"	"	"	"	&	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LEIDEN
12	N.J.	PATERSON	"	"	MORE YES SEVERAL TIMES AS A FIREMAN			BRIL. J. VAN ZWEDEN 67 GOFFLEROAD. PATERSON. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	MERKSTEIN
13	"	"	"	FATHER	NO NO			UNCLE. ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	NETHERLANDS	ZWYNDRECHT
14	N.J.	KEYPORT	"	SELF	MORE NO			HUSBAND. P.C. KOSTERS MAINSTREET 35, KEYPORT. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
15	"	"	"	MOTHER	"			FATHER. ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	
16	"	HOBOKEN	"	SELF	MORE			BROTHER. JACOB ROSKAM 122 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	
17	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	"	50			SISTER. H. DIEPRAAM 901 ALPHINE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	DEN HAAG
18	IOWA	BOYDEN	NO	FUT. HUSBAND	25			FUTURE HUSBAND. H. KROEZE BOYDEN. IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	WORMERVEER
19	WISC.	BALDWIN	"	SELF	MORE YES 1915/1918 IN BALDWIN. WIS			BROTHER. B. VAN KOOTEN BALDWIN. WISC. BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DONGJUM
20	"	"	"	HUSBAND	NO			ID.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MENALDUM
21	N.J.	HOBOKEN	"	FUTURE HUS BAND	25			FUTURE HUSBAND. JAN TEN HOEVE WILLOW AVE. 1132. HOBOKEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LEIDEN
22	"	~~JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY~~	"	FUTURE HUS BAND	50			FUTURE HUSBAND. H.W. DE BRUYN 294 FAIRMONT AVE. YERSEY CITY NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE SCAR ON NECK	"	"	AMSTERDAM
23	"	"	"	FATHER	YES 1910/1916			FATHER.												NONE	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
24	"	"	"	"	" 1909/1916																	
25	"	"	"	"	" 1913/1916																	
26	D.E. IND.	BATAVIA	"	SELF	MORE NO			SON IN LAW. K. SELLIES BATAVIA. DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE LEFT EYE SQUINTING-WRONG		"	"
27	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	"	SELF	60			FRIEND. MRS VAN WAASDYK.. CUWELINGE. 2143 S. 7TH ST. SALT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BR. NONE		NETHERLANDS	ZWOLLE
28	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	SELF	60	YES	1907/1909 ANNO DOLI 1897/1900	BRIL: GJ. VAN BAREN LAKE CITY HANNOVER STR. 761 MANCHESTER N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S. EMBASSY THE HAGUE 1.50	"			GOING TO FATHER ADDRESS COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WERK ENDAM
30															5	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	DUTCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
7				PERH.		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				YES		
13						
14						
15						
16				PERH.		
17				YES		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				YES		
23	U.S.A. CITIZEN					
24						
25						
26	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT TO DUTCH E. INDIES				
27		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
28				unknown		
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, W. KROL. MASTER ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21 ST 1918., Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 5th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REYMERSHOFFER	CHARLES	45		M	S	GALVESTON TEXAS, NOV, 18 1873	P.P. 74 Emergency The Hague	Home GALVESTON, TEXAS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Dr. M.DOWLING., Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2-6

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, DECEMBER 21st, 1918

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					✓		BUSCH	BARBARA ANNA C.	64	✓	F	WD.	NONE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FRIEND MISS J.C.HUGUENIN COPERNICUSSTR 8 THE HAGUE
2					✓		ZWIER	GERRIT	21	✓	M	S	MATE	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER MRS.E.ZWIER KINKERSTRAAT 134 AMSTREDAM
3					✓		TEENSMA	EISE	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR J. TEENSMA PRINS HENDRIK STICHTING EGMOND A Z
4					✓		PRUIS	JAN	35	✓	M	M	MILLER	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	BROTHER MR.J.PRIUS VISCHSTRAAT 11 S HERTOGENBOSCH
5					✓		SAAL	ANDRES JACOW	57	✓	M	M	GOV.EMPL.	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	THE HAGUE	FRIEND MR. DOM VAN ROMBEEK BEEKLAAN 417 THE HAGUE
6					✓		"	EMILIE ROSALIE	46	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7					✓		"	ROSA REGINA	15	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8					✓		"	LEO WLADIMIR	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9					✓		VELSING	MARTINA G	30	✓	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	"	MOTHER MRS.S.VELSING KORTE MOLENSTRAAT 1 THE HAGUE
10					✓		DE WINTER	ELISABETH	22	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HELDER	MOTHER.MRS. H.WINTER DEN HELDER
11					✓		HAVERKAMP	JAN P.	21	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER.MR.J.P. HAVERKAMP. 143 A SPEELMANSTRAAT ROTTERDAM
12					✓		KLINK	PIETER J.	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR. J. KINK. VEERSTRAAT 24 HUIS AMSTERDAM
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, *1919*

148

14-481

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed by family) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	SOERACARTA JAVA	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SOERAKARTA, ISLE OF JAVA												DUTCH EAST INDIES	SOERABAJA
2	"	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	"	"	YES	1918 N.Y. 1916 & 1917 FRISCO & NEWPORT NEWS	SOERACARTA DUTCH EAST IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NONE		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, JAVA. DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6X	1	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4	"	SINGKEP, SUMATRA	"	"	"	NO		" -- " -- "	"	"	"	do	"	do	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	DUTCH GOVERNM.	"	"		SINGKEP, SUMATRA. DUTCH EAST IND.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SPAARNDAM
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, JAVA. DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GREY	BLUE	"	RU SSIA	PERNAU
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREEN	"	"	PETROGRAD
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	DUTCH EAST. INDIES	BATAVIA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	HOLLAND	BERG AMBACHT
11	CHINA	HONGKONG	"	SELF	"	"		TO HONGKONG CHINA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	DEN HELDER
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	ROTTERDAM
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

1—213

I W.KROL. MASTER. (State whether master, first or second officer). , of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Krol

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

J. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

149

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"CANADA"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM 3/13, DECEMBER 21 ST, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	KIEK	LOUIS	31	M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	FATHER:MR. M. KIEK. HOTEL KIEK. GRONINGEN.
2	TRANSIT	SMIT	SEESKE	27	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	TERSCHELLING	MRS. T. SMIT HOORN TERSCHELLING
3	XXXX

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

150

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
LIT ALIEN 1	MAN	WINNIPEG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1912 1915-1917	GOING HOME IN TRANSIT 405 CAMBERLAND AVE WINNIPEG, MAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
T ALIEN 2	ONT	TORONTO	"	"	"	NO	--	--- FUTURE HUSBAND—MR H. STEFFENS TORONTO—ONTARIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TERSCHELLING
3	XXXX

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	2 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	"	"	2 days "	"	"	
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
4	DUTCH	NO	2 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
5	"	"	2 days "	"	"	
6	"	"	2 days "	"	"	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I W.KROL. MASTER. (State whether master, first or second officer). , of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY , 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr. D.DOWLING., Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21 ST, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ VAN DER EEDT	SELMA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	MIDDELBURG	NO RELATIONS
2		✓ "	SOE	10		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		✓ "	PHILEMON	2		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
4		✓ SAUERMILCH	EDMUND	23		M	S	TANNER	YES	YES	RUSSIA	POLISH	"	ROTTERDAM	FRIEND, MR. POPLAWSKI, 17 DE KORVERSTRAAT ROTTERDAM
5		✓ CARPENTIER	GEERTRUIDA	60		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	"	SON, MR. S. CARPENTIER, 25 N. KERKSTRAAT ROTTERDAM
6		✓ DE MUYNCK	PIETERNELLA CATH.	80		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN, MRS. J. V. D. WELLE, LIEVE VERSCHUIERSTRAAT 3 B ROTTERDAM
7		✓ HAASNOOT	DIRK	48		M	M	COOPER	"	"	"	"	"	KATWYK	BROTHER, MR. TH. HAASNOOT, KATWYK AAN ZEE,
8		"	ANNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "
9		✓ HOOGERBRUGGE	FRANSISCUS	55		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	SON IN LAW, MR. H. WOLTMAN, 159 B LAMBERTUSSTRAAT ROTTERDAM
10		✓ "	NICOLASINA	58		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		✓ "	FRANSISCUS	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW "
12		✓ MOUNIER	PIERRE J.J.	30		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	VAN NUYS, CAL	SON, MR. F MOUNIER, BROTHER NYMEGEN, HOLLAND
13		✓ VAN STRATEN	LOUIS A.	31		M	M	ANTIQUARY	"	"	"	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER, MR. B.A. VAN STRATEN, 105 LINNAEUSPARKWEG WATERGRAAFSMEER
14		✓ DE VRIES	JELTJE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	BUSSUM	FATHER, MR. B. DE VRIES, WEST WYK STEENWYK, O.
15		✓ PLANTAGIE	WILLEM	20		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	EDE	SISTER, MRS. B. KOPPENHAGE, 31 RIETHORSTSTRAAT ARNHEM
16		"	ARIE	14		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, *1919*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1906/1916	BOSTON, M.	HUSBAND, MR. F.V.D. EEDT, HOLLISTAN HILL, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BILLEGEN
2	"	"	"	FATHER	.	"	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BOSTON, M.
3	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	PASSAIC	"	MOTHER		YES	NO		MOTHER, MRS. ANNA KONCZAK, 150 PASSAIC STREET PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	GREY	"	RUSSIA	WARSAW
5	"	"	"	SELF		"	"		SON, MR. J. CARPENTIER, 269 PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
6	N.J.	JERSEY ~~WOODHAVEN~~ CITY HEIGHTS	"	DAUGHTER		YES	1905/1914	WOODHAVEN, N.J.	DAUGHTER: MISS L. DE MUYNCK, C/O MR. S. BIENGA, 15 LINCOLN STREET, JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	TERNEUZEN
7	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	"	SELF		YES	1891/1918	JERSEY CITY	WIFE, MRS. M. HAASNOOT, N.J. 106 PATERSON STREET, JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	BLD	"	"	"	KATWYK A/Z
8	"	"	"	FATHER		"	BORN	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
9	UTAH	SALT LAKE C.	YES	SELF		YES	NO		DAUGHTER, C/O J & F HOOGERBRUGGE 2143 S. 7TH STR. E. SALT LAKE C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
10	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	FATHER		"	"		SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BR	"	"	"	"
12	CAL	VAN NUYS	NO	SELF		YES	1910/1918	N.Y. & CAL.	HOME, VAN NUYS, CAL. (RANCHITO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NYMEGEN
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"		"	1914/1918	N.Y. CITY	HOME: MRS. L. v. STRAATEN, 999 E 163rd ST. (BRONX AVE) 163rd st. NEW YORK. Business: 369-3rd ave. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	"	"	"	HARLINGEN.
14	S.D.	MT VERNON	YES	FUT, HUSB.		"	NO		FUT. HUSBAND, MR. G. FRITZ MEYER, MT. VERNON, S. DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	STEENWYK
15	IOWA	HULL	"	BROTHER I.L.		"	"		BROTHER, MK. IN LAW, MR. HULSTEIN HULL, IOWA. R 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	EDE
16	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	DUTCH ENGLISH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NONE (UNDER AGE)	"	"	"	"	"
4	POLISH BUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"
5	DUTCH	YES	UNKN.	NO	"	"
6	"	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	UNKNOWN		NO	"	"
13	"	NO	UNDECIDED		"	"
14	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	PERM.	YES	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I W.KROL. MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

153

I, Dr. M.DOWLING., Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM 2-6 *sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, DECEMBER 21ST, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							TRANSIT	✓		ADOLF	NEELTJE	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER-MRS N. MEURS NIEUWE MARKT 10 B ROTTERDAM
2										LANGENBERG	CATHARINA W.	26	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER-MR S. LANGENBERG LIEVE VERSCHUIERSTR. 49A ROTTERDAM
3										✓ TIELMAN	FREDERIK H.	31	✓	M	M	GOV. EMPE.	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER IN LAW-MR-D.DEN OTEER ACCACIASTRAAT 117 THE HAGUE
4							TRANSIT	✓		"	JACOBA.E.	22	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER " " " "
5										SCHMIDT	MARTIENES.H.	23	✓	M	M	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-MR-G.H.SCHMIDT 178-PRINSENGRACHT THE HAGUE
6										✓	GERTRUIDA.I.	25	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW " " "
7							TRANSIT	✓		VAN DER LINDEN	LEENDERT	19	✓	M	S	GOV. EMPL.	"	"	"	"	"	DUBBELDAM	FATHER-A VAN DER LINDEN DUBBELDAMSCHEWEG A 322 DUBBELDAM
8								✓		VAN DER PLOEG	MARTINUS JOZEF	28	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VLAARDINGEN	FATHER IN LAW- P DE WAAL REGENTESSENLAAN 198 THE HAGUE
9								✓		" " "	CORNELIA ADR. M.	26	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " " "
10							TRANSIT	✓		FOCKENS	HENDRIK	17	✓	M	S	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	"	BAARN	FATHER-MR N. FOCKENS LAANSTRAAT 18 B A A R N
11								✓		JOHANNES	RADEN MOHAMED	24	✓	M	S	GOV. EMPL.	"	"	"	EASTINDIAN	"	LEYDEN	FRIEND-PROF.DR.C.SNOUCK HURGRONJE WITTE SINGEL 84A L E Y D E N
12								✓		HARDONK	HENDRIK JOSEF	22	✓	M	M	" " " "	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	DEVENTER	C.A.HARDONK AKKERSTRAAT 42 D E V E N T E R
13							TRANSIT	✓		" "	BERTHA	18	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
14								✓		REGENBOGEN	ALBERTHUS REINIER	24	✓	M	S	PLANTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER DR.ALI REGENBOGEN HEERENSTRAAT 3 U T R E C H T
15								✓		LOGGERS	KOERT	30	✓	M	M	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE	FATHER J LOGGERS OLDENZAALSCHESTR.87 E N S C H E D E
16							TRANSIT	✓		" "	JANTJE	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	ZUILEN	FATHER IN LAW " " " "
17	UNDER 16							✓		" "	ROB	3	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " "
18							TRANSIT	✓		MOLENAAR	MARIA E.	35	✓	F	S	CHEMIST	YES	YES	"	"	"	SLIEDRECHT	MOTHER- MRS.M.MOLENAAR-GRETSER 42 VALKENBOSCHLAAN THE HAGUE
19								✓		BRANDT	WILLEM MATTHIJS	22	✓	M	S	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	LEYDEN	FATHER- H.BRANDT OUDE VARKENSMARKT 3B L E Y D E N
20							TRANSIT	✓		GRAFFELMAN	ALBERTUS J.	20	✓	M	S	4TH MATE	"	"	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	FATHER- A.H.GRAFFELMAN DOMINICANERSTRAAT 1 NYMEGEN
21								✓		BRANDSMA	WIBOLD	28	✓	M	M	2ND OFF.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE- HENDRIK DE KEYZERPLEIN 4 MRS.W BRANDSMA AMSTERDAM
22										~~DE KOSTER~~	~~MARTINUS PH.~~	~~67~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~2ND ENG.~~						~~AMSTERDAM~~	~~WIFE- HENDRIK DE KOSTER~~ ~~MRS.C.DE KOSTER 21 AMSTERDAM~~
23							TRANSIT	✓		NYHOF	HENDRIK W.	29	✓	M	M	MECHANIC.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER-MR.NYHOF KROMMEWEG 1 S O E S T D Y K
24								✓		"	CORNELIA	29	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER IN LAW " " "
25	UNDER 16							✓		"	COR	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	GRAND FATHER " " "
26							TRANSIT	✓		LOE SACK SIOE	RICHENEL.L.	21	✓	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	YES	"	CHINESE	"	AMSTERDAM	FRIEND- MR.H.P.JANSEN PRINS HENDRIKKADE 247 AMSTERDAM
27								✓		HEEMSKERK	JACOBUS	26	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER-L.HEEMSKERK SPOORSTRAAT 98 ROOSENDAAL N.B.
28								✓		WINKEL	WILLEM HENDRIK	17	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	RENKUM	FRIEND MR.J POLDERMAN R E N K U M
29								✓		TER ELLEN	JOHANNES F.M.	27	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSUM	MOTHER- MRS.W.TER ELLEN OLDENZAAL
30								✓		LODEWYK	JOHAN	23	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	ARNHEM	FATHER- G.J. LODEWYK. SLOETSTRAAT 57 A R N H E M

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

14—451

154

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	INDRAPOERA, SUMATRA	YES	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO		SIAKSIN, INDRAPOERA. ISLE OF SUMATRA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	WASSENAAR
2	"	BATAVIA, JAVA.	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	"	DUTCH EAST INDIES	TJILATJAP
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE	HOLLAND	THEHAGUE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	DUBBELDAM
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	ZOETERWOUDE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	RAVESTEIN
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BROWN	"	"	SCHOONHOVEN
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		WELTEVREDEN, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	BROWN	"	DUTCH EAST INDIES	PANDEGLANG
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ZWOLLE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	"	DEVENTER
14	"	MEDAN, SUMATRA.	"	SELF	"	"		MEDAN, ISLE OF SUMATRA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	"	SNEEK
15	"	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	LINDETEVES STOKVIS	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	GOES
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	WAPSERVEEN
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----		"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	UTRECHT
18	"	SEMARANG, JAVA	"	SELF	"	"		SEMARANG, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	DUTCH EAST INDIES	PADANG
19	"	SOERABAYA, JAVA	"	NIEUWE IND. HANDELSVEREEN.	"	"		SOERABAIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	LEYDEN
20	"	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	STOOMVAART MY "NEDERLAND"	"	YES 1918	1917-NEWPORT NEWS VIRG.	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	SPOT ON RIGHT WRIST	"	NYMEGEN
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917 NEWPORT NEWS VIRG.	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	MEPPEL
22	XXXX

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NO	"	"	"	"	
17	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	XXXX

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
23	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO
24	NO	"	"	"	"	"
25	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I W.KROL. MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Krol
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this √ day of JANUARY, 1919.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

W. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

CREW LIST.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21, 1918. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 5th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LISTOE	SOREN	72		m	wd	AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM.		WASHINGTON, D.C. c/o DEP. OF STATE.
2	ADOLPH	HENRY F.	24		M	S	LOUISIANA NAPOLEONVILLE FEBR. 14. 1894		NAPOLEONVILLE LOUISIANA.
3	PINHEIRO	SAMUEL	47		M	W		JUNE 13 1911. SUPREME COURT STATE OF N.Y.	C/O SOBEL 543 W. 146 TH. STREET N.Y. CITY.
4	ROSEMAN	LOUIS	35		M	S	N.Y. ELMIRA OCT. 14 1883		9 MAIDENLANE N.Y. CITY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM. 2-16 3-13, DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	RIETVELD	MARIA T.TH. J.	24		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER IN LAW MRS.M.RIETVELD, PLETTERYSTRAAT 113 THE HAGUE,
2									✓	LENTERS	MARTEN	24		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	SNEEK	FATHER H.LENTERS, 1 WOUDSTRAAT SNEEK.
3									✓	"	JETSCHE	22		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	BOLSWARD	FATHER IN LAW " "
4									✓	VAN LIERE	CORNELIS G.	22		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	BIEZELINGE	MOTHER MD.G.VAN LIERE, NOORDSTRAAT BIEZELINGE
5									✓	DEVOLDER	PETRUS A.M.	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLICUM	FATHER MR.A.DEVOLDER, HENGSTDYK.
6									✓	DRUYFF	HERMAN	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	OVERVEEN	GRANDFATHER MR.H.J.DRUYFF, SCHERPENZEEL GELD.
7									✓	"	JEANNE M.	23		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER IN LAW " "
8									✓	DE BOER	BEREND	41		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	BROTHER IN LAW, MR.E.M.BAKKER, BILDERDYKKADE 51 AMSTERDAM.
9									✓	"	JOHANNA M.P.	36		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "
10									✓	"	JOHANNA C.G.	6		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "
11									✓	BECKERINGH	ANDREAS F.	25		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	WYKAANZEE	FATHER MR.A.BECKERINGH, 2 ATJEHSTRAAT 18 AMSTERDAM.
12									✓	"	SJORTKJE C.	23		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER IN LAW " "
13									✓	VAN MEERTEN	ZEGER	23		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	FATHER MR.K.VAN MEERTEN, GROESBEKSCHE WEG 181 NYMEGEN.
14									✓	"	CORNELIA J.	23		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "
15									✓	SELLIES	KLAAS	24		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	DOESBURG	BROTHER MR.A.SELLIES, LANSINKWEG 25 HENGELO
16									✓	"	ELISABETH	28		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW " "
17									✓	LEEPEL	JOHANNES G.H.	22		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	PARENTS J.J.LEEPEL, BOGARLAAN 23 THE HAGUE.
18									✓	DE ROYTER	JOHAN M.A.	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRIELLE	FATHER MR.J.M.A.DE ROYTER, BRIELLE
19									✓	"	CATHARINA T.	24		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HEENVLIET	FATHER IN LAW " "
20									✓	DE KOSTER	MARTINUS PH.	47		M M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.DE KOSTER, INGAGOSSTRAAT 2 AMSTERDAM.
21									✓	KRENNING	JOHANNES S.	21		M M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	BAARN	FATHER MR. W.KRENNING BAAMBRUGGEN UTRECHT
22									✓	"	SYTJE	21		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "
23									✓	MIDDELKOOP	GRIETJE M.	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ZAANDAM	FATHER MR.D.MIDDELKOOP, ZAAN PETERSTRAAT 42 ZAANDAM.
24									✓	LEYS	JAN A.	21		M S	ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	"	DOETINCHEM	BROTHER MR.A.LEYS, TERSEKE Z.
25									✓	MAURER	JOHANNES	36		M M	~~PROXY~~ CIVIL	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	WIFE MRS.MAURER, CAR. VAN NASSAUSTR. 16 THE HAGUE
26									✓	FRANSEN DAALMEYER	SIMON	35		M M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.M.FRANSEN DAALMEYER NASSAUKADE 87 AMSTERDAM.
27									✓	BUYS	FRANCISCUS J.	22		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER MRS.M.F.BUYS, GOVERT BIDLOOSTRAAT 135 THE HAGUE.
28									✓	WEENIG	ZWIER	44		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	WATERGRAAFSMEER	FATHER MR.C.F.WEENIG. RINGDYK 14 WATERGRAAFSMEER
29									✓	POT	WILLEM FREDERIK	42		M M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	RYSWYK, Z.H.	WIFE W.C.B.POT, 29 JULIANASTRAAT RYSWYK, Z.H.
30																						

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

CREW LIST

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fraud, prison or shackles, or [illegible] certificate, or imported by chattel? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA JAVA	NO	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	MORE	NO		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	TILBURG.
2	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	NW. AMSTERDAM.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WARGA.
4	"	"	NO	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BIEZELINGE.
5	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HENGSTDYK.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	DORDRECHT.
8	"	"	NO	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	GREY	"	"	"	LOPPERSUM.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.E. INDIES	ST CE BONDC
11	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	H[illegible]	VLACHTWEDDE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	DORDRECHT.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DRUTEN.
15	"	"	NO	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	ZWOLLERKERSPEL.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREEN	"	"	ZWOLLE.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SCHEVENINGEN.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BRIELLE.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HEENVLIET.
20	"	"	"	SELF	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	DEN HELDER.
21	"	"	"	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BAAMBRUGGEN
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BUIKSLOOT.
23	JAPAN	DAIREN	YES	SELF	"	"		JAPAN. DAIREN. C/O HOTEL YAMATO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ZAANDAM.
24	DUTCH WEST INDIES	PARAMARIBO	NO	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"	SOME MONTHS	PARAMARIBO, WAGEN ST. DUTCH WESTINDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	DOETINCHEM.
25	SOUTH AMERICA	BUENOSAIRES	NO	SELF	"	YES	1915	621 AVE DE MAYO, BUENOS AYROS SOUTH AMERICA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LEEUWARDEN.
26	"	"	YES	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
27	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA	NO	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"	SOMON	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	THE HAGUE
28	"	"	YES	SELF	"	YES	1918	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
29	Pa	Philadelphia	NO	DUTCH GOVERNM.	MORE	" & 1917	1902 N.Y.	FRIEND J.VERSCHOOR, 7427 BOYEN-STREET, MOUNT AIRY, PHILA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	ALKMAAR
30																						

ALIEN

4—818

CREW LIST

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	YES	NO.	NO	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids or assists or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, first or second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, W. KROL. MASTER ..... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Krol

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANUARY ....., 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

CREW LIST.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING. , Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM , SAILING THEREWITH , (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY , 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—218

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM. DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	VAN DOORN	ANTHONIUS M.	24	M	S	ELECT. ENGINEER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	MOTHER MRS. T. M. VAN DOORN, BLADSTRAAT 32 UTRECHT.
2			GORRIS	LOUIS H.	36	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	EINDHOVEN	BERNARD GORRIS, ROKIN 90 AMSTERDAM.
3			JONKER	ROELOF	31	M	S	OFFICER (in transit)	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER MR. D. JONKER, 1 HELMERSTRAAT 76 AMSTERDAM.
4			DE LANGE	PIETER	50	M	M	(MANAGER TELEPH. CY.	YES	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT.	WIFE MRS. P. DE LANGE, KROMMEST. GRACHT 5 UTRECHT.
5			LEVENBACH	WILLEM J.	29	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER MR. J. LEVENBACH. JAC. OBRECHTSTRAAT 19 AMSTERDAM.
6			NOEST	JOHANNES	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	WIFE MRS. J. NOEST, 2 VAN BLANKENBURGSTR. 114 THE HAGUE.
7			ROOSEGAARDE BISSCHOP	PHILIP JOHAN	47	M	M	MANAGER JAVACH. J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	BROTHER MR. H. C. ROOSEGAARDE BISSCHOP AGENT OF THE NED. HAND. MY. THE HAGUE.
8			VAN SCHOUWENBURG.	WILLEM H.	38	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	RYSWYK.	WIFE MRS. J. V. SCHOUWENBURG, HEERENSTRAAT 115 RYSWYK.
9			SLOTEMAKER	ADRIAAN CORNELIS	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER MRS. WID. SLOTEMAKER, ANTONIE HEINSIUSSTR. 17 THE HAGUE
10			VAN DER VYGH	FRANS HENDRIK	29	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR. L. VANDER VYGH, KALVERSTRAAT 220 AMSTERDAM.
11			ZEILER	LOUIS	35	M	M	MANAGER TOKOTRADE	"	"	"	"	"	HILVERSUM	WIFE MRS. M. ZEILER, STEYNLAAN 17 HILVERSUM.
12			VEELBEHR	ENGELBERTUS M. TH.	31	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FIRM GEO WEHRY & CO 11DALLENSTR, AMSTERDAM.
13			DE HOEVER	JOHANNES W.	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS. P. B. DE HOEVER, KONINGINNEWEG 123 AMSTERDAM.
14			JANSONIUS	HENDRIKUS	50	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS. JANSONIUS, HENDRIK JACOBUSSTRAAT 3 AMSTERDAM.
15			POOK VAN BAGGEN	NICOLINE J.	49	F	S	TEACHER NURSEREY	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	SISTER J. E. POOK VAN BAGGEN, WEIDE HUIS DRIEBERGEN
16			KOSTER	PIETER MARINUS	52	M	M	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	BOSKOOP	WIFE MRS. KOSTER, BOSKOOP
17			MOUREAU	GERMAINE	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	BELGIUM ~~BELGIAN~~	FRENCH	"	THE HAGUE	SISTER IN LAW MRS. BODY, 112 AVENUE DU ROI BRUXELLES,
18			"	ANDRE	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	~~BELGIUM~~	"	"	AUNT " "
19			PLUYGERS	HENDRIK J.	32	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	ROTTERDAM.	WIFE MRS. PLUYGERS, WESTZEEDYK 108 ROTTERDAM
20			BODEN	ABRAM	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON MR. G. E. F. BODEN, P/A. MR. N. LAMING S GRAV. D. N. R DAM.
21			"	THERESIA	43	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22			"	WALTER W. A.	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "
23			"	NELLY E. L.	6	F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "
24			KOSTER	WILLEM J.	27	M	M	MANAGER	YES	YES	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN.	MOTHER MRS. A. C. KOSTER, 51 NASSAU ODYCKSTR. 51 THE HAGUE.
25			"	JOSINE	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " " "
26			~~BUYS~~	~~FRANCISCUS J.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~G~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~THE HAGUE~~	~~OTHER MRS. M. E. BUYS~~ ~~COVENT BIBLCOSTR. 135 THE HAGUE~~
27			DE BODY	JAMES W.	33	M	M	LEUT.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	VLISSINGEN	WIFE MRS. E. L. DE BODY. BOULEVARD COERTSEN 42 VLISSINGEN
28															
29															
30															

13-4633-No 4A-505-7.22.38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, *191*9

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		MOREYES	MAY OCT. 1917	N.Y.CITY.	BUSINESS FRIEND MR.KENNETH B. HASTINGS FREEMONTSTR.88 BOSTON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.
2	"	"	YES	"	"	"	1912 1915	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
3	EAST INDIES	BATAVIA, JAVA	NO	"	"	"	MARCH JULY 1916	"	(FRENCH EDEY & CO) NEWYORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	DEVENTER.
4	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.	YES	"	"	"	JULY OCT. 1917	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WESTZAAN.
5	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	"	"	"	OCTNOV. 1916.	"	BUSINESS RELATIONS J.EVENS &CO ARCHSTREET 419 PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
6	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	"	"	NO			FRIENDS VAN OMMEREN, BROADWAY 42 NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	BLUE.	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
7	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	FREEPASS	"	YES	NOV. SANFR. DEC. 1915 CISCO. DEC. 16 JAN. 17		BUSINESS RELATIONS J.D.SPRECKEL BROS.CY.CALIF.STR.60 S.FR.CISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	D.E.INDIES	BATAVIA.
8	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	"	"	SEPT.	N.Y.	MESSRS.T.STORK & CO.TRIBUNE BUILDING NASSAUSTR.154 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	BROWN.	"	"	M.CORNELIS,
9	"	"	YES	"	"	NO			FIRM LINDETEVES NEWYORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
10	"	"	YES	"	"	YES	2MONTHS 1918	N.Y.	CURACAO TRADING CY., 23 25 BEAVERSTREET N.YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
11	"	"	YES	"	"	"	3MON. 1917	"	BUSINESS RELATIONS G.F.WADE RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
12	"	"	YES	"	"	"	3MON. 1918	"	AGENT MR. H.J.BREVE, 25 BEAVERSTR, NEWYORK CITY BUSINESS ADDRESS FRENCH EDEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENZAAL
13	"	"	YES	"	"	"	2MON. 1918	"	BRIDGESTR.NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HELDER.
14	"	"	YES	"	"	"	4MON. 1918	"	FRENCH EDEY & CO, BRIDGESTR. NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	APPINGEDAM.
15	COL.	OAKLAND	NO	"	"	"	5MON. 1904	BERKELEY COL.	TO HER BROTHER MR.L.H.POOK VAN BAGGEN OAKLAND COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREEN	"	"	APELDOORN.
16	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	"	"	"	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND MR.VANDER GRIFT, WHITE HALLSTREET 12 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	BOSKOOP.
17	"	"	YES	"	"	NO			HUSBAND MR.L.MOUREAU, C/O MRS.WHITNEY 375 CENTRALPARK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	BELGIUM	SPA.
18	"	"	YES	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	YES	"	"	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND SOUTH COTTON OIL CY. BROADWAY NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
20	"	"	YES	"	"	"	SEVEAL ALL TIMES OVER		FRIEND MR.W.J.CASSADY, AM.COTT.OIL CY.BROADWAY65 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
21	"	"	YES	"	"	"	BORN	INN.ORLEANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
22	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
23	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	&	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
24	MONT.	BOZEMAN	NO	"	"	"	3MON. 1913	ST.PAUL	C/O.NORTHAM. HYP.BANK, BOZEMAN MONTANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	DEVENTER.
25	"	"	"	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ARNHEM.
26									~~C/O DUTCH LEGATION~~ WASHINGTON, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	~~ROTTERDAM.~~
27	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	GOVERNMENT		MOREYES	FEW MONTHS 12 17	WASHING TO N.	C/O DUTCH LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
28																							
29																							
30																							

CREW LIST

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	DUTCH	YES	ABOUT ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
3	"	YES	[redacted]	"	"	"
4	"	"	ONE YEAR	"	"	"
5	"	"	TWO MONTHS	"	"	"
6	"	"	SIX MONTHS	"	"	"
7	"	"	SOME MONTHS	"	"	"
8	"	"	ABOUT ONE YEAR	"	"	"
9	"	NO	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	PERM.	"	"	"
11	"	YES	UNKNOWN	"	"	"
12	"	NO	ABOUT 6MON.	"	"	"
13	"	YES	UNDECI DED	"	"	"
14	"	UNKNOWN	SHORT STAY	"	"	"
15	"	YES	ABOUT 1YEAR	"	"	"
16	"	"	3MON.	"	"	"
17	FRENCH	CANADIAN	GO TO UN	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DUTCH	YES	2 MON.	"	"	"
20	"	"	ABOUT 2MON.	"	"	"
21	"	"	SEVER AL MONTHS	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	"	"	"	"	"
24	DUTCH	NO	UNDECI DED	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	DUTCH	YES	ABOUT 1MON.	NO	NO	NO
28						
29						
30						

Permanent see file 7931/27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether master, first or second officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I. W.KROL. MASTER. (State whether master, first or second officer) of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Holland, for example, should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race (not to the Negroes of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Cuba). Any native of any of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Cuba is to be entered as a native of that island or country, and not as of the African Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The carrier in column 11 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: [illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—33

Note.—Failure to furnish information as to any alien will subject the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is not furnished, and no clearance will be granted the vessel by the collector of customs until the penalty is paid or the case reported to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for his decision and instructions.

Other organized [illegible]

CREW LIST

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING., Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

other organized [illegible] citizens or citizens of [illegible]

No. on List. U. S. Citizen. Debarred.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	DE GRAAFF	WILLEM	42		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	MOTHER MRS.A.DE GRAAFF, NIEUWSTRAAT 26 DEN HELDER.
2		✓	VAN HASSELT	JACOB A.	35	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	FATHER MR.M.A.VAN HASSELT, VIVIENSTRAAT 39 THE HAGUE.
3		✓	HERBSCHLEB	JEAN A.	39	✓	M	M	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	APELDOORN	WIFE MRS.J.A.HERBSCHLEB, KERKLAAN 27 APELDOORN.
4		✓	HOVEN	WILLEM	22	✓	M	S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDEN	UNCLE MR.H.T.HOVEN, BLANKENBURGSTRAAT 52. THE HAGUE.
5			KEASBERRY	EDWARD C.	27		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	FATHER MR.EDGAR KEASBERRY, GALVANISTRAAT 36 THE HAGUE.
6		✓	"	OTTELINE V.	19		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " " "
7		✓	MULDER	REINHARDT H.	24	✓	M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER N.MULDER, VAN BREESTRAAT 151 AMSTERDAM.
8		✓	"	MARANNA	27	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW. " " "
9		✓	SCHENK	JACOB	22		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR.J.SCHENK, GOVERT FLINCKSTRAAT 303 AMSTERDAM.
10		✓	"	BIEUWINA J.	22		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " " "
11		✓	SCHIPPERS	HENDRIK A.G.	45	✓	M	M	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSUM	WIFE MRS.T.SCHIPPERS, GRAAF WICHMANLAAN 3 BUSSUM
12		✓	TURFBOER	WILLEM	33		M	S	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER MR.C.J.TURFBOER, HAAGWEG 56 RYSWYK.
~~10~~			~~WINTERINK~~	ESSELINUS E.	26		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	ENSCHEDE	~~FATHER MR.P.WINTERINK,~~ OLST.
~~11~~			"	AALTJE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	RHEDEN	~~FATHER IN LAW~~ " "
15		✓	WAMSTEKER	ANTON J.	22	✓	M	S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEIDEN	FATHER MR.H.WAMSTEKER, BILDERDYKSTRAAT 11 LEIDEN.
16		✓	DE WOLFF	ARIE FREDERIK	27		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	OEGSTGEEST	FATHER MR.A.F.DE WOLFF, GEVERSSTRAAT 33 OEGSTGEEST.
17		✓	"	CAROLINA CORNELIA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDEN	FATHER IN LAW " "
18		✓	VON WOLZOGEN KUHR	JULES E.A.	38	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	MOTHER MRS.W.P.F.V.WOLZOGEN KUHR, STEPHENSONSTRAAT24 THE HAGUE.
19		✓	"	CATHARINA	29	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " "
20		✓	"	JOHAN E.A.	4	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "
21			DIETZ	BERNARD G.G.	25		M	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	"	"	"	SCHEVENINGEN	MOTHER MRS.WID.A.H.DIETZ, KATWYKSTRAAT 107 SCHEVENINGEN.
22		✓	CHEVALIER	GEORGE J.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	SISTER C.CHEVALIER, DE LOTRESSTRAAT 76 AMSTERDAM.
23		✓	SLOTHOUWER	JACQUES G.	39	✓	M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	VOUXHOLEN	AUNT MRS.MANUEL, V.HENGELANDSTR.134 THE HAGUE.
24		✓	"	ELISE C.	34	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "
25		✓	"	ARNOLD J.C.	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "
26		✓	"	GERARDUS W.	6	✓	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		✓	VONCK	DIRK FLORIS	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	FRIEND MR.J.J.BERGSMA ANNA POULOWNASTRAAT113 THE HAGUE
28		✓	VAN DUYN	WILHELMUS J.	22	✓	M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	BOSKOOP	FATHER MR.W.VAN DUYN, VROUWJUTTELAND 30 DELFT.
29		✓	"	CATHARINA B.	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "
30		✓	RIETVELD	JOHANNES TH.	24		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	MOTHER MRS.M.RIETVELD, PLETTERYSTR.113 THE HAGUE.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW LIST

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA, JAVA.	NO	SELF	NONE	YES	JUNE 17 NEW PO TILL NEWS.	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE	HOLLAND	ENKHUIZEN.
2	"	"	"	YES	GOVERNMENT	"	NO	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	D.E. INDIES	LAKAT.
3	"	"	"	"	SELF	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	DARK GREY	GREY	"	HOLLAND	NIEUWER AMSTEL
4	"	"	"	"	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	D.E. INDIES	BATAVIA.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	CHERIBON.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREEN	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	LEMMER.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY.	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
9	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 MONTHS S.N.YORK S.FRAN	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L	GREY	"	"	ROOZENDAAL
11	L		YES	SELF	"	YES 1916 CISCO. ONE YEAR NEW		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	HARLINGEN.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	'17, '18 YORK	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	THE HAGUE.
13	"	"	"	"	~~DUTCH~~ GOVERNMENT	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	~~OUDI~~
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	VOORST.
15	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA, JAVA	NO	DUTCH GOVERNM.	NONE	YES		IN TRANSIT TO DUTCH EAST INDIES, BATAVIA, JAVA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	L	BLUE	"	D.E. INDIES	MAGELANG.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 MONTHS	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CENGARAN.
18	"	"	"	NO	"	"	YES '16, '17 IOWA.	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BATAVIA.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	D.E. INDIES	MADIGEN.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ZUTPHEN.
22	"	SOEKABOEMI JAVA	"	"	"	"	"	SOEKABOEMI, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	D.E. INDIES	TELOK BETONG.
23	"	BATAVIA	"	"	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MAJONG
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	TJILATJAP.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" MAY	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	YES	SELF	"	YES 1906 N.Y.	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	ROTTERDAM ~~ROTTERDAM~~
28	"	"	"	"	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	NO	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	DELFT.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BREDA.
30	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	D.E. INDIES	SEMARANG.

other organized [illegible] citizens or citizens of [illegible]

CREW LIST

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	NO	"		"	"	
21	DUTCH	"		"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	
26	NO	"		"	"	
27	DUTCH	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, W.KROL. MASTER. (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black or other African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative and if so, what relative; or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are inserted by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

other organized [illegible]

CREW LIST

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon and Immigrant Inspector, or Employed by Owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 19 19

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

ALIE

other organized [illegible] CITIZENS OR citizens of [illegible]

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			KAMPS	JAN H.	24		M	S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENSCHEDE	FATHER MR.W.KAMPS SCHEEMDA. GRONINGEN
2			KERKHOF	JACOB	21		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	DORDRECHT	FATHER H.L.KERKHOF, 'GRAVENDYK 90 DORDRECHT.
3			VAN DE KLEFT	JOHAN	34		M	M	PROXY	"	"	"	"	"	BUSSUM	WIFE MR.J.H.VAN DE KLEFT, LAARDERWEG 51 BUSSUM.
4			KORT	MARIUS CORNELIS	29		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	MR.ROUTER G.V.DILLEN, MARIAPLAATS UTRECHT.
5			"	ALBERTA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			"	KEES	10		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			KNUTSELINK	ANTOINETTE PAULINE CH.	21		F	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	NYMEGEN	UNCLE MR.K.KNUTSELINK, DE RUYTERSTRAAT 1 AMSTERDAM.
8			"	ANNA MARIA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			LANGENDAM	WILHELMINA G.J.	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIENDS FAM.JOBSIS, BURGHTSTR.53 NYMEGEN.
10			LETTE	JOHAN RUDOLPH.	25		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	UNCLE MR.J.K.LETTE, DE BILDE UTRECHT.
11			"	CATHARINA YDA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			NOLTHENIUS DE MAN	GEORGE EMILE	20		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	DEVENTER	NOLTHENIUS DE MAN, BADHUISWEG 232 THE HAGUE.
13			JANSSEN V.RAAY	FLORIS ADRIAAN	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	UNCLE MR.JANSSEN VAN RAAY, OUDEDELFT 180 DELFT.
14			DE REUVER	GYSBERT GERARD P.	37		M	M	OFFICER DUTCH ARMY	"	"	"	"	"	KAMPEN	MOTHER WID.MRS.J.C.DE REUVER, KONINGINNEWEG 4 HAARLEM
15			"	JOHANNA KLAZINA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " "
16			"	JOHAN CORNELIS	1		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "
17			"	GYSBERT GERARD P.	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			"	JOHAN FREDERIK	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19			RIKKERS	HENDRIK	38		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.RIKKERS, LIMAENSSTRAAT 19 AMSTERDAM.
20			DE RUYTER V.STEVENINCK.	HENRIETTE A.	27		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	MOTHER MRS.WID.DE RUYTER V.STEVENINCK. VERHULSTSTRAAT 74 THE HAGUE.
21			SCHURING	MAATJE CORNELIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ZUTPHEN	AUNT MRS.WID.C.SCHURING, SCHERMLAAN 10 ROTTERDAM.
22			TEN SIETHOFF	JACOBUS JOHANNES	24		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	SCHEVENINGEN	FATHER MR.DR.E.G.A.TEN SIETHOFF, BADHUISWEG 41 SCHEVENINGEN
23			"	ENGLA WILHELMINA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	SKANDINAVIAN	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "
24			SNELL	PAUL BENJAMIN	25		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	THE HAGUE.	MOTHER IN LAW MRS.J.G.OTTOLANDER, REGENTESSELAAN 25 THE HAGUE.
25			"	ANNIE MARGUERITE	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " "
26			TAN	TJIEK TJOEN	26		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	CHINESE	"	DELFT	TUTOR MR.A.E.R.ARNOLD, WALDECK PYRMONTLAAN 6 AMSTERDAM.
27			VAN DER VEEN	GERBEN	23		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	GRONINGEN	FATHER MR.A.V.D.VEEN, KLOOSTERBUREN GRONINGEN.
28			TUYN	PIETER	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	WIFE MRS.C.TUYN, EMMAPLEIN 6 HAARLEM.
29			WAGNER	FREDERIKUS ANTONIUS,	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEVENTER	MOTHER MRS.F.WAGNER, PRINS HENDRIKSTRAAT 2 THE HAGUE,
30			"	ANTONIA CORNELA.	19		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW " "

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 33

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized [illegible] CITIZENS OR CITIZENS OF

CREW LIST.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

163

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA, JAVA	NO	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	NO	NO			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	SCHEEMDA.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	N.LEKKERLAND.
3	"	"	"	SELF DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	YES	1904 1906	NEW YORK AND PHILA DELPHIA	BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
4	"	"	"	"	"	NO			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	LEIDEN.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	DJAMBI, SUMATRA.	"	"	"	"	"			DJAMBI, ISLE OF SUMATRA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	D.E. INDIES	SPEKALONGAN.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	PALEMBANG, SUMATRA	"	"	"	"	"			PALEMBANG, ISLE OF SUMATRA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND GRYE	"	"	MAGELANG.
10	BATAVIA, JAVA.	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	"	HOLLAND	GOOR.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	D.E. INDIES	AMBOROWO.
12	BANDOENG, JAVA	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	PADANG.
13	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	"	"	"	"			BANDOENG, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK BROWN.	"	"	TJANDJOER.
14	BANDOENG, JAVA	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	BATAVIA.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			BANDOENG, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN.	"	GROENEKE.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	D.E. INDIES	BATAVIA.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLOND	"	"	SALATIGA.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	BATAVIA.
19	BATAVIA, JAVA.	YES	SELF DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	YES	1904 1906			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HARLINGEN.
20	"	"	NO	"	NO				BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	THE HAGUE.
21	SOERABAYA, JAVA	YES	"	"	"				SOERABAYA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
22	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	"	"	"				BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	"	"	DEVENTER.
23	"	"	"	"	"				-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	SWEDEN ~~SWEDISH~~	STOCKHOLM.
24	"	"	"	"	"				BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BROWN.	"	D.E. INDIES	KEDIRI.
25	"	"	"	"	"				-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	SELF DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	GILDEBONDO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	two birthmarks on left arm.	"	BUITENZORG.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	LEEK.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	BARSINGERHORN.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			-- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	WINSCHOTEN.
																5	9	"	"	"	"	DEVENTER.

other organized bodies, citizens or citizens of

CREW LIST

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	NO	"		"	"	
7	DUTCH	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"		"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	
26	Eng.	"		"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.KROL, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer) of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of African nativity or blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not person), country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1907, Ellis Island).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

14—26

other organized [illegible] citizens or citizens of

CREW LIST

(6)

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH [1], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JANUARY. 1919

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

[1] (State whether Surgeon is employed by the steamship company or by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ALIEN

other organizations, citizens or citizens

CREW LIST.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 21, 1918

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Declare to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~ASSELBERGS~~	~~MARIA DOROTHEA JOS.~~	~~31~~	F	M	~~HOUSEW.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~GRONINGEN~~	~~FATHER MR. J.H. TOMAER, NASSAU OUWERKERKSTRAAT 4 THE HAGUE~~
2		✓	BERG VAN DEN	MENNO CORNELIS	25	M	M	TEACHER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	FATHER MR. R.V.D.BERG, SLOCHTEREN GRONINGEN.
3		✓	"	PIETERNELLA MARIA	22	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW SON MR. J.BLOMMERS,
4		✓	BLOMMERS	ANNA	57	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER
5		✓	"	LUCIE	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS. J. BOONACKER,
6		✓	BOONACKER	ADOLF	31	M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	SAXEN WEIMARLAAN 38 AMSTERDAM.
7		✓	DOBBERKE	ALBERTINE H.	37	F	WID	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR. A.J.FEBER, COLUMBUSSTRAAT 143 THE HAGUE.
8		✓	DOORN VAN	SAMUEL	41	M	M	CLERGYM.	"	"	"	"	"	NOORDGOUWE	BROTHER IN LAW MR. T.BLOOS, BOEZEMSINGEL 53 ROTTERDAM.
9		✓	"	CORNELIA	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER
10		✓	"	ADRIANA ANNA CORNELIA	8	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE
11		✓	"	SAMUELLA PHILIPPINA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		✓	"	JOHANNA WILHELMINA	5	F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
13		✓	"	MARTHA IRENE	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		✓	DROST	JACOB N.	45	M	M	CLERGYM.	YES	YES	"	"	"	BERGEN.N.H.	SISTER MISS W.DROST, BURGEMEESTER WEERTSSTRAAT 30 ARNHEM.
15		✓	"	ALIDA F.	43	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW
16		✓	DIBBETZ	HENDRIKUS HERMANUS	25	M	S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER MR. J.H.DIBBETZ, VAN BOELZELAARLAAN 97 THE HAGUE.
17		✓	FRANK	PHILIPINE	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ARNHEM	FRIEND MR.C.BEETS, WESTSTRAAT 6 ARNHEM.
18		✓	DE GRAAFF	WILLEM CORNELIS JOH.	44	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE.	BROTHER IN LAW MR.J.PH.SUYLING, RAMSTRAAT 25 UTRECHT.
19		✓	"	ANNA MARIA	46	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE
20		✓	"	ANNIE	13	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		✓	"	WILLEM	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		✓	"	PIET	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		✓	HERDES	GEORGE J.CH.	32	M	M	~~FARMER~~ MANAGER CIVIL	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.L.HERDES, WOUVERMANSTRAAT 4 AMSTERDAM.
24		✓	VAN HAEFTEN	FREDERIK CHARLES	23	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	RYSWYK	FATHER, T.H.VAN HAEFTEN. KONINGINNELAAN 15 RYSWYK.
25		✓	HOLLAND	HERMANUS	26	M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	ETTEN/LEUR	FATHER MR. A.HOLLAND, NIEUWSTRAAT 42 BRDA.
26		✓	"	JACOBA	22	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW
27		✓	HOLZENSPIES	WILLEM	22	M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	DOETINCHEM.	MOTHER WID.J.HOLZENSPIES, KEPPELSCHEWEG 21 DOETINCHEM.
28		✓	KAMERLING	ZENO	46	M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	WATERGRAAFSMEER	FATHER MR.Z.H.KAMERLING, LAAN VAN MEERDERVOORT 277 THE HAGUE.
29			"	WILHELMINA J.	40	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW
30			"	ANNA G.	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized ~~band~~ citizens or citizens of

CREW LIST.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1919

11—430

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	DUTCH EAST INDIES	BATAVIA, JAVA.		DUTCH GOVERNMENT	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	DELFT.
2	"	"		"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND GRYE	NONE	HOLLAND	SLOCHTEREN.
3	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" BLUE	"	"	GRONINGEN.
4	"	"		"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST-INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY BROWN	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
5	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND BLUE	"	D.E. INDIES	BANJOE MAS.
6	"	"		"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
7	"	"		"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" BROWN	"	"	THE HAGUE.
8	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	FYNAART.
9	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	BREDA.
10	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	KEEUWYK.
11	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	MADIOEN, JAVA.	NO	"	"	"		MADIOEN, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY BROWN	"	"	NORDGOUWE.
16	"	BATAVIA, JAVA.	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	BOLSWARD.
17	"	MALANG, JAVA	NO	"	"	"		MALANG, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
18	"	BATAVIA, JAVA	"	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	D.E. INDIES	BATAVIA.
19	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" BROWN	"	"	SOERABAJA.
20	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" GREY	"	"	PADANG.
21	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	MACASSAR.
22	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" BLUE	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.
23	"	SOERABAYA, JAVA.	YES	SELF DUTCH				SOERABYA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" BROWN	"	D.E. INDIES	BANDOENG.
24	"	BATAVIA, JAVA.	NO	GOVERNMENT	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" GREEN	"	"	BATAVIA.
25	"	"		"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BROWNBROWN	"	HOLLAND	RENKUM.
26	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK GREY	"	D.E. INDIES	BATAVIA.
27	"	"	YES	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	BREDA.
28	"	"	NO	"	"	"		BATAVIA, ISLE OF JAVA DUTCH EAST INDIES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND BLUE.	"	"	LEUR.
29	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LIGHT GREY	"	"	STEVENISWEERT.
30	"	"		"	"	"		" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ALMELO.
								" -- " --	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	D.E. INDIES	TJETJALENGKA.
																				"	PEKALONGAN.

ALIEN

—913

other organized [illegible] citizens or citizens of

CREW LIST

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	(Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on which]	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO		
2	DUTCH	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question runs as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, W.KROL, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY *19* 19

at NEW-YORK,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, final city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether a prior visit to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others (relatives or friends), as (1)—, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

other organized [illegible] citizens or citizens of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. 1/1/19

166

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John Anderson
Yoshiki Takeuchi
~~Joseph~~
Edward Nelson
Thomas
Edward A Conrad
Peter Pettersen
Vestrouch
Joseph VanDrunell
Clarence Welch
Lauritz Voyt
Birgen
Frank Stokes
Field

John Johnson
Geo O Green
Chas W Smith
John Healy
Samuel Johnson
Harry Hunt
Albert E. Cobb
Ernest Muller
Wm Fenson
~~John Mantchenko~~
Hugh Campbell

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

BOOTH LINE.

ABBREVIATIONS.

480336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 480336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Cert. 28316 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No 28316 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "ALBAN" for New York U.S.A.

167

SAILING ABOUT 19th December 1918.

260. B.B. 7/18.

NAME		Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
Alexander Alexander	1	British	R.S. 28394	1/4/67	Montrose	British	Kingsley Road, Liverpool.
Sidney Clarke	2.	"	R.S. 8396	22/8/77	Rainhill	"	23 Hartsmere Road, Seacombe.
James W. Binns	3.	"	R.S. 6251	27/4/87	Wilmslow	"	340 Boulevard, Hull.
Henry H. Dunning	4.	"	R.S$_2$ 16684	18/3/91	Queenstown	"	3 Malpas Grove, Wallasey.
Herbert G. Amor	5.	"	R.S$_2$ 17280	5/11/1900	London	"	123 Langdale Rd. Thorton Heath, Surrey.
Thos. Cullington	6.	"	(R.S$_2$ 2534040	24/5/92	Liverpool	"	47 Bedford Road, Bootle.
Wm. Chas. Russell	7.	"	R.S$_2$ 360762	14/5/87	Liverpool	"	20 Barbour St. Liverpool.
Robert Jackson	8.	"	R 834873	4/8/81	Liverpool	"	10 Earlsfield Rd., Liverpool.
Herbert Daybell	9.	"	R. 835816	26/12/76	Liverpool	"	23 Albert Edward Rd. "
William H. Wells	10.	"	R. 826105	1/2/98	Liverpool	"	68 Knocklaid Rd. "
Charles A. Blower	11.	"	R. 835100	18/11/95	Sheffield	"	14 Janet St. Liverpool.
X John Tomlinson	12.	"	R. 825981	13/7/91	Liverpool	"	15 Ritson St. "
Arthur Tomlinson	13.	"	R. 835420	30/3/02	Birkenhead	"	83 Wendell St. "
John Mullins	14.	"	R.S.$_2$ 813731	12/6/98	Co. Galway	"	55 Henry Street, Manchester.
Joseph Hassall	15.	"	R.S.$_2$ 814127	1/5/96	Crewe	"	46 Ford Lane, Crewe.
Robert Roberts	16.	"	R. 835779	26/8/81	Bangor	"	10 Beuford Rd. Bootle.
Henry Mitchell	17.	"	R. 829416	29/6/01	Liverpool	"	63 Knoclaid Rd. Liverpool.
William Greenfield	18.	"	(R. 837472 (1st Voyage.	4/1/03	Sheffield	"	70 Everton Road, Sheffield.
John Griffin	19.	Italian	R.837432	14/10/75	Milan, Italy	"	7 Longfellow St. Liverpool.
John S. Gillespie	20.	British	R. 830015	7/2/76	Liverpool	"	37 Feltwell Rd. "
Alfred Bibby	21.	"	R. 835265	24/10/00	Liverpool	"	38 Powis St. Liverpool.
Joseph Manifold	22.	"	R.S$_2$ 830713	23/5/02	Liverpool	"	Gordon Institute, 1 Paradise St. Liverpool.
John Alfonso	23.	Portuguese	R.S$_2$ 359016	11/9/87	Lisbon	Portuguese	249, Upper Frederick St.
Thos. Brown	24.	British	R.S$_2$ 324877	8/7/1900	Liverpool	British	9 Clarke St. Liverpool.
Joas De Encaracao	25	Portuguese	R.S$_2$ 357418	18/7/80	Lisbon	Portuguese	Fenagade Alguave, Portugal.
John Hogg	26.	British	R.S$_2$ 356649	26/5/84	S. Shields	British	5 Canning Place. Lpool
X John Gorman	27.	"	357499	28/4/79	Wexford	"	8 Telkesin St. Liverpool.
S. Abergh	28.	"	347917	24/1/85	Liverpool	"	20 Eldon Grove, Liverpool.
J. Haworth	29.	"	360740	25/8/97	"	"	47 Sussex [illegible]
[illegible]cLoughlin	30.	"	360566	2/12/72	"	"	12 Mould[illegible]
	31.	"	373030	27/2/[illegible]	Torrin[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	32.	"	353059	28/5/99			

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.

2000. 6/18. 327.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ... for ... 19..

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

The above is a list of the Crew of the SS ...

SEEN ... NO ...
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
~~SEAMEN~~ is to Depart for the United ~~States of America, hereon~~.
and
Date Dec 19 1916 Charles E Reed
American Vice Consul.

ABBREVIATIONS.

480336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 480336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (to ... Consular Requirements).

S.S. "ALBAN" for New York U.S.A.

170

SAILING ABOUT 19th December, 1918.

250. R.B. 7/18.

NAME		Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
T. Lakin	36.	British	359288	1899	Leamington	British	Navy League.
J. Whittle	37.	"	361123	1901	Preston	"	do.
Robert Barron	38.	"	R. 123383	9/7/70	Aberdeen	"	30 Wingate Road, Liverpool.
John Howlett	39.	"	R.S$_2$ 111306	5/1/86	Liverpool	"	75 Selbourne St. Liverpool.
Thomas Noel	40.	"	Dis.A. 491284	19/3/86	Rosario	"	51 Littledale Road, Egremont.
Richard Crawford	41.	"	RS$_2$ 123959				
E.C. Killip	42.	"	Dis.A 454724	10/11/83	Widnes	"	Pit Lane, Farnworth, Widnes.
J. Cooke	43.	"	123996	1897	I. of Man	"	Man Rd., Onchan. I of Man
E. Mitchell	44.	"	300047	27/12/78	Liverpool	"	16 Robson St., Liverpool.
W. Ballard	45.	"	352867	21/6/83	Liverpool	"	32 Northumberland St. L'pool.
P. McCullock	46.	"	373307	29/11/82	Liverpool	"	85 Convoy St. Liverpool.
J. Barrett	47.	"	355818	15/3/75	Liverpool	"	27 Heath St. Liverpool.
P. Moore	48.	"	359110	21/12/90	Liverpool	"	65 Wolf St., Liverpool.
F. Sannel	49	"	Dis. 16	1881	Liverpool	"	249 Upper Frederick St. Lpool.
J. McGeough	50.	"	356142	13/2/81	Liverpool	"	45 UpperMilk St.
J.P. Moore	51.	"	326304	3/9/81	"	"	51 Dareen St., Liverpool.
T. Rowan	52.	"	361321	29/7/95	"	"	41 Kitchen St., "
G. Beedle	53.	"	356639	8/3/87	"	"	35 Worthington St. Liverpool
B. McLarney	54.	"	Dis.419936	22/8/82	"	"	33 Wolf St. Liverpool.
P. McCaffrey	55.	"	325349	3/10/91	"	"	36 Devonport St., Liverpool.
A. Beck	56	"	354021	4/9/66	"	"	7 Beau St., Liverpool.
J. Ellis	57.	"	360557	11/6/00	"	"	3 Rogers St. "
T. Hallwell	58.	"	353406	2/1/00	"	"	38 Iliad St. "
M. Rice	59.	"	314047	20/1/02	"	"	232 Victoria Square, L'pool
Bassett Kirby	60.	American	P.P.84921	9/2/68	United States	American	736 W 181 St. New York.
James Chas. Forbes	61.	British	795627	11/3/93	Carnarvon	British	Roballaion Mundy Perth.
Ernest V. Cutler	62.	"	-	26/6/00	Leeds	"	5 Claremont Villas, Claremont.
Duncan Macgreachy	63.	"	Naval Gunner	14/6/85	Campbell Town	"	Kinlock Place, Campbelltown.
Oswald Robinson	64.	"	do.	16/10/93	Waterford	"	17 Johnstone Hill, South Shields.
Robert Green		"	Apprentice	25/5/01	Derby	"	51 Devonfield Rd. Orrell Park.
Harold Cockleshaw Taylor			d	1902	Acton		
Bernard Forster Whale			d	1902	Lunes		

20 DEC 1918

The above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the ss "Alban"

20 DEC 1918

SEEN

U.S. SHIPPING BOARD OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A. Intelligence Officer

Ralph F. Miller Sgt Wing

20 DEC. 1918 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

X Failed to join

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of ter departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been aid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted r landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, r master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613.

I.S.A

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE CLERK D. C. JAN 17 1919

PORT OF 17 Jan Newport. 17 Jan 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Alban from port of Newport. ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 ... Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged none ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 ... Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 January, 1919, consigned to Booth & Co. Inc : is now lying at Pier 4 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 17 Jan, 1919, for Brazil Ports via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cat Moore	30	British	18 Dec 18 Liverpool
Alex Beck	34	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Alban JAN 6 1919

	Marshall	Arthur			do	do							
18	Greenfield	William	✓	35937-2	do	do	No	16	"			5-3	112
19	Griffin	John	✓	Chief Cook 21813-1	do	do	No	43	"	Italian	Italian	5-11	200
	Gillespie	John	✓	Baker 35999-1	do	do	No	42	"	British	British	5-2½	133
21	Bibby	Alfred	✓	Butcher 35914-1	do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5-5	128
22	Morris	Joseph	✓	Scullion 7725	do	do	No	16	"	"	"	4-11	126
23	Alfonso	John	✓	Lamptrimmer 35987-1 DEC 21	do	do	No	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	160
	Brown	Thomas	✓	21 [illegible]	do	do	No	18	"	British	British	5-7	126
25	Encarnacão	Joao	✓	P. 16637 do	do	do	No	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	105
26	Hogg	John	✓	P 1-15-1 do	do	do	No	35	"	British	British	5-4½	147
	Abergh	[illegible]	✓	35426 do	do	do	No	33	"	"	"	5-4½	142
	Haworth	Joseph	✓	2824 do	do	do	No	21	"	"	"	5-7	134
	Mc Loughlin	George	✓	21474 do	do	do	No	46	"	"	"	5-9	150
30	Cole	Richard	✓	Off. 32907 Steward do	do	do	No	61	"	"	"	5-5	[illegible]
31	Sanderson	Roland	✓	35943-1 do	do	do	No	17	"			5-7	134

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heart Right arm

Sailor & Girl on Left arm.

Sailor Girl on Right arm

Star on each Hand.

Clasped hands Right Arm

Heart on back of Right Hand.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Johan Olsen 34 Danish~~					
~~John Dewey 27 Belgian~~					
~~John McFee 31 British~~					
Victor Richardson 33 British					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Alexander.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17														
18	[illegible]	William	✓	[illegible] 152	do	do	No	16	"			5 3	112	
19	Griffin	John	✓	Chief Cook 21813-1	do	do	No	43	"	Italian	Italian	5 11	200	
	Gillespie	John	✓	Baker 35799-1	do	do	No	42	"	British	British	5 2½	133	
1	Bibby	Alfred	✓	Butcher 28314-1	do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5 5	128	Heart Right arm
2	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	Scullion 77-5	do	do	No	16	"	"	"	4 11	126	
3	Alfonso	John	✓	Lamp Trimmer 35987-1	35[illegible] 21	do	No	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 5	160	Sailor's Sail on Left arm
	Brown	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	do	do	No	18	"	British	British	5 7	126	Buffalo Bill on Right arm
5	Encarnacão	João	✓	[illegible] 1637 do	do	do	No	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 5	105	
6	Hogg	Jas.	✓	[illegible] 21351 do	do	do	No	35	"	British	British	5 4½	147	
	Abergh	[illegible]	✓	do 35426 do	do	do	No	33	"	"	"	5 4½	142	Slit on each Hand
	Haworth	Joseph	✓	do 3824 do	do	do	No	21	"	"	"	5 7	134	
	McLoughlin	George	✓	do 21174 do	do	do	No	46	"	"	"	5 9	150	Clasped hands Right arm
10	Cole	Richard	✓	Mt. 32907 do	do	do	No	61	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	Head on back of Right Hand
11	Sanderson	Roland	✓	do 35493-1	do	do	No	19	"			5 7	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alban, arriving at New York, Jan 172, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, England

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Alexander	✓ Master 32 23875-1	DEC 19 1918		No	51	M	British	British	5'4"	140	
2	Clarke	Sidney	✓ 1st Mate 21811-1	do	do	No	41	"	"	"	5-4½	140	S.C. on Left arm.
3	Binns	James	✓ 2nd do 32651-1	do	do	No	31	"	"	"	5-8	144	† on 2nd Finger Left Hand.
4	Dunning	Henry	✓ 3rd do 36000-2 (Accred)	do	do	No	27	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Snake on Right arm
5	Amor	Herbert	Supernumary Mate do	do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	Heart & Small Star Left wrist
6	Cullington	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 32650-1	DEC 19 1918	do	No	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
7	Russell	William	✓ Boatswain 35992-1	DEC 21	do	No	31	"	"	"	5-6½	134	
8	Jackson	Robert	✓ Chief Steward 77	DEC 19 1918	do	No	37	"	"	"	5-5	124	Mole Right Cheek.
9	Daybell	Herbert	✓ 2nd do 95 35994-1	do	do	No	42	"	"	"	5-11	200	
10	Wells	[illegible]	✓ Asst do 32391-1	do	do	No	21	"	"	"	5-6	126	Flag left arm. Anchor Right "
11	Blower	Charles	✓ do 35938-1	do	do	No	23	"	"	"	5-5	126	Scar on Nose
12	Shaw	Alfred	✓ do 101	do	do	No	16	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Tomkinson	Arthur	✓ do	DEC	do	No	16	"	"	"	5-0	112	
14	Mullins	John	✓ do 35995-1	do	do	No	20	"	"	"	5-8	164	Scar Left Forearm
15	Hassall	Joseph	✓ do 35990-1	do	do	No	22	"	"	"	5-6	144	
16	Roberts	Robert	✓ Saloon man 77	do	do	No	37	"	"	"	5-5½	96	Star on Left Hand.
17	Mitchell	Henry	✓ Mess room Steward 21317	do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5-4	112	
18	Greenfield	William	✓ Saloon 35937-2	do	do	No	16	"	"	"	5-3	112	
19	Griffin	John	✓ Chief Cook 102	do	do	No	43	"	Italian	Italian	5-11	200	
20	Gillespie	John	✓ Baker 21813-1	do	do	No	42	"	British	British	5-2½	133	
21	Bibby	Alfred	✓ Butcher 35999-1	do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5-5	128	Heart Right arm
22	[illegible]	Joseph	✓ Scullion 35914-1	do	do	No	16	"	"	"	4-11	126	
23	Alfonso	John	✓ Lamptrimmer 7725 DEC 21		do	No	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	160	Sailor & Girl on Left arm.
24	Brown	Thomas	✓ 35987-1	do	do	No	18	"	British	British	5-7	126	Buffalo Bill on Right arm
25	Encarnacao	Joao	✓ P.T. 6639 do	do	do	No	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	105	
26	Hogg	John	✓ P 1-15-1 do	do	do	No	35	"	British	British	5-4½	147	
27	Abergh	[illegible]	✓ 35426 do	do	do	No	33	"	"	"	5-4½	142	Slit on each Hand.
28	Haworth	Joseph	✓ 3827 do	do	do	No	21	"	"	"	5-7	134	
29	Mc Loughlin	George	✓ 21744 do	do	do	No	46	"	"	"	5-9	150	Clasped hands Right arm
30	Cole	Richard	✓ A.B. 32907 do	do	do	No	61	"	"	"	5-5	10	Heart on back of Right Hand.
31	Sanderson	Roland	✓ do 35995-1	do	do	No	17	"			5-7	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECO

I, Master, of the Alban[illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 191[illegible]

Alex Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tilly Edelstyn
Immigration Inspector.

4

Alban

1/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

S. S. ALBAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	SIGNATURE	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT: Ft	Ins	WEIGHT	MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
32	Carlson.	Martin.				No	29	M	Swedish	Swedish	5	11	154	Clasped Hands left hand Arrow 1907 right do
3	Wilding	Stuart				No	19	"	British	British	5	9	126	
4	Burrows.	Sidney			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	9	126	
5	Lakin.	Thomas.			do	No	15	"	"	"	5	9	126	
6	Whittle	John.			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	7	110	
7	Barron.	Robert.			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	2	96	
8	Howlett.	John			do	No	48	"	"	"	5	8½	142	Two Dots on Left Hand.
9	Nash.	Thomas			do	No	33	"	"	"	5	6	128	
40	Crawford.	Richard			do	No	32	"	"	"	5	5	134	
1	Killeen	Edmund.			do	No	35	"	"	"	5	4	140	
2	Cooke.	James.			do	No	21	"	"	"	5	8	140	
3	Waterhouse	Edward			do	No	41	"	"	"	5	8½	147	I W on Right Hand.
4	Ballard.	William			do	No	37	"	"	"	5	6	180	
5	Mc Culloch.	Patrick			do	No	26	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Barrett.	Joseph.			do	No	46	"	"	"	5	7½	147	[illegible]
7	Moore.	[illegible]			do	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	7.	154	
8	Shannell	[illegible]			do	No	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Mc Keough	James.			do	No	27	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	134	[illegible] on both arms
50	Moore	James.			do	No	37	"	"	"	5	10	132.	
1	Howard.	Thomas			do	No	34.	"	"	"	5	1	126	
2	Oldfield	George			do	No	33	"	"	"	5	2½	150	Clasped Hands right arm.
3	Mc Carney.	Bernard.			do	No	36.	"	"	"	5	8	140.	Flag on Right Arm.
4	Mogan.	Patrick			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	Bracelet on right arm.
5	Peck.	Alexander			do	No	23	"	"	"	5	6	161	
6	Ellis.	Joseph			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	154	Snake on Left arm.
7	Halliwell	Thomas.			do	No	18	"	"	"	5	5	130	[illegible] on left arm
8	[illegible]	Matthew.			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	4	132.	
9	[illegible]	Darnell			do	No	31	"	"	"	5	7	147	
60	[illegible]	James.			do	No	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	No	25	"	British	British	5	6	[illegible]	
2	Robinson	Oswald			do	No	18	"	"	"	5	11¾	175	
3	Mc Kinnon	John			do	No	24	"	"	"	5	7½	112	
4	Green	Robert			do	No	31	"	"	"	5	8½	140	Clasped Hands Right arm. Irish Flag left [illegible] White hand & Clasped Hands Right arm
5	Taylor	Harold			do	No	17	"	"	"	5	7½	147.	
6	Whale.	Bernard			do	No	6	"	"	"	5	8	140	
											5	6	120	
											5	6½	130	

Alex. Ferguson
Master.

Total Crew ... 39.
Discharged ... 36.
... 3

... 8, 1919

J. Martin

S. S. ALBAN.

	No	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: WHEN	WHERE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT: Ft	Ins	WEIGHT	MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
	32	Carlson.	Martin.			No	29	M	Swedish	Swedish	5	11	154	Clasped Hands left hand X Inside 1907. Right do
	3	Wilding	Stuart		do	do	No	19	"	British	British	5	9	126.	
	4	Burrows.	Sidney		do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	9	126	
	5	Lakin.	Thomas.		do	do	No	15	"	"	"	5	7	110	
	6	Whittle	John.		do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	2	96	
	7	Barron.	Robert.		do	do	No	48	"	"	"	5	8½	142	Two Dots on Left Hand.
	8	Howlett.	John		do	do	No	33	"	"	"	5	6	128	
	9	Noel.	Thomas		do	do	No	32	"	"	"	5	5	154	
	40	Crawford.	Richard		do	do	No	35	"	"	"	5	4	140	
	1	Killick	Edmund.		do	do	No	21	"	"	"	5	8	140.	
no photo	X 2	Coote.	James.		do	do	No	41	"	"	"	5	8½	147	J W on Right Hand.
	3	Mitchell	Edward		do	do	No	37	"	"	"	5	6	180.	Tattoo. right Arm
	4	Bellard.	William		do	do	No	26	"	"	"	5	8		Tattoo Head & "Mag, 26" Right Arm
	X 5	Mc Culloch	Patrick		do	do	No	46	"	"	"	5	7½	147	Tattoo Hands back & neck
	6	Barrett.	Joseph.		do	do	No	29	"	"	"	5	7.	154	
	7	Moore.	Albert.		do	do	No	30	"	"	"	5	.	134	Tattoo on both arms
	8	Scannell	J.		do	do	No	27	"	"	"	5	10	132.	
	9	Mc Keough	James.		do	do	No	37	"	"	"	5	1	126	
	X 50	Moore	J. Charles.		do	do	No	34.	"	"	"	5	2½	138	Clasped Hands Right Arm.
	X 1	Howard.	Thomas		do	do	No	33	"	"	"	5	4	140.	Flag on Right Arm.
	2	O'Keeffe	George		do	do	No	36.	"	"	"	5	8	147	Cutlass on Right arm.
	3	Mc Carney	Bernard.		do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	6	161	
	X 4	Mogan.	Patrick		do	do	No	23	"	"	"	5	6	154	Snake on Left arm.
	5	Keck.	Alexander		do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	5	130	" on left arm
	6	Ellis.	Joseph		do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5	4	132	
	7	Halliwell	Thomas.		do	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	7	147	
	8	Price	Matthew.		do	do	No	31	"	"	"	5	6	140	
	9	Kirby	Harold		do	do	No	50	"	American	American	5	6	150	
	60	Jones.	James.		do	do	No	25	"	British	British	5	11¾	175	
	1	Hall.			do	do	No	18	"	"	"	5	7½	112	Clasped Hands Right Arm
	2	Robinson	Oswald		do	do	No	24	"	"	"	5	8½	140	Irish Flag left Arm
	3	Mc Kinnon	John		do	do	No	31	"	"	"	5	7½	147	Mixed bunch & Clasped Hands Right arm
	4	Green	Robert		apprentice	do	No	17	"	"	"	5	8	140	
	5	Taylor	Harold		do	do	No	16	"	"	"	5	6	120	
	6	Whale.	Bernard		do	do	No	16	"	"	"	5	6½	130	

Alex. Howard
Master

Total Crew 39.
Discharged 46.
66.

Crew discharged to all except #2 #4 #3 June 8, 1919

Ralph Jones } Inspectors
J. Monteith }

CREW LIST.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

S. S. Heredia sailing from St. Nazaire, Dec 15, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mulbey	Arthur B.	49		M	W	Chicago Ill Dec 11th 1869	Had certificate of exemption #19909 issued by Kansas City 5/31/18	5512, Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Clark	Franklin L.	38		S		Pleasant Hill Mo June 24 1879	—	1505 Lyon St Leavenworth Kansas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Mussett Inspector
Honolulu

2 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

S/ "Heredia" (1)

January 7/1919

ar. Jan. 5 1919

2 Cut

CREW LIST.

(1)

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Heredia. S. S.
May 31/19
Arr. San. 5/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4[illegible]

Bill of Health

CREW LIST.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Heredia 5, 10 . Passengers sailing from St Nazaire 13 14, Dec. 24, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Putting	Fred	41	M S		AB	yes	3.35 English yes		Russia	Latvian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	

P. O. M.O. No. 865989 (Sta 2) May 29-19 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. —

APPLIED May 29/19 ....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J O'3 Fitzgerald } Insps
A C Mauritsen } Insps

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Bill of Health

U. S. DEPT.

CREW LIST.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1919

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of the permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		member of crew		~~No~~ Yes	~~1911~~ 1917	~~New York~~ Rogers	8 Columbia St Brklyn ny	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Br	blue		Russia	Harenberg Estonia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character;

Dept of Health

CREW LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bill of Health

CREW LIST.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Heredia 5-10. Passengers sailing from Bilbao Spain 3-14, Dec 22nd, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanchez	Carlos G.	37	M		Sailor	Yes	4-5586 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arila Mangorria	Sister - Petra Mangorria, Arila, Spain	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4		P. O. M.O. No. 640936 4/17/19 (date of issue)															
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.															
6		APPLIED 4/17/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J B Fitzgerald
John a. H. Richardson
Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

46. Discharged after drawing Bill of Health

CREW LIST.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1919

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Crew	18	Yes	Various times		1 Holst American 15th St. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	No	Spain	Vizcaya
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5 Bonaflor Basun — 46. Discharged after drawing Bill of Health — United States of America. See

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

...Crew List of the S/s. Roma" Naples ~~Europa~~ Italy, 2-12-1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

British Ships JAN 8 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York

January 28th 1919

I, master of the Stolian (Nationality.) S. S. Crema

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th 1919, consigned to Stolian Stock Railways; is now lying at Pier 8 E N W, and is expected to sail 29th January, 1919, for Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Semeto Enrico	18	Stolian S	Naples 2-12-18
✓ Carlizzi Giuseppe	16	" "	" " "
La Mantea Santo	18	"	" 14 " 11. 18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Marzano Luigi						
17	32	Federico Antonio	"	"	Torre del Greco	21-8-95	"	Torre del Greco
18	33	Di Fiore Nicola	"	"	Napoli	13-6-91	"	Napoli
	34	Pontecorvo Salvatore	"	"	Ischia	21-3-80	"	Ischia
19	35	Amaro Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco	21-2-88	"	Torre del Greco
	36	Borella Giuseppe	"	"	Napoli	3-1-87	"	Napoli
20	37	Russo Egidio	"	"	Rio Saliceto	25-1-75	"	Rio Saliceto
21	38	Samanka Santo	Carbonaio	"	Napoli	11-5-84	"	Napoli
	39	Abramo Filippo	"	"	Torre del Greco	22-1-902	"	Torre del Greco
22	40	Coppola Raimondo	"	"	"	23-5-901	"	"
	41	Battiloro Francesco	"	"	"	14-12-95	"	"
23	42	Battiloro Michele	"	"	"	29-1-901	"	"
24	43	Carmenella Salvatore	"	"	"	29-4-902	"	"
	44	Illiziati Santo	"	"	Procida	1-1-901	"	Procida
25	45	Coppola Edoardo	Cuoco	"	Villa S. Giovanni	30-1-901	"	Villa S. Giovanni
26	X 46	Scerdi Vitore	Cameriere	"	Napoli	19-6-85	"	Napoli
	47	Camilli Cesare	Garzone	"	"	4-11-88	"	Napoli
27	48	Dragone Vincenzo	Cameriere	"	Sperlonga	12-7-900	"	Sperlonga
28	49	Martorelli Tomaso	Fuochista	"	Militare			Militare
29	50				C. del Greco	22-1-91		C. del Greco
	51							
30	52							
	53							
	54							
	55							
Line	56							
Own	57							
Local	58							
	59							
	60							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 185.

Vessel will probably sail for New York Dec 14 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
13 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consulate of the United States of America at Naples Italy.
Seen December 3, 1918. No. 5
Vessel will probably sail for New York.

H C Bua
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
17 DEC 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

46. Discharged to Hospital after drawing Bill of Health

See

for each alien. See other side.

British Isles JAN 8 1919

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S/S. "Crema" Naples ~~Genoa~~ Italy, 2 - 12 - 1918 No. 180 of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lombardo Raffaele	37	Italian			
andrea Azzaro	39	"			
Campisi Giovanni	46	"			
Bianco Vincenzo	49	"			
Soffioti Antonino	47	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

20	37	Busuo Isidio	"	"	Torre del Greco	3-1-87	"	Torre del Greco
21	38	Samanka Santo	Carbonaio	"	Napoli	25-7-75	"	Napoli
	39	Abramo Filippo		"	Torre Annunz.	11-5-84	"	Torre Annunz.
22	40	Coppa Raimondo	"	"	Napoli	22-1-902	"	Napoli
	41	Bastiano Francesco	"	"	Torre del Greco	23-5-901	"	Torre del Greco
23	42	Bottiglieri Michele	"	"	"	14-12-95	"	Torre del Greco
	43	Capuccello Sebastiano	"	"	"	29-1-901	"	Torre del Greco
24	44	Illiziati Santo	"	"	"	29-4-902	"	Torre del Greco
	45	Coppola Edoardo	Cuoco	"	Siracusa	1-1-901	"	Torre del Greco
25	X 46	Scarà Vittorio	Cameriere	"	Villa S. Giovanni	30-1-901	"	Pozzuoli
	47	Cannelli Cesare	Cameriere	"	Napoli	19-6-85	"	Villa S. Giov.
26	48	Quagano Vincenzo	Cameriere	"	"	4-11-88	"	Napoli
	49	Martorelli Tomaso	Cameriere	"	Sperlinga	12-7-900	"	Napoli
27	50				Militare			Napoli
	51				C. del Greco	22-1-91		Napoli
28	52							Torre del Greco
	53							
29	54							
	55							
30	56							
	57							
	58							
	59							
	60							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 185.

Vessel will probably sail for New York Dec. 14 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 13 DEC 1918 GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consulate of the United States of America at Naples Italy.

Seen December 3, 1918. No. 5

Vessel will probably sail for New York.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 17 DEC 1918 GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

46. Discharged for Hospital after drawing Bill of Health

for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S/S. "Crema" Naples ~~Genoa~~, Italy, 2 - 12 - 1918 191 .180

is master. of whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Babi Carlo	Comandante	Italiano	Genova	24-11-84	Italiano	Genova
2	Marsella Pasquale	I. Ufficiale	"	Procida	18-1-94	"	Procida
3	Faviola Oreste	II. "	"	Catania	16-3-87	"	Palermo
4	Salzone Francesco	Altro Ufficiale	"	Villa S. Giovanni	22-9-98	"	Villa S. Giovanni
5	Guarbosio Pietro	Nostromo	"	Trapani	6-2-82	"	Trapani
6	Petrò Giuseppe	Carpentiere	"	Torre del Greco	3-10-86	"	Torre del Greco
7	Maffei Emilio	Fuochista	"	Viareggio	14-1-84	"	Viareggio
8	Greco Antonio	Marinaio	"	Porto Empedocle	28-11-82	"	Porto Empedocle
9	Romano Giuseppe	"	"	Siena - Gaeta	1-11-87	"	Siena
10	Coro Cipriano	"	"	Messina	26-11-81	"	
11	Massone Manello	"	"	Genova	16-10-91	"	Castellamare - Orta
12	Corso Andrea	"	"	Gaeta	5-7-82	"	Gaeta
13	De Biglio Antonio	"	"	Sicilia	12-3-88	"	Sicilia
14	Formaciano Francesco	"	"	Torre del Greco	6-6-84	"	Torre del Greco
15	Perrone Giovanni	"	"	Torre del Greco	20-7-71	"	Torre del Greco
16	Mauro Michele	Giovinotto	"	Palermo	15-8-901	"	Palermo
17	Carlizzi Giuseppe	Cuoco	"	Taranto	25-12-903	"	Napoli
18	Schiano Umberto	"	"	Napoli	20-7-902	"	Napoli
19	Pastelli Battista	R. Cameriere	"	Porto d'Anzio	2-3-97	"	Porto Empedocle
20	Orfa Giuseppe	1° Macchinista	"	Trapani	1-2-79	"	Trapani
21	Rastaro Mario	2° "	"	Napoli	21-10-93	"	Napoli
22	Scotto Giovanni	3° "	"	Napoli	25-9-75	"	Napoli
23	De Stefano Arturo	Oil	"	Napoli	12-2-901	"	Napoli
24	Pistone Melchiorre	Capo Fuochista	"	Palermo	20-10-90	"	Sicilia
25	Romeo Guido	2°. Macchinista	"	Napoli	22-10-78	"	Napoli
26	Cammarato Francesco	Calderaio	"	Messina	14-2-97	"	Messina
27	Granato Luigi	Fuochista	"	Torre del Greco	28-1-93	"	Torre del Greco
28	Abbiglio Luigi	"	"		11-6-86	"	Torre a. Greco
29	Oliati Francesco	"	"	Napoli	30-6-86	"	Napoli
30	Selvaggio Bernardo	"	"	Torre del Greco	14-8-94	"	Torre del Greco
31	Balzano Luigi	"	"		28-8-95	"	Torre del Greco
32	Federigo Antonio	"	"	Torre del Greco	13-6-91	"	Torre del Greco
33	Di Fiore Nicola	"	"	Napoli	21-8-80	"	Napoli
34	Pontecorvo Salvatore	"	"	Malta	24-2-88	"	Malta
35	Romano Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco	3-1-81	"	Torre del Greco
36	Bonella Giuseppe	"	"	Napoli	25-7-75	"	Napoli
37	Russo Egidio	"	"	Rio Marina	11-5-84	"	Rio Marina
38	Samanka Carlo	Carbonaio	"	Napoli	22-1-902	"	Napoli
39	Abruzzo Filippo	"	"	Torre del Greco	23-5-901	"	Torre del Greco
40	Coppola Raimondo	"	"	"	14-12-95	"	Torre del Greco
41	Battiloro Francesco	"	"	"	29-1-901	"	Torre del Greco
42	Battiloro Michele	"	"	"	29-4-902	"	Torre del Greco
43	Carnicella Salvatore	"	"	Lucania	1-1-901	"	Pozzallo
44	Mingoia Carlo	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	30-1-901	"	Villa S. Giovanni
45	Coppola Edoardo	Cuoco	"	Napoli	19-6-85	"	Napoli
X 46	Scarà Vito	Cameriere	"	Spezia	4-11-88	"	Napoli
47	Cauli Cesare	Cameriere	"	Militare	12-7-900	"	Napoli
48	Dragone Vincenzo	Chincaglieria	"				Napoli
49	Martelli Tomaso	Fuochista	"	C. del Greco	22-1-91		Torre del Greco
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 185.

Vessel will probably sail for New York Dec 16 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 13 DEC 1918 GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consulate of the United States of America at Naples, Italy.
Seen December 3, 1918. No. 5
Vessel will probably sail for New York.

H C Bear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 17 DEC 1918 GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

46. Discharged after drawing Bill of Health for Hospital

See for each alien. See other side.

Brema JAN 8 1919

British Isles JAN 8 1919

(3)

Brema

1/1/19

Sheet No. 181

having such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ED OFF

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crema, arriving at Newport, Ky, January 4th, 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bossi	Carlo	Master		Genoa			31	M	North Italian		5 1	130	
2	Mazzetti	Raffaele												
3	Faccioli	Pietro						25						
4	Salzone	[illegible]						31						
5	[illegible]							21						
6	Aste							27						
7	[illegible]	Emilio						33						
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British Isles

JAN 6 1919

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Bassi master, of the S.S. Crema, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1919

Samuel A Sabin
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LOUISVILLE
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brema, arriving at New York, January 4, 191 9, from the port of Naples Dec 31/18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balzano	Luigi	Fireman		Naples									
2	Federico	Antonio												
3	Difiore	Nicola												
4	Pontecorvo	Salvatore												
5	Romano	Giuseppe												
6	Borrello	Giuseppe												
7	Buono	Egidio												
8	La Montea	Dante												
9	Abramo	Filippo												
10	Coppa	Raimondo												
11	Battiloro													
12	Battiloro	Francesco												
13	Carbonella	Costantino												
14	Minnite	Dante												
15	Coppola	Edoardo												
16	Camilli													
17	Drogone													
18	Mardarelli													
19	Lenta													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

(2) Sheets 57 Crew.

British I 5125 JAN 8 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Bassi, Master, of the S.S. Verona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1919.

Daniel Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 11th December

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. British Isles submitted for examination at the American Consulate BELFAST

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Belfast *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* 183

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.			Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Dingle	Charles	British	Temp. Cert.	19694	Great Britain	1875	Portman England	Brighthelmston	British	5 Jordan Square, Whitley Bay
2	Grimsey	Norman. T.	do	Disc. Book	864911	do	1888	England	Blyth	do	9 Silcott St, Brighthelmston
3	Harroway	Charles. C.	do	do	491231	do	1895	England	Blyth	do	Cecil House, Blyth, Northumb.
4	Bateson	Herbert	do	do	611924	do	1883	England	Bolton	do	11 Trafalgar St, Bolton
5	Bouverne	Hyppolite. C.	Belgian	Passport		SS	Belgium	1886	Belgium	Belgium	6 Hollins St, Salford
6	Wilkin	Harry	British	Disc. Book	879950	British	1889	England	Manchester	British	43 Hulton St, Salford
7	Morris	Patrick	do	do	542844	do	1892	England	Manchester	British	8 Willow St, Harpurley
8	Verkuyler	Gordaan	Dutch	Certificate of Registration	625	Rotterdam	1897	Holland	Rotterdam	Dutch	65 Warmsley Sec, So. Redditch
9	Yegelit	Edward	Russian	Passport	4493 421 6747	Russia	1900	Riga Russia	Liverpool	Russian	66 Monmouth St, Salford
10	Saul	Nathaniel	British	Disc. Book	9561	British	1868	England	Melbourne	British	28 Southern St, Leedley.
11	Jackson	John, J.	Australian	do	870620	do	1888	Australia	Ilketburn	British	9 Pickering St, Harpurley
12	Simpson	Harry	British	do	970735	do	1872	England	Glasgow	British	1 Gregorian Villas, Lalehan Rd, Sheffield-a.
13	Graham	Samuel, W.	do	do	791431	do	1891	Scotland	Adlington	British	41 Shamrock St, Glasgow
14	Brenner	Robert. E.	do	Temp Cert of Identity	18742	do	1884	England	Birkenhead	British	115 Adrian St, Moston
15	Littler	George. A.	do	Certificate	112793	do	1874	England	Dymmonell	British	286 St Annes St, Birkenhead
16	Taylor	George. E.	do	do	112792	do	1874	England		British	9 Beech Grove, Monkseaton
17	Vranckse	Cornelius	Belgian	Certificate of Registration Certificate of Registration	14284 35013	Belgium	1845	Belgium	Antwerp Amsterdam	Belgian	6 Hollins St, Salford
18	Eriksen	Ragnoald	Norwegian	Registration Certificate of Registration	462 3 1297 M817	Norway	1890	Norway	Royal	Norwegian	51 Trafford Rd, Salford
19	Remmert	Paul	Russian		6449/0A	British	1890	Russia	Russia	Russian	51 Trafford Rd, Salford
20	Jarvis	Stephen	British	Disc. Book Certificate of	764349	do	1878	London England		British	6 Christopher St, Salford
21	Arames	Felix	American	Registration	45682	do	1899	Manila		Malay	18 River Street, Liverpool
22	Crankshaw	George	British	Disc. Book	868497	do	1899	Blackburn England		British	18 Cornation St, Stockport
23	Johnsen	Martin	Norwegian	Certificate of Registration	117 OA M714	Norway	1870	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	51 Trafford Rd, Salford
24	Krijn	Hendrick	Russian	Certificate of Registration Passport	217/0A 4/96	Russia	1894	Petrograd Russia		Russian	66 Monmouth St, Salford
25	Daniels	William. J.	British	Disc. Book	617461	British	1892	Barry Wales		British	5 Power Repra St 9 Wilton St, Stoke
26	Dalton	James	do	do	965401	do	1896	Oldbar England		British	21 Oldham Rd, Failsworth
27	Mouat	John. B	do	Naval	Uniform		1897	Shetland England		British	Hoganess, Bridge of Walls, Scotland
28	Mead	Thomas	do	Naval	Uniform		1877	Wales	Mayfair Sydnil	British	48 Bethesda St, Mayfair Sydnil Cubgrels
29	Thompson	Ernest	do	Naval	Uniform		1893	Barnoldswick England		British	66 Shipton Rd, Barnoldswick
30	Somerville	Francis. G.	do	Disc. Book	870017	Gt. Britain	1868	Whitchurch S.L. England		British	98 Margaret Av, Harringay London
31	Costello	Joseph	do	do	808664	do	1875	Manchester England		British	36 Barker St, Harpurley.
32	Speakman	Marsden	do	do	887603	do	1901	Rancorn England		British	22 Lacey St, Stretford.
33	Howell	Harry	do	do	856839	do	1878	Bristol Liverpool		British	Canford Rd, Westbury-on-Trin
34	Jones	William	do	Identity Certificate	804788	do	1887	Manchester England		British	81 Robert Hall St, Salford
35	Bonaflor	Basilio	American	Certificate of Registration	6725	do	1884	Manila		Malay.	46 Mayhull St, Liverpool

Sheet No. 1

186

wing such aliens

184

British Isles JAN 8 1916

CREW LIST TO BE

British Isles

JAN 8 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 11th December

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. British Isles submitted for examination at the American Consulate BELFAST

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Belfast certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

184

	NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	
	SURNAME	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document, describe it*	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place *Country*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	
36	Chiantar	Carmelo	Maltese	Disc. Book	556911	Great Britain	1889	Malta	Maltese	2 Nile Street, South Shields	
37	Mc Garry	Micheal	British	do	946723	do	1874	Cork Ireland Manchester	British	38 Warburton Street, Salford	
38	Gilder	James	do	do	946076	do	1902	England	British	42 Seaford Rd, Pendleton.	
39	Borg	Paolo. A.	Maltese	do	968847	do	1871	Gurbi Malta	Maltese	230 Strada Reale, Valetta	
40	Omar	Ahmet	East Indian	do	851720	do	1886	Singapore Straits Settlements	Malay	14. Dennis St, Old Trafford	
41	Whitehead	Geoffrey. A.	British	do	965480	do	1900	Barmouth Wales	British	Elder Cot. Heaton, Bolton	on
42	Doyle	John	do	do	972606	do	1900	Dublin Ireland	British	8 Kilmanta P. Bray.	
43	Todd	Alexander	do	do	778453	do	1890	Belfast Ireland	British	112 Glenwood Street, Belfast	on Lands on
44	Wilson	Archibald	do	Identity Certificate	314106	do	1875	Belleamy Ireland	British	15 Burke Street, Belfast	land 18
45	Boyle	Robert	do	do	376661	do	1884	Belfast Ireland	British	1 Springview Street, Belfast	
46	Mc Avevey	John	do	do	376499	do	1862	Belfast Ireland	British	Anderson Street, Belfast	chor & tan
47	Boyle	Christopher	do	Disc Book	906995	do	1870	Cavan Ireland	British	39 Edward Street, Belfast	
48	Halsall	William. J.	do	do	666386	do	1890	Isle of Man	British	53 Rullerton Road, Walldoey	
49	Moran	John	do	Identity Certificate	044096	do	1897	Londonderry Ireland	British	3 Eglinton St. 25 Lower Road, Londonderry	
50	Hayes	David	do	do	046942	do	1887	Carrickfergus Ireland	British	9 Thomas Street, Carrickfergus	on 21
51	Williams	John	do	Disc. Book	866011	do	1875	Liverpool England	British	124 Victoria Square, Liverpool	
52	Moore	Thomas	do	do	971160	do	1896	Rathfriland Ireland	British	Downpatrick St, Rathfriland	
53	Knights	John. S.	do	Identity Certificate	6820	do	1897	Gravesend England	British	166 Darnley Rd, Gravesend	

Alfred Bennett
Deputy Superintendent.

SHIPPING OFFICE 12 DEC 1918 BELFAST

Examined & certified as legal subsisted

[illegible] Heather, [illegible]

"Aeon"

Thomas Shaw
American Consul
at Belfast, Ireland,
21st Dec. 1918

American	American	5	5	165 left foot knock on wrist 2 scars on right hand.
English	British	5	4	136
Russian	Russian	5	6	160
English	British	5	5	160 snake on right fore arm
Irish	"	5	3	122
			Crew joined	26
			with Cards	15
			Visé	2
			No Cards	9
				52.

LABOR 1915

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
JRE.

New York
29 Jan 1919
visit Liverpool

1919 FEB 1 CHIEF CLERK U.S. CONSULATE ISSUED SEAMEN

the following is a complete record of all
its port:

r of seamen deserted ... none

left in hospital (or died) ... 9

ew this date ... 44

...ary ... 1919, consigned to
; at Alaska Island ... and is
... Texas

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards issued to # 5, 19, 20, 21 Jan 1/19 in steam Bark
in steam Bark

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Sheet No. 1

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

1/5

PORT OF New York

29th Jan 4, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. British Isles

from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 9

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th January, 1919, consigned to Turner Kirby; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail 29th Jan, 1919, for Sabine Texas

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Alexander	4 3/4	7c	6/12/18	Belfast	"		28	"	Irish	"	5 6½ 142	
18	Brenner	Robert. E.	5d	"	24/10/18	Manchester	"		31	"	English	"	5 7½ 155	—
19	Littler	George. A.	6d	"	18/10/18	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 8½ 130	—
20	Taylor	George. A.	4d	"	18/10/18	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 8¾ 150	—
21	Moore	Thomas.	Pumpman		11/12/18	Belfast	"		21	"	Irish	"	5 4 140	anchor, heart & cross on left arm
22	Vranckse	Cornelius	Oyhman		26/10/18	Manchester	"		44	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-0 180	Severe cut on right wrist
23	Eriksen	Ragnald	Fireman		"	"	"		28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11	girl on left arm
24	Remmert	Paul	"		"	"	"		28	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	—
25	Jarvis	Stephen	"		"	"	"		29	"	English	British	5 6 165	Horse shoe leaves & Good luck on left wrist
26	Arames	Felise	"		"	"	"		31	"	American	American	5 8	Bear on right hand.
27	Crankshaw	George	"		"	"	"		18	"	English	British	5 4 136	—
28	Krijn	Hendrick	"		"	"	"		24	"	Russian	Russian	5 6 160	
29	Daniels	William J	"		"	"	"		25	"	English	British	5 5 160	Snake on right fore arm.
30	Doyle	John	"		26/10/18	"	"		18	"	Irish	"	5 8 122	

26 New Cards issued 26
With Cards 16
Last 2
No Cards 9
52

Line British Tanker Co

Owners British Tanker Co.

Local Agents Bowring & Co.

14—1260

Cards issued to * A. S. 17. 1224 on 13/9 in these 13 Bunks
" " " " 17. 17. 4 " on 1/9 in these 6 Bunks

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information required by section 36, (C), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets 52 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Seamen Left in Hospital.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. O. Harroway	23	British	Manchester 18/10/18
H. Bouverne	32	Belgium	do 25/10/18
N. Saul	49	British	do do
D. Hayes	31	Irish	Belfast. 11/12/18
A. W. Graham	22	British	Manchester 18/10/18
P. Remmert	28	Russian	do 25/10/18
H. Krijn	24	do	do do
H. Howell	30	British	do 18/10/18
W. Jones	29	do	do 25/10/18

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Sidley	21	Jamaica			
A. B. Mills	46	do			
C. L. Ryan	23	British			
M. Doherty	29	do			
J. R. Hudson	36	do			
P. Rennie	39	do			
Sickness					
Influenza					
do					
do					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				
do				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Dingle
Master.

[OVER.]

British Isles JAN 6 1919

	Cutler	George. A.	6ª	18/10/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8½	130	—
20	Taylor	George. A.	4ª	18/10/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8¾	150	—
21	Moore	Thomas.	Pumpman	11/12/18	Belfast	"	21	"	Irish	"	5 4	140	Anchor, heart & cross on left arm.
22	Vranckse	Cornelius	Oyhman	26/10/18	Manchester	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	6 0	180	Severe cut on right wrist
23	Eriksen	Ragnvald	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11		Girl on left arm
24	Remmert	Paul	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5 9		—
25	Jarvis	Stephen	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5 6	165	Horse shoe leaves & Good luck on left wrist
26	Arames	Felise	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 5		Scar on right hand.
27	Crankshaw	George	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5 4	136	—
28	Krijn	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	160	
29	Daniels	William J	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 5	160	Snake on right fore arm
30	Doyle	John	"	26/10/18	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5 3	122	

26 New Cards issued 26
with Cards 18
Ltd 2
No cards 9
52

Line British Tanker Co
Owners British Tanker Co
Local Agents Bowring & Co.
14—1240

Cards issued to * A. S. in 1924 Jan 18/9
in Chas Bank
" " " 1924 Jan 1/9
in Chas Bank

C. J. English
John Doyle
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets 52 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "British Isles", arriving at New York, 5th Jany, 1919, from the port of Belfast Ireland

British Isles JAN 8 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dingle	Charles	Master	18/10/18	Manchester	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5 9½	200 lbs	Nil
2	Grimsey	Norman. J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	168	—
3	Harroway	Charles. C.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8½	155	—
4	Knights	John. S.	3rd Do	11/12/18	Belfast	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	160	—
5	Moran	John.	Carpenter	10/12/18	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5 4	140	—
6	Bateson	Herbert	Bosn:	25/10/18	Manchester	"		35	"	English	"	5-4	168	Sandstone on left fore-arm
7	Bouverne	Hyppolite. C.	Seaman	"	"	"		32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5¾	140	Clasped hands right forearm.
8	Filkin	Harry		"	"	"		19	"	English	British	5 5	147	Scar on forehead
9	Morris	Patrick	AB	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 11½	118	—
10	Segelit	Edward	Seaman	"	"	"		18	"	Russian	Russian	5 4½	150	Heart & anchor & Russia left arm
11	Saul	Nathaniel	AB	"	"	"		49	"	English	British	5 5½		—
12	Hayes	David	"	11/12/18	Belfast	"		31	"	Irish	"	5 8	161	—
13	Jackson	John James	Seaman	25/10/18	Manchester	"		30	"	Australian	"	5-5	162	American flag on back of right hand.
14	Simpson	Harry	1st Engr	18/10/18	"	"		45	"	English	"	5 6	154	—
15	Halsall	William. J.	2nd "	6/12/18	Belfast	"		28	"	Manx	"	5 8	145	—
16	Graham	Samuel. W.	3rd "	18/10/18	Manchester	"		22	"	Scotch	"	5 4	140	Scar on left arm.
17	Todd	Alexander	4th "	6/12/18	Belfast	"		28	"	Irish	"	5 6½	142	—
18	Bremner	Robert. E.	5th "	24/10/18	Manchester	"		31	"	English	"	5 7½	155	—
19	Littler	George. A.	6th "	18/10/18	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 8½	130	—
20	Taylor	George. A.	4th "	18/10/18	"	"		21	"	"	"	5 8¾	150	—
21	Moore	Thomas.	Pumpman	11/12/18	Belfast	"		21	"	Irish	"	5 4	140	anchor, heart & cross a left arm
22	Vranckse	Cornelius	Oyhman	26/10/18	Manchester	"		44	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-0	180	Severe cut on right wrist
23	Eriksen	Ragnvald	Fireman	"	"	"		28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11		girl on left arm
24	Remmert	Paul	"	"	"	"		28	"	Russian	Russian	5 9		—
25	Jarvis	Stephen	"	"	"	"		29	"	English	British	5 6	165	Horse shoe leaves & Good luck on left wrist
26	Arames	Felise	"	"	"	"		31	"	American	American	5 5		Scar on right hand.
27	Crankshaw	George	"	"	"	"		18	"	English	British	5 4	136	—
28	Krijn	Hendrick	"	"	"	"		24	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	160	—
29	Daniels	William J	"	"	"	"		25	"	English	British	5 5	160	Snake on right fore arm
30	Doyle	John	"	26/10/18	"	"		18	"	Irish	"	5 3	122	

26 Crew Cards issued
with Cards 18
List 2
No Cards 9
52

Line British Tanker Co
Owners British Tanker Co.
Local Agents Bowring & Co.
14-1240

Cards issued to the U.S. Inspector on board the steamship British Isles

C. J. Engstrom
John Ruddy
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by sections [illegible], (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 6N6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Dingle, of the S/S British Isles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Dingle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 191[illegible]

C. E. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "British Soldier", arriving at New York, 6th January, 1919, from the port of Belfast Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dalton	James	Wireless Operator	16/10/18	Manchester	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 5½	As 128	—
2	Whitehead	Geoffrey A.	18 "	16/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	128	—
3	Mowat	John B	Seaman	16/10/18	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 10	154	—
4	Mead	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5 6	140	—
5	Thompson	Ernest G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 4	150	—
6	Johnsen	Martin	"	26/10/18	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11		Sailor, Girl & ship forearm
7	Somerville	Francis. J.	Chief Steward	18/10/18	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5 8½	146	—
8	Costello	Joseph	2nd Steward	19/10/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10½	152	—
9	Speakman	Marsden	3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 2	140	Scar on lip
10	Howell	Harry	Chief Cook	18/10/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4½	120	—
11	Jones	William	2nd "	25/10/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2	132	—
12	Bonaflor	Basilio	Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	American	5 2½		Man of Color
13	Chiantar	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	British	5 2		Cross & 2 Dolphins on right arm
14	Mc Garry	Micheal	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5 4	142	Clasped hands on left arm.
15	Gilder	James	Pantry Boy	19/10/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4½	132	Scar on left arm.
16	Borg	Carlo A.	M.R. Steward	24/10/18	"	"	"	44	"	Maltese	"	5 4	161	—
17	Omar	Ahmet	A.B.	25/10/18	"	"	"	33	"	East Indian	"	5 9		Scar on right thumb near nail
18	Williams	John	Fireman	14/11/18	New York	"	"	43	"	English	"	5 4	155	Scar & Clasped hands on right arm
19	Wilson	Archibald	"	4/12/18	Belfast	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	6 0	161	
20	Coyle	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5 8½	130	H.S. B.C. T.B. on right arm
21	Boyle	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 7½	168	
22	Mc Creevy	John	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 4	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English } Inspectors
J. B. Johnson }

Line British Tanker Co

Owners British Tanker Co

Local Agents Bowring & Co

Cards issued to the Master on 7/1 in this Port.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST TO BE FURNISHED

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lingee, of the S/S Portland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Lingee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1919

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Buchanan

1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List Stowaways

Agents Foreign Transportation Mercantile Corp. 8 Bridge St.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. Manitowac 9-10. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, Jan 14, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Sternoff	Constantin	31	4	m	s	3-611 Carpenter	yes	Estonian	yes	Russia	(From Estonian)	Russia	Narva	no one	NY	New York
2	DEPORTED	Tavares	Arthur	33		m	m	"	"	4-4611 Portug	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	wife Maria De Porto Oporto, Portugal	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Miranda	Mario	20		m	s	Sailor	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-5611	"	"	"	"	Lisbon	father Jose Miranda Lisbon, Port	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Grading
Wm. Alexander } Inspectors.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List Stowaways.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Jan 5, 1919 189

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, or intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	stowaway	50	no			no one	Yes	to reside	foreign	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	blue		Russia	Narva
2	—	"	no	no			no one	"	4 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	br.	"		Portugal	Oporto
3	—	"	no	no			no one	"	to reside		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br.	br.		"	Lisbon
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1918.
L
SIGNED OFF
7 Mar 18
1/7 -18
6/6-18
9/10-18
1/7-17
3/3-17
18
18
18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edward ...

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me ~~this~~ ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NAMES TO
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... 191

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN. 190

CREW LIST OF S.S. SYDIC Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic . DATE 10th December 1918.

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
ABRAHAMSSON.	Jacob Leopold	Captain	28/7 1882	Grundsund	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	10/12-18 19401	Gothenburg	" Thyra "	Aug. 1917	Maj-18
ALEXANDERSSON.	Lars	3:rd engineer	18/11 1889	Solberga	do.	Solberga	do.	do.	10/12-18 19400	do.	" SYDic "	17/3-17	
ANDERSSON.	Knut Oscar	Carpenter	22/9 1890	Lur /Bohuslän/	do.	Lur/Bohuslän/	do.	do.	8/11-18 19437	do.	" Tasmanic "	23/11-16	6/7-18
ANDERSSON.	Axel	3:rd mate	10/6 1889	Helmstad	do.	Helmsted	do.	do.	4/12-18 9614	Malmö	" Rusken "	25/4-18	26/6-18
ANDARSSON.	Oscar	Messboy	5/5 1901	Landskrona	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9612	do.	" Sagoland "	21/9-17	9/10-18
ANDERSSON.	Axel	Fireman	23/4 1899	Holmby	do.	do.	do.	do.	7/11-18 17778	Gothenburg	" " "	" " "	" "
ASPLUND.	Sven	do.	27/12 1894	Envi ken	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9597	Malmö	" Orlando "	9/7-18	31/ -18
BERNTSSON.	Torsten Baltzar	do.	2/8 1882	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19406	Gothenburg	" Stockholm "	19/6-18	6/9-18
CARLSSON.	Frans	do.	5/9 1872	Friddefstad	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9601	Malmö	" Torbjörn "	28/5-18	3/10-18
CARLSSON.	Arthur	1:st mate	13/2 1885	Morlanda	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19396	Gothenburg	" Sydic "	25/1-17	
CEDERBERG.	Karl	Fireman	26/2 1887	Malmö	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9602	Malmö	" Kullen "	21/11-16	22/1-17
DAHLSTRÖM.	Harald	do.	11/4 1892	Landskrona	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9607	do.	" Annie Johnsson"	1/11-16	28/8-17
HALLBERG.	Axel	Cooks - boy	9/9 1899	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19407	Gothenburg	" Sydic "	12/2-17	
HENRIKSSON.	Gustaf	Steward	6/11 1885	Södra Mellby	do.	Södra Mellby	do.	do.	10/12-18 19399	do.	" Sydic "	1/2-17	
JOHANSSON.	Erik	Cook	31/7 1891	Östra Eneby	do.	Östra Eneby	do.	do.	10/12-18 19397	do.	" Sydic "	7/2-17	
JOHNSSON.	Elias	Seaman	6/8 1898	do. do.	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9609	Malmö	" Rusk "	27/5-18	12/11-18
LARSSON.	Simon	do.	15/12 1899	Raus	do.	Halmstad	do.	do.	6/12-18 1532	Halmstad	" Magda "	23/8-17	5/5-18
LARSSON.	Erik Hjalmar	Fireman	9/3 1882	Svedvi	do.	Svedvi	do.	do.	10/12-18 19403	Gothenburg	" Australic "	22/1-18	28/11-18
LUNDIN.	Karl Fredrik	Seaman	2/6 1899	Gothenburg	"	Kungsbacka	do.	do.	10/12-18 19398	do.	" Australic "	Maj-18	28/11-18
LINDBORG.	Carl	4th engineer	1/3 1890	Gellivara	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9606	Malmö	" Abisko "	12/6-18	5/7-18
LINDVALL.	Karl	Fireman	14/11 1897	Landskrona	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9600	do.	"Annie Johnsson"	1/11-16	28/8-1
MALM.	Mauritz Robert	Seaman	15/2 1893	Stockholm	do.	Stockholm	do.	do.	5.12-18 19169	Goteborg.	" Vinsta "	Nov. 16	Jan. 17

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tunisie JAN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

194

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN. 190

CREW LIST OF S.S. [illegible] Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic DATE 16th December 1918.

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
ALEXANDERSON,	Jacob Leopold	Captain	28/7 1882	Grundsund	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	10/12-18 19401	Gothenburg	" Thyra "	Aug. 1917	Maj 18
ALEXANDERSSON,	Lars	3:rd engineer	18/11 1889	Solberga	do.	Solberga	do.	do.	10/12-18 19400	do.	" Sydic "	17/3-17	
ANDERSSON,	Knut Oscar	Carpenter	22/9 1890	Lur /Bohuslän/	do.	Lur/Bohuslän/	do.	do.	8/11-18 17937	do.	" Tasmanic "	23/11-16	6/7-18
~~ANDERSSON,~~	~~Axel~~	3:rd mate	10/6 1889	Halmstad	do.	Halmstad	do.	do.	4/12-18 9614	Malmö	" Ruskin "	28/4-18	26/6-18
ANDERSSON,	Oscar	Messboy	5/5 1901	Landskrona	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9612	do.	" Sagoland "	21/9-17	9/10-18
ANDERSSON,	Axel	Fireman	23/4 1899	Holmby	do.	do.	do.	do.	7/11-18 17773	Gothenburg			
ASPLUND,	Sven	do.	27/12 1894	Envi ken	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9597	Malmö	" Orlando "	9/7-18	31/[illegible]-18
BERTSSON,	Torsten Baltzar	do.	2/8 1882	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19406	Gothenburg	" Stockholm "	19/6-18	6/9-18
CARLSON,	Frans	do.	5/9 1872	Fridiefstad	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9601	Malmö	" Torbjörn "	28/5-18	3/[illegible]-18
CARLSSON,	Arthur	1:st mate	13/2 1885	Morlanda	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19396	Gothenburg	" Sydic "	25/1-17	
CEDERBERG,	Karl	Fireman	26/2 1887	Malmö	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9602	Malmö	" Kullen "	21/11-16	22/1-17
DAHLSTRÖM,	Harald	do.	11/4 1892	Landskrona	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9607	do.	" Annie Johnsson"	1/11-16	28/8-17
HALLBERG,	Axel	Cooks - boy	9/9 1899	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19407	Gothenburg	" Sydic "	18/2-17	
HENRIKSSON,	Gustaf	Steward	6/11 1886	Södra Mellby	do.	Södra Mellby	do.	do.	10/12-18 19399	do.	" Sydic "	1/2-17	
JOHANSSON,	Erik	Cook	31/7 1891	Östra Eneby	do.	Östra Eneby	do.	do.	10/12-18 19397	do.	" Sydic "	7/2-17	
~~JOHNSSON,~~	~~Nils~~	Seaman	6/8 1898	do.	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9603	Malmö	" Ydre "	27/5-18	11/11-18
LARSSON,	Simon	do.	15/12 1899	Raus	do.	Halmstad	do.	do.	6/12-18 1832	Halmstad	" Magda "	23/8-17	5/6-18
LARSSON,	Erik Hjalmar	Fireman	3/3 1882	Svedvi	do.	Svedvi	do.	do.	10/12-18 19405	Gothenburg	" Australic "	12/[illegible]-18	28/11-18
~~LARSSON,~~	~~Karl Fredrik~~	Seaman	2/6 1892	Stromberg	do.	Fagersta	do.	do.	10/12-18 19398	do.	" Australic "	12/[illegible]-18	28/11-18
LINDBERG,	Carl	4th engineer	1/3 1890	Gellivara	do.	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9606	Malmö	" Ydre "	18/6-18	5/7-18
LINDVALL,	Karl	Fireman	14/11 1887	Landskrona	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9604	do.	" Thomas Johnsson	/11-16	28/8-17
MAIN,	Maurliz Robert	Seaman	13/8 1891	Stockholm	do.	Stockholm	do.	do.	5.12.18 19169 Goteborg.		" Ydre "	Dec. 18	Jan. 19

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at [illegible] 191

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN. 191

CREW LIST OF S.S. SYDIC DATE 10th September 1918

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	SIGNED ON	SIGNED OFF
MALMBJO,	Georg	Seaman	1/12 1896	Landskrona	Swedish	Landskrona	Sweden	Swedish	4/12-18 9599	Malmö	" Lizzie "	4/5-18	30/10-18
MOBERG,	Åke	do.	17/12 1897	Helsingborg	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9595	do.	" Natalia "	21/5-17	9/10-17
MÅRTENSSON,	Carl	do.	21/3 1901	Landskrona	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9594	do.	- - -	- - -	- - -
NILSSON,	Robert Gedion	do.	8/6 1889	Hellerud	do.	Karlshamn	do.	do.	10/12-18 19395	Gothenburg	" Ingemar "	28/10-18	6/12-18
NYSTRÖM,	John Einar	do.	19/4 1899	Marstrand	do.	Varberg	do.	do.	10/12-18 19402	do.	" Hulda "	1/3-15	1/4 -15
NYSTRÖM,	Toll	do.	13/4 1882	Finnskoga	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	11/12-18 19405	do.	" Stockholm "	14/9-18	20/11-18
POULSEN,	Gösta	Chief engineer	19/12 1885	Åmål	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9605	Malmö	" Australia "	21/7-17	21/8-17
PERSON,	Viggo	Fireman	9/11 1894	Denmark	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	4/12-18 9603	do.	" Alfred "	8/1-18	28/8-18
ROSLÖNN,	Ivar	do.	18/8 1893	Askrum	do.	do.	do.	do.	4/12-18 9598	do.	" Norden "	2/9-16	11/12-16
RUNE,	Arnold	Seaman	5/12 1897	Stockholm	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	4/12-18 462	Lund	- - -	- - -	- - -
SMIDT,	Ture	Fireman	27/4 1892	Hyllie	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	4/12-18 9596	Malmo	" Lima "	19/3-18	8/5-18
STÅLHANDSKE,	Torsten	Attendant	22/1 1899	Solna	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	4/12-18 9596	do.	Engelsberg	7/1-18	19/4-18
VIKING,	Anders	Fireman	6/3 1894	Sjöaresjö	do	Landskrona	do.	do.	4/12-18 9615	do.	Baltzar	24/1-18	23/4-18
WOLFBERG,	Oscar	Chief mate	11/3 1891	Linköping	do.	Linköping	do.	do.	10/12-18 19404	Gothenburg	Sydic	24/1-17	
WOLFSCHMIDT,	Knut Einar	Fireman	29/4 1894	Gävle	do.	Gävle	do.	do.	623 19/11/18	Gävle	" Magda "	3/6-18	27/9-18

Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

177 R King Smith 177 Black Grey

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S." 19

Sheet No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN. 192 .

SUPPLEMENT.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "S Y D I C" Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic

DATE 12th December 1918.

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	SIGNED ON	SIGNED OFF
JOHNSON	Ernst Sigfrid	2:nd engineer	9/6 1887	Båstad	Swedish	Brunnby	Sweden	Swedish	13/12-18 19543	Gothenburg	[illegible]	22/1-17	22/10-18
Jacobsson,	Einar Teodor	3:rd mate	14/11 1891	Vallentuna	do.	Vallentuna	do.	do.	13/12-18 19545	do	[illegible]	20/9-16	21/10-18
NYGREN,	Carl Albert	Boatswain	18/4 1880	Hangvar	do.	Hangvar	do.	do.	13/12-18 19544	do.	[illegible]	24/1-17	9/12-18
SVENSSON,	Olof Albert	Seaman	30/3 1893	Norum	do.	Norum	do.	do.	2/12-18 19559	do	Tasmania	24/11-16	5/7-18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form approved
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 5 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

194
aliens
18

S/S Sydic.

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden,
Dec. 16, 1918.

SEEN.

Sydic
1/5/19

5

American Vice Consul.
Serial No. 83
No fee.

Master's Copy.

CONSULATE OF THE [illegible]

S/S SYDIC No.

[illegible]

F. Carpiaux

No fee prescribed.

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreig
consignee,
officer in c
all aliens e
tively hol
respective
and disch
of such in
prescribe;
duty of s
immigrat
which any
descriptio
lead to hi
it shall b
deliver t
names of
time of t
her depa
paid off
or lander
or maste
and dep
or landi
by the
customs
$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the l
fine is
remitte
prior t
sufficie

2/ " " " 1.68 " gair ; " blue
24 " " " 1.77 " dark ; " grey
R Ling
Swed

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 29th. 1919

I, master of the SWEDISH (Nationality.) S. S. GYDIC

from port of GOTHENBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th. 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. LTD.; is now lying at Pier 39 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 31st. 1919, for Australia.

via United States port of Istmus Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
LARSSON S.	19	SWEDEN	MALMO, DEC. 7th. 1918
MOBERG A.	22	"	LANDSKRONA, NOV. 22nd. 1918
MALMSJO G.	22	"	" " " "
Roslonn Ivar	25	"	" " " "
Anderson Axel	19	"	Malmo, Dec. 5th. 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Moberg	Axel Birger Leonhard	34770	22/2 1918	"	Malmö	no	1	22	"	"	"	1.76	170 " fair ; " blue
18	Nyberg	Ralf	7409											
19	Nilson	Robert Gideon	" 34764	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	"	no	1	36	"	"	"	1.80	185 " " ; " "
20	Malm	Robert Manfred	" 34800	11/12 1918	"	"	no	1	29	"	"	"	1.84	180 " " ; " "
21	Larson	Simon Oscar Theodor	" 34738	10/12 1918	"	"	no	1	27	"	"	"	1.71	153 " " ; " "
22	Svenson	Olof Albert	" 34799	8/12 1918	Malmö	"	no	1	19	"	"	"	1.70	156 " brown ; " blue
23	Nystrom	John Einar	" 34768	13/12	Gothenburg	"	no	1	25	"	"	"	1.75	147 " blond ; " blue
24	Martensson	Karl William	" 34759	10/12 1918	"	"	no	1	23	"	"	"	1.82	165 " " ; " "
25	Rune	Armand Aldwin Casimir	" 34752	23/11 1918	Landskrona	"	no	1	17	"	"	"	1.76	160 " " ; " "
26	Bändtson	Torsten Ballzar	" 34754	3/12 1918	Malmö	"	no	1	21	"	"	"	1.69	142 " fair ; " blue
27	Larson	Egil Gideon	Fireman 34755	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	"	no	1	36	"	"	"	1.75	158 " " ; " "
28	Wulffsmidt	Knut Einar	" 34731	10/12 1918	"	"	no	1	36	"	"	"	1.80	160 " blond ; " blue
29	Asplund	Ivan Olof	" 34740	11/12 1918	"	"	no	1	24	"	"	"	1.67	150 " dark ; " blue
30	Lindvall	Karl Johan	" 34750	23/11 1918	Landskrona	"	no	1	24	"	"	"	1.70	150 " brown ; " blue
31	Wiking	Anders Hanson	" 34757	20/11 1918	"	"	no	1	21	"	"	"	1.74	157 " " ; " "
				29/11 1918	"	"	no	1	34	"	"	"	1.68	156 " fair ; " blue
													1.77	165 " dark ; " grey

Thos R King
Insp

14—4700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sydic 1/6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 29th., 1919

I, master of the SWEDISH (Nationality.) S. S. SYDIC from port of GOTHENBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th., 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. LTD.; is now lying at Pier 39 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 31st., 1919, for Australia.

via United States port of Istmus Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
LARSSON S.	19	SWEDEN	MALMO, DEC. 7th. 1918
MOBERG A.	22	"	LANDSKRONA, NOV. 22nd. 1918
MALMSJO G.	21	"	" " " "
Roslonn Ivar	25	"	" " " "
Anderson Axel	19	"	Malmo, Dec. 5th. 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Malmsjö	Georg Oskar												
18	Moberg	Alfred Rägnar Leonhard	1404											
19	Nyberg	Josef ✓	34770	22/11 1918	"		no	1	22	"	"	"	1.76	170 - fair ; - blue
20	Nilson	Robert Gideon	7409				no	11	22	"	"	"		
21	Malm	Robert Manfred	" 34764	10/12 1918	Gothenburg		no	11	36	"	"	"	1.80	185 - " ; - "
22	Larson	Simon Oscar Teodor	" 34805	4/12 1918	"		no	11	29	"	"	"	1.84	186 - " ; - "
23	Svenson	Olof Albert	" 34738	10/12 1918	"		no	1	27	"	"	"	1.71	153 - " ; - "
24	Nystrom	John Einar	" 34799	8/12 1918	Malmö		no	11	19	"	"	"	1.70	156 - brown ; - blue
25	Mattsson	Karl William	" 34768	13/12	Gothenburg		no	11	25	"	"	"	1.75	147 - blond ; - blue
26	Rune	Arnan Hilbin Casimir	" 34759	10/12 1918	"		no	11	23	"	"	"	1.82	165 - " ; - "
7	Bärndtson	Torsten Balzar	" 34752	23/11 1918	Landskrona		no	11	17	"	"	"	1.76	140 - " ; - "
	Larson	Erik Hjalmar	" 34754	9/12 1918	Malmö	Fireman	no	11	21	"	"	"	1.69	142 - fair ; - blue
	Wallgrenidt	Knut Leonard	" 34753	12/12 1918	Gothenburg		no	11	36	"	"	"	1.75	158 - " ; - "
29	Asplund	Ivan Olof	" 34731	10/12 1918	"		no	11	36	"	"	"	1.80	160 - blond ; - blue
30	Lindvall	Karl Johan ✓	" 34740	4/12 1918	"		no	11	24	"	"	"	1.67	150 - dark ; - blue
31	Wiking	Anders Hanson	" 34750	23/11 1918	Landskrona		no	11	24	"	"	"	1.70	150 - brown ; - blue
			" 34757	20/11 1918	"		no	11	21	"	"	"	1.74	157 - " ; - "
			"	29/11 1918	"		no	11	24	"	"	"	1.68	156 - fair ; - blue
			# 11 Held on board no transport.										1.77	165 - dark ; - grey

Thos R King
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 683

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Smidt Torsten	22	Sweden	Landskrona, Nov. 22nd. 1918

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wolffschmidt K.	24	Sweden	Gothenburg, Dec. 9th. 1918
Asplund Sven	24	"	Landskrona, Nov. 23rd. 1918

Sydic JAN 8 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Furnished by Co

JAN 3 1919

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Sydic*

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	(8) Last permanent residence (country and place)	(9) Final destination (country and place)	(10) Whether having ticket through to destination	(11) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(12) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	(18) Whether in addition to the above, any person has paid or is to pay the transportation of this alien, and if so, by whom	(19) Whether alien has been deported, and if so, when and why	(20) Whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband, wife, father, or mother	(21) Height	(22) Complexion	(23) Color of hair	(24) Color of eyes	(25) Personal description of each alien, including marks of identification
1	Abrahamsen	Jakob																							
2	Carlson	Carl																							
3	Teyberg	Carl																							
4	Jacobsson	Simon																							
5	Paulsen	Gust																							
6	Jönson	Ernst																							
7	Alexandersson	Lars																							
8	Lindström	Karl																							
9	Henriksson	Gust																							
10	Johansson	Erik Jo																							
	Hallberg	Alex																							
12	Stålhandske	Torsten																							
13	Anderson	Oskar																							
14	Nygren	Carl																							
15	Anderson	Knut A																							
16	Malmsjö	Georg																							
17	Malberg	Alb. Rogeprendre																							
18	Nyberg	Olof	✓	34770	22/12 1915	"																			
19	Nilson	Robert Gideon		7409																					
20	Malm	Robert Manitou		" 34764	10/12 1918	Gothenburg																			
21	Larson	Simon Oscar Theodor		" 34800	14/12 1918	"																			
22	Svensson	Olof Albert		" 34738	19/12 1918	"																			
23	Nyström	John Einar		" 34799	8/12 1918	Malmö																			
24	Mårtensson	Karl William		" 34768	13/12	Gothenburg																			
25	Rune	Armas Albin Casimir		" 34759	10/12 1918	"																			
26	Bäundtson	Torsten Balthazar	fireman	" 34752	23/11 1918	Landskrona																			
7	Larson	Gust Helmer		" 34754	9/12 1918	Malmö																			
	Wallsmidt	Knut Einar		" 34755	10/12 1918	Gothenburg																			
29	Asplund	Hugo Olof		" 34737	10/12 1918	"																			
30	Lindvall	Karl Johan		" 34740	10/12 1918	"																			
31	Wiking	Anders Hansson		" 34750	23/11 1918	Landskrona																			
				" 34757	20/11 1918	"																			
					20/11 1918	"																			

Hälsa om board no Carlsonl.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 883

Sydic 1/6

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel "Sydic"

Date 21 jan. 1919 JAN 23, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York 193 A

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Georg A Malmsjö	22	Sweden	Landskrona	New York	"Sydic"
Alb Rogeprendre Malberg	22	"	"	"	"
Simon O Th Larsson	19	"	Malmö	"	"
K. Einar Schmidt	22	"	Landskrona	"	"
O W Roslöw	25	"	"	"	"
Axel Anderson	19	"	Malmö	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

O Th Larson, J W Roslöw and A Anderson have, as far as I am aware, very little knowledge in the english language.

(Signed) J. L. Hendrickson per "Sydic"
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

16—1344

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

194

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

12/21/18

Gothenburg

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swedish	1.75	180	dark; eyes brown
"	1.65	140	brown; " "
"	1.80	170	blond; " blue
"	1.81	156	" ; " "
"	1.86	182	dark; " blue
"	1.74	152	blond; " "
"	1.68	143	" ; " "
"	1.67	150	brown; " brown
"	1.70	150	dark; " gray
"	1.63	143	fair; " gray
"	1.68	140	brown; " blue
"	1.69	148	fair; " gray
"	1.50	137	" ; " blue
"	1.80	185	brown; " blue
"	1.78	169	blond; " blue
"	1.76	170	fair; " blue
"	1.80	185	" ; " "
"	1.84	180	" ; " "
"	1.71	153	" ; " "
"	1.70	156	brown; " blue
"	1.75	147	blond; " blue
"	1.82	165	" ; " "
"	1.76	140	" ; " "
"	1.69	142	fair; " blue
"	1.75	158	" ; " "
"	1.80	160	blond; " blue
"	1.67	150	dark; " blue
"	1.70	150	brown; " blue
"	1.74	157	" ; " "
"	1.68	156	fair; " blue
"	1.77	165	dark; " gray

Thos R King
Insp.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 5 1919

LIST OR ... IBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. ...

194

Vessel *Sydic* of *Gothenburg* 12/21/18

JAN 8 1919

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahamson	Jak...							Swedish	1.75	180	dk. hair, eyes brown
2	Carlson	Carl							"	1.65	140	brown; "
3	Weglenz	Fran...							"	1.80	170	blond; " blue
4	Jacobson	Simon							"	1.81	156	" ; " "
5	Paulsen	Gus...							"	1.86	182	" dark; " blue
6	Jonson	Eg...							"	1.74	152	" blond; " "
7	Alexandersson	Lu...							"	1.68	143	" ; " "
8	Lindomberg	Kar...							"	1.67	150	" brown; " "
9	Henriksson	Gu...							"	1.70	150	" dark; " gray
10	Johanson	Erik...							"	1.62	143	" fair; " gray
11	Hallberg	Ste...							"	1.68	140	" brown; " blue
12	Stålhandske	Gusta...							"	1.69	148	" fair; " gray
13	Anderson	Ask...							"	1.50	137	" " ; " blue
14	Nygren	Carl...							"	1.80	185	" brown; " blue
15	Anderson	Kunt...							"	1.78	169	" blond; " blue
16	Malmsjö	Jean...							"	1.76	170	" fair; " blue
17	Moberg	Alb...							"	1.80	185	" " ; " "
18	Nyberg	Ga...							"	1.84	180	" " ; " "
19	Nilson	Robert Gideon							"	1.71	153	" " ; " "
20	Malm	Robert Manitz							"	1.70	156	" brown; " blue
21	Larson	Simon Oscar Theodor							"	1.75	147	" blond; " blue
22	Svenson	Olof Albert							"	1.82	165	" " ; " "
23	Nyström	John Einar							"	1.76	140	" " ; " "
24	Mårtensson	Karl William							"	1.69	142	" fair; " blue
25	Rune	Herman Melvin Casimir							"	1.75	158	" " ; " "
26	Bärndtson	Torsten Balzar	Fireman	34754	8/12 1918	Malmö	no	21	"	1.80	160	" blond; " blue
27	Larson	Egil Gideon	"	34755	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	no	36	"	1.67	150	" dark; " blue
28	Wulffsmith	Knut Einar	"	34737	10/12 1918	"	no	26	"	1.70	150	" brown; " blue
29	Asplund	Ivan Olof	"	34740	4/12 1918	"	no	24	"	1.74	157	" " ; " "
30	Lindvall	Karl Johan	"	34750	23/10 1918	Landskrona	no	24	"	1.68	156	" fair; " blue
31	Wiking	Anders Hanson	"	34757	20/11 1918	"	no	21	"	1.77	165	" dark; " gray
		Has left ship			29/11 1918	"	no	34				

Thos R Kling
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

Furnished by Storey & Co

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 5 1919

Sydic JAN 8 1919

Sheet No. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sydic, arriving at New York, 5th Jan., 1919, from the port of Gothenburg 12/21/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abrahamson	Jakob Leopold	34748 Master	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	No I	36	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.75	180	Fair; dark; - brown
2	Carlson	Carl Arthur	34745 Chief officer	17/10 1915	"	No I	38	"	"	"	1.75	140	brown; - grey
3	Heyberg	Oscar Hilton Victor	34744 Second	31/5 1916	Gothenburg	No I	27	"	"	"	1.80	170	blond; - blue
4	Jacobsson	Elmer Th. Sigfrid	34769 Third	12/12 1918	Gothenburg	No I	27	"	"	"	1.81	156	- ; - -
5	Paulsen	Gustaf Tyke	34766 Chief engineer	25/11 1918	Malmö	No I	33	"	"	"	1.86	187	dark; - blue
6	Jonson	Egnat Sigfrid	34753 Second	2/12 1918	Gothenburg	No I	31	"	"	"	1.74	157	blond; - -
7	Alexandersson	Leo Ljelmer	34761 Third	17/5 1918	"	No I	29	"	"	"	1.68	143	- ; - -
8	Lindenberg	Karl August Robert	34747 Fourth	19/11 1918	Landskrona	No I	28	"	"	"	1.67	150	brown; - brown
9	Henriksson	Gustaf Adolf	34763 Steward	30/1 1917	Gothenburg	No I	33	"	"	"	1.70	150	dark; - gray
10	Johansson	Erik Jakob Fredrik	34749 Cook	7/2 1917	"	No I	27	"	"	"	1.62	143	fair; - gray
11	Hallberg	Axel Edvard	34754 Cook's mate	12/2 1917	"	No II	19	"	"	"	1.68	140	brown; - blue
12	Stålhandske	Torsten Adolf Vincent	34743 Saloon waiter	28/11 1918	Malmö	No II	19	"	"	"	1.69	148	fair; - gray
13	Andersson	Askan Gillard	34771 Messman	15/11 1918	Landskrona	No II	17	"	"	"	1.50	137	- - ; - blue
14	Nyggren	Carl Albert Felix	34772 Boatswain	26/1 1917	Gothenburg	No II	38	"	"	"	1.80	185	brown; - blue
15	Andersson	Knut Oscar	34741 Carpenter	10/12 1918	"	No II	28	"	"	"	1.78	169	blond; - blue
16	Malmsjö	Georg Asker	34751 Seaman	22/11 1918	Landskrona	No II	22	"	"	"	1.76	170	fair; - blue
17	Moberg	Ake Birger Severin	7409	22/6 1915	"	No II	22	"	"	"	1.80	185	- - ; - -
18	Nyberg	Josef	34770 7409	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	No II	36	"	"	"	1.84	180	- - ; - -
19	Nilson	Robert Gideon	" 34764	14/12 1918	"	No II	29	"	"	"	1.71	153	- - ; - -
20	Malm	Robert Manitz	" 34800	10/12 1918	"	No I	27	"	"	"	1.70	156	brown; - blue
21	Larson	Simon Oscar Theodor	" 34738	8/12 1918	Malmö	No II	19	"	"	"	1.75	147	blond; - blue
22	Svenson	Olof Albert	" 34799	19/12	Gothenburg	No II	25	"	"	"	1.82	165	- - ; - -
23	Nyström	John Einar	" 34768	10/12 1918	"	No II	23	"	"	"	1.76	160	- - ; - -
24	Mårtensson	Karl Williams	" 34759	23/11 1918	Landskrona	No II	17	"	"	"	1.69	142	fair; - blue
25	Rune	Arnaud Aldwin Casimir	" 34752	9/12 1918	Malmö	No II	21	"	"	"	1.75	158	- - ; - -
26	Bäandtson	Torsten Baltzar	Fireman 34753	10/12 1918	Gothenburg	No II	36	"	"	"	1.80	160	blond; - blue
27	Larson	Egrit Kjelmer	" 34737	10/12 1918	"	No II	36	"	"	"	1.67	150	dark; - blue
28	Wulffsmidt	Knut Einar	" 34740	11/12 1918	"	No II	24	"	"	"	1.70	150	brown; - blue
29	Asplund	Frans Olof	" 34750	23/11 1918	Landskrona	No II	24	"	"	"	1.74	157	- - ; - -
30	Lindvall	Karl Johan	" 34757	20/11 1918	"	No II	21	"	"	"	1.68	156	fair; - blue
31	Wiking	Anders Hansson	"	20/11 1918	"	No II	34	"	"	"	1.77	165	dark; - gray

11 Hrld. on board no Carpenter's.

Thos R King 2nd M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lydia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L L Abrahamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1919

Hook King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

12/21/18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sydic", arriving at New York, Jan 5th, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities (Use words on the right hand to describe the person at left)
32 1	Sederberg	Karl Gustaf Leonard	Fireman 34763	23/11 1918	Landskrona	no	31	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.69	157	dk hair ; eyes blue
33 2	Smidt	Ture Sigfrid	" 34758	20/11 1918	"	no	22	"	"	"	1.73	168	" " ; " gray
34 3	Rosenow	Ivar Otto Werner	" 34760	20/11 1918	"	no	25	"	"	"	1.79	145	" dark ; " blue
35 4	Anderson	Axel	" 34736	4/12 1918	Malmö	no	19	"	"	"	1.84	154	" fair ; " blue
36 5	Dahlström	Harald	" 34767	20/11 1918	Landskrona	no	26	"	"	"	1.81	150	" brown ; " blue
37 6	Carlson	Frans Oskar	" 34739	20/11 1918	"	no	46	"	"	"	1.67	140	" " ; " "
38 7	Person	Hans Viggo	" 34747	23/11 1918	"	no	24	"	"	"	1.79	170	" fair ; blue
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Thos R King Insp.

VV 346/318

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lydia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. L. Abrahamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1919

Thos P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Dec. 14th 1918

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Ampeleo submitted for examination at the American Consulate

~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~

196

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
1	Reeves	Philip W.	U.S.A.	U.S. Seamans Identification Card	3793	U.S.A.	July 17/1887	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	23-E-33rd St-Bayonne N.J.
2	Kaiser	Charles H.	"	"	3108	U.S.A.	June 27-1895	U.S.A.	"	24-Mullen St. Phoenixville Pa.
3	Trussell	Theodore C	"	"		"	July 28-1896	U.S.A.	"	600-W-144th St. New York City
4	Stewart	James	British	"		"	Nov. 13-1889	Scotland	Scotch	458-1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Zerpa	Lorenzo	Spain	"	2160	"	Aug 20-1890	Canary Is.	Spain	75-South St. New York City
	Anderson	Abe	Norway	"	5913		July 16-1883	Norway	Norway	5900-San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal.
6	Cairns	Albert	British	"		"	June 2-1886	England	British	48-Keswick Rd. Blackpool Eng.
7	Romani	Bernado	Spain	"	1523	"	July 11-1882	Spain	Spain	332-Water St. New York City
8	Barros	Louis	"	"	1525	"	Sept. 13-1892	Spain	Spain	48 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	Fontan	Vicito	"	"		"	Apr. 12-1882	Spain	Spain	332-Water St. New York City.
9	Romani	Gabul	"	"	1570	"	Dec. 31-1895	Spain	Spain	75-South St. New York City.
10	Paz	Joseph	"	"	1535	"	Oct. 14-1878	Spain	Spain	Corona-Spain
11	Lemon	Pedro	"	"	2153	"	Nov. 3-1877	Spain	Spain	75-South St. New York City
12	Carlos	Manuel	"	"	1765	"	Feb. 13-1894	Spain	Spain	Corona-Spain
13	Balizar	Alberto	Mexico	"	G1-3004	"	Aug 7-1898	Mexico	Mexico	540-Romain St. New Orleans La.
	Nichols	James	U.S.A.	"		"	Jan 11-1895	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	85-Plum St. Patterson N.J.
14	Curley	John W.	"	"	437	"	June 19-1888	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	57-Custer St. Quincy Mass.
15	Madsen	Carl	"	"	433	"	Apr. 4-1884	Denmark	Dane	New York City-U.S.A.
16	Hyde	William	"	"	432	"	Aug. 1-1898	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1395-Washington ave. New York City.
17	Casey	Day	"	"	3799	"	Dec. 28-1886	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	507-West St. New York City.
	Cabrera	Doroteo	Spain	"		"	Mar. 24-1888	Spain	Spain	1121-N. Peter St. New Orleans La.
18	Walsh	Edward	U.S.A.	"		"	June 29-1895	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	67-Chestnut St. Patterson N.J.
19	Sandberg	Henery	Norway	"		"	Aug. 3-1890	Norway	Norway	1118-Forcet St. Jacksonville Fla.
	Lindquist	John	Sweden	"	2061	"	May 25-1893	Sweden	Sweden	New Orleans La. U.S.A.
20	Pestafsen	Gerhard	"	"	2767	"	May 3-1893	Sweden	Sweden	1017-Anodesa St. New Orleans La.
21	Martinez	Joe	Mexico	"	3000	"	Aug 28-1888	Mexico	Mexico	612-Romain St. New Orleans La.
22	Ramos	Guelherme	Portugues	"	2 Identification Card lost in London Dec 14	"	Oct 21-1885	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon Portugal.
23	Jauson	John	Sweeden	"		"	Mar 25-1876	Sweden	Sweden	25-South St. New York City
24	Johansen	Girt	Norwegan	"		"	July 18-1890	Norway	Norway	36-Washington St New York City
	Anderson	Fred	Sweeden	"	1520	"	Feb. 6-1878	Sweden	Sweden	25-South St. New York City.
25	Lopez	Fernando	Spain	"	2 Identification Card lost in London Dec 14	"	May 25-1874	Spain	Spain	64 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Moura	Galeles C.	Portogues	"	1344	"	Aug 12-1876	Portugal	Portugal	412-Romain St. New Orleans La.
27	Olaga	Juan	Spain	"	1775	"	Dec. 14-1888	Spain	Spain	1121-N-Peter St. New Orleans La.
28	Delasquez	Carlos	Mexico	"	5876	"	Oct. 28-1892	Mexico	Mexico	" " " "
	Echererro	Domingo	Spain	"		"	Mar. 12-1890	Spain	Spain	540 Romain St. New Orleans La.
29										
30	[illegible]									
31	Lopez.	Fernando.	✓	Wiper.	"	16	"	"	"	24 " Spain Spain "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Dec. 14th 1918

No. 1.

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Amapeteo submitted for examination at the American Consulate

197

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	sical marks or peculiarities
			U.S. Seamans							
Cool	John	Holland	Identification Card.		U.S.A.	Feb. 25-1900	Holland	Holland	25 South St. New York City	
Seraggs	Albert	U.S.G.	"		"	June 13-1888	U.S.G.	U.S.G.	90 Waverly Drive Pasadena Cal.	
Vielo	Antonio	Spain	"	5920	"	Dec. 21-1883	Spain	Spain	142-W-17th St. New York City	
Sanchez	Ronaldo	Mexico	"	G1-66	"	Feb. 14-1894	Mexico	Mexico	514-Romain St. New Orleans La	
Salcedo	Moses	Peru	"	705	"	Jan 12-1896	Peru	Peru	570 Romain St. New Orleans La	
Shay	Frank	U.S.G.	"		"	Jan 22-1895	U.S.G.	U.S.G.	88 Maverick St. East Boston Mass	
Perrie	Angus	British	"	6071	"	Mar. 27-1894	Canada	Canadian	1402 Lexington ave. New York City	

SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND. NO ...
and
American Vice-Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMPETCO. *, arriving at* New York *,* January 5th *.* 19 19 *, from the port of* Thames Haven, England. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves.	Philip W.	Master.	Nov. 15	New Orleans	Yes							
2	Kaiser.	Charles H.	1st. Mate.	" 25	Newport News	"							
3	Forssell.	Theodore C.	2nd.	" 15	New Orleans.	"							
4	Stewart.	James.	3rd.	" 15	" "	"							
5	Zerpa.	Lorenzo.	Bosen.	" 15	" "	"							
6	Anderson.	Abe.	Pumpman.	" 15	" "	"							
7	Romandi.	Gabriel.	Seaman.	" 15	" "	"							
8	Romay.	Bernado.	"	" 15	" "	"							
9	Linon.	Pedro.	"	" 15	" "	"							
10	Fontan.	Vicito.	"	" 15	" "	"							
11	Baliazar.	Alberto.	"	" 16	" "	"							
12	Cairns.	Albert.		" 16	" "	"							
13	Nichols.	James.	"	" 16	" "	"							
14	Paz.	Joseph.	"	" 15	" "	"							
15	Barros.	Louis.	"	" 15	" "	"							
16	Carlos.	Manuel.	"	" 15	" "	"							
17	Curley.	John W.	Ch. Engineer.	" 15	" "	"							
18	Madsen.	Carl.	1st. Ast. Engineer.	" 15	" "	"							
19	Hyde.	William.	2nd.	" 15	" "	"							
20	Casey.	Dan.	3rd.	" 15	" "	"							
21	Cabrera.	Doroteo.	Junior Engineer.	" 18	" "	"							
22	Walsh.	Edward.		" 15	" "	"							
23	Sandberg.	Henry.	"	" 15	" "	"							
24	Lindquist.	John.	Oiler.	" 16	" "	"							
25	Gustafson.	Gerhard.	"	" 16	" "	"							
26	Martinez.	Joe.		" 16	" "	"							
27	Johansen.	Girt.	Fireman.	" 15	" "	"							
28	Anderson.	Fred.	"	" 15	" "	"							
29	Janson.	John R.	"	" 15	" "	"							
30	Ramos.	Guetherna.	"	" 16	" "	"							
31	Lopez.	Fernando.	Wiper.	" 16	" "	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—12446

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

(2nd. Sheet)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMPETCO. *, arriving at* New York. *, January* 5th *, 191*9 *, from the port of* Thames Haven, England. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moura.	Cacilis C.	✓ No 5342 Wiper.	Nov. 16	New Orleans.	Yes.	22	M	Port.	Port	5.7	147	Teeth Bad
2	Oleago.	Juan.	✓ No 1775 Steward.	" 16	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	160	" "
3	Valasquez.	Carlos.	✓ No 5876 Ch. Cook.	" 16	"	"	26	"	Cuban.	Mexico	5.4	147	" "
4	Echererrio.	Domingo.	✓ No 2808 2nd. "	" 16	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	174	" "
5	Cool.	John.	✓ 3rd. 6 1860	" 15	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6	Bo	Bad Teeth
6	Scraggs.	Albert.	✓ C 512 Pantryman.	" 15	"	"			Colo				
7	Nieto.	Antonio.	✓ No 5920 Messman.	" 15	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	140	Bad Teeth
8	Salcedo.	Moses.	✓ No "705	" 16	"	"	2	"	Span	Peru	5.7	136	" "
9	Shay.	Frank.	✓ C " 434	" 15	"	"			Colo				
10	Perrie.	Angus.	✓ No " 6071	" 15	"	"	24	"	French	Canada	5.10	165	Bad Teeth
11	Sanchez.	Romaldo.	✓ 3. 06 Sailors & Fire.Boy.	" 16	"	"	24	"	Span.	Mexico	5.5	144	Bad Teeth
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Del'd
Smoker

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Tunisie JAN 8 1919

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nielsen, of the Kompetan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Nielsen.
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1917

Raymond Hodge
Immigration Inspector.

Kompetan
1/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Tunisie JAN 8 1919
Brazos

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress c

Vessel "TUNISIE"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give
1	Gills ✓	Josep
2	Groucke ✓	Hen
3	Ashestack ✓	Flor
4	Balje ✓	Jaco
5	Hoogerwerf ✓	Dirk
6	De Groot X	Wille
7	Ackers ✓	Free
8	Pijls ✓	Flor
9	Does ✓	Le
10	Hoogstege X	Adr
11	Ingendoorn X	Mar
12	Moerland ✓	Leen
13	Hoogaerts ✓	Jee
14	Gaasbeek ✓	Lmar
15	Heurick ✓	Geo
16	Hoek ✓	Wilt
17	Pahavoine ✓	Franc
18	Jacob ✓	Albe
19	Does ✓	Gil
20	Dingemans ✓	Wilh
21	Hoekelmans X	Lou
22	Hoobants ✓	Arthur
23	Pahavoine X	Isaac
24	Landendorge ✓	Johannes
25	Jo k ✓	Adriaan
26	Houman ✓	Nicolaas
27	Kang. ✓	Franciscus
28	Kuiz ✓	Jan
29	Penandenriet ✓	Alex
30		

Line

Owners Armement Adolf Deppe

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Consulat de Belgique
23 Madison Avenue
New York

200

New York, February 5, [illegible]

No. 761 1857
Annex

Mr. P. A. Baker, Superintendent
Immigration Service
U. S. Department of Labor
Ellis Island, New York

Dear Sir

I beg to report to you herewith, about the charges which have occurred in the crew of the TUNISIE, which sailed on or about January 17th.

This is in reply to your letter of January 22nd.

Sincerely yours,

Belgian Consul.

Signed on:
Jan. 16, 1919 GEURS, Achille, born in Ghent, le 19 Avril, 1890
" 17, 1919 SARLENS, Adolphe, born in Sneveldhem, May 3rd, 1862

Paid off:
Jan. 12, 1919 PAPAVOINE, Isaac, Theodore, born in Rotterdam, August 2nd, 1900
" " " VAN DE TOORN, Martin, born in Shevaningen, Holland, Sept. 7, 1884

Deserters:
Jan. 15, 1919 HOOGSTEGE, Adrian, born in Vreeke, Holland, Nov. 21, 1901
" " " [illegible], Louis, born in Bercheim, Oct. 25, 1886
" " " [illegible], [illegible], born in [illegible], Holland, Nov. 14, 1885.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

202

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	5·5	170	
			5'11"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Tunisie JAN 8
Brazos

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel " Tunisie "

Date 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
1. Van der Toorn, Martin	√	A. B.
2. Papavoine. Isaac	√	Fireman

Master of the Vessel " Tunisie "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so shipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Guiana
	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
23	Papavoine	Isaac	"	"	"	discharged	"	18	"	Enter	Holland
24	Landen Jorg	Johannes	Seaman	"	"	Now	"	24	"	"	"
25	Jok	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
26	Jouman	Nicolaas	Steward C-1 34161	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
27	Karg.	Franciscus	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
28	Kuiz	Jan	2nd Cook C-1 34650	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
29	Fernandez	Alvaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
30											

Line .....
Owners Armement Adolf Deppe
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2482

Vessel "TUNISIE", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillis	Josse	Master	3/12/18	Rotterdam	[illegible]	yes	43	male	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	150	
2	Groucke	Henri	1st officier	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
3	Asheslagh	Florimond	2nd officier	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Balje	Jacob	3d officier	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland			
5	Hoogerwerf	Dirk	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	De Groot	William	Boatswain	16/12/18	Cardiff	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Peters	Frederic	A. B.	3/1/18	Rotterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Pieri	Florimond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium			
9	Coes	Leo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland			
10	Hoogestege	Adriaan	34151 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			5'11"
11	Ignder Toorn	Martin	"	"	"	deceased	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Moerland	Leendert	"	"	"	now	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Boogaerts	Jean	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium			
14	Gaellens	Emmanuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
15	Geurick	Georges	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Hoek	Willem	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland			
17	Pahavoine	Francisus	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
18	Jacq	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Loels	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	Gingemant	Nicholaus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Hoftelmans	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Flemish	Belgium			
22	Smotants	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
23	Pahavoine	Isaac	"	"	"	deserted	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland			
24	Landen Berge	Johannes	Coal passer	"	"	now	"	24	"	"	"			
25	Jo k	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Bouman	Nicolaas	C-f 34102 Fireman C-l 34161	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Lang	Franciscus	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Meire	Jan	2nd Cook 34650	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	Fernandez	Daniel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners Armement Adolf Deppe

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TUNISIE JANE 1919 BRAZOS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gilles, of the Tunisie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1917

J. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Brazos

U S DE

Re

V

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

LIST OF

American Consulate
Belgi
The British
by the British Board

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME

Surname

Christian Name and Initials

De Groot

Willia

List of members of crew of s.s. Tunisie sailing from Rotterdam

to Sandy Hook on the

Crew Engaged 3rd. December 1918. 203

A32271

No. on List	FAMILYNAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION	NATIONALITY	WHEN BORN AND WHERE
1.-	Gilles	Joseph	Master	Belgian	Antwerp 16/3/75
2.-	Deplant	Jules	Chief Officer.	"	Vlissingen 12/ /85 Dordrecht
3.-	Breucke	Henri	2nd Officer.	"	Bruges 8/12/70
4.-	Aspeslagh	Florisoone	3rd. "	"	Flushing 2/11/95
5.-	Paljé	Jacob	Boatswain	Dutch	Flushing 4/ /75
6.-	Hoogerwerf	Dirk	Carpenter	"	Vlaardingen 30.5.76
7.-	VandenTeerm	Karten	A.B.	"	Scheveningen 7/9/84
8.-	Joergensen	Holger	"	Dane	Copenhagen 2/5/80 Deserter
9.-	Helkers	Frederic	"	Dutch	The Hague 14/3/80
10.-	Pius	Florisoond	"	Belgian	29/4/1900 Flushing
11.-	Kees	Lee	"	Dutch	R'dam 1/10/1901
12.-	Hoogerstoge	AmziAntonius.	"	"	Yerseke 9/11/88
13.-	Hoogerts	Jean	Chief-Engineer	Belgian.	Antwerp 3/6/80
14.-	Cleesmans	Emanuel	2nd Eng.	Belgian	Antwerp 3/5/70
15.-	Vleurinck	Georges	3rd. "	"	Merxem 19/5/1895
16.-	Hoek	Willem	4th. "	Dutch	R'dam 10/ 2/80
17.-	Papeveine	Franciscus	Donkeyman	"	" 13/5/84
18.-	Gade	Albert	Fireman.	"	R'dam 11/3/93
19.-	Keels	Gilles	"	"	Middelburg 21/3/84
20.-	Dingemans	Wilhelmus	"	"	R'dam 16/6/94
21.-	Hertelmans	Louis	"	Belgian	Merxem 15/10/82
22.-	Stroobants	Arthur	"	Belgian.	Antwerp 2/1/75
23.-	Papeveine	Iesse	"	Dutch	R'dam 2/5/1900
24.-	Vandenberge	Johannes	Trimmer	"	R'dam 12/11/04
25.-	Beek	Adrianus	"	"	R'dam 19/4/01
26.-	Keuman	Nicolaus	Steward	"	R'dam 29/5/88
27.-	Hang	Franciscus	Cook	"	The Hague 16/11/ 8
28.-	Meere	Jan	2 d.	"	Yerseke 23/7/1900
29.-	Moerland	Leendert	2nd Cook	"	Rdam 10/5/1895 Flushing
30.-	Heestmandsvrient	Arie	M.R.	"	Rdam 5/8/1900
31.-	De Groot	William	Boatswain	"	Stanbogen 24/ /1900

SEEN DEC 4 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

Consulate of the United States of America at Card
16 DEC 1918

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

No.

Steamship

as the

detained

ESIDENCE

manent, or if none,

ntry last lived in

Cardiff

(13)

sical marks or eculiarities

Rodig

Co.

gfield

ich aliens

to Rodig

Co.

ich.

C.

to Rodig

g, N.Y.

to Rodig

a, N.Y.

C.

d, N.Y.

C.

ers.

on

U S DE
IMM

Re

V

(1)

No. on list

NAME

Surname

Christian Na and Initial

1 De Groot Willi

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

LIST OF

American Consulate
Belgium
The British Isles
by the British Boar

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

s.s. "Tunisia"

2nd class

204

No. on List | LAST RESIDENTAL ADDRESS | Father's Nationality | REMARKS

1.- Ville St.Jean. Moulleau (France) — Belgian
2.- Intelesche laan 38 s. Rotterdam.
3.- Boulevard de Ruyter 50. Flushing. "
4.- Radhuisstraat 93. Flushing "
5.- Oostvold straat 14. Rotterdam. "
6.- Singel 138.- Schiedam "
7.- Werfstraat 142.- Scheveningen. Dutch
8.- Oetenrechtsche laan 28.- Rotterdam. "
9.- Tuinderstraat 72. Rotterdam. "
10.- Coenje Buskenstraat 56. Flushing. Dutch
11.- Telmuinlaan 27. Rotterdam. Belgian
12.- Puttenaekstra 134. Schiedam Dutch
13.- Oswald road 39. Newport Mon . England. "
14.- Aelsunstraat 7 Rotterdam. "
15.- Kyverheidskade 202.- Gent. Belgian
16.- Lombokstraat 2. Rotterdam. "
17.- Lombokstraat 2.- Rotterdam. Dutch
18.- Oude Haschedyk 121. Rotterdam. "
19.- Boulevard de Ruyter 161. Rotterdam. "
20.- Maurits Verensstraat 10- 6. Rotterdam. "
21.- Zandstraat 14 b.- Rotterdam. "
22.- Kreede Milledyk 131.-Rotterdam. Belgian
23.- Lombok straat 2.- Rotterdam. "
24.- Koerensteiger 35. Rotterdam. Dutch
25.- Kreede straat 4 Rotterdam! "
26.- Smeekstraat 16 s.- Rotterdam. "
27.- Conte Loupe burg 4- 35.- The Hague. "
28 Jan Luyt Thad 31 Schiedam "
29.- Linnaeusstraat 43 Rotterdam "
30.- Utyl. Straat 32 " "
31.- 144 Bute St Cardiff "

SEEN DEC 4 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

No. 16/xxxx

ration as the

as obtained

RESIDENCE

Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in

te St Cardiff

ach aliens

(13)

sical marks or eculiarities

Wales.

U.

= Fr.

nerica.

Co.

de Rodig

Ch.

C.

Zo Rodrig

Zo Rodrig

Zo Rodrig

Line 27. 1. 4.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 4, 5, 6, 10, 11 and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Impress

Brazos

U S DE

LIST OF AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

American Consulate Feb. Belgian S.S. Tunisie Date 16/12/18

The ~~British~~ Belg... ...ice at ... submitted for examination at the

~~by the British Boar~~ Trade. as entered on the steamers articles ... Cardiff ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as ~~obtained~~ for the Belgian Consul

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

(1) No. on list	NAME Surname	NAME Christian Name and Initials	ADDRESS	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	IDENTIFICATION Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION Country Issued by	IDENTIFICATION Date	BIRTH Place Country	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	(13)
1										205	
2	De Groot	William	Dutch	Dutch Consul Copenhagen 18/12/17	43474	~~Dutch~~ Hollan	24/1/1886	Haenbergen Holland	Dutch	144 Bute St Cardiff	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

16 DEC. 1918

SEEN. Louis Lawrence

Consul of the United States of America.

Line: Pat. S.S. Co.

Owners:

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of rates on back hereof

Note—Failure to correct, fill or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Suspicious

...uch aliens

...sical marks or ...eculiarities

Redig

Redig

Redig

Brazos

U S

SEL AS ME

officer by the re-
States.

Cert No.

such aliens

06

(13)

hysical marks or peculiarities

Rodrig

Co.

gfield

C.

to Rodrig

Leh.

C.

To Rodrig

g. W.Va.

To Rodrig

n, N. Y.

O.

ha, N.Y.

Y. C.

rd, N.J.

C.

ers.
on

Simpson
1/19

| | | |

Form 6-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brazos, arriving at New York, Dec. [illegible], 1918, from the port of San Juan P.R. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	J[illegible] O.	Master	Dec. 13	New York	Yes	New York Yes	52	Mas.	English	American	5-7	—	Ac Rodig
2	Buss	Julius M	1693 Lst. Mate	" 13	" "	"	" " "	37	"	German	Amer Nat.	5-6		"
3	Coke	[illegible] r.	3760 2nd.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	25	"	English	American	5-7	—	"
4	Smith	Michel	1606 3rd.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	41	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-7	—	"
5	Russell	Henry M.	3402 Purser	" 13	" "	"	" " "	49	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8	162	"
6	Otterman	Otto	2. 0240 Asst. Purser	" 13	" "	"	" " "	47	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7	147	"
7	Poulson	A[illegible] L.	1118 Surgeon	" 13	" "	"	" " "	42	"	"	American	5-9	—	"
8	Berman	Martin	1470 Carpenter	" 13	" "	"	" " "	45	"	"	Amer. Nat.	5-7	—	"
9	~~Carmanetti~~ Caminita	Francesco	22 0213 Bosin	" 13	" "	"	" " No	33	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	200	
10	Fernandez	[illegible]	7081 2 [illegible]	" 13	" "	"	" " Yes	25	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	141	Ac Rodig
11	De Lise	Enea	24675-1 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	"
12	Hopkins	Geo. A.	1699 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	30	"	English	American	5-9	158	"
13	Carmanetti	Peter	22-1540 Watchman	" 13	" "	"	" " No	37	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	162	
14	Canterdi	Michele	8327-2 Seaman	" 13	" "	"	" " No	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	Salsbach	[illegible] Karl	2049-2 "	" 13	" "	"	" " Yes	34	"	Negro	Dutch	5-6	135	Ac Rodig
16	Cagovic	Giovanni	22 02182 "	" 13	" "	"	" " No	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	139	
17	Canas	Juan [illegible]	1753- "	" 13	" "	"	" " Yes	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-3	—	Ac Rodig
18	Torrille	Andres	618-2 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	140	"
19	Bracebo	Jose	J.J. 0208- "	" 14	" "	"	" " "	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-3	—	"
20	Ruggeric	Michele	22.0157 "	" 13	" "	"	" " No	41	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	175	
21	Barrera	[illegible]	22 01552 "	" 13	" "	"	" " Yes	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	Ac Rodig
22	Arsiliccono	Pasquale	3312-3 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
23	de Faseth	Francisco	4676-2 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	20	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	150	"
24	Torres	Justiro	4174 Mess Boy	" 13	" "	"	" " "	17	"	"	" Amer.	5-3	109	"
25	Nelson	Sidney	22 1413 Chief Engr.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	51	"	English	Amer Nat.	5-8	147	"
26	Hinckley	James F.	1st. Asst.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	44	"	English	American	5-8	—	"
27	Gilbert	George H.	3411 2nd.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	32	"	Negro	Amer. Nat.	5-11	—	"
28	Haskell	Russell [illegible]	3290 3rd.	" 13	" "	"	" " "	31	"	English	American	5-5	—	"
29	Peredo	Manuel	17 1094-1 Oiler	" 13	" "	"	" " "	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	150	"
30	Pettstrom	John	17.341-2 "	" 13	" "	"	" " "	31	"	Negro,	Swede	5-8	150	"

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible] Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 7, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bruzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Foss
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1917

J. Mercante
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel s/s Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Dec. , 191[illegible], *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doegen	John	✓ Junior 4648	Dec. 13	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Mas	Irish	Amer.	5-7	—	Lt. ship
2	Balfe	Matthew	✓ Deck Eng.	" 13	" "	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Amer. Nat.	5-6	165	
3	Decame	Juan	✓ Asst. Deck Eng. 8321-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	135	
4	Delenius	[illegible] mil	✓ Oiler 10594-2	" 13	" "	"	"	40	"	Finn	Finn	5-8	155	
5	Schultz	Henry	✓ " 13224-2	13	" "	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	168	
6	Morrisquez	Eusebio	✓ " 0202-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-10	160	"
7	Pitu	Manuel	✓ " 0205	" 13	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
8	Baldus	Pedro	✓ " 13230-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spa-Amer	Argentinian	5-6	182	"
9	Lundgren	Otto	x " 3344 no card 0250	" 13	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	5-11	150	no card yet
10	Ford	[illegible]	✓ Asst Donkey " 13	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	160	Kemp
11	Feibo	Antonio	✓ " " " 13	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
12	Fendelo	Jose	✓ " " " 13226-3	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Ingris	Samuel	x Fireman 4666-2	" 13	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Palomero	Marco	✓ " 8326-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	125	Kemp
15	Donchero	Juan	✓ " 0328-3	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	145	
16	Castro	Jose	✓ " D. 0203-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	160	to Paris
17	Abenas	Antonio	✓ " D. 0210	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
18	Tibedillo	Jose	✓ " 8317	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	140	to Paris
19	Martinez	Fernando	✓ " 0209	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
20	Rodriguez	Carlos	✓ " 8143-3	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
21	Lafe	Benito	✓ " D. 0225-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
22	[illegible]	Angelo	✓ " 8844-3	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
23	Zeta	[illegible]	✓ " D. 0208	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	160	to Paris
24	[illegible]	Samuel	✓ " D. 0355-3	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
25	Gonzalez	[illegible]	✓ " 13231-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	173	"
26	Ladao	[illegible]	✓ " 6973-1	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
27	Vinipan	[illegible]	✓ " 6442-1	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
28	Ferreira	Jose	✓ " 7601-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
29	Xavier	Jose	✓ " 7101-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
30	[illegible]	Jose [illegible]	✓ [illegible] " D. 0212-2	" 13	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	150	"

Line S N L.

Owner

Local Agents

Abstract Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] No. Note: only United States citizens or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Master. First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 19, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Bernardo	✓ 345-1 Asst Purser	Dec 18	New York	Yes	Yes							Rolip
2	Ram	Ramon	✓ " " "	18 "	"	"	"							
3	Lago	Jose	✓ " " "	17 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	135	
4	Silver	Francisco	✓ " 1977-1 "	17 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Cuello	Julio	✓ " 6436-1 "	13 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6	de Leon	Emilio	✓ " 4112 "	17 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
7	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ " 937-2 "	20 "	"	"	"	34	"	Negro	Portuguese	5-11	165	
8	Fernandez	Jose	✓ " 29190-1 "	20 "	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	150	
9	Sanchez	Jose	✓ Fireman 7103-2 "	20 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Ribiero	Antonio	✓ Bread Baker 1486-2 "	21 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	175	
11	Souza	Antonio	✓ Messman 2099-1 "	21 "	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	130	
12	Arce	Juan	✓ Coal Passer 13373-2 "	18 "	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	130	
13	Matos	Manuel	✓ Coal P. — "	18 "	San Juan	"	"	23	"	Negro	Porto Rican	5-7	150	
14	Rouse	W. J.	✓ Steward 3559	Dec. 11	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	37	Mar	English	Amer Nat.	5-6	170
15	Rossi	William	✓ 2nd " "	18 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	British	5-6	135
16	Russo	Frank	✓ 2nd " 473 "	22 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rican	Amer	5-7	170
17	Rhoder	Henry	✓ Oiler 4118-1 "	18 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	S.Indian	Dutch W.I.	5-4	140
18	Wyatt	Agnes	✓ Stewardess J. 0416 "	18 "	"	"	"	31	Feb	English	British	5-5	118	
19	Yoyra	[illegible]	✓ Oiler 6044-1 "	18 "	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	135	
20	Vlachos	Constantinos	✓ Cook no no. "	18 "	"	"	"	37	Mar	Greek	Greek	5-7	170	
21	Vinge	Henry	✓ 2nd Cook 21-0422 "	17 "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	130	
22	Pastis	George	✓ Asst " 2727-2 "	18 "	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	Greek	5-7	150	
23	Tournier	Jose L.	✓ 2nd " 5714 "	18 "	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible] Indian	Amer	5-3	130	
24	Toro	Joaquin	✓ " 7045-2 "	17 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	131	
25	Schaefer	Hugo	✓ Baker 159 "	20 "	"	"	"	38	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-7	182	
26	Reid	William	✓ 2nd Baker 9631 "	20 "	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	American	5-4	—	
27	Ruiz	Pedro	✓ Butcher 348-2 "	18 "	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	163	
28	Bruno	Atilio Julio	✓ Cook 6145-1 "	17 "	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rican	Amer	5-7	142	
29	Britt	James	✓ Pantry 3982-1 "	18 "	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	British W.I.	5-10	176	
30	Pinedo	Edgar	✓ Cook 4147-1 "	18 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	

Line 114 P.O. 2

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 6th, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible] Jan 1st 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) ~~Height~~ Weight	(12) ~~Weight~~ Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crazette	Edward	V 3rd Pantry	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Negro	British W.I.	120	5-7	L Ring
2	Neuren	Arthur	V 4th "	" 13	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch W.I.	145	5-6	
3	Hellburg	Bartola a.	V Storekeeper	" 12	" "	"	"	37	"	"	" "	150	5-7	
4	Pieterse	Raul	V Porter	" 13	" "	"	"	24	"	"	" "	160	5-8	
5	Henriquez	Juan F.	V Waiter	" 13	" "	"	"	28	"	"	" "	150	5-10	
6	Marteles	Arturo	V Off. Mess	" 13	" "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	144	5-4	
7	Rodriguez	Jose B.	V Mess	" 13	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Amer I.W.	150	5-7	
8	Crawford	Albert	V Waiter	" 13	" "	"	"	37	"	English	American	135	5-7	
9	Capurro	Bernardo	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	26	"	Span Amer	Columbian	108	5-5	
10	Fernandez	Olivio	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	155	5-8	
11	Flores	Louis	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	157	5-6	
12	Ibeiberrisga	Pedro	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	150	5-9	
13	Smith	George	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	22	"	Negro	British W.I.	140	5-11	
14	Ramos	Juan	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	Amer	127	5-5	
15	~~Garcia~~ Hernandez	Manuel	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spaniard	150	5-7	
16	Montero	Jose	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	135	5-5	
17	Poll	Miguel	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	5-6	
18	Peters	August H.	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	Amer. Nat	150	5-7	
19	Craig	James	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	145	5-10	
20	Martin	Louis V.	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	Amer	114	5-7	
21	Arechabalsega	Cesar	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spaniard	140	5-5	
22	Verdoodt	William F.	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Amer Nat.	138	5-8	
23	Iniguen	Francisco	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	20	"	Span Amer	Costa Rican	160	5-9	
24	van Tyne	Fritz	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	34	"	West Indian	Dutch W.I.	150	5-7	
25	Monserrat	Jose	V "	" 18	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	135	5-7	
26	Francisco	Richard	V "	" 1	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	135	5-5	
27	Martinez	Deogracias	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	115	5-6	
28	McLeod	John	V "	" 13	" "	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	160	5-10	
29	Lowenmark	Eric	V "	" 20	" "	"	"	24	"	Swed.	Swede	165	5-7	
30	[illegible]	James T.	V "	" [illegible]	" "	"	"	35	"	English	British	140	5-6	

L Mapes } Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brazos

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16/12/18

LIST OF ... on the Belgian S.S. Tunisie submitted for examination at the American Consulate Belgian Consulate

The ~~British~~ Belgian Consul arriving at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as ~~obtained by the British Board of Trade~~ entered on the Steamers articles

For the Belgian Consul
E. Spinnox

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

No. on list	NAME		ADDRESS	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place. Country		205 Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1										
2										
3	De Groot	William	Dutch	Dutch Consul Copenhagen 18/12/17	43497	Hollan~~d~~s	24/1/86	Steenbergen Holland	Dutch	144 Bute St Cardiff
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
16 DEC. 1918, 19

SEEN. Lewis Lashmore
Consul of the United States of America.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1919

(1) (13)

ch aliens

al marks or tlarities

Cadiz

Rodrigo

Rodrigo

Rodrigo

Rodrigo

Brazos

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ur representatives o aliens

Vessel in the port of San

(1) (9)

No. on list

F

1919

1	Foss
2	Buss
3	Ecke
4	Smith
5	Russ
6	Otte
7	Poul
8	Hern
9	~~Ger~~ Ca
10	Fer
11	De
12	Ho
13	C
14	O
15	S
16	S
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

4

January 1/19

Rodrigo

Rodrigo

Rodrigo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Brazos

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Dec. , 1918, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	J. Julius O.	Master 1693	Dec. 13	New York	Yes	New York Yes	52	Mas.	English	American	5-7	—	to Rodiz
2	Buss	M	Lst. Mate 3368	" 13	" "	" "	" "	37	"	German	Amer Nat.	5-8	—	"
3	Ecke	Carl r.	2nd. " 1606	" 13	" "	" "	" "	25	"	English	American	5-7	—	"
4	Smith	Michel	3rd. " 3402	" 13	" "	" "	" "	41	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-7	—	"
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser D.J. 0240	" 13	" "	" "	" "	49	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8½	162	"
6	Otterman	Otto	Asst. Purser 1798	" 13	" "	" "	" "	47	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7	147	"
7	Poulson	Aug. L.	Surgeon 1470	" 13	" "	" "	" "	42	"	"	American	5-9	—	"
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter SS 0213	" 13	" "	" "	" "	45	"	"	Amer. Nat.	5-7	—	"
9	~~Carmanetti~~ Caminiti	Francesco	Bosin 7081-2	" 13	" "	" "	No	56	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	200	
10	Fernandez	Nicolas	Master 24675-1	" 13	" "	" "	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	141	to Rodiz
11	De Lise	Enea	" 1699	" 13	" "	" "	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	"
12	Hopkins	Geo. E. A.	" 1J. 1540	" 13	" "	" "	"	36	"	English	American	5-9	158	"
13	Carmanetti	Peter	Watchman 8327-2	" 13	" "	" "	No	57	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	162	
14	Castardi	Michele	Seaman 3049-2	" 13	" "	" "	No	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	Salsbach	Karl	" D-J 0218-2	" 13	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	Negro	Dutch	5-6	135	to Rodiz
16	Sagovia	Giovanni	" 1753-	" 13	" "	" "	No	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	139	
17	Canas	Juan A.	" 618-2	" 13	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-2	—	to Rodiz
18	Terrile	Andres	" D.J. 0208-	" 13	" "	" "	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	140	"
19	Bracebo	Jose	" 1J. 01557	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-3	—	"
20	Ruggerio	Michele	" 1J. 01554	" 14	" "	" "	No	44	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	175	
21	Barrera	Frank	" 8312-3	" 14	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	to Rodiz
22	Arcidiocono	Pasquale	" 24676-2	" 13	" "	" "	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	de Haseth	Francisco	" 4179	" 13	" "	" "	"	32	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	155	"
24	Torres	Justino	Mess Boy E1473	" 13	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	"	Amer.	5-3	109
25	Holmes	Sidney	Chief Engr.	" 13	" "	" "	"	51	"	Irish	Amer Nat.	5-5	147	"
26	Hinchey	James F.	1st. Asst.	" 13	" "	" "	"	43	"	English	American	5-6	—	"
27	Gilbert	George H.	2nd. " 3411	" 13	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	5-11	—	"
28	Haskell	Russell D.	3rd. " 3290	" 13	" "	" "	"	3[illegible]	"	English	American	5-8	—	"
29	Parada	Manuel	Junior 24046-1	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	160	"
30	Wasstrom	John	" 1J. 341-2	" 13	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	150	"

Line Port. P. L.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Sabaputo } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brazos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 191 9

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. McIntosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S/S Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Dec. , 1918, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deegan	John	✓ Junior 4648	Dec. 13	New York	Yes New York	Yes	29	Mas	Irish	Amer.	5-7	—	Bishop
2	Balfe	Matthew	✓ Deck Eng.	" 13	" "	" " "	"	54	"	Scotch	Amer. Nat.	5-6	165	
3	Seoane	Juan	✓ Asst. Deck Eng. 8321-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	45	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	135	
4	Selenius	Emil	✓ Oiler 1059-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	40	"	Finn	Finn	5-8	155	
5	Schultz	Henry	✓ " 13229-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	168	
6	Rorriguez	Enrebio	✓ " D.J. 0202-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	43	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-10	160	
7	Pita	Manuel	✓ " D.J. 0205	" 13	" "	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
8	Saldua	Pedro	✓ " 13230-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	48	"	Span-Amer	Argentinian	5-6	182	
9	Lundgren	Albin	x " 33496-II no card	" 21	" "	" " "	"	41	"	Scand.	Swede	5-6	150	no card-Kemp
10	Pardo	Rogelio	✓ Water Tender D.J. 0250	" 13	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	160	Kemp
11	Taibo	Antonio	✓ " " D.J. 0227	" 13	" "	" " "	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
12	Pandelo	Jose	✓ " " 13226-3	" 13	" "	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Lugris	Manuel	X Fireman 4666-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
14	Palomero	Marco	✓ " 8326-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	125	Kemp
15	Conchero	Juan	✓ " 8328-3	" 13	" "	" " "	No	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Castro	Jose	✓ " D.J. 0203-2	" 13	" "	" " "	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	Do Rodrig
17	Atanas	Antonio	✓ " D.J. 0210	" 13	" "	" " "	No	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
18	Ribadella	Jose	✓ " 8317	" 14	" "	" " "	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	Do Rodrig
19	Martinez	Fernando	✓ " 0209	" 13	" "	" " "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
20	Rodriguez	Enrico	✓ " 8193-3	" 13	" "	" " "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
21	Luciro	Benito	✓ " D.J. 0225-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Lovo	Angelo	✓ " 8844-3	" 13	" "	" " "	No	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
23	Lote	Andres	✓ " D.J. 0208	" 13	" "	" " "	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	Do Rodrig
24	Ramos	Manuel	✓ D.J. 0355-3	" 13	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
25	Gonzalez	Andres	✓ " 13231-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	173	"
26	Leston	Ramon	✓ " 6973-1	" 13	" "	" " "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
27	Giminez	Frank	✓ " 6992-1	" 19	" "	" " "	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
28	Pedreira	Jose	✓ " 10607-2	" 20	" "	" " "	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
29	Casal	Jose	✓ " 7101-2	" 21	" "	" " "	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	~~Santos~~ Dua	Juan ~~Dua~~	✓ Coal Passer D.J. 0212-2	" 13	" "	" " "	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	"

Line P.R.L.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Deputy Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Prosper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1917 J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

J. Merritt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Dec. , 1918, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Bernardo	✓ 845-1 Coal Passer	Dec 13	New York	Yes	New York	Yes 22	Mas	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	155	L Radius
2	Pan	Ramon	✓ " " "	13 "	"	"	"	" "	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	-
X 3	Siso	Jose	✓ " " "	17 "	"	"	"	" "	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	-
4	Silver	Francisco	✓ " " "	13 "	"	"	"	" "	18	"	"	"	5-5	135	-
5	Guede	Julio	✓ " " "	17 "	"	"	"	" "	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	-
6	de Brito	Arnaldo	✓ " " "	20 "	"	"	"	" "	22	"	Negro	Portuguese	5-11	165	-
7	Dominguez	Manuel	✓ " " "	20 "	"	"	"	" "	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	150	-
8	Fernandez	Jose	✓ " " "	20 "	"	"	"	" "	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	-
9	Sanchez	Jose	✓ Fireman "	21 "	"	"	"	" "	36	"	"	"	5-7	175	-
10	Ribiero	Antonio	✓ Coal Passer "	21 "	"	"	"	" "	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3	130	-
11	Souba	Antonio	✓ " " "	19 "	"	"	"	" "	18	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	130	-
12	Aras	Juan	✓ Coal Passer "	18 "	"	"	"	" "	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	-
13	Matos	Manuel	✓ Coal P. —	Jan 1	San Juan	"	"	" "	23	"	Negro	Porto Rico	5-8	—	-
14	House	W. M. G.	✓ Steward	Dec 13	New York	Yes	New York	Yes 37	Mas	English	Amer Nat.	6-0	170	-
15	Rossi	William	✓ 2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	" "	27	"	Welsh	British	5-5	135	-
16	Russo	Frank	✓ 3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	" "	38	"	Porto Rican	Amer	5-7	170	-
17	Rheder	Henry	✓ Saloon	" 13	"	"	"	" "	24	"	W.Indian	Dutch W.I.	5-9	140	-
18	Wyatt	Agnes	✓ Stewardess	" 13	"	"	"	" "	31	Fem	English	British	5-5	115	-
19	Yogna	Margaret	✓ "	" 13	"	"	"	" "	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	135	-
20	Vlachos	Constantinos	✓ Cook	" 13	"	"	"	" "	37	Mas	Greek	Greek	5-7	170	-
21	Viega	Henry	✓ 2nd Cook	" 13	"	"	"	" "	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	130	-
22	Pantis	George	✓ Roast	" 13	"	"	"	" "	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	-
23	Fournier	Jose L.	✓ 3rd	" 18	"	"	"	" "	17	"	W. Indian	Amer	5-5	130	-
24	Pons	Joaquin	✓ 4th	" 17	"	"	"	" "	17	"	"	"	5-7	131	-
25	Esbacher	Hugo	✓ Baker	" 13	"	"	"	" "	29	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-7	182	-
26	Reid	William	✓ 2nd Baker	" 20	"	"	"	" "	22	"	English	American	5-8	—	-
27	Lopez	Onofre	✓ Butcher	" 13	"	"	"	" "	42	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	163	-
28	Bruno	Julio	✓ 2nd	" 16	"	"	"	" "	37	"	Porto Rican	Amer	5-7	142	-
29	Britt	James	✓ Pantry	" 18	"	"	"	" "	25	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-10	176	-
30	Pinedo	Gaspar	✓ 2nd	" 18	"	"	"	" "	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	-

Line 114 - P.R. Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wells, of the Bonzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan., 1919

C. O. Ross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

V. Mancuso
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, Jan. 6th, 191 9, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. Jan 1st 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) ~~Height~~ weight	(12) ~~Weight~~ height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grazette	Edward	✓ 3rd Pantry 8653-2	Dec 18	New York	Yes	New York Yes	37	Mas	Negro	British W.I.	120	5-7	L Radius
2	Neuman	Herman	✓ 4th " 1.J.0231	" 18	" "	"	" " "	26	"	"	Dutch W.I.	145	5-6	
3	Hellburg	~~B.~~ Bartola a.	✓ Storekeeper 1.J.0223-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	37	"	"	" "	150	5-7	
4	Pieterez	F ~~Paul~~	✓ Porter 1.J.0211-2	" 13	" "	"	" " "	34	"	"	" "	160	5-9	
5	Henriquez	Juan P.	✓ Printer 1.J.0207	" 13	" "	"	" " "	38	"	"	" "	150	5-10	
6	Marteles	Arturo	✓ Off. Mess 7833-2	" 13	" "	"	" " "	27	"	"	" "	141	5-6	
7	Rodriguez	Jose B.	✓ Eng Mess 1.J.0203	" 13	" "	"	" " "	33	"	"	Amer P.R.	150	5-7	
8	Crawford	Albert	✓ Waiter 3794	" 13	" "	"	" " "	57	"	English	American	135	5-7	
9	Capurro	Bernardo	✓ " 1.J.0219	" 13	" "	"	" " "	26	"	Span Amer	Columbian	108	5-5	
10	Fernandez	Olimero	✓ " 1.J.0229-2	" 13	" "	"	" " "	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	155	5-8	
11	Flores	Louis	✓ " 1.J.0218	" 13	" "	"	" " "	34	"	"	"	157	5-6	
12	Ibeibarriaga	Pedro	✓ " 5707-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	24	"	"	"	150	5-9	
13	Smith	George	✓ " 1.J.0224-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	23	"	Negro	British W.I.	140	5-10	
14	Ramos	Juan	✓ " 1575	" 13	" "	"	" " "	25	"	Porto Rican	Amer	127	5-5	
15	~~Garcia~~ Fernandez	Manuel	✓ " 6312-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	31	"	Spanish	Spaniard	150	5-7	
16	Montero	Jose	✓ " 4514-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	28	"	"	"	135	5-5	
17	Toll	Miguel	✓ " 2756-2	" 13	" "	"	" " "	41	"	"	"	160	5-8	
18	Peters	August S. F	✓ 1.J.1549-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	49	"	Portuguese	Amer. Nat	150	5-7	
19	Craig	James	✓ " 1.J.0355	" 13	" "	"	" " "	45	"	Scotch	British	145	5-10	
20	Martin	Louis V.	✓ " 4744	" 13	" "	"	" " "	26	"	Porto Rican	Amer	114	5-7	
21	Arezibalzaga	Ceaser	✓ " 2724-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	140	5-8	
22	Verdoodt	William P	✓ " 4723	" 13	" "	"	" " "	38	"	West Indian	Amer Nat.	138	5-8	
23	Iniquen	Efrain	✓ " 2045	" 13	" "	"	" " "	20	"	Span Amer	Costa Rican	160	5-9	
24	van Epps	Fritz	✓ " 9133	" 16	" "	"	" " "	24	"	West Indian	Dutch W.I.	150	5-7	
25	Monserrat	Jose	✓ " 1.J.01558	" 18	" "	"	" " "	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	135	5-7	
26	Francisco	Richard	✓ " 329-2	" 18	" "	"	" " "	25	"	"	"	135	5-5	
27	Martinez	Deogracias	✓ " 1.J.0234-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	31	"	"	"	115	5-6	
28	McLeod	John	✓ " 1000-1	" 13	" "	"	" " "	23	"	Scotch	British	160	5-10	
29	Lowenmark	Eric	✓ " 7096-1	" 20	" "	"	" " "	24	"	Scand.	Swede	165	5-7	
30	Howe	James R.	✓ " P 6359-1	" 20	" "	"	" " "	36	"	English	British	140	5-6	

L Abaunto } Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Bergen, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Jan, *191*9

J.O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

O. Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brazos, *arriving at* New York ~~Dec.~~ Jan. 6th, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lebron	~~D. J. F. R.~~ John Rafael	✓ 1560 Bell Boy	Dec 13	New York	Yes	New York Yes	18	Mas	Porto Rican	Amer.	5-4	128	Scar hand
2	Henriquez	Federico	✓ " " 13556-1 "	13 "	"	"	" " "	16	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-5	98	—
3	Rodriguez	~~Reimond~~ Reymundo	✓ " " 3512 "	13 "	"	"	" " "	18	"	"	Amer. P.R.	5-5	136	—
4	Jaekel	John H.E.	✓ Barber 1423 "	21 "	"	"	" " "	54	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-8	165	—
5	Andersen	Alford L.	✓ Junior Deck 1711 "	13 "	"	"	" " "	22	"	Scand.	Amer	5-7	—	—
6	Sears	William	✓ " " 393 "	21 "	"	"	" " "	19	"	English	American	5-8	—	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 held for group 1 from L. 1 DBaupel } Inspectors
2 U.S. Cit. no card
rest with cards

Line .....

Owners .....

ents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bragos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 191 9

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. Arnstall
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Bragos

1/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS, VOY. #103 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of JAN [illegible], 19

211

No. on List	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Edith wife	21		F	M	Barnsboro, Penna., Aug. 26, 1897	[illegible]	Patton, Pa.
2	Brown	Richard C.	21		M	"	Patton, Pa., Aug. 18, 1897		"
3	Bernfeld	Jacob	52		"	S	[illegible]	Sup. Court of San Francisco, Cal.	1161 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y.
4	Burgos	Antonio	23		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 13, 1895	[illegible]	Standard Underground Cable Co. Pittsburg, Pa.
5	Beaty	Richard A. L.	30		"	"	Springfield, Ill., Apr. 13, 1888	[illegible]	2034 E. Capital Ave., Springfield Ill.
6	Comas	Nicolas	24		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 18, 1894	[illegible]	R. G. Dun & Co., N. Y. C.
7	Coll Cuchi	Cayetano	37		"	M	Arecibo, P. R., June 21, 1881	[illegible]	HotelBrevoort, N. Y. C.
8	Coll Cuchi	Josefina wife	32		F	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 15, 1885	[illegible]	"
9	Davies	Kerrison	46		M	M	Albany, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1873	[illegible]	Williamson, N. Y.
10	Diedel	Jessie F.	49		F	"	New York, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1869	[illegible]	336 W., 95th. St., N. Y. C.
11	Diedel	Henry R.	51		M	"	New York, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1867	[illegible]	"
12	Deeves	Margaret daughter	15		F	S	New York, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1904	[illegible]	"
13	Deeves	Henry J.	50		M	M	New York, N. Y., June 4, 1868	[illegible]	306 W. 8End. Ave., N. Y. C.
14	Engel	Leo J.	50		"	"	New York, N. Y., June 7, 1868	[illegible]	4 Benson St., N. Y. C.
15	Fitzgerald	Margaret	42		F	S	Detroit, Mich., May 5, 1776	[illegible]	50 Marcy St., Detroit, Mich.
16	Francheschi	Fido	27		M	"	Yauco, P. R., Aug. 21, 1891	[illegible]	158 W., 96th. St., N. Y. C.
17	Fernandez	Ramon	22		"	"	Caguas, P. R., Dec. 19, 1893	[illegible]	34W., 69th. St., N. Y. C.
18	Fisher	Francis M.	61		"	M	Cuba, Ill., Nov. 25, 1857	[illegible]	811½ Swan St., Parkersburg, W.Va.
19	Fisher	Hilda wife	39		F	"	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 18, 1879	[illegible]	"
20	Graves	George D.	46		M	"	[illegible]	Sup. Court, Nasluca, Newkangs. 9/1894	40 Wall St., N. Y. C.
21	Gifford	Seth K.	64		"	"	Failmouth, Mass., July 29, 1854	[illegible]	Providence, R. I.
22	Goldman	Antoinette	43		F	"	[illegible]	Citizen by marriage	354 Bradford St., B'klyn, N. Y.
23	Holmes	Dyer B.	61		M	"	Galveston, Texas, May 31, 1857	[illegible]	118 W., 57th. St., N. Y. C.
24	Harrison	Kate	64		F	"	[illegible]	Citizen by marriage [illegible]	308 N, Albany St., Ithaca, N.Y.
25	Hamill	Janette	33		"	S	New York, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1886	[illegible]	342 E., 124th. St., N. Y. C.
26	Hamill	Anne sister	21		"	"	N.Y., N. Y., Apr. 20, 1891	[illegible]	"
27	Johnson	Guy D.	33		M	M	New Orleans, La., Oct. 8, 1885	[illegible]	5Hasbronk Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
28	Julian	Alys B. wife	51		F	M	New York, N. Y., July 30, 1867	[illegible]	235W., 75th. St., N. Y. C.
29	Julian	Lewis	51		M	"	New York, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1867	[illegible]	"
30	Julian	Jacqueline daughter	14		F	S	New York, N. Y., July 12, 1904	[illegible]	"

30 cut

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. BRAZOS, VOY. #103 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of 212, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kirsch	Ralph	25		M	S	---------- #6819	Supm. Court, County of Bronx, N. Y., Jan. 1918	1043 Southern Boulevard,
2	King	Julius P.	40		"	"	----------	Supm. Court of Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1917 #5497	293 Church St., Bosmiss
3	King	Clarence R.	30		"	M	Wauseon, Ohio, Feb. 5, 1889	#7170	4189 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.J.
4	Kerr	Albert E.	38		"	"	Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1880	4679	40 Indian Hill Road, Wroeester, Mas
5	Lucues	Stanley	23		"	S	Passaic, N. J., Dec. 10, 1825	[illegible]	608 So. Drasbin St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Lesselbaum	Samuel	39		"	M	----------	Supreme Court, 1901	123 Lafayette Ave. Passaic, N. J.
7	Lesselbaum	Bernard	9		"	S	New York, N. Y., May 23, 1910	#1238	432 Ashford St., B'klyn, N.Y.
8	Lucas	Samuel	57		"	M	----------	Citizeb by origin	"
9	Lang	Clara E.	26		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1892		1032 Beacon St., Los Angeles, Cal
10	Lang	Robert	26		M	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1892	#6[illegible], #1611	245 Broadway, N. Y. C.
11	Lang	Matilda	65		F	"	----------	Citizen by marriage	"
12	Lang	Elsa	36		"	S	----------	citizen on father's papers 1894	316 Carfield Place, B'klyn, NY
13	Moore	Mildred C.	32		"	W	Boston, Mass. Mar. 13, 1886	#1883	"
14	Mitchell	Julia R.	51		"	S	Ludaleville, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1867	#3207 6552	6 Harvard St., Arlington Heights Boston, Mass.
15	Martin	America	22		"	M	Fajardo, P. R., July 19, 1894	[illegible] 383 [illegible]	70 Morringside Drive. N. Y.
16	Martin	Herbert A.	25		M	"	Campsbellsport, Wisconsin, Oct. 11, 1893	[illegible]	Campbellsport, Wisconsin
17	Malpica	Ferdinand	33		"	"	Carolina, P. R., June 3, 1885		"
18	Marcano	Octavio	29		"	S	Naranjito, P. R., Sept. 18, 1889	3791 1123 [illegible]	225 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La
19	May	William M.	36		"	"	---------- 5485		535 W., 155th. St., N. Y. C.
20	McIntosh	Andrew J.	52		"	M	Pha., Pa., Jan. 8, 1866	Supm. Court B'klyn, Aug. 2, 1906	1622 Avenue A., N. Y. C.
21	McIntosh	Florence	46		F	"	Richmond, Ind., Aug. 27, 1872	6923	166 W., 87th. St., N. Y. C.
22	McIntosh	Margaret A.	26		"	S	New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1892	6918	"
23	Oliver	Martha H.	9		"	-	Plunkhammock, Pa., June 23, 1909	#6881 [illegible]	"
24	Oliver	Elizabeth H.	47		"	M	" " Aug. 6, 1871		241 Adelph Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
25	Oliver	Joseph W.	45		"	M	Ashley, Pa., Feb. 24, 1873		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	S	Ponce, P. R., June 6, 1886		"
27	Passetti	Albert	30		"	M	New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1888	#3609	29 W., 48nd. St., N. Y. C.
28	Rosenwasser	Harry	33		"	"	New York, N. Y., May 3, 1885	#6818	432 No. Vine St. Richmond Hill, L.I.
29	Rodriguez	Bernardo	2		"	--	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 20, 1916		537 W., 150th. St., N. Y. C.
30	Rodriguez	Enrique	4		"	--	San Juan, P. R., July 25, 1914		351 Furnamst., B'klyn, N. Y.
									"

27 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

13

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAXOS, VOY. #103 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of 212, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kirsch	Ralph	25		M	S	---------- #6819 ----------	Supm. Court, County of Bronx, N. Y., Jan. 1918	1043 Southern Boulevard, 293 Church St., Bosmiss
2	King	Julius P.	40		"	"	----------	Supm. Court of Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1917 #5481	4189 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.J.
3	King	Clarence R.	30		"	M	Wauseon, Ohio, Feb. 5, 1889	#7110	40 Indian Hill Road, Wroocester, Mas
4	Kerr	Albert E.	38		"	"	Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1880	467 G.	608 So. Drasbin St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Luques	Stanley	23		"	S	Passaic, N. J., Dec. 10, 1825	[illegible]	123 Lafayette Ave. Passaic, N. J.
6	Lesselbaum	Samuel	39		"	M	----------	Supreme Court, 1901	432 Ashford St., B'klyn, N.Y.
7	Lesselbaum	Bernard	8		"	S	New York, N. Y., May 23, 1910	#1638	"
8	Lucas	Samuel	57		"	M	---------- #11563 [illegible] ----------	Citizen by origin	1032 Beacon St., Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Lang	Clara E.	26		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1892		245 Broadway, N. Y. C.
10	Lang	Robert	25		M	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1892	#1671	"
11	Lang	Matilda	65		F	"	----------	Citizen by marriage	316 Carfield Place, B'klyn, NY
12	Lang	Elsa	35		"	S	----------	citizen on father's papers 1894	"
13	Moore	Mildred C.	32		"	W	Boston, Mass. Mar. 13, 1886	#1883	6 Harvard St., Arlington Heights Boston, Mass.
14	Mitchell	Julia R.	51		"	S	Luddleville, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1867	#3709 6552	70 Morningside Drive. N. Y.
15	Martin	America	22		"	M	Fajardo, P. R., July 19, 1894	[illegible]	Campbellsport, Wisconsin
16	Martin	Herbert A.	25		M	"	Campsbellsport, Wisconsin, Oct. 11, 1893	[illegible]	"
17	Malpica	Ferdinand	33		"	"	Carolina, P. R., June 3, 1885	[illegible]	225 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La
18	Marcano	Octavio	29		"	S	Naranjito, P. R., Sept. 18, 1889	[illegible]	535 W., 155th. St., N. Y. C.
19	May	William M.	36		"	"	---------- 5475 ----------	Supm. Court B'klyn, Aug. 2, 1906	1622 Avenue A., N. Y. C.
20	McIntosh	Andrew J.	52		"	M	Pha., Pa., Jan. 8, 1866		166 W., 87th. St., N. Y. C.
21	McIntosh	Florence	46		F	"	Richmond, Ind., Aug. 27, 1872	#6923	"
22	McIntosh	Margaret A.	26		"	S	New York, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1892	#6918	"
23	Oliver	Martha H.	9		"	-	Plunkhammock, Pa., June 23, 1909	#6881	241 Adelph Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
24	Oliver	Elizabeth H.	47		"	M	" " Aug. 6, 1871		"
25	Oliver	Joseph W.	45		"	M	Ashley, Pa., Feb. 24, 1873		"
26	~~Pastor~~	~~Luis A.~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P. R., June 6, 1886~~		~~29 W., 48nd. St., N. Y. C.~~
27	Passetti	Albert	30		"	M	New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1888	# 3609	432 No. Vine St. Richmond Hill, L.I.
28	Rosenwasser	Harry	33		"	"	New York, N. Y., May 3, 1885	#6818	537 W., 150th. St., N. Y. C.
29	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Bernardo~~	2		"	--	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 20, 1916		~~351 Furnamst., B'klyn, N. Y.~~
30	Rodriguez	~~Enrique~~	~~4~~		"	--	San Juan, P. R., July 25, 1914		"

27 Act

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. BRAZOS, V O Y. #103 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 1st. 19, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rodrigues	Maria	35		F	M	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 9, 1883		351 Furman St., B'klyn, N. Y.
2	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	52		M	"	#1326 ----------	U. S.Court CityHall.N.Y.May, 1903	11 Broadway, N. Y. C.
3	Smail	William F.	38		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1880	#6269 containing permit	92 W. End Ave., Manhattan Beach
4	Santiago	Victor	26		M	S	Salinas, P. R., Mar. 23, 1892	[illegible]	67 W., 131st. St., N. Y. C.
5	Sanft	Morris	29		"	S	#7418 ----------	Supm. Court N. Y.C.,Jan. 25, 1912	10St., Marks Place, N. Y. C.
6	Strech	Edward	43		"	M	Patterson, N. J., Dec. 8, 1876	#4291	61., Frabagen, St. West Hobaken
7	Strech	Margaret wife	40		F	"	New York, N. Y.1878		"
8	Tizol Marquez	Manuel	45		M	"	San Juan, P. R ., Dec. 31, 1874	J. J. 309 v. 12/13/11	284 Lenox Ave., N. Y. C.
9	Vilella	Joaquin	9		"	S	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 25, 1909		805 N.Carey St. Baltimore, Md.
10	Vilella	Frances	7		"	"	Cabo,Rojo, P. R., Feb. 12, 1911		"
11	Vilella	Helen child	6		F	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 18, 1913	Nat'l 12/18/13	"
12	Vilella	Rita	4		"	"	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Aug. 14, 1914		"
13	Vilella	Felix M.	35		M	M	Lares, P. R., Feb. 9, 1883		"
14	Vilella	Rita wife	32		F	M	St. Mary, Maryland, Sept. 27, 1886	Nat'l 12/24/13	"
15	Van Glahm	Edward C.	52		M	"	New Haven, Conn., Feb. 9, 1866	#7392 -	324 W., 103rd St. N. Y. C.
16	Vissepó	Mario	43		"	"	Las Marias, P. R., Sept. 11, 1875	J. S. 369 v. 12/30/14	Hotel St. Remmy, Central Park,NY
17	Voigt	Lorraine wife	25		F	"	Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 22, 1893	#7282	222 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
18	Voigt	Owen M.	30		M	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1888		"
19	Walcott	Blanch H. wife	44		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 18, 1874	4702	330 W., 15th. St., N. Y. C.
20	Walcott	Morgan	52		M	M	New York, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1866		"
21	Wolfson	Max	41		M	S	#2484 ----------	Supm. Court N. Y., July 29, 1901	141 Second Ave., N. Y. C.
22	Will	Augusta	42		F	"	New York, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1876	#7398	1969 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. C.
23	Sureda	Jaime	25		M	S	Utuado, P. R., Apr. 1, 1893	[illegible]	82 Beaver St., N. Y. C.
24	Santini	Celestino N.	21		"	"	Barranquitas, P. R., June 8, 1897	Under order of N.Y.C.	180 Broadway, N. Y. C.
25	Rivera	Ritina	24		F	"	Fajardo, P. R., June 9, 1894	J. 381 v. 12/18/14	506, 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Rivera Larroca	Maria	40		"	M	Fajardo, P. R., Feb. 19, 1878	J. 250 v. 12/31/14	"
27	Giorgetti	Eduardo	52		M	M	Manati, P. R., Oct. 11, 1866	J. 397 v. 12/31/13	Czamikon Rinds Co.
28	Siragusa	Sebastian	27		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Oct. 15, 1891	J. 396 v. 12/31/14	"
29	Guerrero	Guillermo	20		"	S	Barceloneta, P. R., Jan. 6, 1898	J. 3110 [illegible]	Troy Academy, N. Y.
30	Rueff	Joseph	24		"	"	---------- 1735 ---------- 12/7/15	Supm. Court N. Y. State, Nov. 14, 1910	Hotel Bronta, B'way, 94thSt.

29 alt

Minute Inspection
Adopted

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS, VOY. #103 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Jan. 1st., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 1918

214

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burgos Quiñones	Amelia	17		F	M	Guayama, P. R., April 17, 1901	U. S. Dist. Ct. B'klyn 12/31/18	#1, President St. B'klyn, N. Y.
2	Bennett	William R.	44		M	"	Jospeo, Tenn. Nov. 28, 1875	approved U. S. Marshall at Porto Rico.	Mc. Alphin Hotel, N. Y. C.
3	Pearson	Nicholas	48		"	S	---------- #4383	U. S. District Court B'klyn, 10/10/96	197 Fulton St., Brooklyn
4	Lippitt	Sargent Van Dear	44		"	"	Charlestown, W. Va., Feb. 1, 1874	U. S. 370 J. 12/1	2803 P. St., Washington, D. C.
5	Belfong	Francis J.	31		"	"	Pha., Pa. Nov. 30, 1887	U. S. 382 J. 12/30/18	109 E., Lehigh Ave., Pha., Pa.
6	Garcia	Pedro	27		"	M	San Juan, P. R., May 19, 1892	Under Porto Rico Law	198 E., 100th. St., N. Y. C.
7	Rivera	Josefa	27		F	S	Sta. Isabel, P. R., Apr. 20, 1891	Porto Rico	52 W., 92nd. St., N. Y. C.
8	Cabrera	Adolfo	58		M	M	Ponce, P. R., May 30, 1867	Porto Rico	Lollingwood Hotel, 35th. St., N. Y.
9	Valera	Francisco	22		"	S	Rio Piedras, P. R., Dec. 10, 1896	U. S. 395 J. 12/31/18	510 W., 144th. St., N. Y. C.
10	Morales Jr.	Antonio	19		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 7, 1899	P.R. #19 12/28/18	Pensylvania University, Pha., Pa.
11	Aronovitz	Maros	46		"	M	---------- #4749	Federal Court, B'klyn, N. Y.	5215, 15th. Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
12	Correa	Gabriel F.	39		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Mar. 18, 1879	4532	1038 Broadway, N. Y. C.
13	Rivera Correa	Amparo	32		F	"	San German, P. R., Jan. 3, 1896	U. S. 398 V.	"
14	Koppisch	Eduardo	20	10	M	S	Aguadilla, P. R., Jan. 16, 1898	No. 69 11/12/18	520 W., 145th. St., N. Y. C.
15	Lopez Diaz	Guillermo	31		"	M	San German, P. R., June 25, 1887	No. 74. Under Porto Rico Law	New Grand Hotel, N. Y. C.
16	Shoa	Esther Helena	30		F	S	Madleburg, Vermont, Apr. 2, 1888	No. 73 under Porto Rico	11 High St., Middleburg, Vermont.
17	Warren	Fiske	56		M	M	Waltham, Mass., July 3, 1862	U. S. 3018 11/15/18 expires 4/19	Bolton Road, Harvard, Mass.
18	Viruet	Fernando	26		"	"	Utuado, P. R., Jan. 16, 1894	Under Porto Rico Law	112 E., 102nd. St., N. Y. C.
19	Cabrera	Carlos	61		"	"	Ponce, P. R., July 5, 1857	U. S. 374 J. Dec. 18	HotelBrevort, 5th. Ave. & 8th. Av
20	Salicrup	Joseph	43		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Apr. 21, 1875	Territory Porto Rico 6/19	116 Sanford Ave., Limma, Ohio
21	Vosburg	Charles R.	30		"	S	Cowpenda, L. I., June 11, 1888	Naturalization	Cowpenda, N. Y.
22	Marvin	Walter S.	29		"	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1899	379	155 Hurry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Marvin	Jean M.	27		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891		"
24	Bergen	Ruth S.	25		"	S	Summinit, N. J.	Porto Rico 3389	Summinit, N. J.
25	Armstrong	Albert E.	21		M	"	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 1, 1897	Porto Rico 13	221 W., 79th. St. N. Y. C.
26	Scheele	Bruno E.	26		"	"	Marpvell Texas, Oct. 12, 1892	Under Porto Rico Law	Marpvell Texas
27	Vassallo	Mariano	34		"	"	Vega Baja, P. R., Aug. 24, 1884	Under Porto Rico Law	308 W., B'Way, N. Y. C.
28	Harrington	Garland Forrest	23		M	S	Cloverport, Ky., Oct. 25, 1895	Under Porto Rico Law	P. O. Box 13, Akron, Ky.
29	Le Blanc	Frank	28		"	M	Manchester, N. H., Aug. 11, 1891	under Porto Rico (Naturalization)	443 Lincoln St. Manchester, N. H.
30									

28 Oct

Sabapitt Inspector.

J. O. Foss
Master

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Augustin L. Larson, Surgeon of the U. S. "Bayard"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamers thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Augustin L. Larson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1919

at New York

Julius Burrows

Surgeon in charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

215

1/6/1919

Jan 6/1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZOS" 2-5. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., 8-19, Jan. 1st., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Alien	✓	Boxill	Louis Evan	49	✓	M M	salesman	y	English	y	British	British	B.W.I.	Barbados	friend) E. P. Harding, Hotel Eureka, Stop 10, Santurce.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Biosca Gonzalez	Juan	24	✓	" S	clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	friend) Julian Simo, c/o Hernaiz Targa & co., San Juan	"	"
3	✓	Estevanez	Felipe A.	34	✓	" M	Ref.En	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	B'klyn	Sucs. de P. Abarba, San Juan	"	"
4	✓	Hansen	John S.	44	✓	" "	Carpenter	"	Eng. Russian"		Russian	Finnish	"	New York	Mr. Hatch, Hotel Condado	"	Brooklyn
5	✓	Velazquem Brandon	Alejandro	28	✓	" S	salesman	"	Span.Eng.	"	Colombian	Sth. Ame.	"	"	Jose La Acosta, c/o P. Banco & Jo., San Juan, P. R.	"	New York
6	✓	Alvarez	Generoso	33	✓	" "	Mecht.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Ponce	brother) Jose A. Alvarez, Ponce, P. R.	P.R.	Ponce
7	✓	Malatrassi	Guisto	38	✓	" "	Mag. hotel	"	Italian	"	Italian	N.Italian	"	San Juan	brother) Cirio Malatrassi, San Juan, P. R.,	"	San Juan
8		Levine	Henry	22	✓	" "	broker	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	"	Ponce	friend) Simon Pierluisi, 14 Christian St., Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Esteve	Miguel	44	✓	" M	drygood sugar	"	French. Spanish, En	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Mayaguez	wife) Mrs. M. Esteve, Mayaguez, P. R.	P.R.	Mayaguez
10	✓	Squer	Walter	24	✓	" S	sailor	"	English German	"	German	German	N. Y.	New York	Dept. of Justice, D. C.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	GIACCHI	GIACOMO	47	✓	" M	Sailor	"	ITALIAN		Italy	SOUTH ITALIAN	N Y	NEW YORK	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#10 delivered to U. S. Marshall of Porto Rico, who accompanied a letter brought by Mr. M. H. Bowker deputy Asst. Dir. N. Y. from dept of Justice at Washington re the case charge of # 10 as alien enemy

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	y		P. R.	Hotel Woodstock, 44 B'way, New York City	y	6wks.	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	G	no	5	8	Flor-id	br	br	none	P. R.	Barbacoa
2		"	2000	"	6 yrs.	P. R.	Luis Loriego, 529 W., 123rd. St., New York City	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wh.	drBr	"	scar near left eye	Spain	Barcelona
3		"	50	"	11	N. Y.	(wife) Mrs. P. A. Estevanez, 35 Barton St., B'klyn, N. Y.	n	permanent	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	none	Cuba	Sabanilla del Encomendador
4		"	y	"	20	N. Y.	Family, 307 E., 154th. St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	ltBr	bl	"	Finland	Arsenberg
5		The Aphon Co., N.Y.	"	"	21	P.R-NY.	(Brother) Mario E. Velazquez, 261 Spring St., W. Hoboken,	y	unknown	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	br	"	Colombia	Popayan
6		Camalo Bros & Co.	"	"	20	"	Hotel Lafayette, 9th. St., University Place, N. Y. C.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wh	"	"	"	Spain	Rosal, Pon tevedra
7		Cirio Malatrassi	"	"	20	"	(sister) Italia Malatrassi, 405 Mercy Ave., B'klyn, N.Y	"	1 mo.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Italy	Calto deNavigo
8		Self	"	"	4	"	(father) J. Levine, 56th. St., 235, N. Y. C.	n	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wh.	ltBr.	Bl.	"	Russia	Swalki
9		"	"	"	30	P. R.	Hotel Breevort, N. Y. C.	y	3wks.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Br	Br.	"	Spain	Baleares Island
10		U.S. Govt.	45	"	8	U.S.	taken as a prisioner	n	--------	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	bl	Br.	marks on arms	Germany	Traste
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left on 1914 — Returned 1918 — Left on 1914 — Returned 1918 — Left on 1914 — Returned 1918

NICOLASA GIACOMO — 41 Sackett pl. Bklyn, N.Y. — To DOMICILE NO Yes 1909 N.Y. — N.Y. & P.R. S.S.Co. — Co. Employee

Deliver to U.S. Marshal of P. Rico per Behrett Deputy Sailer's

Tattoo marks, Italy — FENAIRRA Sicily Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	y		P. R.	Hotel Woodstock, 44 B'way, New York City	y	6wks.	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	G	no	5	8	lor-did	br	br	none	P. R. I.	Barbados
2		"	2000	"	6 yrs	P. R.	Luis Lariego, 529 W., 123rd. St., New York City	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wh.	drBr	"	scar near left eye	Spain	Barcelona
3		"	50	"	11	N. Y.	wife) Mrs. E. A. Estevanez, 35 Barton St., B'klyn, N. Y.	n	permanent	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	none	Cuba	Sabanilla del Encomendador
4		"	y	"	20	N. Y.	family, 307 E., 154th. St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	ltBr	bl	"	Finland	Arsenberg
5		The Aphon Co., N.Y.	"	"	21	P.R-NY.	Brother) Mario E. Velazquez, 261 Spring St., W. Hoboken,	y	unknown	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	br	"	Colombia	Popayan
6		Camalo Rhos & Co.	"	"	20	"	Hotel Lafayette, 9th. St., University Place, N. Y. C.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Wh	"	"	"	Spain	Rosal, Pontevedra
7		Cirio Malatrassi	"	"	20	"	sister) Italia Malatrassi, 405 Mercy Ave., B'klyn, N.Y	"	2 mo.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Italy	Calto dehavigo
8		Self	"	"	4	"	father) J. Levine, 56th. St., 233, N. Y. C.	n	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wh.	ltBr.	Bl.	"	Russia	Swalki
9		"	"	"	30	P. R.	Hotel Breevort, N. Y. C.	y	3wks.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Br	Br.	"	Spain	Baleares Island
10		U.S. Govt.	45	"	8	U.S.	taken as a prisioner	n	--------	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	bl	Br.	marks on arms	Germany	Traste
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. O. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1919
at New York

Julia Dumont
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yarmouth Q. 18 Passengers sailing from Liverpool V. I. V, Dec 18, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hewitt	Adrian	19	m	S	Cook	yes	2-5586 English	yes	Gt Br.	Afr. blk	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada	Montreal
2																	
3																	
4		P. O. M. O. #															
5																	
6		Medical Exam Ok. at time of arrival															
7																	
8																	
9															J B Fitzgerald, R A Hunnicutt } Imm. Insps.		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 6, 1919 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	ns	Member of Crew	$100 m	—	—		Montreal Canada	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown		B.W.I	St Lucia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date 17th Dec 1918

LIST OF CREW of Yarmouth S.S. to be submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool

219

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool Certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC. 1918

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE.		(11)	(12)
Surname.	Christian Name and initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or temporary certificate. (If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place Country.		Permanent, or if none. Country last lived in.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Searson	John D.	U.S.A	Passport	19529	New Orleans	24/11/96	Northumberland	Br.	1626 East 19 St.	165 lbs.	
Clarke	John J.	Br.	Discharge Book	902976		8/7/1[illegible]	Lpool	Br	59 Kelso Rd Lpool	162	
Forest	D.	Br.	Discharge Book London	Boo Part. 0011173	England	1896	Lpool	Br	17 Elmsdale Rd	155	
Joolan	Van	Belgium	Passport	195 15/11/17	Belgian Consul New York	4/12/1872	Verviers	Belgian	25 South St N.Y.	140	
Fleet	Ernt.	Dutch	Passport	alien office no 30675/6 27/2/18	Dutch Consul New York	3/5/1861	Amsland Holl	Dutch	25 South St N.Y.	200	Star on right Keratoses on arms Tattooed Bell anc. Keratoses on
Kohlberg	A A	Dutch	Police Card	19121-2	Consul Liverpool	1896	Vorland	— " —	25 South St N.Y.	90	
Bennett	Alonzo	Br.	Identification Paper Passport.		St Johns Nfld	9/11/1900	Nfld	Br	Sydney N.S.		
Kristensen	K. E.	Denmark	Passport	404	Danish Consul Norway	1898	Denmark	Denmark	1 Canning Place Lpool	156	
Lenson	Magnus K.	Norway	Passport	28/6/17	Consul Lpool	14/5/1901	Otty Iceland	Norwegian	30 Shaw St Lpool	100	
Schaek	John	Dutch	Passport	16377 14/8/17	Dutch Consul New York	25/12/90	Rotterdam	Dutch	52a Berry St	165	Keratoses on forearms
Lindo	Sol.	Br.	Passport Renewed 699 New York no 683	690 Ca.	Jamaica Customs N.Y.	15/12/[illegible] 1/5/1897	Jamaica Jamaica Yarmouth	Br.	230 f Adams N.Y.	180	Tattooed Both forearms
Constantine	J. M	Br.	Identification Card	15/8/18 38503.				Br	451. 132 St N.Y.	155	Tattooed right forearm
Quartz	L.	Accra	Discharge Book	813894 21/11/15	Lpool	1883	Accra	Br	471 Parliament St Lpool	5	Scar on forehead.
Hewitt	Adrian	Br.	Discharge Cert.	14/12/15	Barbados	15/10/[illegible]	St Lucia	Br	208 St Antonio St		
Smith	Keith Charles	Br.	Discharge Book	964359	England	1883	Demerara	Br	171 Radford St Man	5	
Brown	J. (Gunner)	Br.	Record No. 2264. off. No. 8539a	R.N.R.	Liverpool England	4/4/1894	Carnarvon	Br	2 Egremont St Langton Leonard Cottage Tunstead Lincoln		Tattooed both forearms Keratoses on forearms
Gibson	W.	Br.	discharged								
Jersey	J. W.	Br.	Naval Certificate 277		Br. Collector's office	16/1/95	Nfld	Br	Brigus Nfld		Keratoses on forearms
Maisler	D.	U.S.A	Identification Paper U.S.A.	11257. 11/5/18	New York C. of Customs	1878	Lpool	Br	139 Lawrence St Brooklyn		
Oglward	B. J.	Br	Identification Card	23313 10/5/16	N.Y.	24/5/[illegible]	Nfld	Br	158. 10th Av. N.Y.		Tattooed both arms
Peterson	Iolaus	Norway	Passport	12/9/18 19633/2.	Norwegian Consul Lpool	26/10/[illegible]	Bergen	Norwegian	5212. 3rd Ave. Brooklyn		Scar on arm
Franzen	G.	Swedish	Passport	[redacted]	Swedish Consul N.Y. Customs	12/8/[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	207. 10th Av. N.Y.		
Kurist	A	Russian	Passport	21251	U.S. Dutch Consul	20/1/1891	Lifland	Russian	25 South St N.Y.		
Jansen	R.	Dutch	Passport	alien office no 30654/16	Netherlands Consul Foreign Office	1879	Delfshaven	Dutch	25 South St N.Y.		
Lunden	G. M.	Swedish	Passport	7595 17/5/[illegible]	Gothenburg	13/9/[illegible]	Denmark	Swedish	Lanchavan Sweden		
McCallum	D. G.	U.S.A	Police Card	30658/2 23/11/18	Lpool	2/4/63	Portland Maine	U.S.A	112 Michigan Buff.		
Malmquist	G.	Swedish	Passport	7594	Consul Gothenburg	27/9/[illegible]	Helsingborg	Swedish	21 Garden Lake Blvd		
Kleingold	Ja	Dutch	Passport	12060. 4/3/18	Dutch Consul New York Customs	27/10/93	Rotterdam	Dutch	25 South St N.Y.		Tattooed right forearm
Van Pelt	Jacob	Dutch	Passport	34509 19/7/[illegible]	Dutch Consul	1886.	Groningen	Dutch	— " —		Tattooed right arm
Kest	John J.	— " —	Passport	176 4/9/18	Buenos Aires	1891	Flushing	Dutch	52 Berry St Lpool		Tattooed left arm
Kuruna		— " —	Passport	175	Buenos Aires Consul Gen.	6/5/1892	Rotterdam	Dutch			
Nadore	William	Br	Identification Paper	21/9/18	Nfld	1900	Nfld	Br	Ward Island Br Bishops St Dalton Lane		
Devereaux	Stanley	Br	Identification Card	360758 10/11/18	Lpool	25/1/1900	Barrow	Br	6 Castle St		
Coulter	James	Br	— " —	360732 10/12/18	— " —	25/1/1900	Dalton	Br	Bk Castle St		

16 DEC 1918

CREW

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I hereby certify that the above list contains a true record of all persons shipped on the ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 191 .

Master.

I hereby consigned to me as Master of the ..... and is now on board the said vessel.

Master.

None

None

in United States

Sheet No. 1

EW 222

sel having such aliens

Liverpool.

11 Mar 19 [illegible]

YARMOUTH

Form 6be
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets 33 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible].

S/ "C"

M

IN A/C WITH **MANN, MACNEAL & STEEVES LTD.**

The within mentioned Seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the ss Yarmouth

W Hicks
by Capt.

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC. 1918
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

6 DEC 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

SEEN.

M. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer

Montreal

(3)

CHANGES IN CREW
220

Lost
Signed, 191 9
Wrote

Nothing is a complete record of all

Deserted None

Hospital (or died) None

Due to 33

Entry 191 9 consigned to
S.S. Yarmouth, and is
Drawer

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

E. & O. E.

LIVERPOOL, 191

do	do	5	6	165	Re sick Boarding
do	do	6	1	180	"

Halifax Captn
Capt. Boarding

11 Nov Cancelled

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

Returned on

in United States

consigned to

and is

plete record of all

191

CREW

IN A/C WITH **MANN, MACNEAL & STEEVES LTD.**

M

E. & O. E.

LIVERPOOL, 191

The within mentioned Seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the ss Yarmouth.

W. H. Hicks
By Capt.

U.S. M. OFFICE
17 DEC. 1918
LIVERPOOL (GARNING PLACE)

6 DEC 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

SEEN.

M. T. Robb, Capt. Inf., U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

Montasser

Marks or Marities

aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Yarmouth 16th April, 1919

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th January, 1919, consigned to Harris Magill & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 57. E. River, and is expected to sail 17th April, 1919, for Havre France via United States port of .....

This voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Percy	James Wm	Ulnelus Opb		1/10/18	Sydney	do	25	do	Liverpool	do	5	5	155	
~~Absent~~	18	Mayler	Philip S.	1st Engr		1/10/18	Montreal	do	40	do	England	U.S. 1st papers	5		146	✓
The photo	19	Aylward	Leonard		40030-1											
	20	Peterson	Cyrillus L.	2nd		do	do	do	25	do	Liverpool	British	5		148	Re shipping
	21	Frazer	Thomas	3rd	22851-1	do	do	do	23	do	Scandr	Sweden	5	1½	155	Landed Capt.
	22	Knust	Karl	Donkey man	1880-2	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	5	146	✓
Not photo	23	Jansen	Alexandr	Oiler	40049-2	do	do	do	27	do	~~Lithuania~~ Russia	Russia	5	8	150	Landed sick for Hosp.
	24	Linden	Reinpert		5970-1	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5	6½	154	Landed sick arm.
	25	Mc. Callum	Gustaf		40050-2	do	do	do	24	do	Scandr	Sweden	5	9	168	Landed Capt arm
	26	Mulmquist	Daniel		Fireman	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.A. Portld (Me)	Born Portland U.S.A.				
	27	Kleingeld	Gustaf. P.			do	do	do	24	do	Scandr	Sweden	5	5	150	Rest. foreign
	28	Vandebygt	Jos A.			do	7055-2	do	do	do	Dutch	Holland	5	11	145	Landed Capt for Hosp.
~~Not photo~~	29	Lest	Jacob			do	32600-2	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	150	Landed Capt for arm.
	30	Kinema	John			do	22852-2	6/12/18	Liverpool	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	165	Landed Capt Re ship foreign
		Kersuma	Ebertus			do	31813-2	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6 1	180	✓

Harris Magill & Co Inc
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John D. Pearson x	42	Amer. City	Liverpool 18th Dec 1916
C. Vleet	57	Holland	" " "
G A Kohlberg	22	"	" " "
Magnus Larsen	17	Norway	" " "
John Schalk	27	Holland	" " "
Sol. Lundo.	38	British	" " "
N. Constantine	21	"	" " "
A. Hewitt	18	"	" " "
Chas. Jones	18	"	" " "
B.J. Aylward	25	"	" " "
J. Petersen	23	Norway	" " "
G. Franzen	18	Sweden	" " "
A. Kunst	24	Russia	" " "
R. Jansen	41	Holland	" " "
G. N. Lundin	23	Sweden	" " "
D.C. McCallum	48	U.S.A.	" " "
G. Malaquest	24	Sweden	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Clarke	52	British	G. Gronsen	32	Norway
J.A. Griggs	49	"	P.S. Mayles	40	British
D. Forrest	23	"	F Johnson	46	U.S.A.
Van Doulin	46	Belgium	F. Meas	35	Argentine
K. Kristensen	21	Denmark	J. Gallagher	36	Irish Amer. City
J. McCowan	30	British	G. Selenkos	44	Greece
A. Bennett	18	"	P. McCulloch	46	British
R. Magennis	21	Irish	M. Price	28	"
W. Doutky	28	British	J Watkins	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Clarke

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	Aylward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	20	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	21	Franzen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ms photo	22	Kunst	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	23	Jansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ms photo	24	Lunden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	25	Mc. Callum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	26	Mulmgrist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	27	Reingold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	28	Van de Byl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	29	West	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	30	Reisuma	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Hamm Magill & Co Inc
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Rec'd to 32, Gen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

Continuation sheet

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. ..... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 191 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18		Tyler	Philip											
Hospital	19	Aylward	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Newfoundland	British	5	145	Re shipping
	20	Peterson	Evivind	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Sweden	5	155	Landed Capt.
	21	Frazier	Karl	Donkey man	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Sweden	5 1/2	155	Landed Capt.
Hospital	22	Knust	Alexander	Oiler	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	5	146
	23	Jansen	Klemmert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Esthonian Russian	Russia	5	8	150
Hospital	24	Sunden	Gustaf	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5	6 1/2	154
	25	Mc. Callum	David	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand U.S.A.	Sweden	5	9	168
	26	Mulmgrist	Gustaf		do	do	do	do	45	do	Portld (Me)	Born Portland U.S.A.			
	27	Kleingeld	Jac		do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Sweden	5	5	150
	28	Van der Byl	Jacob		do	7055-2	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5	11	145
Hospital	29	Lest	John		do	32600-2	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	150
	30	Rinema	Robert		do	22852-2	6/12/18	Liverpool	do	24	do	do	do	5	6	165
		Reesuma			do	31813-2	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6	1	180

Union Magill & Co. Inc
Agents
45 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1646

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(2) Kest. 32 Ton

1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Klemgold	25	Holland	Liverpool 18th Dec 1918
Jacob. Van de. Byl	31	"	" " "
J. M. Kest	24	"	" " "
L. Resema	26	"	" " "
W. Madore	18	British	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kenny	27	British	N. Webley	23	British
J. Herrity	48	Irish	L. McLawrence	28	"
J. Churchill	21	British	N. Steward	26	"
S. McCann	30	"	H. Percey	27	"
J. Coultes	18	"	J. Brown	24	"
S. Devereaux	17	"	F. Samoul	40	Maltese
C. Love	22	U.S.A.			
N. Jones	26	British			
S. Quarty	26	"			
W. Trotter	47	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

The photo	19	Aylward	Seaman	2	40030-1				40	do	England	U.S.1st papers	5	146	✓
"	20	Peterson	Engineer	2	do	do	do	do	25	do	Europe	Sweden	5	148	Re ship foreign
"	21	Frazier	Fireman	3rd	22851-1	do	do	do	23	do	Scand.	Sweden	5	155	Landed Capetown
The photo	22	Kunst	Able Seaman		1880-2	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	146	✓
"	23	Jansen	Oiler		40047-2	do	do	do	24	do	Esthonian Russian	Russia	5	150	Landed sick Repatriated
No photo	24	Sunden	Steward		5970-1	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5	154	Landed sick arm
"	25	Mc. Callum	Donkey man		40050-2	do	do	do	24	do	Scand. U.S.A.	Sweden	5	168	Landed left arm
"	26	Mulmgrist	Fireman			do	do	do	45	do	Portland (Me)	Born Portland U.S.A.			
"	27	Kleingeld	Seaman			do	do	do	24	do	Scand.	Sweden	5	150	
"	28	Kendal-Byl	Jac A.		7055-2	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5	145	Left foreign Left ship Repatriated
"	29	Kest.	Jacob		32600-2	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	150	Landed Left for arm
"	30	Kinsma	John L.		22852-2	do	6/12/18	L'pool	24	do	do	do	5	165	Landed Left arm
"		Resema	Roberts		31813-2	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	180	Re ship foreign ✓

Amos Magill & Co Inc
Agents
45 West 21st N.Y.C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets to 33, Cont.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Yarmouth", arriving at New York, Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

YARMOUTH JAN 8 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	John D.	Master	11/10/15	Montreal	Yes	42	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	162	Nat. A.V.C. 11/25/1904 Master on board ✓
2	Clark	John J.	1st Mate	16/12/15	L'pool	No	50	do	do	British	5-6	155	✓
3	Forest	Delamar	2nd Do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	140	✓
~~Not on list~~	~~Looban~~ Van Naelen	Frank ~~Tom~~	1 Boson	11/10/15	Montreal	do	46	do	Flemish Belgian	Belgian	5-8½	200	Star on right Kes left forearm
~~No 2~~	V. Vliet	Edward ~~Emil~~	A. B.	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	190	Left arm tattooed
6	Koklberg	August A.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	156	Both arms. Kes left forearm
7	Bennett	Alonzo	do	do	Sydney	do	18	do	Canada	British	5-6	140	
8	Kristensen	Karl E	do	16/12/15	L'pool	do	20	do	Scandn	Denmark	6-0	165	Kes left forearm
~~No~~ 9	Larsen	Magnus H.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	Norway	5-3	180	Tattooed. Both Kes left forearm
10	Sckalk	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	165	Tattooed right Kes left forearm
11	Lindo	Solomon	6th Steward	11/10/15	do	No	35	do	Black British	British	5-6	165	Scar on forhead.
12	Constantine	~~Magnus~~	Asst.	do	do	do	21	do	Greek	do	5-11	145	Kes left forearm
~~No pass~~ 13	Quarry	Samuel	6th Cook	16/12/15	L'pool	do	35	do	African	do	5-10	150	Tattooed both Kes left forearm
14	Hewett	Adrian	2nd do	11/10/15	Montreal	do	18	do	St Lucia Black	do	5-7	142	Kes left forearm
	~~E Jones~~ Smith	~~Charles~~ Harold Jr	Asst Steward	do	do	do	25	do	Negro	do	5-3	140	✓
	Brown	John	Gunner	16/12/15	L'pool	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5-8	160	Tattooed both arms.
17	Percy	James Wm	Wireless Optr	30/10/15	Sydney	do	25	do	Newfoundland	do	5-5	155	Scar across nose
~~No photo~~ 18	Mayler	Philip S.	6th Engr	11/10/15	Montreal	do	40	do	English	U.S. 1st papers	5-	146	✓
~~No photo~~ 19	Aylward	Bernard J.	2nd do	do	do	do	25	do	Newfoundland	British	5-	148	Kes left forearm Tattooed Capt head.
	Peterson	Evivind L.	3rd do	do	do	No	23	do	Scandn	Sweden	5-11½	155	
21	Frazer	Karl	Donkeyman	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	146	✓
~~No photo~~ 22	Lenist	Alexander	Oiler	do	do	do	24	do	Esthonian Russian	Russia	5-8	150	Tattooed right Kes left forearm
	Jansen	Klemmest	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5-6½	154	Kes left forearm. Tattooed left arm
~~No photo~~ 24	Sunden	Gustaf	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandn	Sweden	5-9	168	
	Mc. Callum	Daniel	Fireman	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.A. Portland (Me)	U.S.A. Born Portland ME			
	~~Malmquist~~ Kleingeld	Gustaf P.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scandn	Sweden	5-5	150	Kes left foreign Top of left thigh Kes left foreign
	~~Klemgeld~~	Jan C.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5-11	145	Tattooed left forearm
	~~Van de Bijl~~	Jacob	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7½	150	Tattooed both forearms
~~No photo~~ 29	Lest	John J.	do	16/12/15	L'pool	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	165	Kes left forearm.
	Rinema Kesuma	Sebastius	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-1	180	✓

11 Nav Co's [illegible]

Davies Magill & Co Inc
Agents
45 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Clarke

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Saxmount", arriving at New York, 191[illegible], from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madonne	William	Trimmer 400276	30/10/15	Sydney	Yes	18	Male	Newfoundland	British	5-2	135	Tattooed right forearm
2	Devereaux	Stanley	do 400278	16/12/15	L'pool	do	18	do	English	do	5-2	130	nothing
3	Coulter	James	do 400274	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2	120	Tattooed left forearm
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—3244.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Wallace, of the S/S Yarmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Clarke
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 191 9

U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S "Yarmouth"
Jan 6, 1919.
Captain not on board; had taken viséd crew list ashore will be brought to Barge office.
Harris Magee & Co Inc agent
45 William St NYC

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. Yarmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Clarke
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S "Yarmouth"
Jan 6, 1919.
Captain not on board; had taken viséd crew list ashore will be brought to Barge office.
Harris Magee & Co inc agent
45 William St NYC

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FI[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a[illegible]
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Jan [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.

REMARKS:

14—218

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6119

Jan. 3-6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 7 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943 .....
Date

Camera Operator

Vol 6120

INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

From Jan 6th To Jan. 10,1919

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
January 6	Tsuyama Maru	London	~~13~~ 6
	Karamata	Pamaribo	~~6~~ 3
	Dania	Barry	~~4~~ 2
	Norwega	Rotterdam	~~1~~ 1
	Owego	Genoa	~~6~~ 3
	Ontario	Windsor	~~4~~ 2
	Scotia	Rotterdam	~~4~~ 2
	J A Bostwick	Tuxpan Mexico	~~4~~ 2
	Roma	Marseills	~~1~~ 1
	Hans Maersk	Cette	~~4~~ 2
	Talaralite	Halifax	~~4~~ 2
	Saranac	London	~~8~~ 4
	Imperator	La Romano San Domingo	~~1~~ 1
January 7	Charybdis	Hamiltin Bermuda	~~11~~ 7
	Louisville	Southampton	~~3~~ 2
	Bjomefjord	Buenos Aires	~~5~~ 3
	Northwestern	North Shields	~~2~~ 1
	Korsfjord	Genoa	~~4~~ 2
	West Cape	Seattle Wash	~~5~~ 3
	Neptunus	Cape Haiti	~~4~~ 2
	Kerry Range	Genoa	~~5~~ 3
	Alfred Ock Hedley	Africa	~~4~~ 2
	Standard	Tuxpan	~~4~~ 2
	Susana	Leghorn	~~5~~ 3
January 8	Clothilde Cuneo	Port Antonio	~~5~~ 4
	Philadelphia	San Juan Porto Cabello	~~17~~ 14
	Colon	Cristobal	~~13~~ 9
	Henry R Mallory	St Nazaires	~~1~~ 1
	Toronto	Hull	~~6~~ 3
	Lake Hewes	Guantanamo	~~4~~ 2
	Harald	Santa Lucia Cuba	~~2~~ 1
	Goa	Lisbon	~~10~~ 5
	Ingra Brodin	Gotenburg Sweden	~~6~~ 3
	War Courage	New Castle	~~6~~ 3
	Hamlet	Bergen	~~6~~ 3
	Ferano Velosa	Genoa-Gibralter	~~10~~ 5
	Lingan	Sydney C B	~~6~~ 3
	George W Elzey	Para Brazil	~~4~~ 2
January 9	Steinstadt	Rochford France	~~3~~ 2
	Winnebago	Iqueque	~~1~~ 1
	Jose	Port Antonio	~~4~~ 2
	Percy R Pybe 11	Cette	~~6~~ 3
	Wm G Warden	Tuxpan Mexico	~~4~~ 2
	Gulfmaid	Plymouth	~~8~~ 4
January 10	Belita	Port Antonio	~~3~~ 2
	Kendaher	Hull Eng.	~~7~~ 4
	Ulna	Cardiff	~~21~~ 11

6120

6120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6120

Jan. 6-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 7 19[illegible], 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 19[illegible]

Date

Camera Operator

6120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nagai, master, of the S/S Tsuyama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K Nagai
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1918

E O'Brien
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

6120

1

Tsuyama Maru

1/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* Newyork, Jan 1, 1918, *from the port of* New London, 12/21/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks peculiarities
1	Sekiai	Mitsunobu	✓ Fireman 23896										
2	Kariya	Saitaro	✓ " 23888										
3	Kasahara	Iwata	✓ " 23884										
4	Noda	Yoshio	✓ " 21650										
5	Omachi	Kyuzo	✓ " 23893										
6	Okabe	Keishiro	✓ " 23881										
7	Tomita	Okosaku	✓ Coal passer 23891										
8	Ogioki	Kisaburo	✓ " 23882										
9	Goto	Taijiro	✓ " 23886										
10	Matsumi	Fujiro	✓ " 23880										
11	Nakata	Miyoshi	✓ " 23878										
12	Abe	Kaoru	✓ " 23879										
13	Inaga	Shozo	✓ " 23883										
14	Hoshikawa	Kenji	✓ " 23894										
15	Yamagata	Tokuzo	✓ " 23877										
16	Sakaya	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 21644										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 21643										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 21642										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 21641										
20	Kurita	Tsunajiro	✓ Steward 24640										
21	Kurihara	Tsunekichi	✓ " 23845										
22	Kawagoe	Shojiro	✓ " 23846										
23	Kobata	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 21638										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

F. W. Mott
William H. Murphy
} Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at Newyork Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Londan 12/21/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yasuda	Nituo	✓	Quarter master 27398	25/1/18	Kobe	No	30	male	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	116	hair black
2	Kashiwahara	Kaichiro	✓	Deck store keeper 27399	24/7/16	Nagasaki	"	42		"	"	5.1	140	
3	Fukuyama	Matuji	✓	Sailor 27377	24/2/16	"	"	38		"	"	5.6	131	
4	Iwama	Asakichi	✓	21651	11/1/18	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	
5	Kai	Toru	✓	" 21639	3/1/18	Kobe	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	113	
6	Kudo	Masaichi	✓	" 21649	8/1/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	117	
7	Shiba	Tatsujiro	✓	" 23855	4/9/18	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	128	
8	Komatsu	Yoshiharu	✓	" 27400	28/1/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	108	
9	Suzuki	Otoichi	✓	" 21647	15/2/18	Yokohama	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	107	
10	Ishimaru	Bunzo	✓	" 27379	28/1/18	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	111	
11	Takahashi	Masa	✓	" 27378	28/1/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	110	
12	Wada	Goro	✓	" 21646	28/1/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	115	
13	Tanno	Yoshio	✓	" 23854	2/2/17	Muroran	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	106	
14	Kanda	Shojiro	✓	" 21648	1/2/18	Kobe	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	117	
15	Sameda	Denichi	✓	" 21648	26/1/18	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	113	
16	Suichi	Masaichi	✓	No. 1 oiler 23847	30/9/16	Nagasaki	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	131	
17	Iwamoto	Muraemon	✓	Oiler 23848	28/1/18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	131	
18	Wake	Seiichi	✓	" 23849	30/9/16	Nagasaki	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	117	
19	Yasui	Ren	✓	" 23850	28/1/18	Kobe	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	127	
20	Tenji	Yoichi	✓	" 23851	30/9/16	Nagasaki	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	117	
21	Tanaka	Kenjiro	✓	" 23852	28/1/18	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	127	
22	Kanegaki	Setsuzo	✓	Engine store keeper 23853	28/1/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	
23	Suzuki	Senji	✓	Fireman 23857	4/12/17	Muroran	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	103	
24	Nishida	Shintaro	✓	" 23887	12/2/18	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	
25	Endo	Teizo	✓	" 23892	28/1/18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	117	
26	Kimoto	Ushizo	✓	" 23897	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	108	
27	Mase	Sennosuke	✓	" 23885	4/1/18	Kobe	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	118	
28	Takahara	Kinjiro	✓	" 23890	16/1/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	108	
29	Ikeda	Haruo	✓	" 23889	30/1/16	Nagasaki	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	117	
30	Sugita	Yukio	✓	" 23895	28/1/18	Yokoma	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	114	

J. C. Wright
Nathan H. Knapp } Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pun... 5r each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/6
PASSED ... M
SEP 3
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JA 25

PORT OF New York

Jan. 24th, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tsuyama Maru"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier E, Clifton S.I. and is expected to sail Jan. 28th, 1919, for Kobe, Japan. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

			✓	27388										
7	Tsujimoto	Kotaro	✓	wireless operator	14/1/16	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	165	
8	Muno	Kotaro	✓	-"- 27392	2/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	124	
9	Okazaki	Takayuki	✓	Freight clerk	9/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	130	
	Ishida	Yoshiyasu	✓	-"- 27393	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	106	
	Hirano	Kyokuzo	✓	Chief Steward 27391	1/2/18	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	170	
	Fujita	Yuzo	✓	Boat Swain 23866	20/8/16	Nagasaki	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	139	
	Yasukawachi	Kenroku	✓	Boat swain apprentice 23868	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5 0	124	
	Sayama	Seiichi	✓	-"- 27389	29/8/18	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	148	
	Morita	Sanji	✓	-"- 27394	19/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	134	
	Hasegawa	Kiyokichi	✓	-"- 23867	19/2/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	131	
27	Ozaki	Sutegoro	✓	Carpenter 27396	9/2/17	Mororan	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	148	
28	Kurafuna	Fukutaro	✓	Quarter master	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	138	
29	Nagase	Kichijiro	✓	-"- 27390	8/2/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 2	127	
30	Iraoka	Nogo	✓	-"- 27397	8/2/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	126	

E P Wood & Inspectors.
Wm Thompson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P M 16 JAN 3 1919 ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

PORT OF New York

Jan. 24th, 1919.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tsuyama Maru"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5th, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier C, Clifton S.I. and is expected to sail Jan. 28th, 1919, for Kobe, Japan.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			✓	~~27382~~ 27388									
7	Sajimoto	Kotaro	✓	wireless Operator	4/1/16	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ft	
8	Kono	Kotaro	✓	" 27392	1/1/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 1 in	
9	Okazaki	Takayuki	✓	Freight clerk	9/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	
	Ishida	Yoshiyasu	✓	" 27393	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	
	Hirano	Kyokuzo	✓	Chief Steward 27391	1/3/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	
	Fujita	Yuzo	✓	Boat Swain 23866	30/8/16	Nagasaki	"	39	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	
	Yoshikawachi	Kenroku	✓	Boat Swain Apprentice 23868	13/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	
	Toyama	Sadaichi	✓	" 27389	21/8/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	
	Morita	Kuraji	✓	" 27395	19/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	
	Hasegawa	Kyoichi	✓	" 27394	19/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	
	Ozaki	Sutegoro	✓	Carpenter 23867	9/9/17	Nagasaki	"	61	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	
27	Hirafuna	Fukutaro	✓	Quarter master 27396	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	
28	Hagase	Kashigaro	✓	" 27390	8/9/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	
29	Iwaoka	Kaji	✓	" 27397	8/9/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	
30													

E P Wood } Inspectors.
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Yamauchi	27	Japanese			
Y. Senda	26	"			
K. Hatta	27	"			
H. Onimaru	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

7	Fujimoto	Kotaro	✓	wireless operator 27388	4/1/16	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
8	Kurao	Kotaro	✓	" 27392	1/1/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
9	Okazaki	Takayuki	✓	Freight clerk 27393	9/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Ishida	Yoshiyasu	✓	" 27391	31/8/18	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Hirano	Kyokuzo	✓	Chief Steward 23866	1/7/18	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Fujita	Yuzo	✓	Boat Swain 27388	30/11/16	Nagasaki	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Yasukawachi	Kenroku	✓	Boat Swain's apprentice	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Soyama	Sadakichi	✓	" 27389	29/8/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Morita	Naoji	✓	" 27394	19/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
	Hasegawa	Kiyoichi	✓	" 23867	19/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
27	Ozaki	Sutigoro	✓	Carpenter 27396	9/12/17	Nagasaki	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
28	Kurafuna	Fukutaro	✓	Quarter master 27390	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
29	Nagase	Kashigoro	✓	" 27397	8/9/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	"
30	Tanaka	Nogo	✓	"	31/8/18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	"

Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Japanese Reg
Nippon Yun Se

LIST OR MA1

Required under Act of C

Vessel S/S "Tsuyama

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens 4

London 12/21/18

S FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Final destination	(4) Last arrival		(5) Last departure		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Negax													
2	Kunchida													
3	Nagaya													
4	Matsumura													
5	Tayama													
6	Kondo													
7	Matsuo													
8	Minato													
9	Akiyoshi													
10	Okuma													
11	Yamamoto													
12	Hiraiwa													
13	Okubo													
14	Seike													
15	Sato													
16	Sato													
17	Sajimoto	Kotaro		27388		1/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.6	131	
18	Kimuo	Notaro	✓	"	27392	1/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.6	131	
19	Okazaki	Takayuki	✓	Freight clerk		9/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.3	106	
	Ishida	Yoshiyasu	✓	"	27393	11/8/18	Yokohama	"	22	"	"	5.4	120	
	Hirano	Kyokuzo	✓	Chief Steward	27391	1/7/18	Kobe	"	34	"	"	5.3	139	
	Fujita	Yuzo	✓	Boat Swain	23866	30/11/16	Nagasaki	"	28	"	"	5.9	128	
	Yonekawachi	Kenroku	✓	Boat swain Apprentice	23868	19/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	5.4	108	
	Inoyama	Sadakichi	✓	"	27389	22/8/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	5.7	138	
	Mocita	Kenji	✓	"	27395	10/9/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.7	131	
	Hasegawa	Kyoichi	✓	"	27394	10/8/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.6	131	
27	Ozaki	Sutegoro	✓	Carpenter	23867	9/10/17	Moji	"	41	"	"	5.7	146	
28	Hirafuna	Fukutaro	✓	Quarter master	27396	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	5.4	131	
29	Nagase	Kichijiro	✓	"	27390	8/9/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	5.5	147	
30	Tanaka	Koji	✓	"	27397	8/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	5.4	131	

Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Cable Address
"YUSENKAI NEW YORK"
Telephone:
RECTOR 6178.
All communications to be addressed to THE MANAGER.

1/6

Nippon Yusen Kaisha,
Branch Office,
Equitable Building
120 Broadway
New York, January 31, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Dear Sir:-

S/S "Tsuyama Maru".

We beg to inform you that the following boatswains have joined on board the above mentioned steamer, which sailed January 25th:-

Zenkuro Chida
Kiyozo Yamauchi
Kodo Horiuchi
Hisamatsu Onimaru.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
SUB MANAGER

MAS/RB

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Japanese Reg
Nippon Yun Sensuicho Kai

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Tenyama Maru", arriving at Newyork, Jan 6, 1919, from the port of London 12/21/18

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Negun	Kiso	✓ Master 27380	1/2/18	Kobe	No	39	male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Kuwabara	Keitaro	✓ Chief officer 27381	4/1/18	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Nagaya	Shimme	✓ Second officer 27382	1/2/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 1	127	
4	Matsumura	Seiroku	✓ Third officer 23858 27384	4/9/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	118	
5	Tayama	Yuke	✓ Fourth officer 11238 64	16/1/18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	109	"
6	Kondo	Seitaro	✓ Officers assistant 23859	23/9/18	Yokohama	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	175	"
7	Matsuo	Ezo	✓ "	17/5/17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
8	Minato	Yasuzo	✓ " 27387	12/1/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	137	"
9	Akiyoshi	Seiichi	✓ Chief Engineer 27385	5/2/18	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4	133	"
10	Okuma	Shigetsugu	✓ First Engineer 27386	2/1/18	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
11	Yamamoto	Tomeji	✓ Second Engineer 23860	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 2	143	"
12	Hiraiwa	Kaniichi	✓ Third Engineer 23856	16/2/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	137	"
13	Okabe	Sei	✓ Fourth Engineer 23863	21/8/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	115	"
14	Seiki	Umeichi	✓ Engineers apprentice 23862	21/8/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	118	"
15	Sato	Yasuzo	✓ Fireman 23865	9/7/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	120	"
16	Sato	Tatsuo	✓ Boy 23861 27383 23857	5/7/18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	98	"
7	Tsuimoto	Kotaro	✓ wireless operator	4/1/18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	137	"
8	Kawano	Kotaro	✓ " 27388	2/11/18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	138	"
9	Okazaki	Tatsuzuchi	✓ Freight clerk 27392	2/1/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
	Ishida	Yoshiyasu	✓ " 27393	21/8/18	Yokohama	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	146	"
	Nishino	Kyokuzo	✓ Chief Steward 27391	1/2/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
	Fujita	Yuzo	✓ Boat Swain 23866	30/11/16	Nagasaki	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
	Yamakawachi	Kenroku	✓ Boat swain apprentice 23868	19/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 2	134	"
	Koyama	Sadaichi	✓ " 27389	22/8/18	Kobe	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
	Morita	Kanji	✓ " 27395	19/8/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	133	"
	Hasegawa	Kiyoichi	✓ " 27394	19/2/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	131	"
27	Ozaki	Sutegoro	✓ Carpenter 23867	9/9/17	Muroran	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
28	Kirafuna	Fukutaro	✓ Quarter master 27396	17/5/17	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5 1	143	"
29	Nagase	Kushijiro	✓ " 27390	8/9/18	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	147	"
30	Tanaka	Koyo	✓ " 27397	31/1/18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	143	"

Examined
Allen Hamilton
} Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18th Dec 1918

LIST OF CREW of Japanese S.S. "Tsuyama Maru" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	
Nagai	Keizo.	Japanese	Passport	410426	Hyogo Ken	1/12/1900	Niigata Ken	Japanese	Kobe	Japan
Kinoshita	Matsuji	"	"	409786	Kanagawa Ken	21/1/1895	Fukuoka.	"	"	
Nagaya.	Chimune	"	"	410427	Hyogo Ken	5/1/1890	Hiroshima.	"	Yokohama.	"
Matsumura	Seiroku.	"	"	410428	"	28/11/1893	Yamaguchi	"	"	"
Tayama.	Yeiki	"	"	410429	"	14/1/95	"	"	"	"
Matsuo.	Ezo.	"	"	410430	"	27/12/86	Fukuoka	"	Kobe	"
Minato.	Yasuzo.	"	"	410431	"	18/1/84	Shizuoka	"	Yokohama.	"
Kondo.	Seitaro.	"	"	409785	Kanagawa Ken	19/9/94	Toyama	"	"	"
Akiyoshi.	Seiichi	"	"	410432	Hyogo Ken	29/1/73	Tokyo shi.	"	"	"
Okuma.	Shigetsugu	"	"	410433.	"	28/1/96	"	"	"	"
Yamamoto.	Tamaji.	"	"	410435	"	1/7/86	Chiba Ken	"	"	"
Hirabara.	Kanichi	"	"	410434	"	15/1/86	Osaka shi	"	Kobe.	"
Okubo.	Tai.	"	"	410436	"	10/2/94	Tokyo	"	Yokohama	"
Seike.	Waichi.	"	"	410437	"	1/11/93	Oita Ken	"	"	"
Salō.	Yasuzo	"	"	410438	"	21/5/90	Hokkaido.	"	"	"
Salō.	Tatsuo.	"	"	410439	"	17/2/93	Niigata Ken	"	"	"
Sugimoto.	Kotaro	"	"	410440	"	17/2/87	Tokyo	"	"	"
Maruo.	Hotaro.	"	"	410441	"	20/4/85	Kumamoto Ken	"	"	"
Okazaki	Takayuki	"	certificate of nationality for seaman.	No number	London	21/9/97	Tottori	"	"	"
Ishida.	Yoshiyasu	"	"	"	"	15/2/98	Chiba	"	Yokohama	"
Hirano.	Kyokuzo	"	"	"	"	25/7/86	Yamaguchi Ken	"	"	"
Fujita.	Guzo	"	"	"	"	8/4/81	Hiroshima	"	Kobe	"
Yasukawachi	Kenroku.	"	"	"	"	30/3/89	Fukuoka	"	Yokohama	"
Sayama.	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	20/4/89	Tokyo	"	"	"
Morita.	Sareji	"	"	"	"	14/3/97	Saitama Ken	"	"	"
Hasegawa	Kiyoji	"	"	"	"	30/10/92	Aomori	"	"	"
Ozaki	Sutegoro	"	"	"	"	10/5/99	Mie	"	Kobe	"
Urafune	Fukutaro	"	"	"	"	22/12/89	Hokkaido.	"	"	"
Hayase	Kichijiro	"	"	"	"	20/9/84	Fukui Ken	"	Yokohama	"
Yasuda	Kitaro	"	"	"	"	2/1/90	Niigata	"	"	"
Tanaka	Hogo	"	"	"	"	6/9/91	Saga	"	"	"
Kashiwabara	Kaichiro	"	"	"	"	2/2/78	Hiroshima	"	"	"
Fukuyama	Mataji	"	"	"	"	25/8/90	Niigata	"	"	"
Iwama	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	12/7/87	Iwate	"	"	"
Kai	Torii	"	"	"	"	7/12/93	Oita	"	Kobe	"

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Kubo	Masaichi	Japanese	Certificate of nationality for seaman	No Number	London	22/9/97	Nagasaki Ken	Japanese	Yokohama Japan
Shiba	Tatsujiro	"	"	"	"	25/12/80	Kagoshima "	"	Kobe "
Komatsu	Yoshiharu	"	"	"	"	9/2/90	Yamanashi "	"	Yokohama "
Suzuki	Otoichi	"	"	"	"	18/5/94	Tochigi "	"	"
Ishimaru	Bunzo	"	"	"	"	17/7/91	Fukuoka "	"	"
Takahashi	Masa	"	"	"	"	20/5/96	Miyagi "	"	"
Wada	Goro	"	"	"	"	25/8/97	Yamaguchi "	"	"
Tanno	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	26/4/1891	Miyagi "	"	"
Kanda	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	21/5/1894	Aichi "	"	"
Sameda	Denichi	"	"	"	"	15/3/99	Yamanashi "	"	"
Suweishi	Naoichi	"	"	"	"	21/9/89	Kagawa "	"	"
Iwamoto	Muraemon	"	"	"	"	8/10/87	Kagoshima "	"	"
Wake	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	29/11/84	Hiroshima "	"	"
Yasui	Ren	"	"	"	"	15/9/80	Chiba "	"	"
Tsuji	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	7/3/93	Fukui "	"	"
Tanaka	Keitaro	"	"	"	"	18/10/91	Nagasaki "	"	"
Kanezaki	Setsujo	"	"	"	"	19/3/91	Hiroshima "	"	"
Suzuki	Genji	"	"	"	"	29/2/84	Miyagi "	"	"
Nishida	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	26/11/90	Aichi "	"	"
Ando	Teizo	"	"	"	"	19/12/88	Fukuoka "	"	"
Kaneko	Ushimatsu	"	"	"	"	7/12/89	Saitama "	"	"
Mase	Sennosuke	"	"	"	"	3/9/87	Aichi "	"	"
Takakura	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	5/12/91	Ibaragi "	"	"
Suzuki	Noboru	"	"	"	"	19/5/96	Tokio Shi "	"	"
Ikeda	Norin	"	"	"	"	1/1/97	Ibaragi Ken "	"	"
Ochiai	Mitsunobu	"	"	"	"	3/11/93	Saitama "	"	"
Kariya	Sutezo	"	"	"	"	8/7/79	Wakayama "	"	"
Kasahara	Jishin	"	"	"	"	11/4/94	Yamanashi "	"	"
Ikeda	Yushu	"	"	"	"	8/7/90	Ibaragi "	"	"
Owashi	Riuhei	"	"	"	"	15/5/99	"	"	"
Okabe	Riichiro	"	"	"	"	14/7/92	Fukuoka "	"	"
Tomita	Chosaku	"	"	"	"	6/8/89	Saitama "	"	"
Azechi	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	30/11/92	Mie "	"	"
Goto	Taijiro	"	"	"	"	20/9/95	Shizuoka "	"	"
Mikami	Yujiro	"	"	"	"	5/1/1901	Aomori "	"	"

NO ....
...H, ENGLAND,
...
...
...

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Tsunoda	Kiyoshi	Japanese	Certificate of nationality for a Seaman.	No number	London	18/2/1895	Fukushima Ken	Japanese	Yokohama Japan
Sakai	Kosaku	"	"	"	"	29/10/96	Niigata "	"	"
Osuga	Shozo	"	"	"	"	15/9/99	Tokio shi	"	"
Nakatsuka	Kenji	"	"	"	"	23/7/97	Hyogo Ken	"	"
Yamazaki	Fukujiro	"	"	"	"	31/5/99	Nagano "	"	"
Takagi	Uichi	"	"	"	"	13/7/86	Kanagawa "	"	"
Umeyama	Usaburo	"	Not on board	"	"	9/12/91	Saitama "	"	"
Otabashi	Mokei	"	"	"	"	31/8/90	Miyagi "	"	"
Kawamura	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	1/1/81	Chiba "	"	"
Ishida	Suwekichi	"	"	"	"	1/1/83	Niigata "	"	"
Kurita	Tsunajiro	"	"	"	"	3/3/85	Hyogo "	"	"
Kurihara	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	15/8/97	Chiba "	"	"
Shimbayashi	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	3/10/91	Shizuoka "	"	"
Shibata	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	16/2/891	Hokkaido "	"	"
Wada	Shin	"	Not on board	"	"	27/9/907	Nagano Ken	"	"

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
DEARED ~~for~~ to Depart for the United States
of ~~American Nationality~~
and
Date December 15 1918
Victor Reed
American Vice-Consul

M. Kinya
Commander

J. Uchida
Dec 17th 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York

February 13th, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Kawinata

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1919, consigned to French Leaycraft & Co.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feby 15th, 1919, for Java (D. E. Indies)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was S. Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

8

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tang Fuie	?	Chinese	Soerabaya Sept 20 '18
Kok Ypng	?	"	Soerabaya Sept 20 '18

14—1613

(OVER.)

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11—1248

16	de Ridder Carel									
17	de Hinter John									
18	Rebor.									
19	Djamin									
20	Akil									
21	Kasan									
22	Lidin									
23	Kasan.		N. Y. 3/3/13	id						
24	Matsarip.	✓	N. Y. 3/3/13	id	3 32	—	—	—	5-6	140
25	Kasmin	✓	N. Y. 3/3/13	id	3 30	—	—	—	5-4	135
26	Sarip.	✓	—	Feb 23 id. Samarang	3 20	—	—	—	5-4	135 near Menado
27	Kapeli	✓	—	id.	3 26	—	—	—	5-4	126
28										
29										
30										

Nos. 17, 22, 26 & 27 — no papers or tickets — ordered to be put on board & d.° on 2.° from L

R. J. Ypng
for Master.

CONTINUED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1248

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. C. Crielée	34	Dutch	Soerabaya Sept 28th '18
H. M. van Beek	28	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
J. Laseka	21	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
J. H. Cotterhuis	20	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
C. C. Boek	31	"	Batavia Oct 16 '18
D. H. Horn	51	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
M. Visser	29	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
J. H. Kersek	23	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18
H. van der Heuys	42	"	Soerabaya Sept 28 '18

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Tuytboer	33	Dutch	To Wong.	32	Chinese
W. J. Brandsma	29	"	Ah Fi	35	"
C. J. Schroeter	23	"	Kum Fang	35	"
A. J. Groffelman	20	"			
J. H. N. Koning	24	"			
W. de Graal	42	"			
M. D. de Koster	47	"			
J. de Groot	23	"			
J. Scheffelaar	22	"			
Atje	23	Native D. E. Indies			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tong Hong	31	Chinese	Batavia Returned and joins vessel having returned from Hospital	Tonsilitis Abscess

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Slijboom
Master.

14—313

[OVER.]

Master of the Vessel A. J. Slijboom

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—125

17	de Hinter	Joha								
18	Reboe.									
19	Djamin									
20	Kail									
21	Hasan									
22	Lidin									
23	Kasan.			N.J. 31313 rec'd						
24	Matsarip.	✓		N.J. 31312	id	3 37	— —	— —	— —	5 6 140
25	Kasmin	✓		N.J. 31315	id	3 30	— —	— —	— —	5 11 135
26	Saripp.	✓		— —	Sch 23 W. Samarang	3 20	— —	— —	— —	5 4 130 near Belitung
27	Kapeli	✓		— —	id.	3 26	— —	— —	— —	5 4 126
28										
29										
30										

No 1, 7, 22, 26 & 27 — no fowl or birds — rubber shoes on board, but not used by crew

R. J. Ebbing
Asst. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—125

Form 683
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Karimata

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Slytoom												
2	Crietee.												
3	van Beek.												
4	Kasche.												
5	Oosterhuis.	Johs											
6	Bosch.	Geraa											
7	Chamberts	Hendrik											
8	Horn	Dirk	M										
9	Kister.												
10	Bodenes	Joe											
11	Kersch.	Johs											
12	Gomes.	A											
13	Rieck.	Fr											
14	Riedeker.												
15	van der Steurs	He											
16	de Ridder	Cares											
17	de Vinter	Johannes	✓	asst. Surgeon	Oct. 23 '18	Samarang.		11	5 5	— —	— —	— —	5-7 132
18	Reboe.		✓	Mf. 31314 issued A. [illegible]	Sept. 4 '19	Sourabaja.	No	3 22	— —	East Indies	Dutch East Indies		5-5 150 near on left hand & [illegible] mid left ear
19	Djamin		✓	Mf. 31316 iss.	id			3 26	— —	— —	— —		5-7 140
20	Akul		✓	Mf. 31317 iss.	id			3 28	— —	— —	— —		5-6 [illegible]
21	Hasan		✓	Mf. 31310 iss.	id			3 27	— —	— —	— —		5-2 130
22	Lidin		✓	Cook.	id			3 31	— —	— —	— —		5-3 145
23	Kasan.		✓	N.F. 31313 iss.	id			3 36	— —	— —	— —		5-2 135
24	Matsarip.		✓	Mf. 31314	id			3 32	— —	— —	— —		5-6 140
25	Kasmin		✓	Mf. 31315	id			3 30	— —	— —	— —		5-4 135
26	Sarip.		✓	— — —	Oct 23 '18	Samarang		3 20	— —	— —	— —		5-4 130 near [illegible]
27	Kapsei		✓	— — —	id.			3 26	— —	— —	— —		5-4 136
28													
29													
30													

No. 17, 22, 26 27 - no foun[illegible] or [illegible] - estimate 5'4 in land kind [illegible] [illegible]

R. L. Hung [illegible]
[illegible]

CONTINUED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 682

Navimata 1919

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel "Karimata"

Date, January 21st, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

9

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
J Lastche †	3rd officer
J. H. Kersch †	4th engeneer
for reshipping on Steamer "Ambon" at the present time in Phyladelphia Pen.	

Master of the Vessel [signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 10

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] port of Paramaribo

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	5 5	
— — —	— — —	5 7½	165	To ship foreign
— — —	— — —	5-10	135	To ship foreign
— — —	— — —	5-9	163	"
— — —	— — —	6-	154	
— — —	— — —	5 11	164	
— — —	— — —	5-8½	170	
— — —	— — —	5 4½	172	To ship foreign
— — —	— — —	5-10	171	To ship foreign
— — —	— — —	6-	180	"
— — —	— — —	5-11	134	
— — —	— — —	5-6	143	
— — —	— — —	5 11	165	
— — —	— — —	5-8	[illegible]	
— — —	— — —	5-8	204	
— — —	— — —	5-9	155	
— — —	— — —	5-7	132	
— — —	— — —	5-5	150	near on left hand & [illegible] mid left ear
— — —	East Indies	Dutch East Indies		
— — —	— — —	5-7	140	
— — —	— — —	5-6	[illegible]	
— — —	— — —	5-2	130	
— — —	— — —	5-3	145	
— — —	— — —	5-2	135	
— — —	— — —	5-6	140	
— — —	— — —	5-4	135	
— — —	— — —	5-4	130	near [illegible]
— — —	— — —	5-4	136	

Form 6a.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thekla Rinata, arriving at New York, January 2nd, 1919, from the port of Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slyboom	Willem Leendt.	Captain	Dec 28 '17	New York	Yes	37	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-5		
2	Krietee.	Pieter Gerard	Chief Officer	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	Uncertain	30	—	—	—	5 7½	165	To ship foreign
3	van Beek.	Hendrik Marinus	2	San F. 7003	—	—	Yes	28	—	—	—	5-10	135	To ship foreign
4	Kaspche.	Johannes	3	San F. 7249	Sept 14 '18	Samarang	Uncertain	21	—	—	—	5-9	163	"
5	Oosterhuis.	Johan Hendrik	4th	San F. 7002	Oct 8 '18	Batavia	No	20	—	—	—	6-	154	
6	Bosch	Gerardus Cornelis	Marconi	San F. 7244	Oct 16 '18	—	No	30	—	—	—	5 11	164	
7	Chamberts	Hendrik Hubertus Antonius	Asst.	San F. 7248	Sept 10 '18	—	No	52	—	—	—	5-8½	170	
8	Horn	Dirk Hendrikus	Chief Engineer	N.Y. 31309 issued	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	Yes	51	—	—	—	5 4½	172	To ship foreign
9	Kister.	Marinus	2nd	San F. 7005	—	—	Uncertain	29	—	—	—	5-10	171	" " foreign
10	Boderwes	Jochim Johannes	3rd	San F. 7004	Sept 3 '17	New York	"	27	—	—	—	6-	180	"
11	Kersch.	Johan Hendrik	4th	N.Y. 31308 issued	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	No	23	—	—	—	5-11	134	
12	Gomes.	Marin.	Asst.	San F. 7245	Oct 23 '18	Samarang	"	22	—	—	—	5-6	143	
13	Kriech.	Pieter Antonie	Asst Officer	San F. 7247	Oct 14 '18	Batavia	"	19	—	—	—	5 1	165	
14	Riedeker.	Dirk.	Asst	San F. 7246	Oct 14 '18	—	No	18	—	—	—	5-8	155	
15	van der Steurs	Herman	Steward.	San F. 7242	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	No	42	—	—	—	5-8	204	
16	de Ridder	Carel Hugo	Cook	San F. 7241	—	—	"	25	—	—	—	5-9	151	
17	de Hinder	Johannes	Asst. Surgeon	Oct 23 '18	Samarang	"	25	—	—	—	5-7	132	
18	Reboe.			N.Y. 31314 issued	Sept 27 '18	Soerabaja	No	3	22	—	East Indies	Dutch East Indies	150	Scar on right hand, scar on left hand
19	Yamin			N.Y. 31316 iss.	id			3	24	—	—	—	5-7	140
20	Nail			N.Y. 31317 iss.	id			3	28	—	—	—	5-6	140
21	Hasan			N.Y. 31310 iss.	id			3	27	—	—	—	5-2	130
22	Lidin			Cook	id			3	31	—	—	—	5-3	145
23	Kasan.			N.Y. 31313 iss'd	id			3	36	—	—	—	5-2	135
24	Matsarip.			N.Y. 31312	id			3	32	—	—	—	5-6	140
25	Kasmin			N.Y. 31315	id			3	30	—	—	—	5-4	135
26	Sarip.			—	Oct 23 '18	Samarang		3	20	—	—	—	5-4	135 Scar on forehead
27	Kapsi			—	id.			3	26	—	—	—	5-4	136
28	No. 17, 22, 26 & 27 - no papers or Visa - ordered sent on board from Immig. Insp. from L													
29														
30														

R. L. Strong
Com. of Vessels

CONTINUED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d cond officer, of the Kirimaia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

William Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tjiwangi, arriving at New York, January 5, 191[illegible], from the port of Semarang

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lok	Lan ✓	Ste.	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	Yes	24	M.	Chinese	China			
2	Tang	Kuan ✓	2	id		"	26	id	id	id			
3	Kam	Soei ✓	3	id		"	32	id	id	id			
4	Tang	Tsiveng ✓	4	id		"	29	id	id	id			
5	Tsja	Tong ✓	Donkeyman.	id		"	31	id	id	id			
6	Tang	Yui ✓	Fireman.	July 26 '16	Semarang	"	26	id	id	id			
7	Tang	Tat ✓	id.	Jan. 11 '17	Amsterdam	"	26	id	id	id			
8	Tang	Fji ✓	id	id		"	30	id	id	id			
9	Tong	Kei ✓	id	id		"	25	id	id	id			
10	Kok	Ting ✓	Fireman.	id		"	25	id	id	id			
11	Tjang	Kwan ✓	id	Jan. 10 '17	Batavia.	"	26	id	id	id			
12	Tang	Tang ✓	id	id		"	26	id	id	id			
13	Lou	Tang ✓	id	Jan. 11 '17	Amsterdam	"	25	id	id	id			
14	Tang	Ting ✓	id	id		"	25	id	id	id			
15	Tong	Kaun ✓	id	Oct. 7 '16	Batavia	"	24	id	id	id			
16	Bang	Kam ✓	id	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	"	25	id	id	id			
17	Lou	Tong ✓	id	Oct. 7 '16	Batavia.	"	24	id	id	id			
18	Tang	Tsau ✓	id	Jan. 10 '17	Batavia	"	35	id	id	id			
19	Tong	Cheong ✓	Ste.	id	id	"	39	id	id	id			
20	Tong	Ting ✓	2	id	id	"	32	id	id	id			
21	Tsoi	Tsai ✓	3	id	id	"	29	id	id	id			
22	Kau	Pau ✓	4	id	id	"	32	id	id	id			
23	Tong	Tim ✓	Donkeyman.	id	id	"	30	id	id	id			
24	Tong	Chu ✓	Fireman.	id	id	"	27	id	id	id			
25	Tang	Thoeng ✓	id	id	id	"	30	id	id	id			
26	Tjin	Pau ✓	Cook.	Jan 11 '17	Amsterdam	"	37	id	id	id			
27	Tong	Yui ✓	Steward	July 26 '16	Semarang	"	27	id	id	id			
28													
29													
30													

A. Alfonso Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—130

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible],

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caramata, arriving at New York, January 1st, 1919, from the port of Caracas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fong Ah Ling		Boatswain	July 29 17	New York	Yes	29	M.	Chinese	China	~~Low~~	~~Light~~	
2	Fong Kwee		2nd —	—	—	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Fujin Francisco		Carpenter	—	—	"	43	"	"	"			
4	Ah Yot		Quartermaster	July 26 18	Hongkong	"	45	"	"	"			
5	Chan Ngan Foo		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Hong Kie Jan		"	Feby 28	La Guaira	"	40	"	"	"			
7	Lee Lo		Sailor	July 26 18	Hongkong	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Lee Long		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Li Ping		"	August 19	New York	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Loh Ping		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Ng Chang Shee		"	August 18	Hongkong	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Poh Lik Sze		"	Febry 28	Caracas	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Chew Hanco		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Wong Kam Kum		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Lee Kwee		Cook	August 19	New York	"	30	"	"	"			
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R. Allyoung

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, second officer, of the Karimata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Illegible)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1917

H. C. Potter

Immigrant Inspector.

Karimata

1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 683
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Danish Flag
Wells Fargo

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Danmia", arriving at New York, 5 Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Barry. 1st 7/18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Yes	43	man	White	Danish	6'00"	182	danish and amn flag
					"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	ship on right arm
					"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	Ship on right forearm
					"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185	none
					"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
					"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
					"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
					"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	" "
					"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
					"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	157	none
					"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none
					"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
					"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm anchor and flag on left arm
					"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right forearm
					"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
					"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Mark on left arm
					"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	one joint missing from middle finger on left hand
					"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	185	none
					"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	140	none
					"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'"	185	fireman holds on right arm
					"	26	"	"	Swedish	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
					"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	175	none
					"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170	"
					"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	danish and norwegian flag and girl on right arm
					"	22	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	girls head on left arm
					"	20	"	"	Danish	5'8"	143	girl - anchor and [illegible] on [illegible] arm
27	Andersen	August Vilmark			1/12	Barry		Norwegian		26	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	168	Ship on right arm Star on left arm
28	Ekesson	Hugo		Messboy	19/7	New York		Swedish		22	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	none
29	Azuero	Isaac Z.		Cabin Waiter	18/10	"		Columbian		26	"	"	Columbian	5'5"	148	none
30	Hansen	Berner Ingolf		Cook	25/10	"		Norwegian		23	"	"	Norwegian	5'00"	160	none

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on board form (Load 233 served) For seamans cards.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

1/6 14

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 13 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York. 13

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

O. J. Hansen	Danish	2 Mate	A. J. Schmidt	Danish	Fireman
J. F. Mogensen	"	3 "	M. E. E. Nass	Norwegian	"
K. V. Christiansen	"	3 Eng.	L. C. Berggvist	Swedish	"
O. P. Johannsen	"	4 "	E. J. Göransson	"	"
R. M. Christensen	"	Carpenter	J. H. Larsen	Danish	"
~~A. C. Olsen~~	~~"~~	~~Seaman~~	~~P. J. N. Larsen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
N. M. Olsen	"	"	E. F. Jensen	"	"
C. V. Johansen	"	"	F. Z. Azuero	Columbia	Cabinboy
R. Pedersen	"	"	H. Ekesson	Swedish	Messboy
J. E. Andersen	"	"	B. J. Hansen	Norwegian	2 Cook
J. C. Sonding	"	"			

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.~~

H. Knudsen of the Vessel Danmia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1246

Line U. S. A. T. S.
Owners S. F. D. S. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PROUT
Inspector

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Dania, a

Form 684

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SI

Date, J

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME

T. Lind Danish 2 Mate
E. Rasmussen " 3 Eng.
" Lind " 4 "
Kugger Dutch Carpenter

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO~~
Mogensen Danish Seaman
van Toorn "
J. Olsson Swedish "
K. Hansen Danish "
P. Nielsen "
H. J. Svendsen "

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT~~
W. Dibie Dutch Fireman
H. Pettersen Swedish "
A. B. Ulrikson " "
K Salo Finnish "
M Ekotas "

B. Hamilton
Master of the Vessel Dania
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

F CREW 16

any vessel having such aliens

ny. 1st 7/18

	(11) y	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	mish	6'00"	182	danish and ame flag
	"	5'7"	190	ship on right arm
	"	5'8"	175	"
	"	5'9"	185	none
	"	5'6"	170	"
	"	5'9"	150	"
	"	5'6"	178	"
	"	5'7"	170	" "
	"	5'8"	145	"
	"	5'6"	157	none.
	"	5'10"	170	none.
	"	5'5"	165	none
	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm, anchor on left arm
	"	5'6"	140	dancing and ame flags, dancer and clasped hands on right arm
	"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
	"	5'8"	165	dark on left arm.
	"	5'8"	150	one joint missing from middle finger on left hand.
	nen.	18	"	5'6" 185 none.
	jes.	39	"	"
	"	17	"	"
	"	30	"	norwegian 5'7" 185 fire arms tools on right arm.
	"	26	"	Danish 6'0" 175 anchor on left arm,
	nen.	33	"	Swedish 5'11" 175 none.
	jes.	34	"	Swedish 5'8" 170 "
	"	20	"	Danish 5'7" 158 danish and norwegian flag and girl on right arm.
25	Larsen	Peter Johan Andreas	21/9	" 22 " Danish 5'7" 140 girls head on left arm
26	Jensen	Edjistian Frederick Emanuel	21/7	" 20 " Danish 5'6" 143 girl - anchor and [illegible] on right arm
27	Malmros	August Vilmar	1/12	Barre nor. " 26 " Swedish 5'7" 168 ship on right arm star on left arm.
28	Ekesson	Hugo Messbon	19/7	New York. jes. " 22 " Swedish 5'7" 175 none
29	Azueros	Isaac. Z.	Cabin Waiter 18/10	" " 26 " Columbian 5'5" 178 none
30	Hansen	Berner Ingolf	Cook 25/10	" " 23 " norwegian 5'00" 160 none.

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on town's form (Local 233 served) For seamans cards.

Line U. S. A. T. S.
Owners U. S. T. S. Copenhagen
Local Agents French Edye & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dania", arriving at New York, 5 Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Cuba. 12/7/18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Yes	43	man	White	Danish	6'00"	182	danish and amer flags
					"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	19[illegible]	ship on right arm
					"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	Ship on right forearm
					"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185	none
					"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
					"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
					"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
					"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	" "
					"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	" "
					"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	157	none.
					"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none.
					"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
					"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm anchor and flag on left arm
					"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right forearm
					"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
					"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	clark on left arm
					"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	one point missing from middle finger on left hand.
					"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	185	none.
					"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	none.
					"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'[illegible]"	185	[illegible] foreigners head on right arm.
					"	26	"	"	Danish	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
					"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	175	none.
					"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170	[illegible]
					"	25	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	danish and norwegian flag and girl on right arm.
25	Larsen	Peter Johan Andreas		21/9	"	"	"	"	22	Danish	5'7"	140	girls head on left arm
26	Jensen	Christian Frederik Emanuel		2/4	"	"	"	"	20	Danish	5'6"	143	girl - anchor and [illegible] on left arm
27	Salmros	August Valmard		13/10	Barre	nor	"	"	26	Swedish	5'7"	168	ship on right arm boat on left arm.
28	Ekesson	Hugo	Olesson	19/7	New York	jes.	"	"	22	Swedish	5'7"	175	none
29	Nuero	Isaac Z.	Cabin Waiter	18/6	"	"	"	"	26	columbian	5'5"	178	none
30	Hansen	Borner Ingolf	Cook & Baker	25/10	"	"	"	"	23	norwegian	5'00"	160	none.

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on board ship (Coast 233 served) For seamans wages.
Discharged 1/7/19

Line U. S. A. T. S.
Owners U. S. T. D. S. Copenhagen.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. W. Wolf
Inspector

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

1/6 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 18, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Lind	Danish	2 Mate	M. Biernolf	Dutch	Fireman
E. Rasmussen	"	3 Eng.	A. Rademaker	"	"
P. Lind	"	4 "	F. Hobbe	"	"
Kugger	Dutch	Carpenter	J. Rieke	"	"

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE IN THIS PORT.~~

Hogenson	Danish	Seaman			
van Toorn	"	"	F. H. Bode	Danish	Cabin waiter
G. Olsson	Swedish	"	F. M. Nielsen	"	2 Cook.
H. Hansen	Danish	"	W. Rossengren	Finnish	Messboy
P. Nielsen	"	"			
K. J. Svendsen	"				

~~NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.~~

W. Dibie	Dutch	Fontreyman			
H. Pettersen	Swedish	Fireman			
A. B. Mrikson	"	"			
K Salo	Finnish	"			
M Ekobes	"				

H. Hamlin
Master of the Vessel "Dania"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Danmia. ... the port of Barry. 12/7/18

Form 584

REPORT OF CHANGES IN ...

U. S ...

To the Immigration Officer in Charg...

Port of ...

You are hereby notified of the ... as required by section 36 of the I... reverse side hereof and has been no...

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT E... THIS VESS...

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON TH...

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO ...

V. Malmros Swedish
Johansson

...R. Hansen ... of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1245

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									white	Danish	6'00"	182	danish and amc flags
									"	"	5'7"	190	ship on right arm / anchor
									"	"	5'8"	175	ship on right arm
									"	"	5'9"	185	none
									"	"	5'6"	170	"
									"	"	5'9"	150	"
									"	"	5'6"	178	
									"	"	5'7"	170	" "
									"	"	5'8"	145	"
									"	"	5'6"	157	none.
									"	"	5'10"	170	none.
									"	"	5'5"	165	none
									"	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm / danish and amc flags on left arm
									"	"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right forearm
									"	"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
									"	"	5'8"	165	dark on left arm
									"	"	5'8"	150	one point missing from middle finger on left hand
									"	"	5'6"	185	none.
									"	"	5'11"	165	none.
									"	"		30								norwegian	5'7"	185	ship anchor tattoo on right arm.
									"	"		26								Russian	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
									nan.	"		33								swedish	5'1"	175	none.
									"	"		34								swedish	5'8"	170	tattoo.
									"	"		25								danish	5'7"	158	danish and norwegian flag and girl on right arm.
									"	"		22								danish	5'7"	140	girls head on left arm / girl - anchor and
									"	"		20								danish	5'6"	143	tattoo on left arm
									"	"		26								swedish	5'7"	168	ship on right arm / star on left arm.
									"	"		22								swedish	5'7"	175	none
									"	"		26								columbian	5'5"	178	none
									"	"		23								norwegian	5'00"	160	none.
23	Gjaranssen	Erik Simon							"	"		34												
24	Larsen	Georg Herman							"	"		25												
25	Larsen	Peter Johan Andreas							"	"		22												
26	Jensen	Christian Frederik Emanuel							"	"		20												
27	Malmros	Nagnus Vilmar							"	"		26												
28	Ekesson	Hugo							"	"		22												
29	Aguiers	Isaac Z.							"	"		26												
30	Hansen	Berner Engolf							"	"		23												

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30) Held on board 1 form (Crew 233 served) For seamans cards.

Line U.S.A.T.S.
Owners U.S.A.T.S. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Danmark", arriving at New York, 5 Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Barry. 17/7/18

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 18, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

15

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

V. Malmros Swedish Fireman
Johansson "

H. Hansen of the Vessel "Danmark"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						Yes	43	man	White	Danish	5'00"	182	danish and amr. flags
						"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	ship on right arm
						"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	ship on right forearm
						"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185	none
						"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
						"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
						"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
						"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	" "
						"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
						"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	157	none.
						"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none.
						"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
						"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm on forearm, danish and amr flags
						"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right forearm
						"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
						"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	mark on left arm
						"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	one joint missing from middle finger on left hand.
						"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	185	none.
						"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	160	none.
						"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'7"	185	fireman tools on right arm.
						"	26	"	"	russian	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
						"	33	"	"	swedish	5'11"	175	none.
						"	34	"	"	swedish	5'8"	170	none.
						"	25	"	"	danish	5'7"	158	danish and norwegian flags and girl on right arm.
						"	22	"	"	danish	5'7"	140	girl with head on left arm.
						"	20	"	"	danish	5'6"	143	G. F. on left arm. anchor and ship on right arm
						"	26	"	"	swedish	5'7"	168	star on left arm.
						"	22	"	"	swedish	5'7"	175	none
						"	26	"	"	columbian	5'5"	178	none
						"	23	"	"	norwegian	5'00"	160	none.

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on temporary discharged 17/1/19 #10 [illegible] form (Local 233 served) For seamans reader.

Line U.S.A.-D.S.
Owners D.F.D.S. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

Form 508
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "Dania" port of Barry. 12/7/18

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herskind								Danish	5'00"	182	danish and am. flag
2	Christensen								"	5'7"	19[illegible]	ship on right arm
3	Hansen								"	5'8"	175	ship on right forearm
4	Mogensen								"	5'9"	185	none
5	Hoegh-Nissen								"	5'6"	170	"
6	Pedersen								"	5'9"	150	"
7	Christiansen								"	5'6"	178	[illegible]
8	Johansen								"	5'7"	170	" "
9	Mortensen								"	5'8"	145	"
10	Olsen								"	5'6"	157	none
11	Christensen								"	5'10"	170	none
12	Olsen								"	5'5"	165	none
13	Olsen								"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm anchor and flag on left arm
14	Johansen								"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right forearm
15	Pedersen								"	5'8"	180	ship on right arm
16	Gundersen								"	5'8"	165	dark on left arm
17	Petersen								"	5'8"	150	one point missing from middle finger on left hand
18	Svinding								"	5'6"	185	none
19	Schmeck	Andreas Johannes	Sureman	29	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	5'11"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Nass	Martin Emil	"	17/9	"	"	"	30	"	5'7"	185	foreign [illegible] on right arm.
21	Berggüist	Karl Oscar	"	19/9	"	"	"	26	"	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
22	Johansson	Axel Bernhard	"	13/12	Barry	nac.	"	33	"	5'1"	175	none.
23	Göransson	Erik Emil	"	17/9	New York	jes.	"	34	"	5'8"	170	"
24	Larsen	Georg Herman	"	21/9	"	"	"	25	"	5'7"	158	[illegible]
25	Larsen	Peter Johan Andreas Christian Frederick Emanuel	"	21/9	"	"	"	22	"	5'7"	170	left arm girl anchor and [illegible]
26	Jensen		"	21/9	"	"	"	20	"	5'6"	143	[illegible] on [illegible] arm
27	Malmros	Ragnar Vilmar	"	19/12	Barry	nac.	"	26	"	5'7"	168	Mizen on right arm Star on left arm
28	Ekesson	Hugo	Messboy	19/9	New York	jes.	"	22	"	5'7"	175	none
29	Nielsen	Isaac Z.	Cabin Waiter	18/10	"	"	"	26	Columbian	5'5"	178	none
30	Hansen	Berner Ingolf	Cook	25/10	"	"	"	23	norwegian	5'00"	160	none.

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on board [illegible] form (Total 233 served) For seaman's card.

Line U.S.A. & T.S.
Owners U.S.T.S.S. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

Form 257
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Danmark", arriving at New York, 5 Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Barry. 12/1/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hegskind	Magnus	Master	8/11 17	Copenhagen	no	Yes	43	man	White	Danish	5'10"	182	danish and amr flag
2	Mortensen	Christian	Ship Mate	20/7 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	ship on right arm
3	Hansen	Oscar Julius	2nd "	18/10 18	New York	yes.	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	ship on right arm, Rebekah Jones
4	Mogensen	Jens Frederik	3rd "	17/11 17	Copenhagen	no.	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185	none
5	Koefoed-Nissen	Frederik Edv.	Chief Eng.	20/7 17	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
6	Pedersen	Augustus	2nd "	18/10 18	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Christiansen	Karl Vilhelm	3rd "	18/10 18	"	yes.	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	178	anchor on left arm.
8	Johansen	Olaf Peter	4th "	18/10 18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	" "
9	Mortensen	Haagen Peter	Steward	20/7 17	Copenhagen	no.	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Olsen	Louis Victor	Cook	13/12 18	Barry	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	157	none.
11	Christensen	Rudolf Marius	Carpenter	27/7 18	Newport Mon.	yes.	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	none.
12	Olsen	Axel Christian	Seaman	20/7 17	Copenhagen	no.	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	165	none
13	Olsen	Niels Marius	"	17/9 18	New York.	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	bird on right arm, anchor on left arm, danish and amr flags
14	Johansen	Carl Vilhelm	"	17/9 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	anchor and clasped hands on right arm
15	Pedersen	Robert	"	23/10 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	flag on right arm
16	Gundersen	Henrik Emilius	"	24/9 "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	dagger on left arm
17	Petersen	Jens Christian Johannes Marius	"	13/12 "	Barry.	no.	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	one joint missing from middle finger on left hand.
18	Svinding	Johan Christoffer	"	21/9 "	New York.	yes.	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	185	none.
19	Schmeil	Andreas Johannes	Fireman	21/9 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	155	none.
20	Nass	Martin Ernst Engelbrecht	"	17/9 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	norwegian	5'7"	185	norwegian troll on right arm.
21	Bergquist	Karl Oscar	"	19/9 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	6'0"	175	anchor on left arm
22	Johansson	Axel Bernhard	"	13/12 "	Barry	no.	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	175	none.
23	Göransson	Erik Thure	"	17/9 "	New York.	yes.	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	170	none.
24	Larsen	Georg Herman	"	21/9 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	danish and norwegian flag and girl on right arm.
25	Larsen	Peter Johan Andreas	"	21/9 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'7"	170	girls head on left arm
26	Jensen	Christian Frederik Emanuel	"	21/9 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"	143	anchor and girl on left arm. flag on right arm
27	Malmros	August Eilmar	"	17/12 "	Barry	no.	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	168	anchor on left arm.
28	Ekesson	Hugo	Messboy	19/9 "	New York.	yes.	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	none
29	Azueros	Isaac. Z.	Cabin Waiter	18/10 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Columbian	5'5"	148	none
30	Hansen	Berner Ingolf	Cook	25/10 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'00"	160	none.

(#6 #8 #10 #15 #17 #22 #23 #27 #29 #30.) Held on board from form (Coal 233 served) For seamans cards.

Line U.S.A.T.S.

Owners U.S.T.D.S. Copenhagen

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Herstind Master, of the S/S "Dania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Herstind
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1917

E P Nord
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dania", *arriving at* New York, , 1919, *from the port of* Bocas [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Frank	Quartermr.	1st Feb 8	Newp. News					army				
2	Pelz	William Louis	Ships Cpr.	Oct 8	Newp. News		Yes	32	man	White	amc.	5' 5"	178	
3	Wood	Garnett Russell	2 "	" 8	" "		Yes	22	"	"	amc	5' 6"	170	
4	Cameron	Errol	3 "	" 7	" "		Yes	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	
5							Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E P Robert
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Jan _____, 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

V

Panama

1/6/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

18 1

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43[illegible]

the duty, necessity, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

List Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Norwega 4-18 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, Dec 11, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Andersen	Morten	40		M	S	Sailor	yes	2-3580 Norway	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hoten	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.C.M.O. 3/11/19.
Medical Exam Ok.
applied voluntarely for Inspection 3/11/19.

W B Fitzgerald Insp
A Hayden

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No. ....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Jan. 6, 1919

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Member			As Seaman	Sailors Mission																		
1	no	of Crew $18	no		only	Sullivan & Richard Sts, Brooklyn NY	Yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	blue	—	Norway	Hoten
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 20

Sheet No. 26

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

FORM 6940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Duzzo, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1919, from the port of Spezia, Italy via Genova, Algeciras, Gibraltar & Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Maple	Henry	2nd Cook	Sept 16/18	New York	Yes	38	male	white	U.S.A.	5'7"	175	none
32	McHugh	M.	3rd Cook	Sept 16/18	New York	Yes	37	"	"	Canada	5'7	130	"
33	Jacobsen	John	Crews Messman	Sept 26/18	New York	Yes	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9	125	"
34	Johnson	Jno	Seamen	Sept 16/18	New York	Yes	32	"	"	Russian	5'5	150	"
35	Parker	Wm. E.	Officers Steward	Sept 16/18	New York	Yes	26	"	"	Am	5'11	150	"
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CREW LIST.

22

Sheet No. 26

Genoa, Italy, ~~October~~ November 1918.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Owego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1919

Hedgeman
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2214

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Owego

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Albert Brodbeck } Oilers
Benj Melendez }
Alex Bogdanoff Seaman
Albert Stephens Steward
Wm McHugh Cook
21
pending completion of
Alienes identification card,
Form L.
F. Hassell

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List

	NAME
1	J.Haegheman
2	F.Hassell
3	J.Conrad
4	J.Manifer
5	P.Johnson
6	P.V.Hassell
7	Rich,Johnson
8	R.C.Hassell
9	Chr,Pfamsteel
10	C.Johansen
11	R.Bodden
12	D.Innes
13	W.F.McBride
14	W.J.Shields
15	Alex,Berthold
16	A.Brodbeck
17	B.V.Melendes
18	J.Jonas
19	D.Vicens
20	A.Kotleroff
21	St,Mivetsky
22	C.Baranenko
23	P.J.Petrichku
24	A.S.Bogdanaoff
	reverse side her
26	I.Kostinoff
27	A.Garcia
28	Cipriano Docal
29	A.Stylem
30	R.Flanighan
31	H.Magee
32	M.McHugh
33	John Jacobson
34	F.Krelui
35	N.L.Parker
~~36~~	~~Balt,Alvarez~~
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

Book	"(nat Amer)	Liverpool Eng.	Jan,24/1882	"	"	
2nd cook	" "	Duckley Island	Aug,31/1880	"	"	
3rd,cook	Canadian(1st pap)	Montreal	Aug,18/1880	"	"	
Crew messman	Russian	Riga	Dec,10/1883	Russian	"	
Gunn,messman	"	"	March,1/1886	"	"	
Offic,messman	American	Philadelphia	Sept,13/1898	American	Philadelphia.	
~~Oiler~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Algorta(Bilbao)~~	~~Sept,11/1895~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Algorta(Bilbao,Spain)~~	(Discharged at Gibraltar)
						Wm. J. Haegheman

COMMULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen Nov 11 No 201
Vessel will probably sail for U.S.
F. Ruben
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

Soldatoff.V.	Deck Engineer	Russian	Odessa	32 years	Russian	New York	Seaman's certificate

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 123.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Nov 24/1918.
H. H. Sprague
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

J. Haegheman
Master
S/S Owego

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

OWEGO
JAN 4 - 1919

Agents
J. Whitney

U.S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requ

Vess

(1)

No. on list

1
2

Tank

Hassell

22

aber 1918.

W. YORK whereof

ST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

ork N.Y.
ct Mass.
ork.

N.Y.
h N.Jers,
k.

Sept,25/1894)

26

h aliens

12)
l marks or
larities

25

CREW LIST.

22

Genoa, Italy, October November 1918.

Crew List of the American S.S.Owego of The Port of NEW YORK whereof J.Haegheman is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	J.Haegheman	Master	Belgian(1st pap)	Ostend	Aug,24/1864	Belgian	New York N.Y.
2	F.Hassell	1st Officer	American Nat.	Saba D.W.I.	Decb,22/1892	Dutch	"
3	J.Conrad	2nd Officer	Canadian (1st pap)	Cherry Hill N.S.	Aug,22/1888	Canadian	Everett Mass.
4	J.Manifer	3rd Officer	Russian (1st pap)	Reval	Jun,17/1890	Russian	New York.
5	P.Johnson	Boatswain	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Feb,17/1880	Dutch	"
6	P.V.Hassell	Seaman	Dutch(1st pap)	" "	March4/1898	"	"
7	Rich,Johnson	"	" "	" "	Jan,7/1872	"	"
8	R.C.Hassell	"	Dutch	" "	March,9/1901	"	"
9	Chr,Pfamsteel	"	Dutch(1st pap)	" "	Sept,16/1887	"	"
10	C.Johansen	"	Swedish	Borwik	June,9/1890	Swedish	"
11	R.Bodden	"	British(1st pap)	Gr.Cayman B.W.I.	Aug,7/1876	British	"
12	D.Innes	Ch,engineer	" (1st pap)	Leith Scotland	APril,9/1881	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	W.F.McBride	1st,assistant	American	Elizabeth N.J.	Jan,1/1892	American	Elizabeth N.Jers,
14	W.J.Shields	2nd,assistant	British(1st pap)	Wideabbey Ireland	Febr,20/1892	British	New York.
15	Alex,Berthold	3rd,assistant	Switzerland	Zurtz	Nov,13/1886	Swiss	" "
16	A.Brodbeck	Oiler	"	Liestal	June,10/1887	Switser	"
17	B.V.Melendes	"	Mexican	Lapunta	Febr,3/1888	Mexican	"
18	J.Jonas	"	Russian	R Libau	Nov,23/1895	Russian	"
19	D.Vicens	Fireman	Argentina	Buenosayre	Nov,2/1893	Argentinian	"
20	A.Kotleroff	"	Russian	Odessa	Aug,6/1884	Russian	"
21	St,Mivotsky	"	"	Radto	Sept,25/1891	"	"
22	C.Baranenko	"	"	Tomks	Jan,25/1886	"	"
23	P.J.Petrichku	"	"	Kiev	Febr,3/1897	"	"
24	A.S.Bogdanaoff	"	"	Petrograd	June,14/1894	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Odessa Konew	May,19/1893	"	"
26	I.Kostinoff	"	Spanish	Bilbao(Portugalete)	Dec,23/1895	Spanish	"
27	A.Garcia	"	"	Rado	SEPT 25/1894	"	" (Sept,25/1894)
28	Cipriano Docal	"	British(1stpap)	Sydney Australia	May,7/1890	British	"
29	A.Stylem	Steward	"(nat Amer)	Liverpool Eng.	Jan,24/1882	"	"
30	R.Flanighan	Book	" "	Duskley Island	Aug,31/1880	"	"
31	H.Magee	2nd cook	Canadian(1st pap)	Montreal	Aug,18/1880	"	"
32	M.McHugh	3rd,cook	Russian	Riga	Dec,10/1888	Russian	"
33	John Jacobson	Crew messman	"	"	March,1/1886	"	"
34	F.Krelui	Gunn,messman	American	Philadelphia	Sept,13/1898	American	Philadelphia.
35	N.L.Parker	Offic,messman	Spanish	Algorta(Bilbao)	Sept,11/1892	Spanish	Algorta(Bilbao,Spain)
~~36~~	~~Balt,Alvarez~~	~~Oiler~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Algorta(Bilbao)~~			
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49	Soldatoff.V.	Deck Engineer	Russian	Odessa	32 years	Russian	New York Seamens Institute

reverse side hereof and has been noted by [illegible]

(Discharged at Gibraltar) Capt. J. Haegheman

J. Haegheman Master S/S Owego.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen Nov 11 No 201
Vessel will probably sail for V.S
Vice Consul of the United States of America

J. Haegheman Master S/S Owego.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 123.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Nov 24/1918.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

OWEGO
JAN 4 - 1919
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Requ
Vess
(1)
No. on list
1
2
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

25
26
h aliens
(12)
l marks or
larities

CREW LIST.

22

Genoa, Italy, ~~October~~ November 19/8.

Crew List of the American S.S.Owego of The Port of NEW YORK whereof J.Haegheman is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	J.Haegheman	Master	Belgian(1st pap)	Ostend	Aug,24/1864	Belgian	New York N.Y.
2	F.Hassell	1st Officer	American Nat.	Saba D.W.I.	Decb,22/1892	Dutch	"
3	J.Conrad	2nd Officer	Canadian (1st pap)	Cherry Hill N.S.	Aug,22/1888	Canadian	Everett Mass.
4	J.Manifer	3rd Officer	Russian (1st pap)	Reval	Jun,17/1890	Russian	New York.
5	P.Johnson	Boatswain	Dutch	Saba D.W.I.	Feb,17/1880	Dutch	"
6	P.V.Hassell	Seaman	Dutch(1st pap)	" "	March4/1898	"	"
7	Rich,Johnson	"	" " "	" "	Jan,7/1872	"	"
8	R.C.Hassell	"	Dutch	" "	March,9/1901	"	"
9	Chr,Pfamsteel	"	Dutch(1st pap)	" "	Sept,16/1887	"	"
10	C.Johansen	"	Swedish	Borwik	June,9/1890	Swedish	"
11	R.Bodden	"	British(1st pap)	GR.Cayman B.W.I.	Aug,7/1876	British	"
12	D.Innes	Ch,engineer	" (1st pap)	Leith Scotland	APril,9/1884	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	W.F.McBride	1st,assistant	American	Elizabeth N.J.	Jan,1/1892	American	Elizabeth N.Jers,
14	W.J.Shields	2nd,assistant	British(1st pap)	Wideabbey Ireland	Febr,20/1892	British	New York.
15	Alex,Berthold	3rd,assistant	Switzerland	Zurtz	Nov,13/1884	Swiss	" "
16	A.Brodbeck	Oiler	"	Liestal	June,10/1882	Switser	"
17	B.V.Melendes	"	Mexican	Lapunta	Febr,3/1888	Mexican	"
18	J.Jonas	"	Russian	R Libau	Nov,23/1895	Russian	"
19	D.Vicens	Fireman	Argentina	Buenosayre	Nov,2/1893	Argentinian	"
20	A.Kotleroff	"	Russian	Odessa	Aug,6/1884	Russian	"
21	St,Mivetsky	"	"	Radto	Sept,25/1891	"	"
22	C.Baranenko	"	"	Tomks	Jan,25/1886	"	"
23	P.J.Petrichku	"	"	Kiev	Febr,3/1897	"	"
24	A.S.Bogdanaoff	"	"	Petrograd	June,14/1894	"	"
	reverse side hereof and has been noted by			Odessa	May,19/1895	"	"
26	I.Kostinoff	"		Konew			"
27	A.Garcia	"	Spanish	Bilbao(Portugalete)	Dec,23/1895	Spanish	"
28	Cipriano Docal	"	"	Rado	SEPT 27/1894	"	" (Sept,25/1894)
29	A.Stylem	Steward	British(1stpap)	Sydney Australia	May,7/1890	British	"
30	R.Flanighan	Cook	"(nat Amer)	Liverpool Eng.	Jan,24/1882	"	"
31	H.Magee	2nd cook	" "	Duckley Island	Aug,31/1880	"	"
32	M.McHugh	3rd,cook	Canadian(1st pap)	Montreal	Aug,18/1880	"	"
33	John Jacobson	Crew messman	Russian	Riga	Dec,10/1888	Russian	"
34	F.Krelui	Gunn,messman	"	"	March,1/1880	"	"
35	N.L.Parker	Offic,messman	American	Philadelphia	Sept,13/1898	American	Philadelphia.
~~36~~	~~Balt,Alvarez~~	~~Oiler~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Algorta(Bilbao)~~	~~Sept,11/1895~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Algorta(Bilbao,Spain)~~ (Discharged at Gibraltar) Capt. J. Haegheman
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
26							
27	Soldatoff.V.	Deck Engineer	Russian	Odessa	32 years	Russian	New York Seamens Institute
28							
29							
30							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen Nov 11 No 201
Vessel will probably sail for V.S
Vice Consul of the United States of America

J. Haegheman Master S/S Owego.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 123.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Nov 24/1918.
W.H.Sprague
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

J. Haegheman Master S/S Owego.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

OWEGO JAN 4 - 1919

25

26

h aliens

d marks or larities

OWEGO

JAN 4 - 1919

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requ

Ves

(1)

No. on list

1
2
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

No. 26

ng such aliens

(12)

al marks or
liarities

25

WHILE

WHIS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel U. S. Barge 6

OWEGO

JAN 4 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign residence	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Baeghman	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.9	235	
2	Hassle	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	21	Belgian	5.9	145	
3	Conrad	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.11	165	Tatoo Both arms
4	Mathieu	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	37	Belgian	5.8	160	none
5	Johnson	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	23	Belgian	5.7	150	none
6	Johnson	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.11	180	Tatoo Right arm
7	Johansen	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.11	185	Tatoo Right arm
8	Hassell	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	28	Belgian	5.8	145	none
9	Hassell	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	21	Belgian	5.10	160	none
10	Stanstil	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.8	160	none
11	Bodalen	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.8	155	Tatoo Left hand
12	Hines	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.7	150	none
13	MacDriste	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	23	Belgian	5.6	170	none
14	Shields	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.0	150	none
15	Berchtold	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.8	160	Tatoo Both arms
16	Soldatoff	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	6.0	180	none
17	Brodbeck	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	23	Belgian	5.3	155	none
18	Malindeg	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.8	150	none
19	James	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.11	155	none
20	Vileas	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.7	165	"
21	Kotlaroff	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.8	160	"
22	Miretsky	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.8	170	"
23	Baronenko	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	32	Belgian	5.10	160	"
24	Petrenko	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	21	Belgian	5.7	150	"
25	Bogdanoff, A. S.	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.7	160	"
	Dibulig M	Coal passer	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Belgian	5.8	160	Tatoo Chest
	Discharged Vasiloff Ignaty		Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	37	Belgian	5.8	150	Tatoo Chest
28	Farcis Antonio	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	23	Spanish	5.9	150	none
29	Docal Raphaeno	Fireman	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	24	Spanish	5.9	160	"
30	Stephens Albert	Steward	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	28	Belgian	5.7	145	"
30	Flanigan Richard	1st cook	Belgian	Belgium	Sept 1918	New York	36	Belgian	5.11	175	"

VL E1 Reg 23169

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Owners

Local Agents

Form 684

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 24th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

E. Canarias Spanish	Ventura Spanish
Pepto Zagaira Spanish	L. Lavedia Spanish
Manl. Medina Spanish	Lainaga Spanish
L. Rodriguez Spanish	Fernandez Spanish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jules Simons Belgian	A. S. Bogdanoff Belgian
A. A. Hoog Belgian	M. Dibulig Belgian
Jos. Van Acker Belgian	A. K. Pitkop Belgian
L. Dassenko Belgian	L. Farcis Spanish
P. Tschiba Belgian	C. Docal Spanish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

Wm. Whitney
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel U. S. Barge

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1248

---

septatives of any vessel having such aliens

Spain, Gibraltar & Mediterranean Ports
of Belgium Italy via Panama Canal

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Belgian	5.9	235	
Belgian	5.9		none
Canadian	5.11		Tatoo Both arms
Russian	6.1	180	none
Dutch	5.7	150	none
Dutch	5.11	180	Tatoo Right arm
Swedish	5.11	185	Tatoo Right arm
Dutch	5.8	145	none
Dutch	5.10	160	none
Dutch	5.8	160	none
British	5.8	155	Tatoo Left hand
British	5.7	150	none
Am.	6.0	170	none
British	6.0	180	none
Swiss	5.8	160	Tatoo Both arms
Russian	6.0	180	none
Swiss	5.3	155	none
Mexican	5.8	150	none
Finnish	5.11	155	none
Argentine	5.7	165	"
Russian	5.8	160	"
Russian	5.8	170	"
Russian	5.10	160	"
Russian	5.7	150	"
Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo Chest
Spanish	5.9	150	none
Spanish	5.9	160	"
Spanish	5.7	145	"
Spanish	5.11	175	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S. S. Owego

JAN 4 - 1919

OWEGO

Agents
J. Whitney

Ve

Re

Tons

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Baeghman	Belgian	5.9	235	
2	Hassell	Am	5.9		none
3	Conrad	Canadian	5.11		Tattoo
4	Mathieu	Russian	6.1	180	
5	Johnson	Dutch	5.7	150	none
6	Johnson	Dutch	5.11	180	Tattoo right arm
7	Johansen	Sweden	5.11	185	Tattoo right arm
8	Hassell	Dutch	5.8	145	
9	Hassell	Dutch	5.10	160	none
10	Jansen	Dutch	5.8	160	none
11	Bodelen	British	5.8	155	Tattoo both hands
12	Jones	British	5.7	150	none
13	MacIrish	Am	6.0	170	none
14	Shields	British	6.0	180	
15	Berchtold	Swiss	5.8	160	Tattoo both arms
16	Soldatoff	Russian	6.0	180	none
17	Brodbeck	Swiss	5.3	135	none
18	Malindegr	Mexican	5.8	150	
19	James	White Russian	5.11	183	
20	Vileas	"	Bulgarian 5.7	165	"
21	Kotleroff	Russian	5.8	160	"
22	Miroshky	"			"
23	Baronenko	"	Sept 18	New York Yes	32 " " Russian 5.10 160 "
24	Petrenko	P. J.	"	Sept 18	New York Yes 21 " " Russian 5.2 150 "
25	Bogdanoff	A. S	" 3417	Sept 18	New York Yes 24 " " Russian 5.7 160 "
	Dibulo	M	Coal passer	Sept 18	New York Yes 24 " " Russian 5.8 160 Tattoo Chest
discharged	Kostenoff	Ignaty	"	Sept 18	New York Yes 37 " " Russian 5.8 150 Tattoo Chest
28	Lucic	Antonio	"	Sept 18	New York Yes 23 " " Spanish 5.9 150 none
29	Dorcal	V Capriquo	VL El Reg 20169 "	Sept 18	New York Yes 24 " " Spanish 5.9 160 "
30	Stephens	Edward	Steward	Sept 18	New York Yes 28 " " Costa Rican 5.7 170 "
	McDonigan	Richard	Coal passer	Sept 18	New York Yes 25 " " British 5.11 175 "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1246

Owners

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OWEGO

JAN 4 - 1919

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S. S. Owego

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F	Family name	
1			J. Caeghemaen	
2			Hassell	
3			Conrad	
4			Mathiesen	
5			Johnson	
6			Johnson	
7			Johansen	
8			Haasell	
9			Hasvell	
10			Jhustad	
11			Bordalen	
12			Hanes	
13			MacDriele	
14			Sheldo	
15			Berchtold	
16			Soldatoff	
17			Brodbeck	
18			Malindeg	
19			Jones	
20			Tilleas	Adolf
21			Kotlaroff	Carlos
22			Mirchitch	Nit
23			Baromitko	Chas
24			Petrichka	P. J.
25			Bogdanoff	A. S
			Dibulka	M
			Kostenoff	Ignat
28			Lareis	Antonio
29			Docal	Capriano
30			Stephens	Edward
30			Flanigan	Edward

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JA 21

Date, January 20th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

G. Christiansen. Danish	José Busati Portuguese
J. Lanstat. Russian	A. Simonsen Russian
G. Pedersen Norwegian	B. Karlson Swedish
A. Jensen Norwegian	C. G. Petersen Danish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. Sinisfer Russian	A. E. Madden Brit. Sub.
P. Cassell Brit. Sub.	Richd. Linnell Brit. Sub.
A. Johnson "	Wm. Evans "
C. Johansen Danish	W. Edwards British
C. P. Jonathan Brit. Sub.	Thomas Indian

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Signed

Agents of the Vessel Owego S.S. Co.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

MEMBERS OF CREW 26

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Algiers Italy via Puerto V.

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
White	Belgian	5.9	235	
Turks	Arab	5.9	140	none
"	Canadian	5.11	160	Tatoo both arms
"	Russian	5.6	180	none
"	Dutch	5.7	150	none
"	Dutch	5.11	180	Tatoo right arm
"	Swedish	5.11	185	Tatoo right arm
"	Dutch	5.8	145	none
"	Dutch	5.10	160	none
"	Dutch	5.8	160	none
"	British	5.8	155	Tatoo both hands
"	British	5.7	150	none
"	Am	6.0	170	none
"	British	6.0	180	none
"	Danish	5.8	160	Tatoo both arms
"	Russian	6.0	180	none
"	Swiss	5.3	135	none
"	Russian	5.8	150	
"	Russian	5.11	185	none
"	Argentine	5.7	165	"
"	Russian	5.8	160	"
"	Russian	5.8	170	"
"	Russian	5.10	160	"
"	Russian	5.7	150	"
"	Russian	5.7	160	"
"	Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo chest
"	Russian	5.8	150	Tatoo chest
"	Spanish	5.9	150	none
"	Spanish	5.9	160	"
"	Austrian	5.7	175	"
"	Spanish	5.11	175	"

"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	24	"	"	Russian	5.7	160	"
Freeman		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	24	"	"	Argentine	5.7	165	"
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	34	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	"
"	31	Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	27	"	"	Russian	5.8	170	"
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	32	"	"	Russian	5.10	160	"
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	21	"	"	Russian	5.7	150	"
"	34157	Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	24	"	"	Russian	5.7	160	"
Coal passer		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	24	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo chest
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	37	"	"	Russian	5.8	150	Tatoo chest
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	23	"	"	Spanish	5.9	150	none
"		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	24	"	"	Spanish	5.9	160	"
Steward		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	25	"	"	Austrian	5.7	175	"
Cook		Sept 21 1918	New York	Spain	26	"	"	British	5.11	175	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1246

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli
on boar

Vessel A. L. [illegible]

OWEGO

Sheet No. 26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Date, January 29th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

C. Bennie Finnish	T. Harrison British Indian
H. Deane British	J. Roy British
A. Marques Portuguese	
J. Costa "	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Stephen Austrian	
H. Mance Canadian	
Wm. McHaught Canadian	
J. Jacobson Russian	
C. Karlis Russian	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[signature]
Master
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Steamer Owego

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

23	Baronenko	C.	"	31	Left Ship	New York	Nyc	24	"	"	Russian	5.11	165	"
24	Petrenko	P.	"	3417	"	New York	Nyc	24	"	"	Russian	5.7	160	"
25	Bogdanoff	A. S.	"		"	New York	Nyc	37	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	"
	Dibuka	M.	Coal passer		"	New York	Nyc	24	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	Tattoo chest
	Kashanoff	Ignaty	"		"	New York	Nyc	37	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	Tattoo chest
27	Farcic	Antonio	"		"	New York	Nyc	23	"	"	Spanish	5.9	150	none
28	Dreul	Raymond	"		"	New York	Nyc	24	"	"	Spanish	5.9	160	"
29	Stephens	C.	Steward		"	New York	Nyc	28	"	"	Canadian	5.7	145	"
30	Edwards	Richard	Steward		"	New York	Nyc	36	"	"	British	5.11	175	"

VL Fi Reg 28159.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli
on boar

Vessel at [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Date, January 25th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newport News

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Farrie Finnish	J. Cameron British Canadian
H. Peake British	J. Fox British
A. Marques Portuguese	
" Costa "	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Stephen Austrian	
H. Magee Canadian	
M. McLaughlan Canadian	
F. Danielson Russian	
E. Karlin Russian	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[signature]

Captain of the Vessel Steamer S.S. Tuscan
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

22					New York	Yes	24	"	white	Russian	S. 11 185
23					New York	Yes	24	"	"	Argentine	S. 7 165 "
24					New York	Yes	34	"	"	Russian	S. 8 160 "
25					New York	Yes	27	"	"	Russian	S. 10 170 "
26					New York	Yes	32	"	"	Russian	S. 10 160 "
27					New York	Yes	21	"	"	Russian	S. 7 150 "
28					New York	Yes	24	"	"	Russian	S. 7 160 "
29					New York	Yes	24	"	"	Russian	S. 8 160 "
30					New York	Yes	37	"	"	Russian	S. 8 150 "
31					New York	Yes	23	"	"	Spanish	S. 9 150 "
32					New York	Yes	24	"	"	Spanish	S. 9 160 "
33					New York	Yes	28	"	"	Spanish	S. 7 145 "
34					New York	Yes	28	"	"	Spanish	S. 11 155 "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side 14—1240

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

OWEGO

JAN 4 - 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... MBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congr... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. Duryea ... from Spain, Gibraltar & Bermuda ... t of Piraeus Italy via Smyrna &

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaeghenan	J.	Belgian	5.9	235	
2	Kessle	Ba	Aus	5.9	140	none
3	Conrad	Ja	Canadian	5.11	165	Tatoo both arms
4	Mathieu	Jn	Russian	6.1	180	none
5	Johnson	Pe	Dutch	5.7	150	none
6	Johnson	Ne	Dutch	5.11	180	Tatoo right arm
7	Johansen	Co	Swedish	5.11	185	Tatoo right arm
8	Hassell	Ni	Dutch	5.8	145	none
9	Hassell	Ch	Dutch	5.10	160	none
10	Jenstad	Chr	Dutch	5.8	160	none
11	Bordelen	Ro	British	5.8	155	Tatoo both hands
12	Hines	Da	British	5.7	150	none
13	MacBride	W	Am	6.0	170	none
14	Shields	W	British	6.0	180	none
15	Berchtold	A	Swiss	5.8	160	Tatoo both legs
16	Soldatoff	T	Russian	6.—	180	none
17	Brodbeck	A	Swiss	5.3	138	none
18	Malkedeg	Ol	Russian	5.8	170	none
19	Jones	Joh	Russian	5.11	183	none
20	Vieras	Da	Argentine	5.7	165	"
21	Kotleroff	Al	Russian	5.8	160	"
22	Mirotsky	St	Russian	5.8	170	"
23	Baronenko	C	Russian	5.10	160	"
24	Petrenko	P. J.	Russian	5.7	150	"
25	Bogdanoff	A. S	Russian	5.7	160	"
	Libuka	M	Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo chest
~~Discharged~~	~~Kashanoff~~	Ignaty	~~Russian~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~Tatoo chest~~
28	Farcia	Antonio	Spanish	5.9	150	none
29	Docal	Vicente	Spanish	5.9	160	"
30	Stephens	Robert	Canadian	5.7	145	"
30	Langdon	Richard	British	5.11	175	"

VL 81 Reg 28169.

Coal passer — Steward — Vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Gibraltar & Bermuda

Vessel S.S. Owego Am, arriving at New York, Jan 4th, 1919, from the port of Genoa Italy via Gibraltar V.

OWEGO
JAN 4 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Haagheman	Jules	Master	[illegible]	N. York	Yes	54	male	White	Belgian	5.9	235	
2	Hassle	Harald	1st off	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	26	"	white	Am	5.9	[illegible]	none
3	Conrad	Jacob	2nd "	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	30	"	"	Canadian	5.11	165	Tatoo both arms
4	Mahler	Julius	3rd "	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	29	"	"	Russian	5.6	160	none
5	Johnson	Peter	Boatswain	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	38	"	"	Dutch	5.7	150	none
6	Johnson	Richard	Seaman	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	26	"	"	Dutch	5.11	180	Tatoo right arm
7	Johansen	Conrad	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	28	"	"	Swede	5.11	185	Tatoo right arm
8	Haasell	Viggo	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	20	"	"	Dutch	5.8	145	none
9	Hassell	Christian	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	21	"	"	Dutch	5.10	160	none
10	Hansted	Christian	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	31	"	"	Dutch	5.8	160	none
11	Bordelen	Robert	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	42	"	"	British	5.9	185	Tatoo both hands
12	Jones	David	Chief Engineer	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	36	"	"	British	5.7	150	none
13	MacBride	William	1st asst "	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	30	"	"	Am	6.0	170	none
14	Shields	William	2nd " "	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	26	"	"	British	6.0	180	none
15	Berchtold	Alex	3rd " "	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	33	"	"	Austrian	5.8	160	Tatoo both arms
16	Soldatoff	Vassilei	Deck Engineer	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	232	"	White	Russian	6.0	180	none
17	Brodbeck	Albert	Oiler	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	33	"	"	Swiss	5.3	138	none
18	Malmberg	O. R. V.	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	30	"	American	American	5.8	180	none
19	Jones	John	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	124	"	White	Russian	5.11	183	none
20	Vilens	Dolf	Fireman	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	24	"	"	Argentine	5.7	165	"
21	Kolkoff	Alex	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	34	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	"
22	Mirchitsky	Nat	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	227	"	"	Russian	5.8	170	"
23	Baronetko	C.	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	32	"	"	Russian	5.10	160	"
24	Petrichka	P. J.	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	21	"	"	Russian	5.7	150	"
25	Bogdanoff	A. S.	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	224	"	"	Russian	5.7	160	"
	Dibulka	M	Coal passer	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	24	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo chest
	Fischerpovanoff	Ignaty	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	37	"	"	Russian	5.8	160	Tatoo chest
28	Farcia	Antonio	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	23	"	"	Spanish	5.9	150	none
29	Dorcal	Capingo	"	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	24	"	"	Spanish	5.9	160	"
30	Stephens	Albert	Steward	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	25	"	"	British	5.7	145	"
30	Edwards	Richard	Messboy	3/Jan/19	New York	Yes	18	"	"	British	5.11	125	"

VL B1 Reg 24169.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caraga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

I. Lawhorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1919

Spec. Crew
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29 Sheet No. 1

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York

April 7th, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Bge Ontario

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Four — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port Five — Total crew this date Four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 191—, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co, is now lying at New Brighton and is expected to sail —, 191—, for Columbia River Station

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

JAN 6 1916

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents

29 Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eugene Crosley	33	Br.	Hantsport, NS. Nov. 22/19
M M cNeil	54	"	" " "

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Barge Ontar

(1) (2)

No. on list — NAME IN

Family name

1 Cochran
2 Mc Neil
3 Crosby
4 Cochran
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2854

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Barge Ontario

28

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the ~~S. S.~~ Barge Ontario the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

David Cochran = Master
Margery McNeil = Mate
Gilbert Crosby = Cook
Edward Cochran = Deckhand

Cancelled
Date completed for above named person at Kings Mills, N.Y. Jan 11, 1919 by Edward Burke Insp.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No.

29 Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of Windsor N.S. 4/28/18 via Boston 3/22/19

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Canadian		5-6	145	
"	"	6	150	
"	"	5-8	150	
		6	130	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9 to 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Brig Ontario

Sheet No.

29 Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Windsor N.S. 11/28/18 ves Boston 3/27/18

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		Family name		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Dan					
2	McNeil	Ma					
3	Crosby	Gil					
4	Cochran	D					
5							
6	4 Can						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Nadian 5-0 168 m can
" 6 15[illegible] m Card
5-8 156 m Card
6 130 m Card

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bay of Ontario, arriving at Ellis Island NEW YORK, N.Y. Jan 6, 1918, from the port of Windsor N.S. 11/28/18 via Boston 12/28/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	Nov 27 1918	Windsor NS	No	yes	53	M	Canadian		5-10	185	no card
2	Mc Neil	Mathew	Mate	"	"	"	No	50	M	"		6	175	"
3	Crosby	Gilbert	Cook	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"		5-8	156	"
4	Cochran	Rinona	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	17	F	"		6	130	"
5														
6	4 Cards issued all Crew		aliens 4											
7	" Captain D.		Photos from 231 issued from 231 returned											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm A. Connor
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7260

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bark Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1919

John A. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

1/6

Form 113-81

Crew List

Outgoing

Ship Inspection Detail
Aide for Information
Third Naval District

S.S. Antonio Dozier In Coast Wise Dept. ..... Date of Sailing 30

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	Do Not Use this Space
	Daniel Cochran	Master	54	Nova Scotia		
	Mathew De Riel	Mate	50	"	"	
	Gilbert Crossley	Cook	34	"	"	
	Bernard Cochran	Deckhand	17	"	"	

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of t
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and afte
duty of such owner
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehens
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Prot*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

HANGES IN CREW

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 15 1919
BOSTON, MASS.

10-2/3 ..... Jan 15

..... 191

2

wing is a complete record of all

en deserted ... 1 .....

ospital (or died) .....

late 23

..... 1919, consigned to
Brig Grain Exporter
and is

learn

rst port of call in United States
31

When and where signed on.

Fireteam Thu 23/1 - 18

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Joann Hjeltemann

.....of the Vessel S.S. Dozier
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

18	Hamberg	Asst.				Swede	
19	Stjernquist	Oiler				"	
20	Jansson	Oiler				"	
21	Kehlen					"	
22	Beukers	Fir				Dutch	6
23	Veen	Van				"	
24	Karsen	Asst				Norwegian	
25							
26							
27							
28	1-9-19 Cook signed by F.W. Vosen Prob, except #17, who signed to remain on board as						
29							
30							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Sheet No. 1/6

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

OR

Vancouver 13 JAN 1919

18

..... 191

Scotia

following is a complete record of all

port:

seamen deserted ... 1 .....

t in hospital (or died) .....

this date 23

Jan 1919, consigned to

1 Brig Grain Cargo

and is

Durban

First port of call in United States

31

s in crew:

	When and where signed on.
	Rotterdam Thu 23/11-18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign p
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens empl
tively hold ir
respectively sh
and discharge
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such
immigration o
which any suc
description of
lead to his appr
it shall be the
deliver to suc
names of all al
time of the ar
her departure,
paid off and d
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, suc
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each a
or a true repor
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is imposed
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

Ontario

1/1

14—1011

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Joann Weidemann

.....of the Vessel S.S. Scotia

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

18	Hamburg	Adolf				Swede	
19	S Gierquist	August				"	
20	Jansson	Gustav	VL-170-627			"	4
21	Kehlen	C				"	
22	Beukers	Jan				Dutch	6
23	Veen	van d				"	
24	Karsen	Adr				Norwegian	
25							
26							
27							
28	1-9-19 Crew discharged by Foreign Prof, except #17, who desires to remain on board on account of age.						
29							
30							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ...

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... JAN 13 191

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Scotia

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6 Jan 1919, consigned to Northern Milling & Co; is now lying at ~~end of Pier~~ Erie Basin Pier 6 and is expected to sail 15 Jan, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was in ballast

31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Beukers Jacob J.	38	Dutch	Rotterdam Thu 23/11 - 18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

I, ... of the Vessel S/S Scotia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

17	Sweep										
18	Hamburg										
19	Sjernquist	Ephraim	"	29/0	Philadelphia		26		"	"	
20	Jansen	Gustav Josef	"	29/0	"		26		"	"	
21	Kehlen	John	"	29/10	"		27		"	"	
22	Beukers	Jacob Johannes	Steward	25/11	Rotterdam		20		Dutch	Dutch	
23	Veen	van der Henrik	Messroomboy	19/2	"		23		"	"	
24	Larsen	Ole Pedersen	Cook	29/0	Philadelphia		57		Scandinavian	Danish	
25											
26											
27											
28	1-1-19 Paid in full by P.S. Larsen Insp, except #17, who died on board on										
29	account of war risk.										
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pearson Chs. P.	37	Norwegian	Philadelphia 29 Oct 1918
Jansson Gustav	26	Swedish	" " " "
Ehlen John	20	"	" " " "
Stjernquist August	27	"	" " " "
Andersen Ludwig	40	Norwegian	" " " "

D ON PAGE 3

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ewald Ludw. Axel	30	Swede			
Pettersson Eric	24	"			
Persson August	31	"			
Svensson Sven	31	"			
Clemensson Gustav	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Hans Jansen
Master.

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

18	Hamberg										
19	Stjernquist	Ed. Ephraim	"	29/10	Philadelphia	"	26	"	"		
20	Jansson	Gustav Josef	"	29/10	"	"	26	"	"		
21	Ehlen	John	"	29/10	"	"	27	"	"		
22	Beukers	Jacob Johannes	Swede	25/11	Rotterdam		40	Dutch	Dutch		
23	Veen	van der Henrik	Amsterdam	10/12	"	"	23	"	"		
24	Karsen	Chs Pedersen	Cook	29/10	Philadelphia		57	Scandinavian	Norwegian		
25											
26											
27											
28	1-9-19 Cards issued by D.O.L. Foreign Insp, except #17, who is to remain on board										
29	end of voyage.										
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... 1917

Vessel S. S. Seal...

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

33

...he port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	A...						...inavian	Dutch		
2	Wickman	J...						"	"		
3	Henriksen	Jo...						"	"		
4	Persen							"	"		
5	Anderssen							"	"		
6	Karlsen							"	"		
7	Bergstrom							"	"		
8	Arlund							"	"		
9	Berntsen							"	"		
10	Hoepp							"	"		
11	Molander							"	"		
12	Andersen							"	Norwegian		
13	Scharreo							Dutch	Dutch		
14	Paauls							"	"		
15	Jansen							"	"		
16	Hoffsang							"	"		
17	Swaaf							"	"		
18	Hamberg							Scandinavian	Swede		
19	Stjernquist							"	"		
20	Jansen	Jans.	"	29/0	"	"	4	26	"	"	
21	Kehlen	John	"	29/10	"	"	4	27	"	"	
22	Beukers	Jacob Johannes	Dutch	25/11	"	Rotterdam		40	Dutch	Dutch	
23	Veen	van der Henrik	"	10/2	"	"	14	23	"	"	
24	Karsen	Ole Pedersen	Dane	29/0	"	Philadelphia	3/12	57	Scandinavian	Norwegian	
25											
26											
27											
28	1-4-19 Cable issued by F.D.B. Corp. Insp., except #17, who is to remain on board										
29	...										
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Date, 6 - January 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Andersson Steven reduced
Karlsen Ole Pedersen
Stjernquist August
Kehlen John
Jansen Jans

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Joseph Weidemann
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel S. S. Seal

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1243

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Seatt... port of Rotterdam

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 33

JAN 6 1916

JAN 10 1916

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or Single	(6) Calling or Occupation	(7) Last Permanent Residence	(8) Final Destination	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Jansson	Ar...							Finnish Swede			
	2	Wickman	Jo...							"			
	3	Henrikson	Jos...							"			
	4	Persson								"			
	5	Andersson	J							"			
	6	Carlsson	A							"			
	7	Bergstrom	J							"			
	8	Ahlund	J							"			
	9	Bernsson								"			
	10	Hoppe	d							"			
	11	Molander								"			
	12	Andersen	C							"			
	13	Soharreo								Finnish Swede			
	14	Pauels	J							"			
	15	Jansen								"			
	16	Hofsang								"			
	17	Swaap								"			
	18	Hamberg								"			
	19	Stjernquist	Asquist Ephraim		"		29/10	Finnish Russia		"			
	20	Jansson	Gustav Josef		"		29/10	"		Dutch	26		
	21	Kohlen	John		"		29/10	"		"	27		
	22	Beukers	Jacob Johannes		Sweden		25/11	Rotterdam		"	40	Dutch	Dutch
	23	Veen	van der Henrik		Amsterdam		10/12	"		"	23	"	"
	24	Larsen	Ole Pedersen		Cook		29/10	Philadelphia		Norwegian	57	Seaman	Norwegian
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28	1-9-19 Paid off by Th. Wm. Torrey Supt, except #17, who left to remain on board											
	29	on account of injury.											
	30												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Scotia, arriving at [illegible] Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

33

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansson	Arvid Henning L.	Master	1/5 1918	Gothenburg		45	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5 7	160	
2	Wickman	Johan Hasson	1st Mate	28/5 "	"		28		"	"	5 6	160	
3	Henrikyson	Johan Herman F.	2d "	26/6 "	"		26		"	"	5 7	140	
4	Persson	Paulus	3d "	2/12 "	Rotterdam		42		"	"	5 4	150	
5	Andersson	Trans Asker	1st Engineer	1/5 "	Gothenburg		38		"	"	5 11	170	
6	Karlsson	Axel Georg	2d "	1/5 "	"		28		"	"	5 9	150	
7	Bergström	Karl Gustaf	3d "	26/6 "	"		25		"	"	5 4	160	
8	Örlund	Karl Axel	Boatswain	1/5 "	"		35		"	"	5 5	150	
9	Bernsson	Eric Julius	Sailor	1/5 "	"		23		"	"	5	145	
10	Hoepp	Gustav Waldemar	"	1/5 "	"		23		"	"	5 7	155	
11	Molander	Karl Isidor	"	10/2 "	Rotterdam		20		"	"			
12	Andersen	Thorsten Ludwig	"	28/10 "	Philadelphia	To be discharged	40		"	Norwegian	5 6	145	
13	Scharroo	Pieter	"	30/11 "	Rotterdam		25		Dutch	Dutch	5 5	160	
14	Paauls	Jan Willem Egbe	"	30/11 "	"		43		"	"	5 7	150	
15	Jansen	Gerrit	"	25/11 "	"		27		"	"	5 6	140	
16	Koppang	Pieter	Fireman	30/11 "	"		43		"	"	5 7	145	
17	Swaef	de Cornelius	"	30/ "	"		42		"	"	5 5	140	
18	Hamberg	Adolf Richard	"	29/9 "	"		27		Scandinavian	Swede			
19	Stjernquist	August Ephraim	"	29/10 "	Philadelphia	To be discharged	26		"	"	5 9		
20	Jansson	Gustav Josef	"	29/10 "	"	"	26		"	"			
21	Cohlen	Johan	"	29/10 "	"	"	27		"	"			
22	Beukers	Jacob Johannes	Steward	25/11 "	Rotterdam		40		Dutch	Dutch	6 1		
23	Veen	van der Henrik	Messroomboy	10/12 "	"		23		"	"			
24	Karlsen	Nils Pedersen	Cook	29/10 "	Philadelphia		57		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
25													
26													
27													
28	1-9-19 Cards issued by [illegible] Room, except #17, who is to remain on board												
29	[illegible] account of loss of eye.												
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Scotia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thomas Pearce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1919

F. W. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

CREW LIST

34

of ..... S/S. arrived at ..... sailed from ROTTERDAM 191

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	[redacted]		Captain					
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								

Capt. A. O Borsen
Master

SEEN NOV 20 1918
at American Consulate General.
ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

...ce list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

OF CREW 36

...of any vessel having such aliens

...am Mexico Dec 29-1918

	(10)	(11)	(12)
...nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
...dian	5-9	180	
...glish	5-9	175	Tattoed both arms
...dian	6 ft.	181	Tattoo. wrist
...Yander	6 ft.	180	
...dian	5-10	179	
	"	5-6	134
...rwegian	5-3	134	
	"	5-8	140
...nglish	5-7	170	
...British	6 ft.	160	
...British	5-8	145	
Russian	5-7	130	Anchor & hand
Hollander	5-9	155	
...British	5-7	160	Tattoo. arm
Swede	5-7	165	
	"	6-0	195
Spanish	5-6	145	
Japanese	5-9	143	
	"	5-7	130
	"	5-5	120
	"	5-5	120
	"	5-7	132
...h English	5-7	135	
...ish Spanish	5-7	140	
...ol Japanese	5-3	110	
...an Mexican	5-6	140	
...n.	"	5-6	135
...h Spanish	5-5	130	
...ish English	5-6	140	

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

JAN 6 1919

CREW LIST

34

of ... S/S. ... arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM ... 191

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Captain	[redacted]				
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13	[redacted]							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								

Capt. A. G. Borin
Master

SEEN NOV. 20 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam
G. H. Krogh
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

OF CREW 36

of any vessel having such aliens

am Mexico Dec. 29-1918

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Dian	5-9 in.	160	
rdish	5-9	145	Tattoed both hands
Dian	6 ft.	185	Tattoo r. wrist
Yander	6 ft.	180	
Dian	5-10	179	
"	5-6	134	
Norwegian	5-3	134	
"	5-8	140	
Swedish	5-7	170	
British	6 ft.	160	
~~British~~	5-8	145	
Russian	5-7	130	Anchor r. hand
Hollander	5-9	135	
~~British~~	5-7	160	Tattoo r. arm
Swede	5-7	165	
"	6-0	195	
Spanish	5-6	145	
Japanese	5-9	143	
"	5-7	130	
"	5-5	120	
"	5-5	120	
"	5-~~9~~	132	
~~British~~ English	5-7	135	
~~Swedish~~ Spanish	5-7	140	
Japanese	5-3	110	
Mexican	5-6	140	
"	5-6	135	
Spanish	5-~~9~~	130	
~~Swedish~~ Scotch	5-8	140	

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

S. Reg.
Warden (Eft.)

Required

Vessel

JAN 6 1919

(1)

No. on list

1 B
2 F
3 Le
4 Ho
5 La
6 Lau
7 Hen
8 Kl
9 St
10 L
11 Ka
12 Lo
13 Li
14 Si
15 Ke
16 Joi
17 Bo
18 Li
19 Ha
20 Ma
21 Ge
Li
h
E
26 6
27 6
28 F
29
30

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

CREW 36

vessel having such aliens

xico Dec 29. 1918

(10) (11) (12)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5-9 in. 180
5-9 145 Tattooed both hands
5 ft. 10½ 180 Tattoo. wrist
5 ft. 180
5-10 179
5-6 134
5-3 134
5-8 140
5-7 170
6 ft. 166
5-8 145
5-7 130 Anchor & hand
5-9 135
5-7 160 Tattoo. arm
5-7 165
6-0 195
5-6 145
5-9 143
5-7 130
5-5 120
5-5 120
5-9 132
5-7 135
5-7 140
5-3 110
5-6 140
5-6 135
5-5 130
5-8 140

1/6/19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

1919 JA 17

PORT OF New York

Standard Oil Co, N J owners — January 6, 191

~~I, master~~ of the American (Nationality.) S. S. J. A. Bostwick

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1919, consigned to ourselves; is now lying at —— and is ~~expected to~~ sailed January 9th, 1919, for Tampico a/or Tuxpam, Mexico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

					"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
18	Imumi	Naoji	4th Steward	" 30/18	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	143
19	Hiroi	Shigeo	" Cook	" 30/18	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130
20	Mayeda	Masao	2nd	" 30/18	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120
21	Gondo	Masajiro	Messman	" 30/18	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120
	Suzuki	Nobuo		" 30/18	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	132
	Wicks	Robert		" 30/18	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5-7	135
	Casano	Jose		" 30/18	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140
	Kiyote	Tokuyiro		" 30/18	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110
26	Contreras	Emilio	Galley Boy	Dec 24/18	"	"	"	"	17	"	~~Mexican~~	Mexican	5-6	140
27	Corales	Thomas	A.B Seaman	" 28/18	Tuxpam	"	"	3	26	"	India	"	5-6	135
28	Saavedra	Juan	"	" 24/18	Baton Rouge	"	"		26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130
29	Dare	John	Junior Engr	Nov 30/18	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Baptist	5-6	140
30														

C. Coachtry
John Dare

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. B. Larsen	40	Norwegian	Baton Rouge 11/30/18
L. Fernandez	45	Spaniard	" " 11/30/18
K. Matsuliaw	20	Japanese	" " 11/30/18
M. Maeda	20	"	" " 11/30/18
J. Casana	33	Spaniard	" " 11/30/18

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Chanez	18	Mexican			
F. Salecha	25	"			
A. Keron	27	Russian			
J. Freitas	29				
E. K. Goldsens	28	Norwegian			
B. Smith	36	"	Released by mutual consent		
W. J. Brown	22	Britton			
K. Anderson	33	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration author ...es.

D. T. WARDEN
Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON ...]

19	Hiroi	Shigeo	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mayeda	Masao	✓	2nd	10188-3	"30/18	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5 120
21	Gondo	Masajiro	✓	Messman	34646-3	"30/18	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5 120
	Suzuki	Nobuo	✓		24324	"30/18	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5 132
	Wicks	Robert	✓		"	"30/18	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5-7 135
	Casano	Jose	✓		"34661	"30/18	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 140
	Kiyota	Tokuyiro	✓		6408-3 "	"30/18	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3 110
26	Contreras	Emilio	✓	Utility Boy	33250-3	Dec 21/18	"	"	"	"	17	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6 140
27	Corales	Thomas	✓	A.B. Seaman		"26/18	Tucson	"	"	3	26	"	Indian	"	5-6 135
28	Fraveda	Juan	✓	"	751 Houston	Dec 21/18	Baton Rouge	"	"		26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 130
29	Dare	John	✓	Junior Eng.	2246-	Nov 30/18	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Baptist	5-6 140
30							C. B. Coakley Master								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—1920

Other Organized Government because of his or their official character.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J.A. Boetwick, arriving at New York, Jan. 17, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico Dec. 29. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weade	Otto	Boy 33298-1	Nov 30/18	Baton Rouge	Paid Off	25	Male	Russian	Russian	5-9 in.	160	
2	Peterson	Sven	Pumps 24105-1	" 30/18	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-9	145	Tattooed both hands
3	Lepnik	Peter	Carpenter 34186-2	" 30/18	"	"	39	"	Russian Eastern	Russian	6 ft.	181	Tattoo 2. wrist
4	Holtman	Cornelius	A.B. Seaman 33294-2	" 30/18	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Hollander	6 ft.	180	
5	Laseke	William	" 33297-2	" 30/18	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	179	
6	Laulitsky	Nicholas	" 33296 " 2	Dec 2/18	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5-6	134	
7	Hagen	Knut	" 33295-1	Dec 2/18	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-3	134	
8	Klevmy	Nils	" 4480 2nd " - 1	Nov 30/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9	Stromberg	John	" 34047-" 2	" 30/18	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5-7	170	
10	Lyons	Daniel	Bal Asst. Eng 116 Charleston	" 30/18	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	6 ft.	160	
11	Rothwell	John. A.	Oiler	" 30/18	"	"	46	"	British	British	5-8	145	
12	Crull	Fred.	" 33303-2	" 30/18	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	130	Anchor & hand
13	Lortmulder	Johnan	Fireman 738-1	Dec 2/18	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-9	155	
14	Smith	Bjarne	Fireman 33299-1	Nov 30/18	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	British	5-7	160	Tattoo 2 arms
15	Hegman	Elmer	"	" 30/18	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5-7	165	
16	Johnson	Karl	" 28074-1	" 30/18	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	195	
17	Belot	Julian	" 6139-2	" 30/18	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
18	Shimm	Naoji	Ch Steward	" 30/18	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-9	143	
19	Hiroi	Shigeo	" Cook 21328-3	" 30/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	
20	Mayeda	Masao	2nd 10189-3	" 30/18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
21	Gondo	Masajiro	Messman 34646-3	" 30/18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	Suzuki	Nobuo	24324	" 30/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	132	
	Wicks	Robert	"	" 30/18	"	"	17	"	English	English	5-7	135	
	Casano	Jose	" 34661	" 30/18	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
	Kiyote	Tokuyiro	" 6408-3	" 30/18	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	
26	Contreras	Emilio	Galley Boy 33290-3	Dec 2/18	"	"	17	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	140	
27	Avalos	Thomas	A.B. Seaman	" 29/18	Tuxpam	"	21	"	Indian	"	5-6	135	
28	Saavedra	Juan	" 757 Galveston	Dec 2/18	Baton Rouge	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
29	Dare	John	Junior Eng 2244	Nov 30/18	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-6	140	
30													

C. Q. Quilty
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

—12—

...under organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the J. A. Bostwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. L. Yuel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan. 1919

C. J. Brachtinger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. A. Bostwick, arriving at New York, Jan 12th, 1917, from the port of Hutchinson Miss 12/29 1916

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karl	Leonard	Master	July 1915	Buf.	Discharged	yes	73	male	U.S. Cit.		5-4	164	
2	Stansfield	James L.	1055 Chief Officer	Dec 7/16	Baton Rouge	Paid Off	yes	47	Male	British	American	56		
3	Houston	Frank L	2nd Officer	" 27/16	"	"	"	29	Male	American	"	5-7½	142	
4	Menard	Julian H.	3rd Officer 3852 A.B.	Nov 30/16	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Wooley	Edwin	Chief Eng	" 30/16	"	no card	"	39	"	British Cit	"	5-6	142	
6	McElligot	Timothy	3059 1st Asst " Eng	" 30/16	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-9	170	
7	Johnson	Job B.	3762 2nd " "	" 30/16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	
8	Hepburn	Louis	3758 Wiper	" 30/16	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Phillips	Henry C.	"	Dec 7/16	"	no card	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	Clarke	[illegible]	3612 Eng Jr Eng	Nov 30/16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	175	
11	Cranney	George	2357 - Eng	" 30/16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Paul	Charles	Oil Tanker 5135 Pensacola	" 30/16	"	no card	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	157	
13	McEvoy	Thomas	"	" 30/16	"	"	"	16	"	British Cit	"	5-6	120	Lathing Helper
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. J. Anderson
Master

Cards issued 10
Relief Boards issued 6
None held for deficiency

Line . . .
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] PUBLIC [illegible] GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~J. A. Bostwick~~ Master, of the "J. A. Bostwick", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. L. Knut
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1919

A. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

J. A. Bostwick
1/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2011 with funding from The Library of Congress

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma V-3. Passengers sailing from Marseilles 3-6, Dec, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martins	José	25	M S		Coal Passer	yes	4-3586 (Portuguese)	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	none		My Brother
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. O. M.O. No. 84760 (Stw) 4/29/19 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED 4/29/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J. B. Trinfeeds Insp
Chief Clerk Insp

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 6, 1919

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transport in following permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transport in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of brewers Union	no	no Seaman Room only	15 Union St Bklyn NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	Brn	Brn	—	Portugal	Lisbon
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689.

Sheet No. 40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JAN 11 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. ..... from port of ....., 191 JAN 11 1919, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 1919, consigned to ....., ; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail ....., 191, for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Jaunsen						Yes	21.	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	
Höglund	Herman	✓	do.	26 Oct. 1918	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	145.	
Bugskow	John	✓	do.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'7"	155.	
Johansson	Werner	✓	do.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	6'1"	180.	tattoo left hand
Skarborg	Victor	✓	do.	31 Oct. 1918	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6'1"	185.	
P. Lowen Jr. Asst.													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Kraus	27	Danish	New York
Marius Hansen	28	Danish	
Hugo Sannson	21	Swedish	
Hermann Hoglund	28		
J. Bergstrom	31		
V. Johanson	36		
V. Starborg	29		
C. Mattson	36		
H. Mutmann	63		

14—1611

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	27	Danish			
[illegible]	20	Norwegian			
[illegible]	20	Danish			
[illegible]	24	— " —			
[illegible]	23	Swedish			
[illegible] Chr [illegible]	27	Norwegian			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	24	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1633

C. Wohlde

Master.

[OVER.]

Höglund	Herman	✓	do.	26 Dec. 1918	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'6"	145.	
Bergström	Johan	✓	do.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'7"	155.	
Johansson	Werner	✓	do.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	6'1"	180.	tattoo left hand
Starborg	Viktor	✓	do.	31 Dec. 1918	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6'1"	185.	

A. Lowen
2nd Mate

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2, 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish S.S. Hans Maersk, arriving at New York Jan 6/19, 1919, from the port of Cette Dec 14/18

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertram Rohde	Christian	✓ Master	5 July 1917	Copenhagen	No	43.	man	White	Danish	5'10"	170.	
2	Rasmussen	Thorvald	✓ I Mate	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'6"	135.	
3	Andreasen	Svend	✓ II do.	23 Oct. 1918	N. York	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6"	155.	
4	Kure	Jens	✓ I Engineer	30 June 1918	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'10"	225.	
5	Larsen	Karl	✓ II do.	5 July 1917	Copenhagen	"	39.	"	"	"	5'10"	140.	
6	Mattson	Carl	✓ III do.	29 Oct 1918	N. York	Yes	30.	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155.	
7	Petersen	Laurits	✓ Steward	5 July 1917	Copenhagen	No	54.	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150.	
8	Danielsen	Ejnar	✓ Cook	14 June 1918	N. York	"	24.	"	"	"	5'2"	135.	
9	Larsen	Georg Emil	✓ Messboy	5 July 1917	Copenhagen	"	15.	"	"	"	5'2"	105.	
10	Johansen	Ejnar	✓ Carpenter	5 July 1917	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'10"	170.	
11	Winther	Magnus	✓ Seaman	23 Oct 1918	N. York	"	19.	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150.	
12	Hansen	Thorvald	✓ do.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	Danish	5'6"	155.	
13	Krasse	Knud	✓ do.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	170.	
14	Fredriksson	Albin	✓ do.	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'7"	170.	
	Lindmann	Hans P.A.	do.	9 Jan. 1918	"	"	61.	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
	Larsson	Nils	✓ do.	5 Sept 1918	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'7"	175.	
	Jonson Jaunson	Magnus	✓ Fireman	30 Oct. 1918.	"	Yes	21.	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	
	Höglund	Herman	✓ do.	26 Oct. 1918	"	No	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	145.	
	Bergström	John	✓ do.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'7"	155.	
	Johansson	Werner	✓ do.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	6'1"	180.	tattoo left hand
	Skarborg	Wictor	✓ do.	31 Oct. 1918	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6'1"	185.	
	P. Hansen Fire Insp.												
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Hans Mærsk (Danish), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Pohle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 6/19 day of _____, 191

P Lower
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.,
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form G
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Talara JAN 6 1919

Tampico JAN 6 1919

CREW LIST

Gibraltar, 18 Dec 1918

Crew list of the Danish Steamer Hans Maske of Copenhagen whereof C. Rohde is Master.

42

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO. Printers, Gibraltar

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1	Christian Rhode	Captain	danish	Aero	12-2-1875	danish	Kopenhagen
2	Thorvald Rasmussen	I Mate	danish	Svendborg	10-4-1890	danish	Copenhagen
3	Svend Andreasen	II Mate	danish	Thisted	23-9-1892	danish	Copenhagen
4	Jens Kure	I Engineer	danish	Rönne	7-2-1879	danish	Copenhagen
5	Kai Larsen	II Engineer	danish	Svendborg	22-10-1879	danish	Svendborg
6	Carl Karlsson	III Engineer	swedish	Stockholm	17-10-1888	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Rainis Petersen	Steward	danish	Rönne	6-11-1864	danish	Copenhagen
8	Einar Danielsen	Cook	danish	Copenhagen	8-7-1894	danish	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Leo Larsen	Messboy	danish	Copenhagen	21-2-1903	danish	Copenhagen
10	Einar Johansen	Carpenter	danish	N. Jörgensgaard	3-2-1893	danish	Copenhagen
11	Magnus Mathiesen	Seaman	norwegian	Skien	3-6-1899	norwegian	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Thorvald Hansen	do.	danish	Hadersleben	18-11-1905	danish	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Knut Strasse	do.	swedish	Skarnsund	6-7-1872	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Alvin Fredriksen	do.	swedish	Lidköping	21-12-1891	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Hans Fridtman	do.	swedish	Visby	26-4-1857	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Nils Larsson	do.	swedish	Hela	27-9-1887	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Magnus Jacobson	Fireman	swedish	Stockholm	18-3-1897	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Herman Höglund	do.	swedish	Hille	6-8-1893	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	John Bergström	do.	swedish	Lidköping	23-4-1888	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Wenn Johansen	do.	swedish	Hille	25-8-1892	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Mivin Starboy	do.	swedish	Strömstad	9-4-1890	swedish	Brooklyn N.Y.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							

America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 200.

Vessel will probably sail for New York, December 18, 1918

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
18 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

C. Rohde
Master

Barry	George	Cook	Dec 13/18	Halifax	No 2	"	22	French	"	5-3 137
Murdock	George	A B	Dec 20/18	"	No 2	"	30	Eng	"	5-7 150
Tyson	Wolsey	A B	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No 2	"	20	Irish	Canada	5-5 143

26 Are all members of crew now on board
27 not in possession of said (.) complete
28 and detained pending examination
29
30

Line International Nets Co

Owners

Local Agents L. T. Warden (Standard Oil Co)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Talara

JAN 8 1919

Sheet No. 2.

Requ ... aliens

Vess ... such aliens

(1) ... 44

No. on list ...

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

(2)

1/6/19

Murdock	George		A	B	2		no	2	30	Eng
Tyson	Wallace		a	B	Driller	Montana	no	2	20	Dom Canada

26 Arrived ... born of crew ... [illegible]
27 ... in possession of such (...) contraband
28 Cleared ... vessel pending examination
29
30

Line International Petr Co
Owners
Local Agents 14-120 L. T. Warden (Standard Oil Co)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Talara JAN 8 1919

970
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Talaralite

JAN 6 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								
1	Havard	Thomas H								
2	Llewellan	Edmond								
3	MacDonald	Neil								
4	Perreault	George								
5	Nicol	Peter								
6	McQueen	William J								
7	Mulligan	Theodore								
8	McNeil	Donald								
9	Graham	Robert								
10	Cummings	Richard C								
11	Burton	Charles J								
12	Burton	Herbert								
13	Aylward	Michael								
14	Lloyd	Edward								
	Lithgow	Bruce								
	Gillam	John								
	Canaham	Thomas								
	McDougal	James	"	Dec 24/8	"	No 2	"	38	Eng	
	Clinton	Larry	"	Dec 20/8	"	No 2	"	20	"	
	Leca	George	33252 Steward	Dec 4/8	Montreal	No 2	"	34	Greek	Greece
	Overman	Frank	2nd "	"	"	No 1	"	20	Irish	Canada
	Patry	George A	Cook	Dec 13/8	Halifax	No 2	"	22	French	"
	Murdock	George	A B	Dec 20/8	"	No 2	"	30	Eng	"
	Tyson	Wallace	A B	Dec 4/8	Montreal	No 2	"	20	Irish	Canada
26	As additional members of crew									
27	not in possession of card (-) employed									
28	and detained pending application									
29										
30										

Line International Petr Co
Owners
Local Agents D T Warden (Standard Oil Co)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Jan 15-1919, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

No changes

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D T Warden of the Vessel Brit SS Talaralite
(Owner, agent, or master of vessel)
W S Tatch

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 2

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Halifax 41

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Brit	5-8	145	
Canada	5-10	142	
Canada	5-11	145	
Canada	5-5	140	
"	5-7	130	
"	5-3	152	
"	5-6	157	
"	5-4	151	
Brit	5-9½	142	
U.S.A.	5-8	130	
Canada	5-4	137	
U.S.A.	5-6	—	
Brit	5-6	175	
"	5-6	147	
Canada	5-8	145	
Newfoundland	5-4	143	
Canada	5-7	152	
"	5-6	153	
"	5-8	142	
Greece	5-11	175	
Canada	5-7	123	
"	5-3	137	
"	5-7	150	
Canada	5-5	143	

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Talaralite

Sheet No. 2.

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Halifax 41

aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or arities
1	Havard	Thomas								Gt Brit	5-8	145		
2	Llewellan	Edmon								Canada	5-10	142		
3	MacDonald	Neil								Canada	5-11	145		
4	Perreault	Georg								Canada	5-5	140		
5	Neill	Peter								"	5-7	130		
6	McQueen	William								"	5-3	132		
7	Mulligan	Theodore								"	5-6	157		
8	McNeil	Cona								"	5-4	151		
9	Graham	Robe								Gt Brit	5-9½	142		
10	Cummings	Richa								U.S.A.	5-8	130		
11	Burton	Charle								U.S.A.	5-4	137		
12	Burton	Herb								U.S.A.	5-6	—		
13	Aylward	M								Gt Brit	5-6	175		
14	Lloyd	Edw								"	5-6	147		
	Lithgow	Br								Canada	5-8	145		
	Gillam	Jos								New Found	5-4	143		
	Canaham	Th								Canada	5-7	152		
	McDougal	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	153		
	Clinton	Larry	"	Dec 20/18	"	Nw	2	"	20	"	"	5-8	142	
	Leca	George	Steward 33252	Dec 4/18	Montreal	Nw	2	"	34	Greek	Greece	5-11	175	
	Davinnon	Frank	2nd "	"	"	Nw	1	"	20	Irish	Canada	5-7	123	
	Patry	George A	Cook	Dec 13/18	Halifax	Nw	2	"	22	French	"	5-3	137	
	Murdock	George	A B	Dec 20/18	"	Nw	2	"	30	Eng	"	5-7	150	
	Tyson	Wm F	A B	Dec 4/18	Montreal	Nw	2	"	20	Irish	Canada	5-5	143	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line International Fets Co

Owners

Local Agents L. T. Warden (Standard Oil Co)

14—1245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talaralite, arriving at New York, Jan 6, 1919, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Havard	Thomas M	Master	Dec 1/18	Halifax	No	Ye	27	M	Eng	G. Brit	5-8	145	
2	Levellar	Edmond	1st Mate	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	"	30		Fr	Canada	5-10	142	
3	MacDonald	Neil	2nd "	Dec 21/18	Halifax	No	"	25		English	Canada	5-11	145	
4	Perreault	George	3rd "	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	"	20		French	Canada	5-5	140	
5	Nicol	Peter	Boatswain	Dec 20/18	Halifax	No	2	"	45		Eng	"	5-7	130
6	McQueen	William J	AB	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	2	"	17		Scotch	"	5-3	132
7	Mulligan	Theodore	"	"	"	No	2	"	30		Irish	"	5-6	157
8	McNeil	Donald	"	"	"	No	1	"	29		Scotch	"	5-4	151
9	Graham	Robert	" 10643	"	"	No	1	"	30		"	Gt Brit	5-9½	142
10	Cummings	Richard C	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.	U.S.A	5-8	130
11	Burton	Charles J	Chief Eng	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	"	"	30		U.S.	U.S.A	5-4	137
12	Burton	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	No	"	"	26		U.S.	U.S.A	5-6	
13	Aylward	Michael	3rd	Dec 24/18	Halifax	No	1	"	26		Eng	Gt Brit	5-6	175
14	Lloyd	Edward	Fireman	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	No	No	58		"	"	5-6	147
	Lithgow	Bruce	"	"	"	No	2	Yes	29		"	Canada	5-8	145
	Gillam	John	"	"	"	No	2	"	20		Eng	Newfoundland	5-4	143
	Fanaham	Thomas	Oiler	Dec 20/18	Halifax	No	2	"	29		Irish	Canada	5-7	152
	McDougal	James	"	Dec 24/18	"	No	2	"	38		Eng	"	5-6	153
	Clinton	Larry	"	Dec 20/18	"	No	2	"	20		"	"	5-8	142
	Leca	George	Steward 13252	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	2	"	34		Greek	Greece	5-11	175
	Davisman	Frank	2nd "	"	"	No	1	"	20		Irish	Canada	5-7	123
	Patry	George A	Cook	Dec 13/18	Halifax	No	2	"	22		French	"	5-3	137
	Murdock	George	AB	Dec 20/18	"	No	2	"	30		Eng	"	5-7	150
	Tyson	Wallace	AB	Dec 4/18	Montreal	No	2	"	20		Irish	Canada	5-5	143
26	A number of crew													
27	not in possession of seaman's books													
28	Ordered discharged pending examination													
29														
30														

Line International Fuel Co

Owners

Local Agents L. T. Warden (Standard Oil Co)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SARANAC JAN 6 - 1919

INSPECTOR JAN 6 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SARANAC JAN 6 - 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel S S Sara

(1) (2)

No. on list

NAME IN

Family name

1 Pugsley
2 Mac Kenzie
3 Inskip
4 White
5 Davidson
6 Kitz
7 Hamilton
8 Ingham
9 Smythe
10 Moulain
11 Nerds
12 Hostettler
13 Darby
14 Bellman
15 Arthur
16 Gorman
17 Lubbers
18 Bell
19 Smyth
20 Berentsen
21 ~~Mac Kay~~
22 Hopkins
23 Olsen
24 Sjostrom
25 Mendez
26 Brown
27 Sugarman
28 Newson
29 Woodcock
30 Brassington

TURRET STAR JAN 6 1919

CREW LIST

45

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the Steamer called the Yalaralite
(Insert name of vessel.)
of Toronto bound for St John Halifax to New York.
whereof J. N. Havard is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from Halifax and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of New York this 5th day of January 1919

J. N. Havard.
MASTER.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
1	J. N. Havard.	Wales.	master	Wales	British	27	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
2	E. Devellors.	Wotiniere P.Q.	1st Mate	Wotiniere P.Q.	Canadian	30	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey
3	M. MacDonald	Guysboro N.S.	2nd Mate	Guysboro N.S.	Canadian	25	5	11½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey
4	G. Perreault	Montreal P.Q.	3rd Mate	Deschambault P.Q.	Canadian	20	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey
5	D. Mills.	Dundee Scotland	Bosun	Dundee	British	48	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue
6	W. J. McQueen	Stayner Ont.	Sailor	Stayner Ont	Canadian	17	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey
7	W. R. Mellugon	Wiarton Ont	Do.	Dunbon Ont	Canadian	20	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey
8	W. H. Tyson	Wiarton Ont	"	Wiarton Ont	Canadian	20	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue
9	D. McNeil.	Toronto. Ont.	"	Gravenhurst Ont	Canadian	29	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue
10	R. Graham.	Glasgow. Scot.	"	Kirkcaldy Scot.	British	30	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown
11	R. C. Cummings.	Toronto Ont.	Wireless Op.	West Hoboken N.J.	Amer	20	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue
12	C. J. Burton	Port Aux Basque Nfld.	Chief Eng.	Campbello	Amer	30	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
13	H. Burton	Port Arthur Ont	2nd Eng.	Campbello U.S.A.	Amer	26	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown
14	M. Aylward	Halifax N.S.	3rd Eng.	Halifax N.S.	Canadian	26	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown
15	E. W. Lloyd	Liverpool Eng	1st Fireman	Liverpool	British	28	5	6	Grey	Grey	Grey
16	B. W. Ithgow.	Shediac N.B.	Do.	Shediac	Canadian	29	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown
17	J. Allom.	Channel Nfld.	Do.	Channel Nfld.	British	20	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey
18	J. Ranahan	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Oiler	Charlottetown	Canadian	29	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown
19	A. McDougall.	Dorchester Mass.	Do.	Charlottetown	Canadian	38	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey
20	W. Clinton	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Do.	Sturgeon P.E.I.	Canadian	21	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey
21		Epiros. Greece	Chief Steward	Greece	Greek	34	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown
22		Toronto. Ont.	2nd Do.	Montreal	Canadian	21	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue
23		Levis P.Q.	Mess Boy	Levis P.Q.	Canadian	22	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue
24		Vancouver. B.C.	Sailor	Vancouver	Canadian	30	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue
25											
26											
27											
28											
29			Marconi Op.	Sydney		20	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue
30			"	"		18	5	11	"	"	"

Emma Alday & Hayden
Inspectors

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1 2

ch aliens liens

46

(13)

al marks or rks or
tlarities ies

SARANAC JAN 8 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Required under ... having such aliens ... aliens

Vessel SS ... 46

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	... marks or ...ties
1	Pugst												124		
2	Mac Jr												210		
3	Inski												154	N.C.	
4	Whitr												152	nocard	
5	Davic												160		
6	Kitr												170		
7	Hanu												162		
8	Ingh												150		
9	Smyt												140		
10	Mordo												160		
11	Nrds												[illegible]		
12	Hoste												[illegible]		
13	Darb												[illegible]		
14	Brlh												[illegible]		
15	Irthe												160		
16	Gorm												153		
17	Lubb												178		
18	Brll												173		
19	Smyt												154		
20	Berut												135		
21	~~Mac~~													Did not sail	
22	Hopk												154		
23	Olse												145		
24	Sjost												160		
25	Mrr												170		
26	Brou												182		
27	Sugi												[illegible]		
28	Nrw												112		
29	Hood												110		
30	Brassington John												152		

Salary $ 1/6/19

Signature of Master

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SARANAC JAN 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saranac, arriving at New York, Jan 6th, 1919, from the port of London

46

aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								age						
1	Pugsley	William H.	2844 Master	London	12-18-18	No		34	C. 1 M	Eng	British	5-6	224	
2	Mac Kenzie	J. Amos	4785 1st Mate	"	"	"		35	1 M	"	"	5-9½	210	
3	Inskip	William	36433-1 2nd "	"	"	"		24	1	English	"	5'10	154	n.c.
4	White	William	36425-1 3rd "	London	12-18-18	"		20	1	Scotch	"	5'5	152	no card
5	Davidson	Alexander	1958 4th Engineer	"	12/18/18	"		51	1	"	"	5-11¾	160	
6	Kite	Eustace	2 2nd "	"	12/18/18	"		31	1	Eng	"	6-1	170	
7	Hamilton	William	3 2nd 857	"	12/18/18	"		24	1	Scotch	"	5-7	162	
8	Ingham	Alfred	36410-1 4th "	"	12/18/18	"		23	1	Eng	"	5-7½	150	
9	Smythe	John	Assist. "	London	12/18/18	"		20	1 M	Eng	"	5-7	140	
10	Mordain	James	36412-1 "	"	12/18/18	"		22	1 M	"	"	5-9	160	
11	Nerds	Herbert Le	36413-1	Salbury	12/3/18	"		23	1 M	Eng	"	5-7	146	
12	Hostettler	Frederick	36404-1	London	12/18/18	"		26	1 M	French	"	5-8	142	
13	Darby	Robert	2 3rd Carpenter	"	12/18/18	"		26	1 M	Eng	"	5-9½	170	
14	Bellman	Charles	Bo'sun 36434-1	"	12/18/18	"		57	2 M	Scand	"	5-6	154	
15	Arthum	Charles	2 A.B 2851	"	12/18/18	"		29	2 M	Eng	"	5-7	160	
16	Gorman	James	A.B	"	12/18/18	"		44	2 M	Eng	"	5-6	158	
17	Lubbers	Franciscus	Seaman 36427-1	"	12/18/18	"		21	1 M	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	178	
18	Bell	John S.	A.B 36421-1	"	12/18/18	"		31	2 M	Eng	British	5-11	173	
19	Smyth	Wellwam	A.B 12347-3	"	12/18/18	"		53	2 M	Eng	"	5-6	154	
20	Berentsen	Harold	Seaman	"	12/18/18	"		26	2 M	Scand	Norwegian	5-2	135	
21	~~Mac Kay~~	J.	"	Failed to join				24			British			Did not sail
22	Hopkins	Ernest	A.B 2855	"	12/18/18	"		48	2 M	Eng	"	5-6	154	
23	Olsen	Victor	Seaman 36409-1	London	12/18/18	"		22	1 M	Scand	Swedish	5-6¾	145	
24	Sjostrom	Eric	" 36406-1	London	12/18/18	"		21	1 M	Scand	"	5-8	160	
25	Mendez	Benigno	" 6435-1	"	12/18/18	"		29	2 M	Span	Spanish	5-6	170	
26	Brown	Alexander	A.B	"	12/18/18	"		65	2 M	Scotch	British	5-6	182	
27	Sugarman	Henry A.	Deck Boy 36411-1	Leeburg	12/3/18	"		17	2 M	Hebrew	"	5-6	172	
28	Newson	George E.	" 6481	"	12/18/18	"		17	1 M	Eng	British	5-6	112	
29	Woodcock	Frederick	Marconi Op.	Leeburg	12/12/18	"		20	1 M	Eng	"	5-8	150	
30	Brassington	Thos	"	"	12/12/18	"		18	1 M	"	"	5-8	142	

Emma Edwy & Hayden
Collector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Saranac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.D. Pegsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 191

John F. Cram
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saranac, arriving at New York, June, 1919, from the port of London 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bailey	Charles	Steward	12/18/18	London	No	1	29	M.	English	British	5-4	148	
2	Davies	William	Steward	"	"	"	1	39	"	"	"	5-9	210	
3	Davies	Robert	Pantryman	"	"	"	1	41	"	"	"	6-0	180	
4	Tyler	Francis	Pantryman	"	"	"	1	31	"	"	"	5-11	161	
5	Sheridan	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	1	21	"	"	"	5-10	140	
6	Price	John	Steward	"	"	"	2	55	"	"	"	5-7½	141	
7	Castleman	John	Steward	"	"	"	2	27	"	"	"	5-8¼	164	
8	Goodwell	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	1	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Moore	James	Steward	"	"	"	1	17	"	"	"	5-3	131	
10	Logan	John	Steward	"	"	"	2	26	"	"	"	5-7½	160	
11	Parker	Alfred	M.R.	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	5-1	110	
12	Cardman	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	2	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	
13	Taylor	James	Steward	"	"	"	2	5	Afghk	"	"	6-0	175	
14	Adelaide	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	2	20	Eng	"	"	5-4½	140	
15	Lee	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	2	21	Afghk	"	"	5-5½	140	
16	Lyons	Samuel	Steward	"	"	"	2	30	Eng	"	"	5-4½	151	
17	Stokes	George	Steward	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	5-½	147	
18	Lewis	William	Steward	"	"	"	3	33	"	"	"	5-3¾	136	
19	Lawrence	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	2	23	"	"	"	5-9	154	
20	Randle	Frederick	Steward	"	"	"	2	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	
21	Grace	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	1	25	"	"	"	5-	170	
22	Jackson	John	Steward	"	"	"	1	21	Russian	Bretish		5-5	154	
23	Lawrence	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	1	31	Eng	"	"	5-½	170	
24	Cordell	James	Steward	"	"	"	2	21	Can	"	"	5-10½	154	
25	Lancaster	William	Steward	"	"	"	2	15	Eng	"	"	5-7		
26	Carter	Leslie	Steward	"	"	"	2	17	Eng	"	"	5-2		
27	Carter	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	2	17	Eng	"	"	5-7	40	
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Requ

Immigration for
JAN 8 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sumac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 191

John J. Cain
Immigrant Inspector.

W. D. Ragsley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sumac

4

1619

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 4th 1914

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. J. Silverstone — 18

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

B. Mendez

W. H. Lawson, Master of the Vessel Tarn
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1346

B Mendez	29	..	Spanish	Gijon Spain	14/8/89	..	Willesden Jy. c/o White	consular Mark 49738.	349738	23
J. Sugarman	14	O.S.	British	London	18/8/01	British	15 Walton Buildings Shoreditch		949292	24
G. Wilson	14	..	"	Stratford	4/6/01	"	89 Keogh Rd Stratford		949634	25
F. Hostettler	26	asst Engineer	"	London	1/1/92	"	824 Harrow Rd London		857839	26
L. Bird	16	Apprent	British	Guernsey	6/4/02	British	Les [illegible] New Road St Sampsons Guernsey	Indentured Apprentice		27
W. A. Lawson	15	..								28
A. H. Burton	14	..	"	Evesham	19/9/01		Helper Gardener Kitchen & Estate			29
R. C. James		Trimmer		St Sheilds	10/10/96		9 Tabernacle Row [illegible]	Discharge Bk No 950811		30
~~F. Kettle~~	~~39~~			~~Kidderminster~~	~~7/2/82~~	~~Discharged Plymouth~~	105 Bandury Park Rd Kingston			58
~~H. Mc Hugo~~	~~37~~			~~Greenock~~	~~7/7/83~~		7 Wood St. Kidderminster			59
~~J. Smith~~	~~24~~			~~London~~	~~4/7/94~~	~~Discharged Plymouth~~	4 Perch St Dalston			60
29							38 Dongola Rd Pleistow			61
30										

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Sheet No. .....

Form 688

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

Name of Vessel Saranac

Date January 9th 191[illegible]

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
B. Mendez	29	Spain	London	N.Y.	London via Plymouth

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) [illegible] Saranac
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship)

14—1244

	B Mendez	29	..	Spanish	London Spain	14/8/09			
	Sugarman	14	O.S.	British	London	18/3/01	British	15 Walton Buildings Shoreditch	949292
	Isbosen	14	..	"	Stratford	4/6/01	"	89 Yeoghal Rd Stratford	949634
	Hostetter	26	asst Engineer	..	London	1/1/92	"	824 Harrow Rd London	857339
	L Bird	16	Steward	British	Guernsey	6/4/02	British	Les [illegible] New Road St Sampsons Guernsey	Indentured Apprentice
	W A Lansbury	15	..						
	A H Buxton	14	..	..	Evesham	19/9/01		Helper Gardener Board S. Ltd	
	R C[illegible] James		Pumps		St Sheilds	16/10/[illegible]		8 Tabernacle Walk [illegible]	Discharge Bk No 958811
~~1~~	~~T Kettle~~	~~39~~	..	..	~~Kidderminster~~	~~7/2/82~~		105 Canbury Park Rd Kingston	..
2	H W[illegible] Hugo	37	..	..	Greenwich	7/7/83	Discharged Plymouth	7 Wood St Kidderminster	..
~~3~~	~~S Smith~~	~~24~~	..	..	London	4/4/94	Discharged Plymouth	4 Beech St 38 Dongola Rd Pleistow	..
29									
30									

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

where signed on

call in United States

19, consigned to

and is

's record of all

1919

—n alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Transcribed

JAN 8 1919

50

Name	age	Rating	Nationality	Place of Birth & Date	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	Passport & No	
W. H. Cuggley	34	Master	British	Braunton North Devon 9/1/84	British	162 Turney Road Dulwich Rye London S.E.	Foreign Office 201298	1
J. Mackenzie	35	Mate	"	Glasgow 14/3/83	"	118 Raeburn St Glasgow	Dis Bk No 216955	2
[illegible]	24	2nd Mate		London 24/11/94	"	106 Dover Rd Chiswick	" " 413427	3
W. White	20	3rd Mate	British	Greenock 26/12/98	British	46 Ilfracombe Gardens Monkseaton	" " 968342	4
A. Davidson	51	Chief Eng	"	Asp. 13/4/64	"	Seconds as Cathcart Glasgow	" " 741021	5
E. Lile	"	2nd "	British	14 Julians Rd. Stevenage 28/8/84	"	14 Julians Rd. Stevenage	" " 968374	6
D. Hamilton	24	3rd "	"	Maryport 17/3/94	"	10 [illegible] Maryport	" " 810294	7
A. Ingham	23	4th "	British	Blackpool 23/6/95	"	39 Rose Rd, Barrow in Furness	" " 885868	8
J. Smythe	20	Asst "	"	S. Shields 3/7/96		10 Howard St S. Shields	" " 968854	9
J. Mordew	22	" "	"	S. Shields 13/10/96		6 Thomas Terrace S Shields	" " 715426	10
H. Reedes	23	" "	"	Blackpool 8/6/96		23 North Lane Blackpool	" " 116175	11
H. Darby	26	Carpt	British	Birmingham 9/10/92	British	33 Cuthbert St S. Shields	" " 829514	12
C. Bellman	31	Bosun	Swedish (Nat. British)	Sweden 5/4/87	Scotch	3 Fenman St S. Shields	" " 936419	13
C. Bathem	29	AB	British	London 1/10/89	British	121 Abbey St Bermondsey	" " 683114	14
J. Gorman	44	"	"	Wakefield (Yorkshire) 29/11/74	"	Sailors Home Wells St	" " 617853	15
J. Bell	31	"	"	Tasmania 15/12/84	"	16 Wellclose Square London	917576	16
W. Smith	53	"	"	London 5/11/65	"	2 Brasfield St. London	665618	17
A Berentsen	26	"	Nat: British	Burgaune 22/2/82	Norwegian	Sailor Home Wells St	~~914571~~ 383763 ~~665618~~	18
~~W. Jacobsen~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~Scotland Flemig. 21/3/94~~ Failed to join	British	17 St Martins Rd Dartford Kent	" " 943703	19
E. Stephen	48	"	"	Greenwich 22/5/72	"	91 Brookdale Rd Catford	" " 468181	20
T. Oleson	22	"	Swedish	Malmo 3/3/96	Swedish	Sailors Home Well St	issued at Hull 1880 383764	21
E. Godson	21	"	British	Sundsaee 13/1/88	Spanish	Sailors Home Dell St	issued at Cork N.Z. 17737 383765	22
A. Mendez	29	"	Spanish	Gijon Spain 14/8/89	"	Willesden Lg. c/o White	issued at Hull 1897 38. 349738	23
J. Sugarman	17	O.S.	British	London 18/3/01	British	15 Walton Buildings Shoreditch	949292	24
G. Wilson	17	"	"	Stratford 4/6/01	"	89 Keogh Rd Stratford	949634	25
[illegible]	26	Asst Engineer	"	London 1/1/92	"	824 Harrow Rd London	857839	26
L. Bird	16	Apptice	British	Guernsey 6/4/02	British	Leo [illegible] New Road St Sampsons Guernsey	Indentured Apprentice	27
W. A. Lansbury	16	"						28
A. H. Burton	17	"	"	Exmouth 19/9/01		Sailors Gardens Brook St Calais		29
R.C. James		Pumper		S. Shields 16/1/[illegible]		3 Tabernacle Pl [illegible]	Discharge Bk No 950811	30
[illegible]	24			[illegible]		105 Canbury Park Rd Kingston	"	3
H. W. Hugo	37			Kidderminster 7/4/82	Dual Nat Plymouth	7 Dovedale St. Kidderminster	"	58
~~J. Smith~~	~~22~~			~~Greenwich 7/7/83~~ London 4/7/94	Dual Nat Plymouth	4 Perch St Dalston	"	59
						28 Donsola Rd Plaistow		60
28								61
29								
30								

CONTESTED OVER

* See list of races on bac
NOTE.—Failure to furni

n and where signed on

of call in United States

1919, continued to [illegible] and is

ted)

lete record of all

1919

Alien. See other side.

14—1260

70

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

1	H W^c Hugg	37			Kidderminster 7/2/22	Discharged Plymouth	7	Wood St. Kidderminster			59
2	J. Smith	22			Greenwich 7/1/83 London 4/4/19	Discharged Plymouth	4	Perk St Dalston			60
3							38	Dongola Rd Plaistow			61
4							12				
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

[CONTINUED OVER.]

n and where signed on

of call in United States

1919, consigned to

and is

ted)

lete record of all

1919

* See list of races on bac
NOTE.—Failure to furnis

...ach Alien. See other side.

14—3280

No
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61

DUE 3 FOR JAN 3 1919

Name	age	Rating	Nationality	Date & Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	Discharge No	No
F. Wiley	31	S'Keeper	British	31/1/87 London	Irish	30 Aragon Rd East Ham	Pro B 349405	31
A. Spalding	21	Greaser	"	29/4/94 "		"	349406	32
G. Wiley	55	"	"	24/6/63 Stafford	"	30 Aragon Rd East Ham	Pro B.R. No. 674074	33
W. Hardstaff	25	"	"	15/6/90 Denmark	Danes	3 Tobago Ave Plaistow London	Engagement cancelled	
F. Lyons	37	Ldg Fireman	British	10/5/81 London	British	Adlade S. Australia	349438	34
G. Boston	30	"	"	27/9/88 Northfleet	"	63 Le Lorn Northfleet	810948	35
W. Ingle	38	"	"	18/2/77 Grays	"	2 Ross Road Rochester	838721	36
J. Lawrence	23	"	"	16/7/94 Northfleet	"	4 College St Northfleet	806944	37
F. Hurdle	27	"	"	30/3/91 Tilbury	"	35 Sidney Rd Tilbury	349408	38
A. Fraser	25	"	"	13/1/93 Ashford	"	10 Cecil Rd Gravesend	6 [illegible]	39
G. Manchin	29	"	Naturalized British	24/8/89 Ardasca.	"	2 Oxford St. Limehouse E.16	941805	40
G. Cadium	27	"	British	26/2/91 Canada	"	2 Crescent St. London E	340138	41
A. Dawkins	30	"	"	5/12/88 London	"	49 Hooper Rd. Victoria Docks	588739	42
F. Turnbull	25	C/Steward	British	13/3/92 West Bromwich	British	22 Herbert St. West Bromwich	838976	43
G. Upton	22	Steward	"	16/6/92 Ireland.	"	119 Worrington Rd Nr Flemington	38366	44
J. Moore	19	Cook	British	S. Shields 19/8/97	British	96 Cleveland St. S. Shields	804143	45
W. Barker	17	M.R. Std	"	Isle of Wight (Newport) 29/12/01	"	29 Victoria Rd Newport Isle of Wight		46
J. Mumford	45	1st Cook	British	Jamaica 2/5/93	British	61 Kelso Rd Canning Town	871395	47
A. Chapman	21	2nd Baker	"	London 23/3/92	"	20 Bournemouth Rd Rye La. Peckham SE	912201	48
W. Jones	21	1st Cook	"	West Indies 16/6/94		54 Rowe St. Shields		49
F. Woodcock	20	W.T. Opr	British	Stratford 9/[illegible]98	British	29 Brewers St Woolwich	912714	50
F. Brassington	18	"	"	Kimberley 6/9/1900	"	2 Orchard St Kimberley	940448	51
A. Brown	65	A.B.	"	Arbroath 4/5/63	"	St Marys St Arbroath	960691	52
F. Lubbers	21	A.B.	Dutch	Holland 2/[illegible]	Dutch	Jacks Palace E.	883354	53
A. Hardman	25	Asst Steward	British	London 6/6/93	British	4 Garfield Terrace Tottenham	944299	54
A. Deceased	28	Steward	British	Hotha 11/11/[illegible]	British	Jacks Palace	940348	55
G. Castleman	39	Steward naval Reserve	British	Stoke Newington 14/6/83	British	4 Ripsroth Rd Old Ford	608111	56
A. Reid	27	Ldg Steward	British	Aberdeen 11/7/92	Discharged Plymouth	Marcus Farm Mintlaw Aberdeen	Naval rating	57
C. Bailey	29	"	"	Kingston 13/4/89	"	183 Canbury Park Rd Kingston	"	58
F. Kettle	39	"	"	Hednesford 7/2/82	Discharged Plymouth	8 Wood St. Kidderminster	"	59
H. Mc Hugo	37	"	"	Greenwich 7/7/83	"	4 [illegible] Perk St Dalston	"	60
G. Smith	22	"	"	London 4/7/94	Discharged Plymouth	38 Donsola Rd Plaistow	"	61
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

When and where signed on

First port of call in United States

I hereby certify that this is a complete record of all those who have been in my crew during the voyage from [illegible] to [illegible] which is date 22 1917, consigned to [illegible] and is in crew's date [illegible] 1919

[illegible] hospital (or died) [illegible] 1919

[illegible] ion deserted [illegible]

[illegible] ing is a complete record of all

[illegible] 1919

[illegible] 592

IN CREW

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back here

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible] ...unte by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR

F 592

w York

January 17th 1919

nperatar

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

er of seamen deserted —

n left in hospital (or died)

crew this date 22

Arg 6th 1919, consigned to
ing at pier of 5th shed, and is
ngestown

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

#12. H

Name

H Nat

25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

SEEN
BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
No.
Vice-Consul for the United States.
American Vice-Consul.
Date Dec 17th 1918

16 DEC 1918

Immigrator JAN 6 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York

January 17th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Temperatas from port of La Romana D. R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1919, consigned to Baparel S/S Line; is now lying at pier of 5th st Hob, and is expected to sail January 17th, 1919, for Georgetown via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Oak	Radian ✓	3787	"	"	J.	V	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	"
19	Stenberg	David ✓	Donkeyman	05443	10/10/18	"	C	"	124	"	Sw.	Sweden	5.2	145	"	"
20	Rockower	Abe ✓	Mess Boy	4695	27/11/18	"	C	"	17	"	Russ.	M&C	5.5	128	"	"
21	Clark	Vincent ✓	"	4886 N.R.	29/11/18	"	C	"	22	"	American	M&C	5.7	134	"	"
22	Williams	Herbert ✓	"	4801	"	"	C	"	28	"	"	M&C	5.10	187	"	"
23	Deceased	James ✓	Purser	50401 B. 15	10/18	"	C	"	58	"	"	M&C	5.7	192	"	"
24																
25	#12. Has no papers - Held on board "Local 233"															
26	Norwegian Consul															
27	Norwegian Registry															
28	U New and issued															
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Alexander Andersen	43	Norwegian	N.Y.	26/11 18
Joel Andersen	42	"	Vänsberg	28/6 1917
Reginald Haakonsen	27	"	N.Y.	11/10 18
Abe Rockover	17	Russian	"	27/11 18
Richard Lunde	22	Norwegian	Boston	22/11 18
Arthur Jörgensen	22	"	N.Y.	26/11 18
Karl Knudsen	46	"	"	26/11 18
Herman Skrag	24	Swede	Boston	22/11 18
Oskar Larsen	37	Norwegian	N.Y.	26/11 18
Henning Sandberg	32	"	"	26/11 18
Otto Andersen	27	"	"	26/11 18
Dmitri Chernoff	32	Russian	"	29/11 18
Radian Puk	34	"	"	29/11 18
Vincent Clark	22	American	"	29/11 18
Herbert Williams	28	"	"	29/11 18

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorbjorn Hansen	19	Norw.	Hjalmar Skrag	28	Norwegian
Soure Knudsen	28	"	Harald Andersen	19	"
Wilhelm Larsen	28	"	Simond Jensen	21	"
Arthur Haldorsen	23	"	Emil Nilsen	21	Dane
Otto Rasmussen	27	Dane	Johan Hansen	38	Norw.
Erick Joersen	24	Swede	Anders Gaard	37	"
Vasili Religin	39	Russian			
Carl Johansen	24	Swede			
Hjalmar Olsen	48	Norwegian			
Randulf Pdersen	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Puk	Radian ✓	"	3787	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
19	Stenberg	David ✓	Donkeyman	9843	12/10/18	"	C	24	"	Swe.	Sweden	5.2	145	"	"
20	Rockover	Abe ✓	Mess Boy	4695	27/11/18	"	C	17	"	Russ.	MSC	5.6	128	"	"
21	Clark	Vincent ✓	Ltr.	4865 N.R.	29/11/18	"	C	22	"	American	MSC	5.7	134	"	"
22	Williams	Herbert ✓	"	4860	"	"	C	28	"	"	MSC	5.10	157	"	"
23	Degn	James ✓	Purser	50401 B.	15/10/18	"	C	58	"	"	MSC	5.7	192	"	"
24															
25	#12. Has no papers - Held on board "Local 233"														
26	Norwegian Registry														
27	Morrison Insp														
28	H New and issued														
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Impostor arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of La Romana San Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Johannes	✓ Master B	6/6/18	Stavanger	C No	49	M	Norw.	Norway	5.9	170	
2	Tellefsen	Arnt	✓ 1st Mate "	2/6/17	Baltimore	C "	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Andersen	Alexander	✓ 2nd " 6749	26/11/18	N.Y. City	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	200	Reship foreign
4	"	Jorg	✓ Chief Engr B.	28/5/17	Tönsberg	C "	42	"	"	"	5.9	170	" "
5	Haakonson	Reynold	✓ 2nd " 9749	10/10/18	N.Y.	C No	27	"	"	"	5.6	152	
6	Iversen	Ingvald	✓ Steward B.	13/5/18	"	C "	41	"	"	"	5.9	215	
7	Jorgensen	Arthur	✓ Cook B. 1886	26/11/18	"	C Nor	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	Reship foreign
8	Gjotberg	Wilhelm	✓ Sailor B. 1889	27/11/18	Gloucester	C No	20	"	"	"	5.9	164	
9	Sund	Bernhard	✓ " 1898	"	"	C Nor	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	Reship foreign
10	Knudsen	Karl	✓ " 3	26/11/18	N.Y.	2 "	46	"	"	"	5.7	145	" "
11	Larsen		✓ " 17738	"	"	C No	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Laakso	Peter	✓ "	27/12/18	La Romana	N.			Russ	Finland	5.6	170	Reship foreign
13	Sandberg	Henning	✓ Fireman 6501	26/11/18	N.Y.	C "	32	"	Scand	Norway	5.6	150	" "
14	Larsen	Oscar	✓ " N8893	27/11/18	"	C "	37	"	"	"	5.7	170	" "
15	Andersen	Otto	✓ " 6516	"	"	C "	27	"	"	Sweden	5.7	150	" "
16	Skogg	Herman	✓ " 39869	27/11/18	Gloucester	2 "	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	" "
17	Chernoff	Dimitri	✓ " 37808	29/11/18	N.Y.	2 "	30	"	Russ.	Russia	5.7	150	" "
18	Puk	Radian	✓ " 37807	"	"	2 "	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	" "
19	Stenberg	David	✓ Donkeyman 9843	10/10/18	"	C "	24	"	Scan.	Sweden	5.2	145	" "
20	Rockower	Abe	✓ Mess Boy 41695	27/11/18	"	C "	17	"	Russ.	Russia	5.6	128	" "
21	Clark	Vincent	✓ Cook N R 41869	29/11/18	"	C "	22	"	American	N&C	5.7	154	" "
22	Williams	Herbert	✓ " 48601	"	"	C "	28	"	"	N&C	5.10	187	" "
23	Dreyer	James	✓ Purser 50401 B. 15/10/18	"	C "	58	"	"	N&C	5.7	193	" "	
24													
25	#12. Has no papers - Held on board "Local 233"												
26													
27	Norwegian Consul Says												
28	Norwegian Registry												
29	Has new ones issued												
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

• I, Johannes Svensen Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Imperator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1919

J. Svensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

F. J. Norreson
Immigrant Inspector.

Imperator

1/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the [illegible] boiv, [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	34	[illegible]	37
In Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	34	3	37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4TH JANUARY, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Simmons	Albert E.	16		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. H. Simmons, mother Somerset, Bermuda	N.J.	Asbury Park
2		Thompson	Escott	22		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	L. Thompson, father Somerset, Bermuda	Ohio	Wilberforce
3		Athill	Thomas W	50		m m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.G. Seon, uncle Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J	Montclair
4		Athill	Charlotte	17		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.G. Seon, great-uncle Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
5		Athill	Howard	14		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.G. Seon, great-uncle Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
6		Athill	Clarence	13		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.G. Seon, great-uncle Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
7		Lawrence	Sarah	48		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. A. Baxter, niece Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lawrence	James	25		m s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. A. Baxter, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Williams	Herbert A.	21		m s	account-ant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	H.J. Williams, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Herbert	Edgar	18		m s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. J. Herbert, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Dill	Catherine	54		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	T. Dill, son Devonshire, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
12		Heyliger	William	21		m s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Ct Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	C. Heyliger, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
13		Phipps	Samuel	23		m s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss D. Thomas, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
14		Alexander	Margaret	21		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. S. Taylor, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15		Cannon	Charles	24		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	J.P. Hand, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
16		Young	William J.	36		m m	manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs.W.J. Young, wife Warwick, Bermuda	St. Kitts	Basse-Terre
17		Down	Walter	31		m w	boiler-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Schlichter, friend 322 West 145th St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18		Smith	Eunice	22		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	G.S.W. Smith, father Smiths Parish, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19		Sundberg	Otto	26		m s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Bermuda	Hamilton	ex Am Schr "PHILIPS M. BROOKS" Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
20		Richards	Agnes	22		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	R. Douglas, uncle Devonshire, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
21		Nolan	Eliza	21		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss R. Nolan, aunt Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		Mills	Wilfred	37		m m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	E. Paul, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
23		Moura	Annie	16	4	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	Bernard Moura, father Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Ridge wood
24		Moura	Jessie	18	6	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	Bernard Moura, father Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Ridgewood
25		Gosling	Thomas S.	41		m m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Col. Moore, friend St. Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	Halstead
26		Atkinson	George R.	29		m m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Col. Land, friend Prospect, Bermuda	Eng-land	Hull
27		Bone	Charles	27		m s	Royal Air Force	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	W.T. Bone, father Ireland Island, Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
28		Markey	Frederick H.	48		m m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence:No friend or relation 975 Dorchester St W Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
29		Markey	Laura H.	40		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence:No friend or relation 975 Dorchester St W Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
30		Markey	Donald C.	5		m s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence:no friend or relation 975 Dorchester St W Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] security, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 7TH JANUARY, 1919.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	overno	---	---	N. Lee, uncle																				
						I600 Springwood Ave Asbury Park NJ	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
2	no	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	no	self	overno	---	---	Mrs.T.W. Athill, wife 20 William St Montclair, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	no	Father	overno	---	---	Mrs.T.W. Athill, mother 20 William St Montclair, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	no	Father	overno	---	---	Mrs.T.W. Athill, mother 20 William St Montclair, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	no	Father	overno	---	---	Mrs.T.W. Athill, mother 20 William St Montclair, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
7	no	self	overyes 1906		N.Y.	S. Lawrence, husband 200 Johnson St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	St Thomas
8	no	self	overyes 1906		N.Y.	S. Lawrence, father 200 Johnson St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Sandy Point
9	no	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Mrs.N.M. Williams, aunt 10 Polhemus Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
10	no	self	overno	---	---	J. Herbert, father 46 Newark Ave Jersey City, N.J.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
11	yes	self	overyes 1913		N.Y.	Mrs. I. Thompson, daughter 47 West 139th St New York, N.Y.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
12	yes	self	overno	---	---	S. Heyliger, brother 108 West 138th St New York, N.Y.	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
13	yes	self	overno	---	---	Mrs. A. Miller, sister 418 West 61st St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
14	yes	self	overno	---	---	Mrs. A. Marks, sister 268 West 141 St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	All Saints
15	yes	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	K. Blackman, friend 406 West 58th St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
16	no	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	no friend or relation Basse-Terre, St. Kitts	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
17	yes	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Mrs. M. Schlichter, friend 322 West 145th St New York, N.Y.	no	For Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	yes	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Training for nurse St Lukes Hospital New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years To ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
19	yes	United States Consul	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Sailors Home 25 South St New York, N.Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors
20	yes	self	overno	---	---	James Douglas, uncle 224 West 62nd St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Middle Island
21	yes	self	overno	---	---	Miss F. Christopher, aunt 118 West 134th St New York, N.Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
22	yes	self	overno	---	---	J. Warner, uncle 70 West 133rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
23	no	Father	overyes 1910		N.Y.	Mrs.R.J. Newman, friend Ridgewood, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	Azores	St. Marie
24	no	self	overyes 1910		N.Y.	Mrs.R.J. Newman, friend Ridgewood, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blck	brwn	none	Azores	St. Marie
25	no	self British	overno	---	---	Halstead, Essex, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Essex
26	no	Government	overno	---	---	Mrs.G.R. Atkinson, wife I26 Ella St Hull, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Hull
27	no	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Mrs W. Post, friend 96 Guld St Toronto, Ont, Canada	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island
28	no	self	overyes 1918		N Y.	Residence: No friend or relation 975 Dorchester St Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Bath
29	no	self	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Residence: No friend or relation 975 Dorchester St Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
30	no	Father	overyes 1918		N.Y.	Residence: No friend or relation 975 Dorchester St Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tsavy, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Charybdis, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Tsavy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1919

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499

Record on this Manifest

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, Surgeon of the Harpsfield, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Medical College of New York State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John W. Davis (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6 . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5-11, 4TH JANUARY, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	UNDER 16																	
2		Markey	Henry T.	10		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence:No friend or relation			
3		Noble	Solomon R	31		m m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	975 Dorchester St W Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	✓
4		Williams	Aubrey	34		m w	Engineer Civil	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. S. R. Noble, wife 77 St Luke St Montreal, P.Q. F. Raney, friend	P.Q.	Montreal	✓
5		Lynch	William J.	66		m m	Service	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	23 Keel St Toronto, Ont., Mrs.W.J. Lynch, wife	Ont	Toronto	✓
6		Smith	Alfred B.	46		m m	merchant	yes	Englsih	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	371 Bailey Ave Ottawa, Ont., Mrs.A.B. Smith, wife	Ont	Ottawa	✓
7															Warwick, Bermuda	Bda	Warwick	✓
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence wherever in the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last on races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 7TH JANUARY, 191 9.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	overyes	1918	N.Y.	Residence:No friend or relation																			
2	no	self	overyes	1918	N.Y.	975 Dorchester St W Montreal,P.Q. Mrs. S. R. Noble, wife	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
3	no	self	overyes	1918	N.Y.	77 St Luke St Montreal, P.Q. F. Raney, friend	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Frederickton
4	no	self	overyes	1918	N.Y.	23 Keel St Toronto, Ont., Canada Mrs.W.J. Lynch, wife	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
5	yes	self	overyes	1918	N.Y.	371 Bailey Ave Ottawa, Ont,Canada no friend or relation	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	white	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
6						Hotel Seville New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blck	brwn	none	Antigua	St Johns
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Terry Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Charyldea, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Terry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

58

S. S. "C H A R Y B D I S" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4TH JANUARY, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH JANUARY, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waterworth	Charles E.	49		M	M	I869— England	Naturalized in 1910 by Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	35 Centre St Newark, N.J.
2	Hale	Harry	48		M	S	I87— Boston, Mass	U.S. 6584 Boston Dist. Ct.	236 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
3	Graham	Helen M.	21		F	S	I897— Dec. 4th New York, N.Y.		953 Prospect Ave New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note: Entered Liverpool

3 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required unde

Vessel S. S. "C

Sheet No. 1

CHARYBDIS
JAN 7 - 1919

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

	Family name
1	Perry
2	Johnson
3	Frith
4	Davis
5	Mc Kinnon
6	Barrett
7	Carter
8	Prescott
9	Hendrickson
10	Martin
11	Braithwaite
12	Solomon
13	Bell
14	Roberts
15	Selfe
16	Daniels
17	Jacobs
18	Heathbrook
19	Brown
20	Mallett
21	Bell
22	Packwood
23	Beran
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

Date, 10 Jan, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Chas R Leach
Thos E Brooks

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jerrold Stevens
E Sheppard
Jas Murray

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Nil

J Carey
Master of the Vessel "Charybdis"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

4 sheets in all

EMBERS OF CREW

61

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamilton Bermuda

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
Engl.	Canada.	5'8"	160	
	British	5'8"	155	
	—	5'7"	150	
	U.S.A.	6'0"	190	
	British	5'10"	175	
	British W.I.	5'9"	155	
	—	5'5"	140	
	—	5'5"	150	
	—	5'6"	175	
	—	5'8"	155	14/5/15
	—	5'6"	160	—
Dutch	W.I.	5'6"	150	
British	W.I.	5'7"	140	
	—	5'4"	125	
	—	5'5"	150	—
	—	5'8"	155	14/5/15
	—	5'5"	150	—
Dutch		5'5"	130	—
British		5'6"	150	—
		5'5"	155	2/10/15
		5'10"	165	6/10/15
		5'6"	185	24/9/15
		5'6"	150	

David	12												
Lezin	11823	2nd	Mate	2/10/15	N.Y.	—	32	—	Russian	Dutch	5'5"	155	2/10/15
Wolth		2nd	Purser	6/12/15	Batavia	—	31	—	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165	6/12/15
Henry	10410		Sailor	29/9/15	—	—	30	—	English	Dutch	5'6"	185	29/9/15
Oskar	3566	3rd	Mate	23/10/15	N.Y.	—	5	—	Swede	British	5'6"	150	

Geo Longpool
Fred Armstrong

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O… MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A… …ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "Ch…" Hamilton Bermuda

Sheet No. 1 — 4 sheets in all

61

JAN 7 - 1918

	(1)	(2) NAME IN FU… Family name	(3) …ace*	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1		Perry							Bahama	5'8"	160	
2		Johnson							British	5'8"	155	
3		Frith							"	5'7"	180	
4		Davis							U.S.A.	6'0"	190	
5		Mc Kinnon							British	5'10"	175	
6		Barrett							B.W.I.	5'9"	155	
7		Carter							"	5'8"	140	
8		Prescott							"	5'5"	150	
9		Hendrickson							"	5'6"	170	
10		Martin							"	5'9"	155	
11		Braithwaite							"	5'4"	160	
12		Solomon							Dutch W.I.	5'6"	160	
13		Bell							British W.I.	5'7"	150	
14		Roberts							"	5'4"	125	
15		Selfe							"	5'8"	160	
16		Daniels							"	5'5"	165	
17		Jacobs							"	5'8"	150	
18		Heathbrook							Dutch W.I.	5'5"	130	
19		Brown							British W.I.	5'6"	150	
20		Mallett	Negro	2nd	Steward	7/1/15	N.Y.		Bahama	5'8"	158	3/10/18
21		Bell	Negro	2nd	Steward	6/12/15	Bda		English	5'10"	165	6/10/18
22		Packwood	Negro	2nd	Steward	24/1/15	"		Black	B.W.I.	5'6"	150	20/9/18
23		Beran	Negro	3rd	Steward	23/1/15	N.Y.		Black	B.W.I.	5'6"	163
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

MEALS.

Departure.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	1
1	1	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Detl - 4 photos in all

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "Ch... ort of Hamilton (Bermuda)

CHARYBDIS
JAN 7 - 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL											(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	MEALS.		
	Family name																							
1	Perry																							
2	Johnson																							
3	Frith																							
4	Davis																							
5	Mc Kinnon																							
6	Barrett																							
7	Carter																							
8	Prescott																							
9	Hendrickson																							
10	Martin																							
11	Brathwaite																							
12	Solomon																							
13	Bell																							
14	Roberts																							
15	Selfe																							
16	Daniels																							
17	Jacobs																							
18	Tenbrook																							
19	Brown																							
20	Mallett																							
21	Bell																							
22	Packwood																							
3	Beran																							
24																								
5																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

RESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Joseph ... Turner ... 6/12/18 Bda ... 30 ... English ... Brown ... 5'10" ... 165 ... 6/12/18
Henry ... Sailor ... 24/4/18 ... 30 ... Black ... Blue ... 5'6" ... 150 ... 24/4/18
Oscar 3566 3rd Mate ... 23/4/18 ... 14 ... Welsh ... Brown ... 5'6" ... 170

Ed Longwood
A J Hackting

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 10 Jan 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jerrold Stewart	Baker
S. Sheppard	Nightwatchman & Baker
Jas Murray	6th Engineer

J. Perry.
Master of the Vessel "Charybdis"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

34—120

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Delft — 4 sheets in all — Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "Ch[illegible]" [illegible] port of Hamilton Bermuda

JAN 7 - 1918

(1)	(2) NAME IN F[illegible] Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Perry						Engl.	Canada. British	5'8"	160	[illegible]
2	Johnson						Finnish	British	5'8"	155	[illegible]
3	Frith						English	—	5'7"	180	[illegible]
4	Davis						—	U.S.A.	6'0"	190	
5	Mc Kinnon						Canadian	British	5'6"	178	[illegible]
6	Barrett						Irish	B.W.I.	5'9"	155	[illegible]
7	Carter						—	—	5'8"	150	
8	Prescott						—	—	5'8"	180	
9	Hendrickson						—	—	5'6"	175	
10	Martin						—	—	5'8"	155	[illegible]
11	Brathwaite						—	—	5'[illegible]"	160	—
12	Solomon						—	Dutch W.I.	5'6"	150	[illegible]
13	Bell						—	British W.I.	5'[illegible]"	160	[illegible]
14	Roberts						—	—	5'4"	125	[illegible]
15	Selfe						—	—	5'8"	160	—
16	Daniels						Negro	Black	5'8"	165	[illegible]
17	Jacobs						—	—	5'6"	150	—
18	Heathcock						—	Dutch W.I.	5'5"	175	—
19	Brown						—	British	5'6"	160	—
20	Mallett						Negro	B.W.I.	5'8"	155	[illegible]
21	Bell						English	Canada	5'10"	165	[illegible]
22	Packwood						—	B.W.I.	5'10"	180	[illegible]
3	Bevan						—	British	5'6"	160	
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Joseph — Asst Purser — 6/12/18 — Bda — — 30 — — English
Henry [illegible] — Sailor — 29/4/18 — — — 5[illegible] — — [illegible]
Oscar 3566 — 3rd Mate — 29/5/18 — — 1 [illegible] — — Welsh

Liverpool
[illegible]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 — 1
1 — 1

CHARYBDIS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Delft — 4 photos in all

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Charybdis", arriving at New York, 7th May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John 23103	Master	17/4/19	N.Y	No	32	M	Engl.	Canada. British	5'8"	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave 27498	1st Mate	17/4/19	"	"	30	"	Finnish	British	5'8"	155	
3	Frith	James William	Purser	23/5/19	Bda	"	43	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
4	Davis	John Mc. 11821	Surgeon	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6'0"	190	
5	Mc Kinnon	Archibald	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	British	5'10"	175	
6	Bassett	Thomas 27449	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	Negro	B.W.I.	5'9"	155	
7	Carter	Joseph 12882	Boatswain	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Prescott	Thomas 11820	Q. Master	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
9	Hendrickson	Charles	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
10	Martin	Charles 10801	"	5/5/19	N.Y	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	155	14/5/19
11	Braithwaite	Litfield 12883	Sailor	25/5/19	Bda	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
12	Solomon	George 25100	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5'6"	150	7/5/19
13	Bell	Daniel 12875	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British W.I.	5'7"	160	5/5/19
14	Roberts	Francis 27443	Watchman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	120	14/5/19
15	Selfe	Cecil 655	2nd Wireless Operator	17/4/19	Ofly.	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
16	Daniels	David 12876	Sailor	17/4/19	Bda	"	25	"	Negro	Black	5'5"	165	17/4/19
17	Jacobs	John 12877	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Dentbrook	John 12878	"	16/4/19	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5'5"	175	
19	Brown	David 12879	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'6"	150	
20	Mallett	Lezin 11823	2nd Mate	7/4/19	N.Y.	"	31	"	Negro	British	5'8"	155	7/4/19
21	Bell	Noah	2nd Purser	6/12/18	Bda	"	30	"	English	English	5'10"	160	6/5/19
22	Packwood	Henry 24021	Sailor	24/4/19	"	"	37	"	Black	British W.I.	5'8"	150	24/4/19
23	Doran	Peter 3506	3rd Mate	23/4/19	N.Y.	"	19	"	Mulatto	British	5'6"	130	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Chas. Lee Gibbs

Chas. Lee Gibbs

Geo. Longwood

Jno. J. Anderting

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

1 + 1

1 + 1

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master, of the S/s Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. O'Perry.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Anglia", *arriving at* New York, June 1st, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
1 + 1
1 + 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robin D. 12910	Chief Engr	25/5/18	Bermuda	Yes.	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	Hugh 12910½	2nd Engr				32				5'0"	95	
3	Bone	Francis 12906	3rd				32				5'8"	150	
4	Costello	James 12913	4th				22				5'8"	156	
5	Lindley	Orrick 12905	5th				25				5'8"	160	
6	Murray	Thomas 12909	6th				21		Scotch		5'6"	150	
7	De Silva	Victor 372	Donkeyman				43		Portuguese Black		5'8"	180	
8	Gibbons	Arthur 12893					28				5'7"	171	
9	Douglas	Arthur 514	Oiler				21				5'6"	150	
10	Gibbons	Louis 1[illegible]					28				5'7"	150	
11	Bell	Thomas 522					26				5'8"	155	
12	Wilson	Freeman 12891					54				5'9"	160	
13	Curtis	William 12888					28				5'6"	160	
14	De Costa	Jose	Fireman				38		Portuguese	Portugese	5'8"	160	
15	Harris	Edward 1[illegible]					40		Black	British West Indies	5'7"	155	
16	Augustus	Arthur 12[illegible]		5/5/18			30				5'6"	165	
17	Tucker	Hammond 12895					24				5'5"	160	
18	Smith	Kenneth 12[illegible]		25/5/18			22				5'7"	165	
19	Adams	William 12894					34				5'8"	160	
20	Stowe	Edward 12[illegible]4		16/5/18			21				5'6"	160	
21	Hazel	George 879		28/5/18			37			Dutch	5'9"	155	
22	Berkley	Richard 12903					22			British	5'6"	160	
23	Emmanuel	Joseph 12899		27/5/18			37				5'6"	175	
24	Richardson	Wm. D. 362 12		25/5/18			32				5'5"	145	
25	Pearman	James 12[illegible]6	Trimmer	16/5/18			31				5'4"	161	
26	De Silva	Thomas 12[illegible]6		25/5/18			21				5'6"	160	
27	Goodchild	William 905		16/5/18			21				5'10"	180	
28	Swan	Victor 2[illegible]05		31/5/18			37				5'9"	160	
29	Williams	Ashley 3[illegible]13		25/5/18			20				5'5"	145	
30													

Signed E. E. Lovegrod
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master, of the S/s Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

W. C. Tennyson
Immigration Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	
1	1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Delt Continued

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S. S. "Charybdis", arriving at New York, Jany 7th, 191 7, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Benevides	Jose 2795	Fireman	12/4/18	Bermuda	No	40	M.	Portugese	Portugal	5'5"	135	
2	Trott	Wilfrid 12897	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	African Black	British BWI	5'7"	165	
3	Brown	Augustus 624	✓	12/9/18	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	155	
4	Menzies	Archie 509	Refrigerator Man	12/10/18	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5'8"	160	
5	Talbot	Ading 12877	Fireman	12/12/18	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
6	Richardson	Henry 26206	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
7	Daniels	Joseph 12881	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
8	Christopher	Chas 26207	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	
9	Patterson	Willis 12902	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	
10	Neer	John	1st Engineer	10/10/18	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5'4"	125	
11	Oddy	Henry 12898	Refrigerator Man	22/10/18	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	170	
12	Wade	Henry 26208	Oiler	4/12/18	✓	✓	29	✓	African Black	B.W.Indies	5'5"	155	
13	Trott	Alfred 26209	Fireman	6/12/18	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
14	Jennings	James 26213	Trimmer	20/12/18	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
15	Stowe	Orville 2708	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
16	Thomas	Abraham 12880	Fireman	20/12/18	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	
17	Sperling	Stanley 36211	2nd Engineer	4/1/19	✓	✓	23	✓	English	Hungarian	5'6"	135	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Signed E. E. Lovegood
Master
C. J. Hutchings

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steam Schr

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master, of the Sch Chaybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

Chas W Ferguson
Immigration Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 64

Vessel S. S "Cleopatra", arriving at New York, 7th January, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Wm A. 226	Chief Steward	12/6/18	Bermuda	No	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	172	
2	Murray	Joseph 27483	2nd	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5'5"	165	
3	Greenidge	Allan 27490	Chief Cook	"	"	"	36	"	African Black	"	5'5"	150	
4	Fox	Albert 370	Messman	7/1/18	"	"	24	"	English	Eng	5'8"	130	
5	Beek	Charles 27444	"	25/6/18	"	"	39	"	African Black	BWI	5'6"	135	
6	Belvin	Rodney 27491	Waiter	25/6/18	"	"	36	"	English	Eng	5'10"	160	
7	Collison	John W. 27482	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	Santucci	Victor 507	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
9	Hayward	Stewart 27485	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
10	Duncombe	Kenneth 27486	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
11	Sheppard	Stanley 27484	Nightwatchman	6/7/18	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
12	Richardson	Charles 723	Stewardess	22/6/18	"	"	30	"	African Black	BWI	5'6"	155	
13	Mineo	Wilgrove 27497	Messman	6/7/18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
14	Whitecross	Fred 27487	Dishwasher	"	"	"	32	"	English	Eng	5'7"	162	
15	Adams	Orrick 27485	Pantry Waiter	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	BWI	5'6"	165	
16	Roberts	Herman 26217	2nd Cook	20/6/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
17	Bainbridge	Elizabeth 5780	Stewardess	13/6/18	"	"	47	F	English	Eng	5'5"	140	
18	Jones	Wm C. 575	Pantryman	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	160	
19	Hayward	Albert L 26210	Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Endicott	Orville 26214	Checker	25/6/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
21	Casey	Verne 36215	3rd Cook	7/6/18	"	"	28	"	African Black	BWI	5'6"	140	
22	Mc Neill	Percy 514	Waiter	4/12/18	New York	"	25	"	English	Eng	5'6"	150	
23	Dewey	Jerold 36216	Baker	26/6/18	"	"	23	"	African Black	BWI	5'8"	160	
24	Spencer	Francis 36214	Fireman	3/7/18	Bermuda	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note { R Sherwood. A J Brantley

cards issued (6)

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Cha

NO.

3/16 om 1 Sam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry, Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

Maude E. Sevegood
Immigration Inspector.

Charybdis
1/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Purtuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Charybdis arrived Jan 7, 1917, M., from 65

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
3rd class 1	Simmons Albert E	1	1	1		Undesirable	to Newaygo Lee 1600 Springfield ave Asbury Park	Johnson	1/8/17	1120 am	1	0	1

MEALS.		
BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	1	
1	1	

Charybdis 1/7/17

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. Charybdis (Quebec S.S. Co.) arrived Jan 7, 1911, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Wf	1 Richards, Agnes	1	20	1	LPC Ed 1/7 - 3:15 pm	Levegood Anachtenge							1/8	139	P.	9:45 am								1	1
18m	2 Herbert, Edgar	1	10	1	" " "	"	1/8	144	P.				1/8	77	P.	11:35								1	1

Charybdis 1/c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Louisville 9/10 Passengers sailing from South Hampton, Dec 27, 1918

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOM	Morishima	Kanichiro	38	11	M	S	Japanese Navy Capt.	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Ambassador China London	D.C.	Washington
2																Edward A Burke		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (Visiting, pleasure, business, or studying pursuits in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Army Hdqtrs Bur	—	Yes	1916 to Oct 1918	Hdqtrs. D.C.	Japanese Embassy Washington, D.C.	Regular Imp. Jap. rep.	No.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	21554	Sept 2/19	Viscount						Japan	Tokio
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1919

68

14-431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Army Military Pass	—	Yes	1916 to Oct 1918	Japanese Embassy Wash. D.C.	Japanese Embassy Washington D.C.	Regular Imp. Pass.	Perm.	No.	No.	No.	No.	21554	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geaulin's, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. Louisville from U.S.N. Southampton Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Meek
Geaulin's officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—598

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 59

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bjornefjord 9-15 sailing from Buenos Aires, Nov Dec 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Dappen	Theodore	34	2	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Argentine	German	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Father, Adolph Dappen San Martin 66 Buenos Aires
2			✓ Dappen	Beatrice B	27	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	British	"	"	Do
3			✓ Dappen	Ronald P	1	11	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

71

Arriving at Port of Port of New York, Jan 7, 1914

14—130

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916 Cal	Brother Tomura Kimo Japan 506 W 113 St NY													
2	"	"	"	"	"	1909 China 1915 Cal	do													
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	do													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Indef	113	No	
2	English	"	Indef	"	No	
3	Child	"	Indef	"	"	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the Bayernland from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer)

H. v. Pilsner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1908

at New York City

J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

14—34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

of such official character.

Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bjornefjord 1-9 Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, Dec 6, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Erasmus	54	m.	m		Ships Baptain	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway			U.S.	NON IM
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P C M O #813663 - Jan. 22 - 1917

Medical Exam U.S. at time of arrival

U.S. Battleship - Bingo.
Application -

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 7, 1919

73

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	member of fam			1916	NY	family 265 - 78th St Brklyn	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	—	Norway	Bergen
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Original

Crew-List for S/S Norwegian Bjorneford

74

No.	Full Name	Nationality	Date Place City County of birth	Father's Nationality	Last place of residence
1	Rasmus Rasmussen	Norwegian	14/1 1865 Bergen Norway	norwegian	Brooklyn NY.
2	Gustav Nilsen	"	2/10 1874 Throndhjem Norway	do	Bergen Norway
3	Kristian Jakobsen	"	5/3 1880 Nottirö Norway	do	Skoppum do
4	Alfred Hael	"	5/9 1875 Kristiansund Norway	do	Bergen do
5	Arthur Hansen	"	7/4 1888 Kristiania Norway	do	Brooklyn NY
6	Rasmus Rasmussen	"	13/4 1886 Bergen Norway	do	do "
7	Edvard Roberg	Swede	3/8 1882 Eskildtuna Sweden	Swede	do "
8	Olaf Andersen	norw.	13/1 1878 Bergen Norway	Norwegian	do "
9	Alexander Behary	British W. Indies	15/12 1879 St Lucia B.W.I.	Lucia.	New York NY
10	Otto Gundersen	norw	10/3 1896 Bamble Norway	Norwegian	Brooklyn "
11	Ferdinand Solberg	"	26/4 1899 Lenvik Norway	do	Tromsö Norway
12	Harald Johansen	"	24/3 1898 Rödo Norway	do	Brooklyn NY
13	John Eekbom	Finn	26/9 1888 Hangö Finland	Finn	do "
14	Gutorm Arntsen	Nor.	11/10 1900 Fekkefjord Norway	Norwegian	do "
15	Alfred Nilsson	Swede	10/5 1892 Torekow Sweden	Swede	do "
16	Karl Svensson	"	25/5 1887 " do	do	do "
17	Ernst Nilsson	"	7/7 1893 Askör do	do	do "
18	Anders Knudsen	Nor.	6/1 1888 Bergen Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger Norway
19	Eivind Knudsen	"	14/8 1892 Bergen do	do	Brooklyn NY
20	Albert Andersen	"	19/5 1890 Bergen do	do	do "
21	Albert Pettersson	Swede	11/4 1886 Stockholm Sweden	Sweden	do "
22	Johan Pettersson	"	25/1 1892 Gothborg Sweden	do	do "
23	Alfred Borge	Nor.	21/1 1887 Bergen Norway	Norwegian	New Orleans La.
24	Einar Olsen	"	31/12 1874 Tromsö do	do	South Georgia Isl.
25	Wilgot Fjeder	Swede	17/6 1891 Gothborg Sweden	Sweden	Buenos Aires arg.
26	Hans Antonsen	Norwegian	17/5 1891 Balsfjord Norway	Norw.	South Georgia Isl.
27	Ingvald Nilsen	"	8/11 1886 Sandvig do	do	New York.
28	Theodor Tappen	Argentine	6/4 1884 Quilmes arg.	American	Buenos Aires arg
29	Beatrice Tappen	"	19/4 1891 Connecticut U.S.A.	French	" "
30	Ronald Tappen	"	1/7 1917 Buenos Aires arg.	Argentine	" "

DEC 6 1918

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN
DEPARTURE.

Swede 6.2171
Norwegian 5.8 150
American
Female
½ male

d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bjornefjord

1/1/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN TO DEPARTURE.

5.3132
Swede 6.2171
Norwegian 5.8150
American
Female
½ male

d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eithe
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine.

L. CAL. 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

75

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

76

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 29, 1919

S. S. Bjornefjord

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 29

January 2, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Liberty Dock, and is
, for Falmouth England
First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												5.5	127
18	Rasmussen	Rasmus	Third	18/3	18	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.8	145
19	Knudsen	Anders	Donkeyman	2/10	18	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.10	167
20	Andersen	Albert	Fireman	23/11	17	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.6	127
21	Knudsen	Eivind	"	4/10	10	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.10	163
22	Pettersen	Albert		3/12	10	B. A.	"	"	33	"	Swede	5.8	165
23	Pettersen	Johan		2/12	10	"	"	"	29	"	"	6.0	171
24	Borge	Alfred		2/12	10	"	"	"	31	"	Norweg.	5.7	154
25	Antonsen	Hans	"	3/12	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.3	132
26	Fjeder	Vilgot	Trimmer	2/12	10	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	6.2	171
27	Olsen	Leinar	"	2/12	18	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	5.8	150
28	Tappen	Theodor	Purser	2/12	18	"	"	"	34	American			
29	Tappen	Beatrice	Stewardess	2/12	18	"	"	"	27	Femal	"		
30	Tappen	Ronald	Child	2/12	18	"	"	no	1½	male			

All with cards 24 to 27 -

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 FEB 1 P M

PORT OF New York

January 29 1919

I, master of the S Nelson (Nationality.) S. S. Bjornefjord

from port of Bergen Nor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & co; is now lying at Liberty Dock, and is expected to sail January 30th, 1919, for Falmouth England via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				Second	4/10	18	New York			30			5.5 128
18	Rasmussen	Rasmus		Third	18/3	18	" "			32			5.8 145
19	Knudsen	Anders		Donkyman	2/10	18	" "			36			5.10 167
20	Andersen	Albert		Fireman	2/11	17	" "			28			5.6 127
21	Knudsen	Eivind			4/10	18	" "			26			5.10 163
22	Pettersen	Arvid			2/12	18	B. A.			33		Swede	5.8 165
23	Pettersen	Johan			2/12	18	" "			29		"	6.0 171
24	Borge	Alfred			2/12	18	" "			31		Norway	5.7 154
25	Andersen	Hans		"	2/12	18	" "			23		"	5.3 132
26	Fjeldet	Vilgot		Trimmer	2/12	18	" "			27		Swede	6.2 171
27	Olsen	Leinar			2/12	18	" "			24		Norwegian	5.8 150
28	Tappen	Theodor		Purser	2/12	18	" "			34		American	
29	Tappen	Beatrice		Stewardess	2/12	18	" "			27	Female	"	
30	Tappen	Ronald		Child	2/12	18	" "		no	1½	male		

all with cards 24 to 27 Dominion Telegraph

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Swensson	31	Swed	2/6 New York
Ernst Nilsson	23	do	do do
Alfred Nilsson	24	do	do do
Alexander Mchary	19	British	4/10 do
Rasmus Rasmussen	54	Norwegian	17/2 1913 South Shields
Arthur Hansen	30	do	4/10 18 New York
Einer Knudsen	26	do	9/10 " "
Alfred Borge	31	do	2/12 Buenos Aires

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Nielsen	29	Finlander			
Ward Olafsen	29	Nor			
Hans Haraldsen	21	Nor			
Reinhold Ohman	23	Swedish			
Anders Dahl	33	Nor			
Alf Nilsen	18	Nor			
H. J. Hermansen	24	Nor			
Ingolf Lentsen	25	Nor			
Hanus Hansen	26	Nor			
Adolf Johansen	25	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Rasmussen	Rasmus	Third	18/3 18	"	"			32	"			
19	Knudsen	Anders	Donkyman	2/10 18	"	"			30	"	"	5.10	167
20	Andersen	Albert	Fireman	27/11 17	"	"			28	"	"	5.6	127
21	Knudsen	Eivind	"	4/10 18	"	"			26	"	"	5.10	163
22	Pettersen	Arvid	"	2/12 18	B. A.	"			33	"	Swede	5.8	165
23	Pettersen	Johan	"	2/12 18	"	"			29	"	"	6.0	171
24	Borge	Alfred	"	2/12 18	"	"			31	"	Norway	5.7	154
25	Antonsen	Hans	"	2/12 18	"	"			23	"	"	5.3	132
26	Fjeldsen	Vilgot	Trimmer	2/12 18	"	"			27	"	Swede	6.2	171
27	Olsen	Leinar	"	2/12 18	"	"			24	"	Norwegian	5.8	150
28	Tappen	Theodor	Fireman	2/12 18	"	"			34	"	American		
29	Tappen	Beatrice	Stewardess	2/12 18	"	"			27	Female	"		
30	Tappen	Ronald	Child	2/12 18	"	"		no	1½	male			

All with Cards 34 N4 to 27-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bjornefjord, arriving at New York, .../..../, 191 , from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Rasmus	master	17/2 13	Shields		yes	54	male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.9	260	
2	Nilsen	Gustav	mate	17/2 13	do	C	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180	
3	Jakobsen	Kristian	second	24/5 18	New York	C	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Nilsen	Ingar	a. B.	3/12 17	B. A.	C	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	
5	Eckbom	John	"	18/8 17	New York	C	"	30	"	"	Finn	5-9½	150	
6	Gundersen	Otto	"	18/8 17	" "	C	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 9½	154	
7	Nilsson	Alfred	"	20/6 18	" "	C	"	26	"	"	Swede	5.8	165	
8	Nilsson	Ernst	"	20/6 18	" "	C	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Svensson	Karl	"	20/6 18	" "	C	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	
10	Solberg	Ferdinand	"	20/6 18	" "	C	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	147	
11	Johansen	Harald	"	20/6 18	" "	C	"	20	"	"	"	5.11¼	187	
12	Bobey	Edward	Steward	12/4 17	" "	C	"	36	"	"	Swede	5.6	183	
13	Andersen	Olaf	Cook	1/3 18	" "	C	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	138	
14	Behany	Alexander	Messboy	7/10 18	" "	C	"	14	"	Brit Ind.	British	5.4	99	
15	Arntsen	Axel	a. B.	13/4 18	" "	C	"	18	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.8	147	
16	Hoel	Alfred	Engineer	17/2 13	Shields	C	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	213	
17	Hansen	Arthur	Second	4/10 18	New York	C	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	127	
18	Rasmussen	Rasmus	Third	18/3 18	" "	C	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Knudsen	Anders	Donkeyman	2/10 18	" "	C	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	167	
20	Andersen	Albert	Fireman	22/11 17	" "	C	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	127	
21	Knudsen	Eivind	"	4/10 18	" "	C	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	163	
22	Pettersen	Arnt	"	2/12 18	B. A.	C	"	33	"	"	Swede	5.8	165	
23	Pettersen	Johan	"	2/12 18	" "	C	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	171	
24	Borge	Alfred	"	2/12 18	" "	C	"	31	"	"	Norweg	5.7	154	
25	Arvonsen	Hans	"	2/12 18	" "	C	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	132	
26	Fjaer	Vilgot	Trimmer	2/12 18	" "	C	"	27	"	"	Swede	6.2	171	
27	Olsen	Einar	"	2/12 18	" "	C	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	150	
28	Tappen	Theodor	Purser	2/12 18	" "	C	"	34	"	American				
29	Tappen	Beatrice	Stewardess	2/12 18	" "	C	"	27	Femal	"				
30	Tappen	Ronald	Child	2/12 18	" "	C	no	1½	male					

All with Cards 24 24 to 27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Rasmussen, of the S/S Bjørnegaard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Rasmussen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NORTHWESTERN JAN 6 - 1919

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northwestern, arriving at New York, Jan 6, 191 8, from the port of North Sydney C.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Brise	Chas.											
1	Jensen.	Simus	1st. Mate	June 27	N. Y.	Yes	45	Male	Scand.	U.S.Nat	5-7		Red Eyes
2	Newton.	Walter R.	2nd Mate	"	"		26	"	American	U. S.	5-6		
3	Osal.	Osvald	3rd Mate 36450	"	"		30	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		Cross ... d by Burke, ... 1/19 at B's
4	Beerman.	Marinus J.	Seaman 36464	"	"		24	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-7		
5	Kalla.	Alex	"	"	"		26	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
6	Luckman.	Anton	" 36468	"	"		25	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-7		
7	McLeod.	Richard	" 35437	"	"		29	"	English	England	5-9		
8	Boon.	Edward E.	" 35404	"	"		23	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-6		
9	Stavik.	Martin	" 35402	"	"		23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6		
10	Mass.	Edward L.	Chief Eng.		"		42	"	American	U. S.	5-9		
11	Pederson.	Chr. E.	1st Asst. Eng.	June 27	"		34	"	Scand.	U. S. Nat	5-9		
12	Olsen.	Arthur	2nd Asst. Eng. 49845 21	"	"		34	"	"	Norway	5-7		
13	Goodwin.	Jas.	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"		31	"	American	U. S.	5-8		
14	Doolan.	Jas.	Fireman.	"	"		28	"	"	U. S.	5-6		
15	Widell.	Karl W.	" 36494-1-	"	"		34	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7		
16	Ekvenveld Tomwell	Leander C.	"	"	"		22	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-7		
17	Zaranko.	Alex	" 35460	"	"		23	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
18	Lindberg.	Arthur	" 35403	"	"		26	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-9		
19	Runsumen.	Nino	" 36462	"	"	C 1	14	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
20	Lecsyenski	John	" 35401	"	"		28 45	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
21	Quirk.	Jos. R.	Wiper	"	"		45	"	American	U. S.	5-7		
22	McBride.	H. M.	Steward.	"	"		53	"	"	U. S	5-7		
23	Ronson.	Chas.	1st Cook.	"	"		52	"	"	U. S	5-7		
24	O'Connell.	Jas F.	Fireman	"	"		33	"	"	U. S	5-7		
25	Canchapi	Amedeo	" 33447	"	"		21	"	Span. Amer	Peru	5-7		
26	Hennessy.	John H.	"	"	"		41	"	American	U. S.	5		
27	Brennan.	Michael	2nd Cook.	June 28	June 27		20	"	"	U. S.			
28	Brise	Chas.	Captain										
29													
30													

R Sleight, Inspr

100 Crew Ordered Old as usual 7C No Cemetaries Crew Visit None with new Crew

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

Transcribed Co 17 Victory Plaza

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Northwestern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan., 1917

S Sweden
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Northwestern

1/19/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Number 10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. = 4	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. = 4
English. = 1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. = 2	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). = 5
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American. = 1
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

'19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan. 9th, 191 9

I, master of the Norwegian (National(ity)) S. S. "Kristjord", from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 7th, 191 9, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail ____, 191 , for ____

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

H. Nielsen
master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1390

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Pettersen	29	Danish	Baltimore Oktbr 4th 1918
Lezandro Toledo	23	Peru	" "
Karl Wagman	23	Swedish	" "
Karl Nygren	30	"	" "
John Johnsen	24	Norwegian	" "
John Rose	22	"	" "
Petter Nygren	22	Swedish	" "
Erik Eckstrom	21	"	" "
Algot Johanson	23	"	" "
Mardin Makela	22	Finn	" "

CONTINUED

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frents Andersen	28	Swedish	Einar Damgaard	19	Danish
Frans Linderoth	25	"	Martin Fabricius	42	Norwegian
Albin Johnsen	22	"			
Bernhard Fuglseth	24	Norwegian			
Oscar Eckstrom	36	Swedish			
Frithjof Carlson	30	Norweg.			
Severe Tolheim	34	"			
Aus Ouson	25	Russian			
~~Oskar Jonsson~~	~~34~~	~~Finn~~	Deserted		
August Erikson	19	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lezandro Toledo sent by Consul to Long Isl. Hospital	23	Peru	Baltimore Oktbr 4th	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

Th. Nielsen.
Master.

OVER.

9

Th. Nielsen
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S.S. "Korsfjord." Genoa, Italy. 191 .

T. Nielsen is master. of Bergen whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Thomas Nielsen	Master	Norwegian	Fredestrand	Febr 5th 69	Norwegian	Bergen.
2	Richard Lykkemmer	Chief Off.	—"—	Goevik	May 1st 74	—"—	Goevik.
3	Ralf Thorstad	2nd "	—"—	Sandefjord	Feb 10th 93	—"—	Sandefjord.
4	Karl Lydberg	Carpenter	Swedish	Skellefteå	Jan 13th 93	Swedish	Skellefteå
5	Georg Petersen	Bos'n	Danish	Aarhus	Sept 26th 89	Danish	Aarhus
6	Leandro Toledo	—"—	Peru	Callao	Feb 19th 95	Peruvian	Callao
7	Karl Wagman	—"—	Swedish	Kongshakke	Nov 10th 95	Swedish	Kongshakke
8	Carl Sjogren	—"—	—"—	Helsingborg	May 25th 88	—"—	Helsingborg
9	John Johansen	—"—	Norwegian	Svolvær	Feb 2nd 94	Norwegian	Svolvær
10	Peerre Nielsen	Steward	—"—	Bergen	Febr 25th 80	—"—	Bergen
11	Jage Jonsen	Cook	Danish	Overhoved	Nov 20th 92	Danish	Overhoved
12	Gösta Pinholen	Messboy	Swedish	Skatelborg	" 24th 01	Swedish	Skatelborg
13	Gustav Hansen	Chief Eng.	Norwegian	Drobak	July 23rd 90	Norwegian	Kristiania
14	Johannes Ojen	2nd "	—"—	Ytredalen	Sept 6th 84	—"—	Ytredalen
15	Johannes Pedersen	3rd "	Danish	Kallundborg	June 19th 83	Danish	Kallundborg
16	John Rose	Fireman	Norwegian	Kristiania	March 12th 96	Norwegian	Kristiania
17	Torleiv Tygrum	—"—	Swedish	Korsnas	April 28th 96	Swedish	Korsnas
18	Erik Eckström	—"—	—"—	Frolhattan	Sept 26th 97	—"—	Frolhattan
19	Algot Johansen	Coalpasser	—"—	Fors	Sept 8th 95	—"—	Fors
20	Mordin Makela	—"—	Finn	Helsingfors	March 3rd 01	Finn	Helsingfors
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

T. Nielsen
Master.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen NOV 2 1914 No 218
Vessel will probably sail for
NOV
W. W. Rumsey
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 181.
Vessel will probably sail for
Hampton Roads Dec. 1914
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
2 DEC 1914
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

CREW LIST.

80

Crew List of the S.S. "Korsfjord." Genoa, Italy, 191 .

F. Nilsen is master of Bergen whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
F 1	Thomas Nilsen	master.	Norwegian	Sydestrand	Febr 3d 69	Norwegian	Bergen.
A 2	Richard Nykammer	Chief Off.	—"—	Goevik	May 1st 74	—"—	Goevik.
A 3	Ralf Rasdal	2nd "	—"—	Paydefjord	Feb 10th 93	—"—	Paydefjord.
A 4	Knud Lydberg	Carpenter	Swedish	Skellefteaa	Jan 12th 93	Swedish	Skellefteaa
A 5	Georg Petersen	Bos'n	Danish	Aarhus	Sept 26th 89	Danish	Aarhus
A 6	Leandro Toledo	—"—	Peru	Callao	Feb 19th 95	Brazilian	Callao
A 7	Karl Wagman	—"—	Swedish	Kongsbakke	Oct 10th 95	Swedish	Kongsbakke
A 8	Carl Nygren	—"—	—"—	Helsingborg	May 25th 88	—"—	Helsingborg
A 9	John Johansen	—"—	Norwegian	Svolvær	Feb 2nd 94	Norwegian	Svolvær
A 10	Sverre Nielsen	Steward	—"—	Bergen	Febr 26th 80	—"—	Bergen
A 11	Fage Johnsen	Cook	Danish	Overhoved	Nov 20th 92	Danish	Overhoved
A 12	Gösta Pinholen	Messboy	Swedish	Skoteborg	" 24th 01	Swedish	Göteborg
A 13	Gosleik Hansen	Chief Engr.	Norwegian	Grötsund	July 23rd 90	Norwegian	Kristiania
A 14	Johannes Gjön	2nd "	—"—	Orkedalen	Sept 6th 84	—"—	Orkedalen
A 15	Johannes Pedersen	3rd "	Danish	Kallundborg	June 19th 83	Danish	Kallundborg
A 16	John Rose	Fireman	Norwegian	Kristiania	Nov 12th 96	Norwegian	Kristiania
A 17	Petter Nygren	—"—	Swedish	Korsnes	April 28th 96	Swedish	Korsnes
A 18	Erik Eckström	—"—	—"—	Foldhattan	June 26th 97	—"—	Foldhattan
A 19	Algot Johansen	Coalpasser	—"—	Fors	Sept 8th 95	—"—	Fors
A 20	Martin Makela	—"—	Finn	Helsingfors	March 3rd 01	Finn	Helsingfors
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen NOV 2 1918 No 278

Vessel will probably sail for Russia

W. W. Rumbold

Vice Consul of the United States at Genoa

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No. 181.

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads Dec. 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
2 DEC 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

F. Nilsen
Master

Sheet No.

81

ıg such aliens

Corralla.

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sh. Bor.

Sh. Bor.

Sh - Bor.

Foreign

Korsfjord 248

NOV 29 1918

(2)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at Hampton Roads N.Y. 1/7, 1919, from the port of Genua via Gibraltar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Thomas	Master 2347-1	Jan 10 1/3	Bergen	no	49	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	180	
2	Syhdmmer	Richard	Chief Off. 2877-1	" 1st-18	—" —	no	44	"	—" —	—" —	5-8	180	
3	Rgastad	Rolf	2nd " 2972-1	July 24th 18	Baltimore	"	25	"	—" —	—" —	5-7	175	
4	Lundberg	Knud	Carpenter 2975-1	—" —	—" —	yes	25	"	—" —	Swedish	5-11	180	Dark Hair
5	Pettersen	Georg	Ob. S. 848-1	10/11 18	—" —	yes	29	"	—" —	Danish	5-10	152	Dark Hair
6	Toledo	Segundo	— 646-3	—" —	—" —	yes	23	"	~~Peru~~ Spain	Peru	5-3	130	Dr cast/ Eng Color
7	Wagman	Karl	— " 2804-1	—" —	—" —	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-0	150	Dark Hair
8	Nygren	Karl	— " 3434-1	—" —	—" —	yes	30	"	—" —	—" —	5-5½	160	Dark Foreign
9	Johansen	John	— " 3089-1	—" —	—" —	"	24	"	—" —	Norwegian	5-11	147	" "
10	Nielsen	Soerre	Steward 2981-1	July 11th 16	Bergen	No	38	"	—" —	—" —	5-8	150	
11	Johnsen	Tage	Cook 2462-1	10/11 18	Baltimore	"	26	"	—" —	Danish	5-10	2	"
12	Ljungholm	Oskar	Messboy 2808-1	—" —	—" —	"	17	"	—" —	Swedish	5-6	100	
13	Hansen	Gostein	Asst Engineer 2981-1	12/7 17	~~Baltimore~~ Newfork	"	28	"	—" —	Norwegian	5-11	175	
14	Olsen	Johannes	2nd " 2979-1	15/6 18	Genua	"	34	"	—" —	—" —	5-6	135	
15	Pedersen	Johannes	3rd " 2978-1	24/7 18	Baltimore	"	35	"	—" —	Danish	5-8	140	
16	Rose	John	Fireman 2975-1	10/11 18	—" —	yes	22	"	—" —	Norwegian	5-6	160	Dark Hair
	Nygren	Petter	— " 2822-1	—" —	—" —	"	22	"	—" —	Swedish	5-6½	146	" "
	Ekstrom	Erik	— " 2278-1	—" —	—" —	yes	21		—" —	—" —	5-5	140	Dark Hair
9	Johanson	Algot	Coalpasser 1526-1	—" —	—" —	"	23		—" —	—" —	5-10	171	" "
	Makela	Martin	— " 6793-1	—" —	—" —	"	18		Finnish	Finnish	5-4	150	" "

H. Nielsen
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nielsen Master, of the Norw. Ds. Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Korsfjord

1/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"American Line" Agents

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Cape 1-15 . Passengers sailing from (Seattle, Wash. Dec 3-1918) via Cristobal 1-14, Dec 27, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I.	✓	Jackson	Andrew	26		✓ M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓ West Ind. Br. Black ✓	✓ West Indian	Panama	Colon	friend, same place as above, Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4		Rejected Except for 12 days see Insp 98750/86														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Kowaway

C F English
Louis Quinkhard } inspectors

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 7, 1919.

83

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamship	10	no			no address	no				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Brit West Indies	Jamaica
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S West Cape, from Seattle Wash USA via Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Nicca
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1919

at .....

O'English
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Coastwise vessel from Seattle Wash U.S.A. Via Canal Zone Eng crew except Oman signed on at Cristobal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 — 84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Cape, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1917, from the port of Seattle Dec 5, 15 Via Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ricca	Alfred ✓	Master	1918	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Yes				U.S. Citizen			
2	Miller	Harry	Chief Mate	"	"	"		32.	"		U.S.	5.9.		
3	Nelson	Oscar	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"		39.	U.S. Cit	"	"	5.6		
4	Lorber.	Wm H	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		26	"		"	"	5'8"	
5	Mills	Elbon	✓ Junior Officer	"	"	"		46.	U.S. Cit	"	"	5.7"		
6	Trovatten	Henry	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		26	U.S. Cit	"	"	5.11		
7	Francher.	Reynolds.	✓ "	"	"	"		20	U.S. Cit	Bel.		5.11		
8	Spannus.	Ivar.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"		37	"		U.S.	5.9"		
9	Olsen	Albert.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		31	Nor.		Nor.	5.7		
10	Munk.	Roger	✓ " "	"	"	"		30	U.S. Cit		Swe.	5.6		
11	Trout.	Vincent	✓ " "	"	"	"		21	U.S. Cit		U.S.	5.11		
12	Thompson.	Fireman	✓ O.S.	"	"	"		22	"		"	5.9		
13	Cox	Ray Courtney	" "	"	"	"		20	"		"	5.7		
14	Wray	Floyd	✓ " "	"	"	"		20	"		"	5.7.		
15	Webber	Wiliam	✓ " "	"	"	"		22	"		"	5.11		
16	Woodruff		Wireless Operator	"	"	"		19	U.S.			5.10		
17	Lanpherre		✓ " "	"	"	"		24	U.S.			5.10		
18	Eley.	Archibald	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		28	[illegible]		British	5.8	138.	
19	Winship	Harry.	✓ 1st Asst "	"	"	"		34	U.S. Cit		U.S	5.7.		
20	Garbel	John	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"		29	U.S. Cit		"	5.9		
21	Ketchum	Arthur	Deck "	"	"	"		57	"		"	5.10		
22	Morgan	Ralph	✓ Junior "	"	"	"		39	U.S. Cit		"	5.11		
23	Mullens	Arthur	✓ " "	"	"	"		33	U.S. Cit		"	5.11		
24	Storrs	Richard	✓ " "	"	"	"		18	"		"	5.7		
25	Mc Mellan	Louis	✓ Wiper	"	"	"		23	Portugal		"	5.7.		
26	Abb	Earl	✓ "	"	"	"		22	"		"	5.10		
27	Jakaway	William E	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		27	"		"	5.9		
28	Richards	Wm F	✓ "	"	"	"		21	U.S. Cit		"	5.6		
29	Townsend	Frank F	✓ "	"	"	"		34	"		"	5.8.		
30	Martin.	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"		24	"		"	6.0.		
	Hale.	Roy C	Asst Purser	"	"	"		21.	U.S. Cit		"	5.7.		

Line American

Owners

Local Agents

English - Burundi - Cameroon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 2 — 87

such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Cape, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1919

A Wicg
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85 — Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Cape, arriving at New York, June 7th, 1919, from the port of Seattle, Wash via Panama Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cox	Charles	Coal Passer	1918 Nov 22	Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	25	M		U. S.	5.9		
32	Hacker	Wm Geo	" 54-2	"	" "	"		34	"	Scotch	English	5.9		
33	Leach	Ernest V.	" 5145	"	" "	"		33	"		U. S.	5.10		
34	Lewis	Robert	" 42	"	" "	"		32			" "	5.8		
35	Rosling	Fred.	Ships Steward 503-2	"	Seattle Wash.	"		38			Scandinavian Papers British	5'9"	130.	
36	Geoghegan	Barney	" Cook 484-2	"	" "	"		47		Irish	Irish	5'3"	148.	
37	Hendrickson	Lloyd	" "	"	" "	"		20			U. S.	5.8		
38	Owen	Frank	Messman	"	" "	"		19			" "	5'7"		
39	Pleasant	Joseph	"	"	" "	"		20			" "	5'8"		
40	Martindale	Charles	Mess boy	"	" "	"		18			" "	5.9		
41	Garvei	Anthony	" "	"	" "	"		44			" "	5.7		
42	Caplan	Mayer	" 1505	"	" "	"		42			" "	5.3		
43	Robertson	Alexander Jr	Boatswain 283-2	"	" "	"		28		Scotch	British	5.5	155	
44	Larson	Arne	" 499-2	"	" "	"		28	"	Scand	Nor.	5.10	175	
45	King	Thomas	2 Asst. Engineer 4955	"	" "	"		33			U. S.	5.8		
46	~~Lotti~~ Gotti	Louis	Coal Passer 1905	"	" "	"		18			"	5.5½		
47	Hayes	James	" 637-2	"	" "	"		34		Irish	British	5.6	155	
48	Williams	Benny	Fireman	"	" "	"		33			U. S.	5.6		
49	Goodwin	Albert	" 1491	"	" "	"		33			" "	5.4		
50	Summers	James	" 28	"	" "	"		40		Scotch	British	5.9	150	
51	Baldwin	John N	Galley Man	"	" "	"		19			U. S.	5.7½		
52	Bradshaw	John	Waiter 5350	"	" "	"		32			" "	5.11		
53	Norman	Arthur	Asst. Steward 5055.	"	" "	"		31			" "	5.8		
54	Tracy	Everette E	" 5224	"	" "	"		27			" "	5.7		
55	Perkins	Clyde E	Fireman 9372	"	" "	"		34			" "	5.9½		
56	Brady	John	Watertender Asst.	"	" "	"		26			" "	5.5½		
57	Zambrano	Asa	Fireman	Dec 27 1918	Cristobal	Yes		24		Spanish	Ecuador	5.7		
28														
29														
30														

English- Burke Randall- Carey & King Edwards- [illegible]

Line American
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—6240

NEW ORLEANS JAN 6 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Cape, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Nicca
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1919

C B English
Immigrant Inspector.

2

West Cape
1/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

To dock at Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Pier 33, N.R.

NEPTUNUS JAN 6 - 1919

Report of Time Vessel cleared U.S. Ship'g Board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 — 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Neptunus, arriving at New York, Jan 7, 1917, from the port of Cardenas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Middleton	Cary S	Steward	N.Y. Dec 28/16	N.Y.	Yes		45	M			5-3½		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			44	"			5-11½		
3	[illegible]	John W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	"			5-2		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			29	"			5-9¼		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3	"			5-10½		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	"	Scand.		5-8	165	
7	Hepseth	Oswald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	"		5-9	154	
8	Lorenzo	Delagles	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	Span.		5-5	130	
9	Lizzio	Alonso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			4	"	Spanish		5-7	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	Span.		5-2	135	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"			5-10		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"			5-6		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			42	"			6-3¼		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	"			5-6½		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			32	"			5-6¼		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	"					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			33	"	Dutch		5-7	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	"			5-7½		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	"	Scand.		5-7	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	"	Span.		5-7	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	"	Dutch		5-8	153	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	"	Span.		5-6	165	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	Span.		5-5	155	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			42	"			5-4		
25	[illegible]	Siriaco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	"			5-7½		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"	Span.		5-5	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			18	"	"		5-5	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			33	"	Spanish		5-7	135	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			34	"	Scotch		6-2	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	"	"		5-5	148	

Hospital — 7, 21, 26, 27
Hospital — 10
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — 11
Hospital — 28

26 deserted from S.S. Neptunus, Jan. 9, 1917, at Halifax, N.S.

Line: Panama R.R. Steamship Line
Owners:
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87

such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst Engr, of the S.S. Kanawha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.A. Eriehsson
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1919.

F. C. Whitney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Illinois, arriving at New York, Jan 7, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilstan	Walter	A.G.I. #728 complete					32	M	Wh. Blk	U.S.	5-6		
2	Stevens	Thomas	" 1911					19	"	"	British	5-10½	150	Scar on g-
3	Lepine	Joseph	" 3132 1554					33	"	"	Port.	5-5	136	"
4	Randall	William	Seaman's cert. disch. of U.S. 8/22/18					2	"	"	U.S.	5-½		
5	Cyndl	Joyce C.	U.S. Coast Guard Master					21	"	"	"	6-		
6	Miller	Chas.	Do.					24	"	"	"	5-7½		
7	Kalbach	Jos.	Do.					23	"	"	"	5-8		
8								U.S. citizens						
9								17 aliens (with 1st papers)				?		
10								(without do.)				12		
11								(Total)				6 —		5 - down with mild attack
12												3 —		1 " to Hospital
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(S. Friedman)

Orderly Petty Officer
U.S.S. Illinois
Jan. 7, 1919. Ma. Supp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D A Eriehsson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

([illegible])

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Returned
1/1/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Co
United States ... and commercial agents
J H Rogers Agt
S. S. Kerry Range 9-10

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6, December 3, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Garrado	Sebastian	20	m s	Lab	yes	Spanish	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	America	Tulla	Father Gabriel-	My	Newyork
2	DEPORTED	Lopez	Jose	18	m s	"	yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bonita	Pedro	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Flores	Joaquin	22	m s	"	yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Nen	"	"
4	DEPORTED	Norcias	Manuel Cruz	27	m s	"	yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Malaga	Father Eduardo Cruz	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-5-7

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-5-7

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-5-7

A. Venbuter M
Inspector

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1919

89

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	No			address	Yes	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Spain	Almeria
2		"	30	No			"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	—	"	Blk	Brn		"	Avila
3		"	50	"			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn		"	Madrid
4		"	50	"			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn		"	Malaga
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Kerry Range from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jacuson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1919
at Newport

H. Hartwell D
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

1

S S Kerry Range

Mar 11/19

Arr at Jan 9/19

1 Alien

ASPED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Henry Ranger 4-13 Crew Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Dec 26, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	0	Silva	Joaquim	24		S	S	Seaman	Y	Portuguese	Y	Port.	Port.	Port.	Oporto	Bro Manuel [illegible] Oporto Port.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mary J. Ross for Sec. Sch. Ry (25-26
Read Lusitania
Bel. [illegible] Edward Le Lough Queen
Edward Lough
J. O'Sullivan

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Jan 7, 1917

91

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the country whence he came to the seaport, temporarily or to abiding permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write? (Or, if under 14 or over 50 years of age, or otherwise physically incapable, can he read?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	✓	Crew	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York N.Y.	Sailor on SS Rotterdam	Yes	2 yrs	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mediterranean Sea	Portugal	Oporto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S/S "Kerry

Kerry Range

Jan. 8/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Kerry Range (United Fruit Co)

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Stockton Guards (stowaway)

(Permission to discharge U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor)

92

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

MBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

94

Genova, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson								British	5'10"	160	
2	Milne								Do	5'4"	138 lbs	None
3	Carter								Do	5'6"	150	
4	Hedin								Sweden	5'11"	182	
5	Holm								Denmark	5'5"	160	
6	McGowan								British	5'11"	180	
7	Connolly								Do	5'8"	145	
8	Gorman									5'6"	165	
9	Johannsen								Sweden	5'7"	155	
10	Petersen								Denmark	5'8"	160	
11	Berain								Russia	5'11"	180	
12	Bauer								Russia	5'6"	140	
13	Koltelin								Finland	5'7"	155	
14	Omelchenko								Russia	5'6"	140	Blind Rt eye
15	Karlesan								Sweden	5'4"	152	
16	Hucks								British			
17	Elston								Do			
18	Mosley	George	✓	Chief Engineer	40808	Do	Do	1	29	Do	English	Do	1/4	145
19	Gray	Robert	✓	2d Engineer		Do	Do	1	38	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	190
20	Newsham	Alfred	✓	3d Engineer		Do	Do	1	29	Do	New Zealand	Do	6'	170
21	Galloway	Thomas	✓	4th Engineer		Do	Do	1	31	Do	Scotch	Do	1/2	170
22	Sacramento	Antonio	✓	Donkeyman		Do	Do	1	46	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	170
23	Brito	Avelino	✓	Oiler	40814	Do	Do	1	29	Do	Do	Do		
24	Smith	Walter	✓	Do		Do	Do	1	18	Do	American	United States	5'5"	
25	Silva	Sebastian	✓	Do	35911	Do	Do	2	42	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	
26	Mendes	Telmo	✓	Fireman		Do	Do	1	19	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	150
X 27	Carvalhoza	Manuel	✓	Do	40812	Do	Do	1	26	Do	Do	Do		
28	Carvalho	Antonio	✓	Do		Do	Do	1	21	Do	Do	Do		
29	de Silva	Joaquim	✓	Do	35915	Do	Do	1	38	Do	Do	Do		
30	Periera	Manuel	✓	Do	35912	Do	Do	1	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mallory Atlantic Steamship Co
agents

14—1240

Kerry Range

Jan. 8/19

14—377

U. S. DE
IMM

S S

FORM 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S "Kerry R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL — Family name														
1	Jackson	H													
2	Milne	Ge													
3	Carter	He													
4	Hedin	Vi													
5	Holm	Ed													
6	McCowan	Jo													
7	Connolly	Fr													
8	Gorman	Ge													
9	Johannsen	Gu													
10	Petersen	La													
11	Bersin	Al													
12	Bauer	Ed													
13	Kottelin	Fi													
14	Melchenko	He													
15	Karlsson	Af													
16	Hucks	Ba													
17	Elston	Ge													
18	Mosley	George	✓	Chief Engineer	40808	Do	Do	1	29	Do	English	Do	5/4	145	
19	Gray	Robert	✓	2d Engineer		Do	Do	1	38	Do	Do	Do	5	190	
20	Newsham	Alfred	✓	3d Engineer		Do	Do	1	29	Do	New Zealand	Do	6	170	
21	Galloway	Thomas	✓	4th Engineer		Do	Do	1	31	Do	Scotch	Do	5/2	114	
22	Sacramento	Antonio	✓	Donkeyman		Do	Do	1	40	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5	140	
23	Brito	Avelide	✓	Oiler	40814	Do	Do	1	29	Do	Do	Do			
24	Smith	Walter	✓	Do		Do	Do	1	18	Do	American	United States	5/5	140	
25	Silva	Sebastian	✓	Do	35916	Do	Do	1	42	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5/1	140	
26	Mendes	Felmo	✓	Fireman		Do	Do	1	19	Do	Do	Do	5	150	
27	Carvalhoza	Manuel	✓	Do	40812	Do	Do	1	26	Do	Do	Do	5	150	
28	Carvalho	Antonio	✓	Do		Do	Do	1	21	Do	Do	Do	5	145	
29	de Silva	Joaquim	✓	Do	35915	Do	Do	1	38	Do	Do	Do	5	160	
30	Pereira	Manuel	✓	Do	35910	Do	Do	1	28	Do	Do	Do	5	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mates Manic Commercial Co
agents

14—1240

LEGAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2213

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Kerry Range

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kerry Range the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew must furnish identification cards, except the following:

Chief officer.
Chief engineer.

93

Jackson
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

MBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

94

Genova, Italy

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5/6	165	
Do	5'4"	138 lbs	None
Do	5/4	150	
Sweden	5/6	162	
Denmark	5/5	160	
British	5/6	170	
Do	5/5	145	
	5 6	165	
Sweden	5/7	135	
Denmark	5 2	160	
Russia	5/6	160	
Russia	5 4	141	
Finland	5 3	151	
Russia	5 6	160	Blind Right eye
Sweden	5/6	162	
British			
Do			

Kerrs Rang

Jan. 8/19

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Kerry Range", arriving at New York, 6th January, 1919, from the port of Genoova, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																
2	Jackson	Thomas	✓ Chief Officer 40820	13th Sept 1918	New York		58	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	160		4	4	4
3	Milne	George	✓ 2nd Officer 35932	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	138 lbs	None	—	—	—
4	Carter	Hugh	✓ 3rd Officer 33933	Do	Do		32	Do	Newfoundland	Do	5'6	150		22	23	23
5	Hedin	Victor	✓ Boatswain 35476	Do	Do		30	Do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6	152		22	21	21
6	Holm	Emil A	✓ Carpenter 35477	Do	Do		35	Do	Do	Denmark	5'5	146		10	11	11
7	McCowan	Joe	✓ Seaman 35462	Do	Do		39	Do	Scotch	British	5'10	154		22	21	21
8	Connolly	Thomas	✓ Do 35471	Do	Do		41	Do	Irish	Do	5'6	145				
9	Gorman	George R.	✓ Do 35417	Do	Do		40	Do	Scotch		5'6	167				
10	Johannsen	Gustaf	✓ Do 35424	Do	Do		39	Do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7	165				
11	Petersen	Louis	✓ Do 35413	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Denmark	5'7	160				
12	Bersin	Andrew	✓ Do 35428	Do	Do		21	Do	Russian	Russia	5'7	160				
13	Bauer	Carl	✓ Do 35411	Do	Do		28	Do	Russian	Russia	5'5	135				
14	Kottelin	Robert	✓ Do 35421	Do	Do		25	Do	Finnish	Finland	5'7	155				
15	Omelchenko	Nicolas	✓ 1/11/19 Do 40898-2	Do	Do		24	Do	Russian	Russia	5'6	160	Blind Rt eye			
16	Karlsson	Alf Herman	✓ ✓ Do 40806	Do	Do		25	Do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6	152				
17	Hucks	Bertie H.	✓ Gunner	Do	Do		29	Do	English	British						
18	Elston	G. G.	✓ Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do						
19	Mosley	George	✓ Chief Engineer 40808	Do	Do		29	Do	English	Do	5'4	145				
20	Gray	Robert	✓ 2nd Engineer	Do	Do		38	Do	Do	Do	5'6	190				
21	Newsham	Alfred	3rd Engineer 35435	Do	Do		24	Do	New Zealand	Do	6	170				
22	Galloway	Thomas	✓ 4th Engineer	Do	Do		31	Do	Scotch	Do	5'3	154				
23	Sacramento	Antonio	✓ Donkeyman	Do	Do		46	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5	160				
24	Brito	Andrade	✓ Oiler 40814	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140				
25	Smith	Walter	✓ Do	Do	Do		18	Do	American	United States	5'8	140				
26	Silva	Sebastian	✓ Do 35416	Do	Do		42	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'1	140				
27	Mendes	Telmo	✓ Fireman	Do	Do		19	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150				
28	Carvalhuza	Manuel	✓ Do 40812	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150				
29	Carvalho	Antonio	✓ Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	145				
30	de Silva	Joaquim	✓ 35415	Do	Do		38	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160				
	Periera	Manuel	✓ Do 35419	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States Mail Steamship Co
agents

14—1240

See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Offical, of the S.S. Kerry Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D J Lawton, 2d Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jany, 1919
H Neuburger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	4	4	4
	—	—	—
	23	23	
	21	21	
	11	11	
	21	21	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Kerry Range", arriving at New York, 6 January, 1919, from the port of Genova, Italy. 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Joaquim	✓ Fireman	13 Sept 1918	New York	Yes	24	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	140	
2	Cruz	Gastao Fda	✓ Do 35925	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5/8	160	
3	Marquis	Alexandre	✓ Do 35911	Do	Do	No	32	Do	Do	Do	5/4	150	
4	Aguiar	Jose	✓ Do 35926	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5/11	150	
5	Mendez	Jose	✓ Trimmer 35920	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5/6	140	
6	Fonseca	Jose	✓ Do 35923	Do	Do	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5/9	145	
7	Matteoro	Jose	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5/	125	
8	Nagai	Fukumatsu	✓ Chief Steward 35927	Do	Do	No	36	Do	Japanese	Japan	5/7	140	
9	Saguchi	Kenpei	✓ 2nd Steward 35929	Do	Do	No	21	Do	Do	Do	5/3	125	
10	Kawamura	Mosuke	✓ Mess Room Steward 40870	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5/	115	
11	Nagatomi	Massichi	✓ Chief Cook 35914	Do	Do	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5/1	125	
12	Hoyashi	Denpei	✓ 2nd Cook 35931	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5/	135	
13	Lawriers	[illegible]	✓ 1st Wireless Operator	Do	Do	No	22	Do	Canadian	British	5/5	145	
14	Cauchon	Joseph	✓ 2nd Wireless Operator 35933	Do	Do	No	18	Do	Do	Do	5/4	130	
15	Amiot	Robert A.	Master	do	do				White				(Left on board
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14 cards issued

All members of crew, (except 1st officer & Chief Engineer) without proper Identity cards held on board - Form 2433 issued.

A. Seubert Jr
Insp

MEALS.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		4	4	4
		—	—	—
		22	23	23
		22	21	21
		10	11	11
		22	21	21

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—377

SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S. Kenny Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1919

H. Nordahl
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Jackson 1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
4	4
—	—
23	23
21	21
11	11
21	21

Kenny Range
1/7/19

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

S. S. Kerry Range (Thomas Cook & Son) arrived January 22, 1914, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. THIRD.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22 m 1	Flores, Joaquin		3	1	21c (Stowaway)	Newton																Jan	4	4	4
18 m 2	Lopez, Jose		2	1	21c (Stowaway)	do																Jan	22	23	23
22 m 3	Flores, Manuel Ruiz		4	1	21c (Stowaway)	do																Jan	10	11	11
rom 4	Garrido Sebastian		1	1	21c (Ist Trade) (In hosp) outside Stowaway	"																			

In hosp 1/13 - 10:45 am
From " 1/22. 7:45 am

In hosp 1/14 - 10:50 am
1/21 10

In hosp 1/21 - 9 am
From " 2/12 9 am

Feb 22 21 21

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Str. Chas. L. Rudd

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		Family name	Given								Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Ahcan	Edw								Canadian			
2		Kessler	Edw								Amer.			
3		Mackelsen	Joh								Finland			
4		Richardson	Lee								B. W. Indies			
5		Bowmer	Ein								Sweden			
6		Sorensen	Le								Denmark			
7		Gustafsen	Cos								Sweden			
8		Ahstrom	Ed								"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9992

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. A. C. Hedley

97

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. A. C. Hedley the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all member of crew
not holding complied seamen
identification cards
of U.S.A. issue

Kasska
Ear. Alv.
Mate

H-1 9 M
E.R.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Mar Edelstein
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 99

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Lawrence, Mass.

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Br. Schr. "Alfred

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spicer	Sam	Canadian			
2	Kessler	Edw	Amer.			
3	Mickelsen	Joh	Finland			
4	Richardson	Geo	B. W. Indies			
5	Bohmer	Ern	Sweden			
6	Sorensen	Chr.	Denmark			
7	Gustafsen	Jos	Sweden			
8	Aldrom	Ed	"			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCAMMELL BROTHERS,
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS,
AND
COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
CABLE ADDRESS: "SCAMMELLS."

8 & 10 BRIDGE STREET,
NEW YORK, January 7, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

98

Enclosed we beg to hand you copy of crew list of the British Schr. "ALFRED OCK HEDLEY" which arrived at this port today from Burutu, Africa.

The height and weight of the members of the crew have not been filled in and are unknown to the Master, and owing to that fact, he did not want to make a false statement.

Yours very truly,

SCAMMELL BROS.

per .....

LFS/LM
Enc.

Inspected at Newport News Va

Sheet No. 99

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Chas. Lund arriving at New York, June 7, 1917, from the port of Limmo, Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spicer	Edmund	Master	June 1917	N.Y.	Paid off Ops and discharged		56	Male	English Canadian				
2	Hesster	Edward	Mate	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	Amer.			
3	Mackersen	John	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	54	"	Finland	Finland			
4	Richardson	George	Steward	"	"	" "	"	55	"	Br. W. Indies				
5	Hammer	Einar	Cook	"	"	" "	"	17	"	Sweden	Sweden			
6	Sorensen	Peter	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Denmark	Denmark			
7	Gustafsen	Axel	"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden			
8	Ostrom	Leo	"	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Spicer
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Affied Oct 11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Ref. O. Hedley Jan. 8-1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the E. Spicer (Nationality.) S.S. Alfred Orlando Hedley, from port of Burutu W. Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 7th 1919, consigned to Scammell Brothers; is now lying at Foot 10th Street East River, and is expected to sail February 10th, 1919, for Burutu West Africa via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kaur			

14—1613

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Kessler	34	American	June 1918 New York
John Mickelsen	34	Finland	" 1918 " "
George Richardson	50	Br. W. Indies	" 1918 " "
Einar Holmer	17	Sweden	" 1918 " "
Peter Sorensen	26	Denmark	" 1918 " "
Joseph Gustafson	22	Sweden	" 1918 " "
Enos Olstrom	24	Sweden	" 1918 " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olof Hostmad	31	Norway			
Haakan Jadson	24	" "			
Santos Soto	46	Chile			
Patricio Navarrete	28	Philippine Isl			
Abora Bakir	27	Turkish			
Wm L Wilson	52	American			
Juan Bautista	22	Philippine Isl			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
9
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Sch. Alfred E. Ke

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Give
1	Olsen	Edwa	
2	Hansen	Edv	
3	Nickelsen	Joh	
4	Richardson	Geo	
5	Holmes	Eiv	
6	Sorensen	Pe	
7	Gustafson	Jose	
8	Olsson	Ge	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

#1 ins

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1230

Alf. O. Hedley Jan. 8 1919

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Br Sch "Alfred E. Hedley"

Date, Jan 14th 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Edw Kessler	Cook
Geo Richardson	Steward
John Nicholson	Boatswain
Einar Holmes	Sailor
Peter Sorensen	Sailor
Joseph Gustafson	Sailor
Geo Olstrum	Sailor

E. Spicer

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1230

Sheet No. ....

MEMBERS OF CREW 192

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

18

port of Boston, Mass.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	ish Canada	5 11	155	
	ll S @			von Phila Pa.
	wish Finland	5 6	160	
	& Blk br. M.	5 7	160	
	and Sweden	5 7	145	
	and Russia	5 4	140	
	Sweden	5 10	140	
	"	5 8	170	

er

ot. on board.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Alfred E. Hedley, arriving at San Pedro, Cal., Jan. 7, 1919, from the port of Bellingham, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Edmund	40047 Master	June 9/18	Pt. Orf. Wash.	No	yes	54	Male	English	Canada	5 11	155	
2	Hansen	Edw.	✓ Mate 40046-2	"	"	yes	"	34	"	U S A				scar Rt. side Fa.
3	Nickelsen	John	✓ Boatswain 40047-3	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Finland	5 6	160	
4	Richardson	George	✓ Steward 40044-4	"	"	"	"	63	"	Am Blk	Br. W.I.	6 2	160	
5	Holmes	Einar	✓ Cook 40048-5	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Sweden	5 7	145	
6	Sorensen	Peter	✓ 40043-6	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5 4	140	
7	Erickson	Joseph	✓ 40054-7	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5 10	140	
8	Olsen	Eric					"	34	"	"	"	5 8	170	
9														
10														
11			#1 inspected by Merrick Jan 14, 1919											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6sp

U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

STANDARD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wade, of the A. L. C. Keeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Stewart
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1920

E. Lawton
Immigrant Inspector.

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 12, 191 7

Standard Oil Co., N.J. owners
~~I, master~~ of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Standard

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves: is now lying at , and is ~~expected to~~ sailed January 12th, 1919, for Tampico and/or Tuxpam, Mexico via ~~United States port of~~

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Barriero	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
19	Conchero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140
20	Seyo	Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150
21	Penna	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140
22	Fernandez	M.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	
23	Corea	Eustagio	Sea, m.m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145
24	Hofmiester	Cornelia	Eng, r. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	D.W.I.	5.6	143
25	Akkermans	G.	Cabin M	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	146
26	Mills	W.G.	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	135
27									19	"	English	N, Fld.	5.7	130
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ...

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Janga	32	Dutch	N.Y. Dec. 14, 1918
F. Fuerte	47	Venezuelan	" "
J. Arias	31	"	" Dec 16, 1918
Z. Zacheria	34	Greece	" Dec. 14, 1918
M. Fernandez	26	Spaniard	" "
M. de Jongh	23	Dutch	" Dec. 16, 918
C. Hofmeister	18	"	" "
E. Akkermans	17	"	" "
E. Rojah	23	"	Dec 17, 1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Adders	35	Dutch	J. A. McKearney	36	Canadian
J. Guerte	24	Virgin Islander	E. Walter	22	Dutch
H. Hart	24	Dutch			
W. S. Cunningtige	30	British			
J. Tanletta	35	Dutch			
C. Steffensen	23	Dane			
C. Untzjen	31	Norwegian			
P. Steffensen	38	Dane			
J. Jochem	42	Dutch			
J. V. Gomez	25	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN, Master.

[OVER.]

		Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Seyo	Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.8
21	Penna	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.7
22	Fernandez	M.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.8
23	Corea	Eustagio	Sea, m.m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5.8
24	Hofmiester	Cornelia	Eng, r. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	D.W.I.	5.6
25	Akkermans	G.	Cabin M	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9
26	Mills	W.G.	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9
27								"	19	"	English	N, Fld.	5.7
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STANDARD JAN 8 - 1919

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S."Standard" *arriving at* New York, January, 1919, *from the port of* Tuxpan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alders	Alexander	Boswn	I6/I2/I8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	African	D.W.I.	6.2	I80	
2	MacNamara	Matthew	Carpenter	I4/I2/I8	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.8	150	
3	Torrenti	Jose	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
4	Heert	Hippolite	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	D.W.I.	5.I0		
5	Yanga	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	178	
6	Totosada	Timotea	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Venez.	5.5	175	
7	Mercelina	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	D.W.I	5.II		
8	Heyer	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
9	Emers	Chris.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.II		
10	Bishop	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.I0		
11	Walker	S. James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	B.W.I	5.II		
12	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
13	Zacharie	Zacherie	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		
14	Delrio	Ramerez	Firemen	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
15	Ponte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Diaz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	170	
17	Ponte	F. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Barriero	F. Domingo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Conchero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Seyo	Romano	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Penna	R.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Fernandez	M. Arnal	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Corea	Eustagio	Sea, m.m	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	D.W.I.	5.6	147	
24	Hofmiester	Cornelia	Eng, r. M.	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	146	
25	Akkermans	G. Marduo	Cabin M	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.9	135	
26	Mills	W.G.	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	I9	"	English	N, Fld.	5.7	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Barbuck Master, of the Am-s/s "Standard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Standard", arriving at New York, January, 1919, from the port of Tuxpa m Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master	I4/I3/I8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M					
2	Carroll	William	Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"							
3	Frank F.	Hultgren	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"					
4	Mark G.	Tancrel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"					
5	John P.	Stafford	Chief Engr,	"	"	"	"	39	"					
6	Roy V.	Galloway	Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"					
7	W. F.	Smith	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"					
8	A. S.	Wixon	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"					
9	Maurice	SteMarie	Jr. Engr,	"	"	"	"	22	"					
10	Chas. B.	Schlesinger	" "	"	"	"	"	2I	"					
11	Frank J.	Donnelly	" "	"	"	"	"	2I	"					
12	A. J.	Cleary	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"					
13	John W.	Warshaw	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"					
14	A. W.	Ingram	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"					
15	J. M.	Burton	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"					
16	Emil	Sorrenson	Messboy	"	"	"	"	60	"					
17	Poag	Wm. R.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	I5	"					
18								25	"	African				
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line S.O.N.J.

Owners S.O.Co. of New Jersey

Local Agents D.T.Warden 26 B,way

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ‡ See other side.

Susana Fernandez

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Barbrick Master, of the Am. S/S."Standard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 191 7

S.Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Standard
1/2/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver ait
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lusana

106

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lusana the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not provided with Seamens Identification cards from U.S. pending Completion of search.

G Beattie
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1/7

PASSED M
JAN 25 1919
ELLIS ISLAND

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

197

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 20 1918
S. S. Lusana
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
36 Total crew this date 36

ort New York Jan 7, 1918, consigned to
; is now lying at Hapleton St, and is
918, for Genoa Via Gibraltar
York First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
ort	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	~~Pambicos~~			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	do	do	5 .9
19	Peterson			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	Greek	Greece	5 .6
20	~~Kartapa~~			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	Russia	Russia	5 .8
21	Olmani	John	X	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	do	do	5 .7
22	Penruski			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 .6
23	Kaylovitch			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 .6
24	Kockeharsky	J.		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .5
25	Thomaseresky	Theodore		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	do	do	5 .7
	Matsushima				do	do	Yes	No	29	do	do	do	5 .7
27	Katoushima	Jinkichi		Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	Japan	Japan	5 .0
	Nakayama			2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .0
	Inouye			Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 .0
29	Nakajima			2nd Cook&Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	do	do	5 .0
30	~~Goto~~			Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	do	do	do	4 .11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/7

107

1919 JA 25

PORT OF New York

Jan 20, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Susana

from port of Lepharn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Jan 7, 1919, consigned to Ferr Steamship Co; is now lying at Hapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Jan 20, 1919, for Genoa Via Gibraltar via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	~~Yambitzo~~	D	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	do	do	5 .9
19	Peterson		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	Greek	Greece	5 .6
20	~~Lartega~~		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	Russia	Russia	5 .8
21	Olmani	John	✓	33498-U	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	do	do	5 .7
22	Penruski			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 .6
23	Kaylovitch		✓	Coal Passer	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 .6
24	Kockeharsky		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .5
25	Thomaseresky	Theodore	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	do	do	5 .7
	~~Katoushima~~ Matsushima	Jinkichi	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	No	29	do	do	do	5 .7
27	Nakayama		✓	2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	Japan	Japan	5 .0
28	~~Inouye~~ Inouye		✓	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .0
29	Nakajima		✓	2nd Cook&Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 .0
30	~~Goto~~ Goto		✓	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	do	do	5 .0
					do	do	Yes	Yes	35	do	do	do	4 .11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Whole Crew			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Whole Crew					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G V Beattie
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Yambitsis		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	do	do	5 .9
19	Peterson		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	Greek	Greece	5 .6
20	Karlaps		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	Russia	Russia	5 .8
21	Olmani	Johni	✓	33498-11 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	do	do	5 .7
22	Penruski			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 .6
23	Kaylovitch		✓	Coal Passer do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 .6
24	Kockeharsky		✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .5
25	Thomaseresky	Theodore	✓	do 2692-2	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	do	do	5 .7
26	Matsushima Matoushima	Jinkichi	✓	Chief Steward C-22239-3	do	do	Yes	No	29	do	do	do	5 .7
27	Nakayama		✓	2nd Steward C-22400	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	Japan	Japan	5 .0
28	Inouye	Katsuisha	✓	Cook C-22197-3	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .0
29	Nakajima	G	✓	2nd Cook&Baker C-22178-3	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 .0
30	Goto		✓	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	do	do	5 .0
									35	do	do	do	4 .11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susana, *arriving at* New York, January 7th, 1919, *from the port of* Leghorn Dec 10th 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas C	1st Mate	Oct 14th	New.York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	ft 5 in .6		
2	Rubin	Leslie	3rd Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 .9		
3	Lindgren	Andrew	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	do	Scandanavian	Sweden	5 .8		
4	~~Budoroff~~	D	Seaman	Do	do	Yes	Yes	34	do	Russian	Russian	5. II		
5	Wiltshensky	W	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 .7		
6	~~Persanovist~~	L	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 .9		
7	~~Bentiste~~	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	NO	26	do	Portugal	Portugal	5 .8		
8	Arteiro	Jose F	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	do	do	do	5 .7		
9	do Santos	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	No	43	do	do	do	5 .6		
10	~~Binkenberg~~	A	Chief. Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	do	Scandanavian	Denmark	5 .7		
11	Gordon	Spencer H	2nd Asst Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	English	B W I	5 .9		
12	Carlson	J	3rd Asst Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	do	Scandanavian	Sweden	5 .9		
13	Carlson	H	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	do	do	5 .8		
14	~~Budinoff~~	B	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	do	Russia	Russia	5 .7		
15	Harvey	F	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	~~Finn~~ do	do	5 .8		
16	~~Freedrock~~	F	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	~~Finn~~ Russian	do	5 .8		
17	~~Olenskoff~~	A	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	do	do	5 .9		
18	~~Pembitzo~~	D	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	do	Greek	Greece	5 .6		
19	Peterson	N	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	Russia	Russia	5 .8		
20	~~Zartaps~~	S	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	do	do	do	5 .7		
21	Olmani	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 .6		
22	Lenruski	W	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	do	do	5 .6		
23	Kaylovitch	F	Coal Passer	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .5		
24	Kockharsky	J	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	do	do	do	5 .7		
25	Thomaseresky	Theodore	do	do	do	Yes	No	29	do	do	do	5 .7		
26	~~Matoushima~~ Matsushima	Jinkichi	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	Japan	Japan	5 .0		
27	Nakayama	~~Kagaka~~	2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .0		
28	~~Inouye~~ Inouye	K	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	do	do	do	5 .0		
29	Nakajima	G	2nd Cook&Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	do	do	do	5 .0		
30	~~Goto~~ Goto	Isaburo	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	do	do	do	4 .II		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Susana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Beattie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1919

John J Cann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susana Continued, *arriving at* New York, Jany 7th, 1919, *from the port of* Leghorn Dec 10/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohashi	Masaaburo	C-22376-1 Messman	Oct 14th	New.York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Japan	Japan	5 .I	120	
2	Fukushima	Unakichi	C 6994 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	do	do	4 .II	12[illegible]	
3	Kabayashi	Asaichi	C 22[illegible]-3 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 .0	120	
4	Sato	K[illegible]	C 22387-3 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	do	do	do	5 .9	160	
5	Stamaw	Eugene	2d offr	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Johansen	Frithjof	1st Ass Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	2[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Stenpnowski	Wladislaw	C-23380-2 Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	do	Polish	Russia	[illegible]		
8	Kelly	Charles	C [illegible] do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Scott	Gordon	Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1-19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Susana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Beattie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1919

John F Cann
Immigrant Inspector.

Susana

1/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

government because of his or their official character.

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Susanna 9-15 Passengers sailing from Livorno 3 2 1 4, Dec 17 (?), 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peterson	Jacob	E. 30	M.		S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Riga	Father John Peterson 1a Grand St Riga Russia	Ny.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Volunteerily appeared for Inspection March 7th 19
at room 24 B.O. Medical examination O.K.
attached hereto - Money order 824 909 for $80.00 in
payment of head tax. ~~To stop~~

John J. Murr
Jos. Fitzgerald
} Inspectors

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1919

111

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring work or service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Seaman	£5	Yes	as Seaman		C/o Lake Buckeye Ore Basin	Yes	Resident Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Laton mark right hand at thumb	Russia	Riga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

112

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CLOTHILDE SUND" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, December 31st, 1918

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese-born U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Rogers	Josephine L.	30		F	S	Gentle-woman	Yes	Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Morant Bay	Mrs Rogers (Mother) Morant Bay Jamaica
2	DIPLOMAT		✓	Bearcroft	Lieut. E.C.L.	20		M	S	Lieuten-ant	Yes	Yes	British Subj	English	England	London	C.H.E.Bearcroft (Father) 22 Crescent Road, Wimbledon, London
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rais

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
| List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT 1917.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191*

113

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	March 15 July 1914	New York	Mrs J. Sealy (Friend) 161 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark brown	brown	None	Jamaica	Mount Bay
2	D.C.	Washington	No	Self		Yes	Nov. 1918	Washington	H.M.S."Warrior" c/o United States Naval Department Washington.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	light brown	blue	None	England	London
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a anarchist, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... the ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, Jno. [illegible] (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Cuba from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan. 19 4

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, etc., without further designations.

Laborers, so called, should be carefully examined *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, and how—

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at wharves.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each date separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5							Paris		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clothilde Cunard. Passengers sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, Jan 27, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Lewis	Arthur	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Negro	St Lucia, Kingston		Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2d, 1919

116

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	$7	No		Friend Joel Barns Brooklyn N.Y.	yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2		/																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Corrected June 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Clothilde Lines, from Amana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

Immigration Officer.

16—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Clothilde Lines 1916

Clothilde Cuneo Jan. 8/19

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clothilde Cuneo, arriving at New York, Dec 8, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juel	Robert	Master 5573-1	9/20-15	Phila	no		43	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 8½	180	
2	Jensen	Ingvar	1st Officer 7589-1	12/24-18	N Y			32	—	Scand.	—	5' 6	240	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	2nd — —	11/14-18	—			20	—	"	—	5' 6	155	
4	Nilsen	Hans	1st Eng 5550-1	9/24-17	—	no		47	—	"	—	5'8"	145	
5	Johansen	Johan	2nd " 2140-1	13-1	—	"		31	—	"	—	5'10	152	
6	Anderson	Knut	3rd " 2140-2	7/24-18	—	no		29	—	"	Swedish	5'5	150	
7	Jensen	Peder	Donkey 1614-1	8/5-18	—	"		26	—	"	Norwegian			
8	Johannssen	Johannes	Steward 2306-2	12/24-17	Pensacola	no		35	—	"	—	6	190	
9	Jensen Mofstad	Mathias	Cook 874-2	12/20-18	N. Y.	"		22	—	"	—	56"	130	
10	Paulsen	Jacob. T.	Mess Room 9507-1	12/30-18	—	"		21	—	"	—	5'4"	145	
11	Hansen	John	A. B. 2902-2	12/20-18	—	yes		38	—	"	—	5'11	166	foreign ship
12	Ohman	Axel	20219-2	—	—	yes		27	—	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170	foreign ship
13	Englund	Edvin	11719-1	—	—	yes		24	—	Scand	Swedish	5'7"	165	foreign ship
14	Berglund	Gunnar	6072-1	—	—	yes		33	—	"	—	5'8"	175	foreign ship
15	Eriksen	Hilmar	7113-2	—	—	yes		25	—	Finnish	Finnish	6'	180	foreign ship
16	Bert	James	Fireman 23451	3/12-14	Jamaica	no		40	M	American	Jamaican	5'2	133	
17	Stuart	Robert	— 23451	—	—	yes		43	—	Afr. Black	do	5'10	126	
18	Olsen	Gunnar	2nd 3477-2	—	N. Y.	yes		24		Scand	Norsk	6'8"	162	foreign ship
19	Svanström	August	3477-2	—	—	"		33		Finnish	Finnish	5'5"	140	foreign ship
20	Juson	Jos	12858-1	—	—	no		34		"	Russian	6'6	165	
21	Solheim	Sverre	750-1	—	—	"		24		Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	164	ship
22	Johansen	Norman	660-2	—	—	yes		28		"	—	6'8"	160	foreign
23														
24														
25	#16,817 held on board for													
26	Completion of Seamens													
27	Identification Cards - Form L.													
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners D/S Söndmöre Forsø Dampskibs Co
Local Agents Bennett Hoskyns & Co
H Brown

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Clothilde Cuneo 1/8/19

U. S. DEP
IMM
14—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

2 Im 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Juel Master, of the S/S Clothilde Cruse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Juel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Paris.

Clothilde Cruse

1/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Clothilde Cruse 1/8/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. Clothilde Cuneo (Atlantic Fruit) arrived Jan 8, 1917, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 Im 1	Lewis Lewis, Arthur		1	1	LPC (Stowaway) 8 1/8-12 5 pm	Reig & Zahnizky	1/8	78	J								5/2			1/10	Clothilde Cuneo		2	2	2

6 meals @ M.A.

Clothilde Cuneo 1/8/0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Stanley MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, December 27th. 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chalala	Pedro	30		M	M	Merchant	y	y	French nat, Syrian		Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Jose Chalala Caracas, Ven,
2		Chalala	Tamini	21		F	M	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	(Father in law) " " "
3		Chalala	Jose	2	10	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather) " " "
4		Pujol	Josef	35		M	M	Salesman	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	c/o National City Bank Caracas, Venezuela
5		Pujol	Eileen	22		F	M	Wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	do. do.
6		Pujol	Elizabeth	3	8	F	S	none	n	no	"	"	"	"	do. do.
7		Pujol	Anthony	2	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do. do.
8		Pujol	Ramona	1		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do. do.
9		Seguera	Carlos	33		M	W	Lawyer	y	y	Venezuelan	S. Amer.	"	"	(Mother) Ignacia Rodriguez Caracas, Ven.
10		Scholtz	Alfred A.	38		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Venezuelan	"	"	"	(Brother) Guillermo Scholtz 56 E 4th. St. Caracas, Ven.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-203840-10/24/40 505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1918.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Penn.	Lancester	no	Self	yes	No		(Mother in Law) Magie Acary 127 E Chestnut St.Lan.Pa.
2	"	"	no	Husband	"	No		(Mother) do do do
3	"	"	no	Father	"	No		(Grandmother) do do do do do do
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	y	Self	"	yes	3 Mo. 1917	(Friend) Wm.Farrell N.Y.C. 86 Water St.,N.Y.C.
5	"	"	y	Husband	"	yes	18 Mo. 1916/17 Mklyn	do. do. do.
6	"	"	y	Father	"	"	" "	do. do. do.
7	"	"	y	Father	"	"	" "	do. do. do.
8	"	"	y	Father	"	No		do. do. do.
9	"	"	y	Self	"	No		(Friend) Dr.Julian Arroyo 66 Wall St.,N.Y.C.
10	"	"	y	Self	"	yes	3 Mo N.Y.C.	(Brother) Scholtz & Co. 66 Wall St.,N.Y.C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Whether a person or an anarchist, or belongs to the class of persons excluded by the first part of paragraph (c) of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Syria	Petrom
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blk	none	Syria	Petrom
no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	blk	blk	none	Venez.	Car cas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	blk	Br	none	Spain	Acuyuna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Blnd	Blu.	none	Australia	Brisbane
no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	Fr	"	Br	none	Englana	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fr	"	Blu	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	--	Fr	"	"	none	Venez.	Macuta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br.	Br.	none	Venez.	Caracas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br.	Bl.	none	Venez.	Maiquetia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Goodman Master (Master, or Either Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Waldeck, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Goodman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1917,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, J. D. Henley, Surgeon of the U S Platform, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Henley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, December 27th., 191[illegible]

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Moyosef	Abrahan	33	V	M	S	Salesman	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Venez.	Barquisimeto	(Friend) Solomon Pensay Barquisimeto, Venezuela
2										Snelham	John Sydney	34	V	M	M	Accountant	y	y	British	English	"	Barquisimeto	c/o National City Bank of Curacas, Ven.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, D January, *191* 9.

14-430

122

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Bklyn.		y	Self	yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	(Father) Solomon Moyosef 720 Ave.P Bklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Morocco	Tetuan
2	N.J. Ridgewood		y	Self	yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Deloitte, Plender & Griffith Co New Jersey,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Br.	Br.	none	Eng'and	Barnstaple
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S/S Philadelphia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D [illegible], Surgeon of the U S [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Stanley Surg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., December 29th., 1918.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Martinez	Torcuato Ortega	31	✓	M	S	Civil Engineer	y	y	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	(Sister) Teresa C.Martinez Caracas, Venezuela
2								✓	Paez	Antonio Pirela	37		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Venezuelan	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	(Father) Antonio Paez Maracaibo, Venez.
3								✓	Deganais	Louis	28	✓	M	S	Geological Engineer	y	y	British	English	Venez.	Maracaibo	(Friend) F.R.Parlett Maracaibo, Venezuela
4								✓	Jones	James C.	29	✓	M	W	Salesman	y	y	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	(Father) Charles A.Jones Belvedere, Curacao, D.W.I.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, January, *1919.*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health or sickness, or infirm, or otherwise mentally or physically defective, and whether supported by himself or others	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1894	N.Y.	(Brother) Jose M.O.Martinez 316 W 100th.St.,N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	gr.	br.	none	Venezuela	Nirgua
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	5mo.	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette 5th Ave.& 8th.St.N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Bk.	br.	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	Canada,	Montreal	no	Self	yes	yes	15mo. 1918	Wisc.	In Transit to Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	none	Canada	Quebec
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	7mo.	Ill.	(Friend) S.E.L.Maduro 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Br	gr	none	Curacao	Willemstad
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. K. Goodman, Master, of the S. S. Philadelphia, from Curacao, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. K. Goodman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1917
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

125

I, J. D. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—313

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan, P.R., January 1st., 1919.

14-430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Henrikson	Eugene	19	M	S	Seaman	y	y	Norwegian	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bklyn.	(Father) Johan Henrikson Hvalir, Fredrikstad, Norway
2					Kehoe	John	35	M	M	Seaman	y	y	British	British	New Foundland	St. Johns	(Wife) Maggie Kehoe 228 Water St. St. Johns, N.F.
3					Larken	Everett	17	M	S	Seaman	y	y	British	British	Nova Scotia	Pomnicap	(Mother) Anny Larken Pomnicap, Nova Scotia
4					Walker	Oscar	36	M	M	Seaman	y	y	British	British	Canada	Liverpool	(Wife) Evy Walker Liverpool, Queens County, Canada
5					Olsen	John	29	M	S	Seaman	y	y	Norwegian	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bklyn	(Friend) Thomas Anderson 111 Pioneer St. Bklyn., N.Y.
6					Craells	Pedro	34	M	M	Artist Painter	y	y	Columbian	Sp.Amer.	Pto.Rico	San Juan	(Friend) Mrs. Adela Garcia Hotel Europa, Rayamon, P.R.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , January 3 , 1919. 126

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, or any arrangement with any person or company in the United States to perform labor in this country of any kind whatever, and if so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y.	Bklyn.	y	Self	yes	yes	18mo Dklyn	12 2nd Place Dklyn.N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fld	Fl	scar above left eye	Norway	Fredrikstad
2	New Foundland		no	Self	yes	yes	1W N.Y.C.	In Transit to St.Johns Newfounland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Fld	right hand marked 1914	New Foundlan.	St Johns
3	Nova Scotia		no	Self	yes	No		In Transit to Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Red	Fl	scar on back left hand	Nova Scotia	Amherst
4	Liverpool	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes	1mo. N.J.	In Transit to Liverpool,Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br	thumb off left hand	Nova Scotia	Plymouth port
5	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	5yrs Bklyn.	#3 State St.,Bklyn.N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Br	Blu	scar above left eye	Norway	Fredrik-stad
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes	12yrs N.Y.C.	227 E 50th.St.N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	none	Columbia	Bogota
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Goodma (State whether Master, First or Second), of the [illegible] from San [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1919,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-244

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—4712

Number B

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan, January 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York January 6, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	Manuel de	24		M	S	May 24,1894.	Ponce,P.R.	313 W112th.St.N.Y.C.
2	Bernardini	Albert A.	29		M	S	Dec.10,1889.	San German,P.R.	68 A St.,Boston,Mass.
3	Danton	James F.	63		M	M	Sep.5,1855.	Bath,Maine	16 Court St.,Bath,Maine
4	Pasarell	Miguel J.	32		M	S	Oct.27,1886.	Ponde,P.R.	90 West St.,N.Y.C.
5	Segarra	Carlos M.	33		M	S	Nov.4,1896.	Ponce,P.R.	1 East 48th.St.,N.Y.C.
6	Fruelwald	Irvin A.	25		M	S	April 16,1893.	Tell City,Indiana	910 E Maryland St.Evansville,Ind
7	Jimenez	Francisco	32		M	S	Nov.19,1886.	Caroline,P.R.	122 W 121st.St.N.Y.C.
8	Rousset	Luis A.	32		M	S	Aug.25,1886.	Mayaguez,P.R.	24 State St.,N.Y.C.
9	Manderlet	Charles L.	24		M	S	July 18,1894.	Duluth,Minnisota	2025 Gerard Ave.Philadelphia
10	Catell	Fidel	30		M	M	April 3,1888.	Coamo,P.R.	38 Pine St.,N.Y.C.
11	Batlle	Joseph	24		M	S	Mar.19,1894.	Jayuya,P.R.	316 W 115th.St.N.Y.C.
12	Oaks	Paul F.	39		M	S	Dec.28,1879.	Rio Nevado,P.R.	Hickory,Verginia,
13	Ramirez	Renato	20		M	S	Feb.9,1898.	San Juan,P.R.	144 W 104th.St.N.Y.C.
14	Juan	Abel de	23		M	M	June 5,1895.	San Juan,P.R.	638 15th.St.Detroit,Mich.
15	Jimenez	Guillermo	27		M	S	May 1,1891.	Carolina,P.R.	122 W 121st.St.N.Y.C.
16	Smith	Harry	36		M	M	Dec.2,1883.	Lawrence,Mass.	48 St.Nicholas Pl.N.Y.C.
17	Rivera	Carmen Torres de	21		F	M	May 19,1897.	Al Bonito,P.R.	391 Dover St.Bridgeport,Conn.
18	Marcano	Frank	22		M	S	April 24,1896.	Bajos,P.R.	535 W 155th.St.N.Y.C.
19	Wall	Jean	28		M	S	July 24,1890.	Berlin,Germany	10 Manhattan Ave.N.Y.C. (Father Naturalized)
20	Ryan	Pedro	18		M	S	Aug.12,1900.	San Juan,P.R.	282 W 115th.St.N.Y.C.
21	Charron	Rafael	23		M	S	May 6,1895.	Mayaguez,P.R.	229 Prince St.,Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Graves	Elena	25		F	S	Nov.27,1893.	Androve,N.H.	Androve,New Hampshire
23	Powell	Charles A.	24		M	S	Sept.28,1894.	North Bend,Ind.	Beauregard,Louisiana.
24	Velez	Petra Roldan de	62		F	M	Nov.26,1856.	Humacao,P.R.	341 E 75th.St.N.Y.C.
25	Sierra	Julio	32		M	M	Dec.10,1886.	Mayaguez,P.R.	220 W 22nd.St.N.Y.C.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from La Guayra, Ven., Dec. 27, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York January 3, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frederic	Charles W.	42		M	S	Dec.30,1876.	Brooklyn.N.Y.	2242 Church Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the F Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan'y, 1917

at N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from San Juan,P.R. 8-D, January 1st, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Alien ✓	Ramirez	Thomas	15	✓	M S	Student	y	Spanish y	Dominican (P.Rico Sto.)	Spanish	Pto.Rico	San Juan	(Aunt) Placida Ramirez 120 Luna St. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Lewis	Alice Dudley	43	✓	F M	Mission ary	y	English y	British	English	do.	Santurci	(Friend) Victor Villamil Santurci,Porto Rico	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	Lewis	Frank Son	5	✓	M S	---	no	no	U.S	Col	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Alien ✓	Dudley	George Son	17	✓	M S	Clerk	y	Spanish & English y	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
5	UNDER 16 ✓	Dudley	Louise Daughter	13	✓	F S	Student	y	English y	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16 ✓	Dudley	Emile Son	15	✓	M S	do.	y	do. y	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...government because of his or their official character. ...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1919. 130

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	Uncle	$5.	No			(Uncle) Celsior Ramirez 100 Atlantic Ave.,Bklyn.N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dk	blk	br	none	Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo
2	yes	Self	$20.	No			(Husband) Charles Lewis 56 W 117th.St.,N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	gr.	br.	none	Antique	St.Johns
3	yes	Mother	--	No			(Father) do. do. do. do.	No	do.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		bk	bk	bk	none	Pto.Rico	Santurci
4	yes	Mother	--	No			(Stepfather) Charles Lewis 56 W 117th.St.,N.Y.C.	No	do.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bk	br	none	Guadaloupe	Bass Terre
5	yes	Mother	--	No			(Stepfather) do do do do.	No	do.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	bk	br	none	do.	do.
6	yes	Mother	--	No			(Stepfather) do do do do	No	do.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bk	br	none	do.	do.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, Master, of the S/S Philadelphia, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1919.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I :.1 H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, Sailing thereinfrom, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

J. D. Shanley. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan'y, 1914

at N.Y.

L. Vaiga

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 9-12, December 29th., 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eusebio	Ricardo	25	M	S	Seaman	y	Dutch & Spanish	y	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	(Mother) Henrietta Eusebio Willemstad, Curcao	N.Y	Dklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1919.

132

14—381

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3yrs	Bklyn.	(Friend) Thomas Bull 134 Willoughby St. Bklyn. N.Y.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none	Bonaire	Entriol
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Philadelphia, from Curacao D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1917.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or [illegible]

Philadelphia JAN 9 - 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Hanley, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had time and 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hanley M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan 7, 1915

at N. Y.

U. S. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15 (5)

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7/8. Passengers sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela 8-12, December 27, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Solomon	Francis	31		F	S	~~Nurse~~	y	English	y	British	English	Venez.	Caracas	(Mother) Eloire Solomon Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] proof of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 191 9.

134

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Employer Mr.Pujol	yes	No			Accompanying Pujol family 89 Water St.N.Y.C.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Plk	blk	blk	none	Trinid d	Port of Spain	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, Master, of the S/S Philadelphia, from La Guayra Ven., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1919,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number J 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from Puerto Cabello, Ven., Dec. 27th, 1918., Arriving at Port of New York January, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sebille	Gustave	60		M	M	May 13,1858.	H in Cort,France	30 yrs.ago Supreme Court,Washington,D.C.	333 E 34th.St.,N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
26									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan,P.R., Jan.1st., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York January 136, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Pablo D.	22		M	S	June 30,1896.	Caguas,P.R.	1761-2nd.Ave.N.Y.C..
2	Guadalupe	Gregorio	36		M	M	Mar.12.1879.	Trujillo,Alto,P.R.	174 E.77th..N.Y.C.
3	Guadalupe Jr.	Gregorio	8		M	S	Nov.21,1910.	San Juan,P.R.	do. do.
4	Gleskel	Alfred	20		M	S	Feb.2,1898.	New York City	191 Manhattan Ave.Bklyn,N.Y.
5	Gomez	Amparo Neco de	26		F	M	Nov.30,1892.	Vabucoa,P.R.	341 Pearl St,Bklyn.N.Y.
6	Rondon	Francisco	18		M	S	Dec.3,1900.	San Juan,P.R.	205 E 98th.St.,N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Philadelphia JAN 3 - 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " *, arriving at* N.Y. , 1/8 , 1919 *from the port of* La Guayra,Ven.Pto.Cabello,Ven Curacao,D.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Dec.15									
Deck Dept	1	Goodman	George W.	Master	1918.	New York	Paid Off	55	M	U.S.Citizen				
	2	Ekstrom	Carl J.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
	3	Gamsa	Nicholas	2nd "	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'9	140	
	4	Ohlund	John A.	2nd "	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen				
	5	Love	Charles H.	Purser	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
	6	Beaujon	Sydney D.	Asst."	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11	157	
	7	Shanley	John D.	Docter	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Citizen				
	8	Marchena	Nicholas	Q'Master	"	"	"	25	M	African Black	Dutch	5'9	150	
	9	Snyder	Andres	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	145	
	10	Josefa	Mathys	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	150	
	11	Everts	Cecilio	Seaman	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	145	
	12	Everts	Francisco	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	155	
	13	Martes	Stephanus	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	145	
	14	Visser	Federico	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	143	
	15	Engelhart	Johan	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	154	
	16	Look	Lomberto	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'	165	
	17	Flores	George M.	Winchman	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	140	
	18	Thompson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	155	
	19	De Windt	Gumercindo	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	153	
	20	Miguel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'10	158	
	21	Rosenda	John	Messboy	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	150	
	22	Nicholaas	Henrique	Deckboy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	140	
Engineers	23	Stuart	Burton M	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
	24	Dow	Charles	1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
	25	Callahan	Peter	2nd " "	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
	26	Merten	Frederick	3rd " "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
	27	Carlsen	Just	Oiler	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	158	
	28	Sproul	James R.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.Citizen				
	29	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9	156	
	30	Solidé	Milde	Fireman	"	"	"	24	M	Haiti	Haiti	5'8	152	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Asst Supt ....., of the ..... Philadelphia ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Ekstrom
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 8 ..... day of ..... January ..... , 1919

W. Craggie
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philaddlphia, *arriving at* N.Y., 1/5, 1919, *from the port of* La Guayra,Ven.Pto.Cabello,Ven Curacao,D.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engineers	1	Martin	X	Henry	✓	Fireman	Dec.15 1918.	New York	Paid Off	37	M	African Black	British	5'9	160	
	2	Jackson	X	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	165	
	3	Joseph	X	Justin	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Haiti	5'8	158	
	4	Richards	X	George	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5'5	147	
	5	Crabb	✓	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	
	6	Grecia	✓	Juan B.	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	140	
	7	Gomez	✓	Miguel M.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	148	
	8	Baa	✓	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	African Black	British	5'10	160	
	9	Leon	X	Mauricio	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	158	
	10	Benicio	X	Ledwyk	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	164	
	11	Rivero	✓	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen				
Stewards	12	Woods	✓	James W	✓	Steward	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
	13	Neuman	✓	Jan	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	180	
	14	Ridden	✓	Mary A.	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	39	F	U.S.Citizen		5'6	150	
	15	Larrinaga	✓	Stephen	✓	Cook	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	158	
	16	Uriarte	✓	Manuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	
	17	Malax	✓	Felipe	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5	148	
	18	Ford	X	Caleb	✓	Baker	"	"	"	35	M	African Black	British	5'8	170	
	19	Anastacio	✓	Luis H.	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	160	
	20	Tromp	✓	Peter	✓	Porter	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	152	
	21	Britt	✓	John E.	✓	Wpsman	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	148	
	22	Silvestre	✓	Thomas M.	✓	2nd "	Dec.29 1918	Curacao D.W.I.	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	158	
	23	Spencer	X	Emanuel	✓	Pantryman	Dec 15 1918.	New York	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	167	
	24	Joens	✓	Enrique	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	156	
	25	Pimedo	X	Martins	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	
	26	Rademaker	✓	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	150	
	27	Domingo	✓	Augusto	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	153	
+	28	Escobar	✓	Sixto	✓	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10	155	
	29	Neuman	✓	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	150	
	30	Malacia	✓	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ 1st off., of the Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K R Kstrom
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan'y, 1919

V Traggio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * Philadelphia *, arriving at N.Y., 1/8, 1919, from the port of La Guayra & Puerto Cabello, Venezuela & Curacao.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Stewards	1	Boye	R.R.	Waiter	Dec.13 1918	New York	Paid Off	30	M	Dutch	Dutch D.W.I.	5'9	157	
"	2	Hage	Moises B.	"	De.29 1918	Curacao D.W.I.	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	148	
	3	Koehler	Henry F.	Wireless	Dec 15 1918	New York	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen				
	4	Koegel	Carl	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
	5	Alisio	Ralph Albert	Naval Cadet	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			C.M. 3
	6	Deason	Robert P.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Sec. 2
	7	Pederson	Noah	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			L.S.B. 1.
	8	Egan	James F.	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			L.M. 3
	9	Dahl	Victor Yde	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			B.M. 2
	10	Ellis	James C.	" "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			Mess. 2.
	11	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch D.W.I.	5'9	145	
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

4 Repeat { Carpenters

9 No Cards
6 Naval Cadets
56 with Cards
71 Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

11—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan'y, 1917

P. Perrazzo
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-40

Bergen, Norway, 1/11/19
Date

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" 4-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITI 7-14, DEC. 31, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Perez, C.	Miss. Soledad	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Popayan	Mother: Mrs. Colmenaur Perez Colon, Rep. of Panama	N.Y.	New York
2		Pedrosa,	Miss. Raquel	26		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cali	Aunt: Deloras Pedrosa Cali, Colombia	"	"
3		Hincapie,	Miss. Tulia	23		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cali	Father: A. Silva Cali, Colombia	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Pustilnick,	Luis	33		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Panama	Panama City	Father: John Pustilnick Chernovce, Russia (South)	"	"
5	Soldier	Paz,	Manuel	35		M	S	Machinist U.S.	"	"	"	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Popayan	Mother: Feliza Arureia Popayan, Colombia	"	"
6	No Tax Soldier	Rizzi,	Ralph	21		M	S	Soldier	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	C.Z.	Gatun	Father: Gerrado Rizzi #244 E. 114th. St. New York	"	"
7	No Tax	Lenicki,	George	23		M	S	do	"	"	"	Poland	Austrian	C.Z.	Corozal	Brother: Stanley Lenicki, Waiter at Ellis Island	"	"
8		Molitor,	Edgard	34		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Haiti	Pt.Au Prince	Brother: E. Molitor Antwerpt, Belgium	N.Y.	And in Transit to Belgium
9		Molitor,	Mrs. Camille	27		F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	Belgium by Marriage.	American	"	"	Uncle: E. Lions #10 Greene St. New York	N.Y.	New York
10		Molitor,	Claire	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	Belgium by Father	American	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Klaesi,	Rodolpho,	38		M	B	Cotton Expert	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switz.	"	"	Brother: A. Klaesi, Langenthal, Switzerland	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Bergen, Norway, 1/1/[illegible]
Date

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JAN. 8, 191 9

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Brother: E. Silva #17 Battery Place, New York	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Colombia	Popayan
2	"	"	"	No	---	---	-do-	"	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Buga
3	"	Father	"	No	---	---	To School Santa Isabel College Cousin, E.Silva, New York	"	2 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cali
4	"	Self	"	Yes	7Mo.	N.Y.	Buisness: American Trading Co. #25 Broad St. New York	"	25 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Chernovce
5	"	"	"	No	---	---	Colombian Consul New York #17 Battery Pl.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Colombia	Papayan
6	"	"	"	Yes	10Yrs.	N.Y.	Father: Gerrardo Rizzi #244 E. 114th. St. New York	"	30 Dys.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Naples
7	"	Discharged US.Govt.	"	"	8Yrs.	N.Y.	Report to Army Headquarters Fort Jay, New York	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Poland	Midau
8	"	Amer.Foreign Banking Corp.	"	"	3yrs.	N.Y.& Calif.	Home on Buisness: In Transit to Brussels, Belgium	No	1 Wk.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"		Belgium	Antwerpt
9	"	Husband	"	"	27yrs.	"	Uncle: E. Lions #10 Greene St. New York	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Texas	San Angelo
10	"	Father	"	"	3yrs.	"	-do- -do-	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Dk	"	"		Calif.	San Francisco
11	"	Neuss Hesslein & Co.	"	"	1 Yr.	N.Y.	On Buisness: Neuss Hesslein Co. 43-45 White St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"		Switzerland	Luchsengen
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Bergen, Norway, 1/1/ 0
Date

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "COLON" *from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bergen, Norway, 1/11/1
Date

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM (650)

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Calow, sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1919
at Montreal

tt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Bergen, Norway, 1911

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "COLON" 12-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITI, DEC. 31, 191 8

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Karlsson,	Einar	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	Sweden	Lyckkil	Father: H. Karlsson Lyckkil, Sweden	In Transit(Ship out N.Y.	New York
2		Sanin,	Arturo	27	M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Father: Juan Sanin Cali, Colombia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Ambrose,	Mrs. Catherine	20	F	M	House-Wife	"	English	"	Gr. Br.	African	Panama	Panama City	Mother: Mrs. Mary David Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	TRANSIT	Rocero,	Luis.	21	M	S	Coal Passer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father: Edwards Rocero Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STOWAWAY

23

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Bergen, Norway, [illegible] Date

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 580

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JAN. 8, 191 9

143

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Panama Agy.					Scandinavian Home: Will ship																		
1	Yes	S.S.Co.	Yes	Yes	2Mo.	N.Y.	from N.Y. on Swedish Ships	No	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br		Sweden	Lycokil
2	"	Self	"	No	--	----	Friend: Amelia Houta #244 N. 52nd.St. Phila.Penna.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Colombia	Cali
3	"	Husband	"	No	--	----	Husband: Donald Ambrose #16 West 137th. St. New York	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Antigua	Sweat-Valley
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Stowaway	None	Yes	1918	3 Days	New Orleans	To ship out on some ship	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Ecuador	Guayaquil
10							Claims he was a Coal Passer on S.S."Advance" and left behind in Haiti. Was in Haiti about 2o days.																		
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Bergen, Norway, 1917.
Date

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... " Colon " ....., from ..... New York ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 9th ..... day of ..... January ....., 1919
at ..... Newyork .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bergen, Norway, 1918

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

111

S. S. "C O L O N" *sailing from* Cristobal, C.Z. Via Haiti, Dec. 31, , 1918, *Arriving at Port of* New York Jan. 8, , 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown,	Capt. Jas. H.	54		M	M	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 6, 1865		Arlington, Mass.
2	Brown,	Mrs. Anna H.	54		F	M	New Bedford, Mass.	Feb. 13, 1865		#32 Norfolk Rd. do do
3	Baarson,	Oscar Adolph	29		M	S	Madison, So.Dakota	Nov. 16, 1889		#913 Second Ave. S. Great Falls, Montana
4	Best,	John F.	25		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dec. 28, 1893		#328 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Beatty,	Vernon S.	33		M	S	Utica, Michigan	1887		#21 Larchmont St. Detroit, Mich.
6	Bristow,	Miss. Margaret R.	20		F	S	Washington, D.C.	April 11, 1898		Gen'l. Delivery Washington, D.C.
7	Carson,	Rev. Harry R.	49		M	M	Norristown, Penna.	Dec. 8, 1869		Monroe, Louisiana
8	Carson,	Harry R. Jr.	16		M	S	Franklin, La.	Nov. 22, 1902		do do
9	Corbett,	Sergt. Howard S.	24		M	S	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Nov. 5, 1894		#426 Ella, St. Wilkinsburg, Penna.
10	Drew,	Ensign Richard	22		M	S	Sharon, Mass.	Jan. 1, 1897		#500 - 4th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Fuller,	Lt. Percival S.	22		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 13, 1897		#826 Main, St. Racine, Wisconsin
12	Fuller,	Mrs. Katherine L.	25		F	M	Racine, Wis.	Oct. 9, 1893		do do
13	Fairbrother,	Mrs. Mary	46		F	M	Waukon, Iowa	April, 13, 1872		Revona, Penna.
14	Feldhusen,	Herman	31		M	M	Cuxhaven, Germany	May 28th. 1887	City Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Naturalized Father's Papers. Oct. 1869	#2072 Homecrest Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gardner,	Pvt. Wilbur S.	20		M	M	Glenburn, Penna.	July 1898		R. F. D. #2 Factoryville, Penna.
16	Gilbough,	Mrs. Emily J.	72		F	W	Philadelphia, Penna.	March 18, 1846		Somerville, N.J.
17	Haring,	Mrs. Peter	52		F	M	Succasinne, N.J.	June 17, 1867		Montclair, New Jersey
18	Hudson,	Pvt. J. H.	36		M	S	Louisville, Ky.	May 1st. 1882		Gen'l. Delivery Louisville, Ky.
19	Hanson,	Miss. Doris	19		F	S	Donaldsonville, La.	Jan. 4, 1899		Donaldsonville, La.
20	Joy,	Cpl. Harvey	20		M	S	Pittsfield, N.H.	Mar. 10, 1898		#69 Holden, St. North Adams, Mass.
21	Jennings,	William L.	52		M	M	New Milford, Conn.	July 14, 1866		#100 Broadway New York City
22	Jones,	Fred C.	29		M	S	Arcola, Illinois	Nov. 4, 1890		Arcola, Ill.
23	Klinordlinger,	Cpl. Elmer	18		M	S	Pittsburgh, Penna.	1900		#238 Adriatic, Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
24	Kopp,	Nickolas E.	19		M	S	Wannakee, Wis.	Aug. 13th. 1899		#202 S. Henry St. Madison, Wis.
25	Leisenring,	Edward B. Lt.	23		M	M	Nice, France	Jun. 12, 1895	Born of American Parents	#8917 Euclid, Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
26	Leisenring,	Mrs. Margaret	21		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Dec. 20, 1898		do do
27	Leisenring,	Ann W.		6	F	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	July 10, 1918		do do
28	Levingston,	Mrs. Sadie	42		F	M	Ottowa, Ill.	Aug. 1, 1876		#5458 Ellis, Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Proeger,	Julius	51		M	M	Pittsburgh, Penna.	1867		#315 Bigham, St. Pittsburg, Penna.
30	Proeger,	Mrs. Ida. W.	49		F	M	do do	1869		do do

Z Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bergen, Norway, 1/10/ Date

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, via Haiti, Dec. 31,, 1918., Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 8, 1919

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reinhold,	Rev. Daniel G.	61		M	M	Brickerville, Penna. Sept. 7, 1857		Northhampton, Penna.
2	Raas,,	Mrs. Florence	47		F	W	San Francisco, Calif. Feb. 26, 1871		#56 Wall St. New York City.
3	Scadron,	Joseph	33		M	M	Kiev, Russia Aug. 6, 1885	Father's Papers Naturalized Feb.13,1902 Suprime Court, State of New York	#403 Grand St. New York City
4	Scadron,	Mrs. Frances L.	21		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 9, 1897		do do
5	Stone,	George W.	43		M	M	Faysten, Vermont June 29, 1875		#4 East Washington, St. Rutland, Vt.
6	Schauer,	Martin	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 20, 1883		#435 - 74th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Stephenson,	Mrs. Agnes M.	25		F	M	Camden, N.J. Oct. 12, 1893		#709 Carman St. Camden, N.J.
8	Ulfelder	William H.	27		M	S	SanFrancisco, Calif. April 5, 1891		#1964 Vallego St. San Francisco, Calif.
9	Wright,	Arthur	33		M	M	Lynn, Mass. May 24, 1885		Tottenville, S.I. N.Y.
10	Warren,	Lt. Edward W.	23		M	S	Scranton, Penna. Oct. 19, 1895		#620 Madison, Ave. Scranton, Penna.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bergen, Norway, 1/9/19 Date

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

" 2nd. CABIN "

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2nd. CABIN

Number 1

146

S. S. " C O L O N " *sailing from* CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, DEC. 31., 19 18, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JAN. 8, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						(" 2nd. CABIN ")		
1	Bonnalie,	William Stuart	31	M	M	Nov. 20th. 1887 Pasadena, Calif. Los Angeles, Co.		Blaine, Washington
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(2nd. CABIN)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bergen, Norway, 1/10 Date

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLON JAN 9 1919

Required unde

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORTS

Colon 1/13

Form 684

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Jan. 18, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

147

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

S. Domingilo
G. Rocasova
G. Gallaro
Ed. Chylinski
A. Aldaasa
S. Scheidegger
A. Eriksen
Luis Cordero
C. Maneiro
J. Beltran
J. O'Connor
R. Toisa
A. Hernandez
D. Stevenson
C. Coyn

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

O. Jensen
P. Tinova
E. Allenavelle
G. Roma
Wm. DeCock
C. Bartholmessen
C. Fennis
Y. Leffling
A. Alacorn
H. Allica
Jose Casal
A. Parada
A. Fastino
J. Foley
C. Espinosa
M. Pena
H. Jenson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

T. Nyger
Master of the Vessel Colon
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1245

MEMBERS OF CREW

148 149

s of any vessel having such aliens on board upon on

of CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,								us cit			
2	Waite,							German	US	5-8	160	
3	Ward,								us cit			
4	Saarela,							American	US	5-8	155	
5	Rayner,							"	US	5-9	150	
6	Arecchi,								us cit			
7	Smith,							Finnish	US	5-5	140	
8	Farrington,							English	England	5-9	145	
9	Jensen,							Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
10	Broggi,								us cit.			
11	Lazarro,							American	US	5-6	160	
12	Lagona,	(2)							us cit			
13	Salvatore,							"	US	5-5	140	
14	Terranova,							Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	
15	Parrinell							Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
16	Buoni,							"	"	5-5	155	
17	Berrera,							M	"	"	5-6	140
18	Alessandre							M	"	"	5-4	145
19	Caruso,		Carmine	-	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	160
20	Trevato,		Rocco	-	do 18 3	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-3	160
21	Sigona,		Rosario	-	do 2004 Pan	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	175
22	Luis,		Carlos		Deck Boy 2600	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-11	180
23	Roma,		Genaro		Mess Boy 25-26	"	"	"	17	M	Porto Rican	US	5-9	150
24	McCoubray,		Thomas.		Chief Engr. 2248	"	"	"	37	M	American	US	5-6	155
25	Nickl,		Luis		1st. Asst. 2246	"	"	"	47	M	German	US	5-8	160
26	Kelley,		Lloyd	B.	2nd. Asst. 2081	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-11	180
27	Marks,		Bernard		3rd. Asst. 2044	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160
28	Edworthy,		M.	J.	Jr. Engr. 3114	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5-7	140
29	Buhig,		O.	F.	Jr. Engr. S.S. Pa Canal 2569	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	US	5-8	160
30	Cooper,		Edward		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	English	5-7	155

th 13. Held on board Form (L 237) Aleroyd Englis.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[OVER.]

Norway, 1918

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLON JAN 9 1918

LIST O[F MEMBERS OF CREW]

Required under Act of Congr[ess] 149

[of any vessel having such aliens on board upon]

Vessel "COLON"

CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE.

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[LL] Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,											
2	Waite,							German	US	5-8	160	
3	Ward,							American	US	5-8	155	
4	Saarela,							"	US	5-9	150	
5	Rayner,							Finnish	US	5-5	140	
6	Arecchi,							English	England	5-9	145	
7	Smith,							Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
8	Farrington,							American	US	5-6	160	
9	Jensen,							"	US	5-5	140	
10	Broggi,							Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	
11	Lazarro,							Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
12	Lagona,							"	"	5-5	155	
13	Salvatore,							"	"	5-6	140	
14	Terranova,							"	"	5-4	145	
15	Parrinello,							"	"	5-4	160	
16	Buoni,							"	"	5-3	160	
17	Berrera,							"	"	5-6	175	
18	Alessandrell,	✓	Emanuelle					"	"	5-11	180	
19	Caruso,	✓	Carmine	-	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	150
20	Trovato,	✓	Rosario	-	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	155
21	Sigona,	✓	Rosario	-	do	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-8	170
22	Luis,	✓	Carlos		Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Porte Rican	US	5-6	165
23	Roma,	✓	Genaro		Mess Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Panamian	Panama	5-1	135
24	McCoubray,	✓	Thomas.		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	37	M	American	US	5-3	140
25	Nickl,	✓	Luis		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	47	M	American	US	6-0	200
26	Kelley,	✓	Lloyd B.		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	German	US	5-11	180
27	Marks,	✓	Bernard		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160
28	Edworthy,	✓	M. J.		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-7	140
29	Dahig,	✓	O. F.		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	45	M	"	US	5-8	160
30	Cooper,	✓	Edward		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	US.	5-8	145
											B.W.I.	English	5-7	155

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bergen, Norway, 1918
Place Date

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLON JAN 8 1919

LIST O... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congre... tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel "COLON" ...rt of CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU... Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,											
2	Waite,							German	US us cit	5-8	160	
3	Ward,							American	US us cit	5-8	155	
4	Saarela,							"	US us cit	5-9	150	
5	Rayner,							Finnish	US	5-5	140	
6	Arecchi,							English	England	5-9	145	
7	Smith,							Italian	Italy us cit.	5-6	160	
8	Farrington,							American	US us at	5-6	160	
9	Jensen,							"	US	5-5	140	
10	Broggi,							Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	
11	Lazarro,							Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
12	Lagona,							"	"	5-5	155	
13	Salvatore,							"	"	5-6	140	
14	Terranova,							"	"	5-4	145	
15	Parrinello							"	"	5-4	160	
16	Buoni,							"	"	5-3	160	
17	Berrera,							"	"	5-6	175	
18	Alessandrell	✓	Emanuele					"	"	5-11	180	
19	Caruso,	✓	Carmine	-	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	150
20	Trovato,	✓	Rocco	-	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6	155
21	Sigona,	✓	Rosario	-	do	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-8	170
22	Luis,	✓	Carlos		Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	165
23	Roma,	✓	Genaro		Mess Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Porte Rican	US us cit	5-1	135
24	McCoubray,	✓	Thomas.		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	37	M	Panamian	Panama	5-3	140
25	Nickl,	✓	Luis		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	47	M	American	US	6-0	200
26	Kelley,	✓	Lloyd B.		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	German	US	5-11	180
27	Marks,	✓	Bernard		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160
28	Edworthy,	✓	M. J.		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-7	140
29	Dahig,	✓	O. F.		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5-8	160
30	Cooper,	✓	Edward		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	US.	5-8	145
											B.W.I.	English	5-7	155

#13. Held on board from (2 437)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

Bergen, Norway, 12/12 ... Certified ... Date

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Jan 9, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Colon

1/4/19

148

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Colon the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Manuel Triay & E. Roth
Corruption Inspectors

When ... (Board 2029)

A Prager
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COLON JAN 9 1918

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 9 *, 191*8*, from the port of* CRISTOBAL CAN'L ZONE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prager,	Capt. Rudolph	Master	12/20/18	New York	Paid Off.	54	M	German	US cit	5-8	160	
2	Waite,	F. P.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	38	M	American	US cit	5-8	155	
3	Ward,	Charles J.	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	38	M	"	US cit	5-9	150	
4	Saarela,	Carl J.	3rd. Off.	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	US	5-5	140	
5	Rayner,	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-9	145	
6	Arecchi,	R. Rosario	Boatswain	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
7	Smith,	Robert	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-6	160	
8	Farrington,	Harold	do	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-5	140	
9	Jensen,	Olaf	do	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	
10	Breggi,	Josefle	Seaman	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
11	Lazarro,	Giovamin	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	155	
12	Lagona,	Pasquela	do	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Salvatores,	Domegrle	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	145	
14	Terranova,	Pietro	do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-4	160	
15	Parrinello,	Tomas	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-3	160	
16	Buoni,	Antonio	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	175	
17	Berrera,	Rosario	do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-11	180	
18	Alessandrelle,	Emanuelle	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Caruso,	Carmine	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Trevato,	Rosario	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	170	
21	Sigona,	Rosario	do	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	165	
22	Luis,	Carlos	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Porto Rican	US cit	5-1	135	
23	Roma,	Genaro	Mess Boy	"	"	"	17	M	Panamian	Panama	5-3	140	
24	McCoubray,	Thomas.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	37	M	American	US	6-0	200	
25	Nickl,	Luis	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	47	M	German	US	5-11	180	
26	Kelley,	Lloyd B.	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-7	160	
27	Marks,	Bernard	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-7	140	
28	Edworthy,	M. J.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5-8	160	
29	Dahig,	O. F.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	US	5-8	145	
30	Cooper,	Edward	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	English	5-7	155	

13. Held on board Form (L 237)

Released Inspr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 19/12

Date

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H F Hesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1919

E W Nott
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 1918
Date

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* New York *,* Jan. 9, *, 191*8*, from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lofrentz,	Henry 1800	Refg. Engr. 1805	12/20/18	New York	Paid Off	46	M	German	US	5-8	180	
2	Fitzpatrick,	Peter 2061	Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	US	5-5	150	
3	Miskey,	F. J. 49	Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	US	5-7	155	
4	Graeve,	Edmund 5553	Oiler	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-8	175	
5	Groot,	Simon 2436	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	180	
6	Roth,	E.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-6	175	no Photo
7	Kelley,	A. B. 5609	"	"	"	"	16	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145	
8	A'Hern,	Charles 5068	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US	6-1	190	
9	De Cock,	William 881	"	"	"	"	25	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	165	
10	Velor,	Eheuterio 4491	"	"	"	"	40	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-4	150	
11	Casal,	Luis 2730	Water Tender	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	
12	Caridad,	Jno 2537	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	180	
13	Casal,	Augustin 3011	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Andries,	Augustus V. 764	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-8	160	
15	Bortholameeusen	Chas 11547	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	175	
16	Feenis,	Cornelius 37533	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	160	
17	Leeflang,	Jno W. 7085	7085	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	6-2	165	
18	Fernandez,	Manuel 14097	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
19	Valenzuela,	Fco 2974	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chilian	Chile	5-8	175	
20	Vasquez,	Jacinto 6202	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
21	Basquez,	Ignacio 3090	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Erias,	Manuel 884	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	175	no Photo
23	Raposo.	Manuel	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	170	
24	Lopez,	Segundo 37593	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-8	160	
25	Garcia,	Joaquin 3514	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
26	Mosquera,	Julian 37592	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	no Photo
27	Kiebaum,	Van den 6788	Coal Passer	"	"	"	42	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	160	
28	Santoval,	Ahonian 3006	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chile	505	145	
29	Sanchez,	Guillermo 25375	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Alarcon,	Augusto 2013	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	

RSheryd, Insp.

#6722 [illegible] (F 233)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 1918

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Hagen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1919

E W Clark

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 Certified

Date

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, Jan. 9, 19 19, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trujillo,	Jose	Coal Passer	12/20/18	New York	Paid Off	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
2	Ortiz,	Antonio	"	"	5279 "	"	34	M	Panamian	Panama	5-9	165	
3	Allica,	Hipolita	"	"	3709 "	"	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
4	Martinez,	Franc.	"	"	886 "	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	135	
5	Gomez,	Domingo	"	"	5271 "	"	42	M	"	"	508	165	
6	Gomez,	Jose	"	"	5062 "	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Soto	F. Abal	33984	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Sauvedra,	Narciso	"	"	5269 "	"	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5-6	150	
9	Casal,	Jose	Mess Boy	"	3066 "	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	175	
10	Good,	Robert	Purser	"	2098 "	"	29	M	American	US	5-7	140	
11	Weidman,	Martin	Freight Clerk	"	4414 "	"	52	M	Swtz.	US	5-10	125	
12	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	2141 "	"	51	M	Amer.	US	5-9	175	
13	Hardy,	Ambrose C.	Chief Steward	"	1137 "	"	32	M	Canadian	Canada	5-9	165	
14	Manning,	Chas. J.	2nd. Steward	"	2125 "	"	43	M	Amer.	US	5-4	155	
15	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	2123 "	"	36	F	"	US	5-3	130	
16	Pagoaga,	Dominic	Chf. Cook	"	2873 "	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
17	Barandica,	Niceto	2nd. Cook	"	2785 "	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	
TD X 18	Parado,	Antonio	3rd. Cook	"	2444 "	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Pase,	E. Veira	Ship's Cook	"	12733 "	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Ayo,	~~Jorge~~ Faustino	4th. Cook	"	970 "	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Schneider,	Max C.	Chf. Baker	"	1707 "	"	39	M	German	US	5-9	160	
TD. X 22	Tur,	Antonio	2nd. Baker	"	6904 "	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
23	Foruria,	Juan	Butcher	"	2779 "	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	
24	DuBois,	Geo. E.	Porter	"	2690 "	"	25	M	Switz.	Switz.	5-7	165	
25	Knight,	Geo.	Pantryman	"	37934-1	"	42	M	English	England	6-1	175	
26	Freance,	William	2nd.Pantryman	"	5707 "	"	44	M	Amer.	US	5-8	140	
27	Gunderson,	Eabert	Messman	"	819 "	"	50	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	170	
28	Wenman,	Robt.	Messman	"	18478 "	"	57	M	English	England	5-5	130	
29	Melones,	John	2nd. Messman	"	590 "	"	25	M	Curacao	"	5-5	150	
30	Walsh,	James P.	Printer	"	1881 "	"	22	M	Amer.	US	5-11	160	

Hold for Med Exam. — Discert Syphilis

#18 Ordered to Hosp, form 687 issued
#22 " " " 679 "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 14/4 [illegible]

Date

Form 612

FORM 680

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(OVER.)

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 Date

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* New York , Jan. 9, , *19* 19, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Workmeister,	John 1889	Bugler	12/20/18	New York	Paid Off	62	M	German	US	5-7	130	
2	Healey,	Richard H. 1997	Smok. R.	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	5-7	155	
3	Watt	Gavin 2553	Bath. R.	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	England	5-6	145	
4	Arandia,	Genaro 833	2nd. Cabin	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
5	Naters,	Ernest E. 898	Waiter	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-4	140	
6	Hamilton,	Frank 51	"	"	"	"	44	M	Amer.	US	5-11	165	
7	Crilly,	James 2002	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	US	5-5	140	
8	Foley,	Jno J. 3753	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	England	5-4	155	
9	King,	Harold 1153	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-3	130	
10	McMahon,	Martin 156	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	England	5-8	145	
11	Espinosa,	Carlos 4105	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-5	135	
12	Wenike,	Chr 2556	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	140	
13	Pena,	Marco A. 3753	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-7	145	
14	Holtham,	John 98	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	US	5-8	150	
15	Kraus,	Max 5212	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-6	150	
16	Evans,	Charles 2597	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	England	5-6	145	
17	VonBerg,	Robert 2594	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
18	Spray,	Wm. A. 3443	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Donnelly,	Chas. 897	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Wheaton,	Nat. 1897	"	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	US	5-9	160	
21	Glennon,	John 1999	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5-9	155	
22	Jensen,	Herman 2008	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dane	Denmark	5-10	170	
23	O'Day,	James J. 93	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-9	150	
24	Ayres,	William	Seaman, Ord.	12/30/18	Cristobal	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-9	165	U.S.Cit
25	~~Andrade,~~	~~Geo. D.~~	~~Workaway~~	~~12/31/18~~	~~do~~	"	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~US~~	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

TOTALS,

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 19 Certified

Date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

S. S. Co

INDEX NO.

34 M 1 Molis
Rose
2 M 2 Rosen

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Myers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

4

Colon

1/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Colon 1/7/19

TOTALS,

Bergen, Norway, 1/14/19
Date

FORM 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Colon (Panama S.S.Co) arrived Jan 9th 18, 191, M., from 153

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34 M 1	Molitor Edgard (1 Cab)		1 8		S.S. 1/10/19 10.20 am Pres Proc (hors)	Abbott Lloyd											10/1 9 2.15 pm		Landed						— 1 — ½
2 M 2	Rosario Rosario Luis		1 9	1	Stairway L Pl (89 1/13-12.15 pm)	"							1/13	87	Jr.	1.15									— 1 — ½

2 meals

Error 1/7/19

TOTALS,

[OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 1/11 19 Certified

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

CONTINUED OVER.

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 Date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Henry R. Mallory No. 15 Passengers sailing from St Nazaire France, Dec 31/18, 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dyer	Alfred	24		M	S	Seaman	Y	C-4-5586	Y	British	Afr. Black	British W. Indies	St Lucia	Father: Albert Dyer	Brit W Ind	N Y City New York
2								Eng.								St Lucia		
3		P O K.O. # 825083 St. P. H.G.C. 3/8/19																
4																		
5		Medical examined O.K.																
6																		
7		~~XX~~ Voluntarily appeared for examination 3/8/19																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		J B Fitzgerald John B Johnson } Inspectors																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 Date

Certified

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1
List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1919 155

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Thereafter	5	Y	Jan. 1919	Frank Davis Grant	102 West 136 St NYC	Yes	3 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	None	British Dominions	St. Lucia
2		of Green			March 1919	NY		No	Fisherman																	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

Norway, 1922

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Norway, 1912 Certified

FORM 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2.

Form 689. Corrected Report

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. Jan 18/19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Toronto.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8th, 1919, consigned to Anderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 19th, 1919, for Hull, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was 156

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P Scanlan	26	American	Hull

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hamlyn	Malcolm	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	1	"	23	"	English	British	5'-11"	140 lbs
20	Absalom	Joseph Edward	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	19	"	English	British	5'-11"	133 lbs
21	Ward	Fredrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	1	"	33	"	English	British	5'-7"	150 lbs
22	Wisdom	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	English	British	5'-7"	152 lbs
23	Hill	Rowland	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	English	British	5'-10"	151 lbs
24	McAlpine	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'-9"	165 lbs Ship on Return
25	Pound	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	20	"	English	British	5'-6"	140 lbs
26	Firstman	Henry Fredrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	1	"	17	"	English	British	5'-3"	130 lbs Ship on Return
27	Fenton	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	18	"	English	British	5'-7"	147 lbs
28	Glendinning	Norman Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	16	"	English	British	5'-4"	128 lbs
29	#3-5-11-12-15-18-28 Cards issued 1/10/19 Jno R King Insp												
0													

4 " "
21 with cards } Short 1
1 Card issued
58 Total crew

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...sen, Norway, 1918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Martinez	21	Spanish			
G. S. Franks	28	British			
Geo. Watson	31	"			
S. Tgielski	34	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Valenciaga	22	Spanish	Hall	General
D. de Fusconsella	24	Portuguese	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

W. H. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Hamlet	Malcolm	Engineer	"	"	"	1	"	23	"	English	British	5'-11" 140 lbs
20	Absalom	Joseph Samuel	"	"	"	"	1	"	19	"	English	British	5'-11" 133 lbs
21	Ward	Frederick Graham	"	"	"	"	1	"	33	"	English	British	5'-7" 150 lbs
22	Wisler	Cecil	"	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	English	British	5'-7" 152 lbs
23	Hill	Rowland	Gunner	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	English	British	5'-10" 151 lbs
24	McAlpine	Duncan	"	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'-9" 145 lbs Ship on 1st voy
25	Pound	Arthur	"	"	"	"	1	"	20	"	English	British	5'-6" 140 lbs
26	Firstman	Henry Frederick	Steward	"	"	"	1	"	17	"	English	British	5'-3" 130 lbs Ship on 1st voy
27	Fenton	Geoffrey	Cadet	"	"	"	1	"	18	"	English	British	5'-7" 140 lbs
28	Glendenning	Norman Wilfred	"	"	"	"	1	"	18	"	English	British	5'-4" 128 lbs
29	#3-5-11-12-15-18-28	Cards issued 1/11/19 Thos R King Insp.											
0													

8 "
1 mast cooks } Short 1
1 cook steward }
18 Total crew

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Sandrsons & Sons.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norway, 1919

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2.

Toronto 1/9 v

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 17th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Toronto"

port of Newyork., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 1 — Total crew this date 58

137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 97, N. R.; and is expected to sail Jan. 18th, 1919, for Hull, England.

via United States port of New York, First port of call in United States

Its voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter Hon Scanlon	26	American	Hull.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hamlin	Malcolm	✓	"	"	"	"	1	"	23	"	English	British	5'-11", 140 lbs
20	Absalom	Joseph Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'-11" 133 lbs
21	Ward	Fredrick	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	1	"	33	"	English	British	5'-7" 150 lbs
22	Wisdom	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'-"; 152 lbs
23	Hill	Rowland	✓	Gunner	"	"	"	1	"	21	"	English	British	5'-10 151 lbs
24	McAlpine	Duncan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'-7 165 lbs Ship on Board
25	Pound	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'-6 140 lbs
26	Fitzsimmons	Henry Patrick	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'-3" 130 lbs Ship on Board
27	Fenton	Joseph	✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'-7 147 lbs
28	Glendinning	Norman Milford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'-4 128 lbs
29	#3-5-11-12-15-18-28 Cards issued 1/11/19 Non Resident Staff													
0														

8 "
1 with cards } Short 1
1 card issued

8 Total crew

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Agents Sanderson & Son.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 Date

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

TORONTO JAN 3 - 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Toronto", arriving at New York, 8th January, 1919, from the port of Hull, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snow	John James	Lamp Trimmer 35419	21st Dec/18	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'5"	135 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
2	Wilson	Otto Reid	35418	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	174 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
3	Thorogood	Albert Harold	37369	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	134 lbs	
4	Scott	Harry	35417	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	154 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
5	Prideaux	Vincent Harold	" 37310	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	164 lbs	Scar on right arm
6	Asseuellos	Oscar de	Fireman	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'2"	131 lbs	Scar on right arm
7	Valverique	Adolfo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"		142 lbs	
8	Lipsa	Leonard	Fireman	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5'5½"	148 lbs	Face pitted
9	Blanco	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	136 lbs	Birthmark on Back
10	Scanlan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	137 lbs	Anchor & R.S. on left arm
11	Matthews	Thomas	37319	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'8"	120 lbs	Scar on left & right arms
12	Suffling	William Ernest	37341	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	128 lbs	Scar on arm & Stomach
13	Paul	Cecil Jasper	Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	British	5'9"	
14	Cadr	George	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	British	5'9"	140 lbs
15	Day	Harold	37312 Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	English	British	5'7"	124 lbs Scar on Hand
16	Grantham	Fredrick William	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	English	British	5'5"	116 lbs
17	Nicholson	Alexandria	Ass't "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	British	5'9"	150 lbs
18	Towers	Joseph	31320 Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	English	British	5'2"	116 lbs
19	Hamlin	Malcolm	Engineer Surgeon	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	British	5'11"	140 lbs
20	Absalom	Joseph Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	British	5'11"	133 lbs
21	Ward	Fredrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lbs
22	Wright	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	British	5'7"	152 lbs
23	Hill	Rowland	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	British	5'10"	151 lbs
24	MacAlpine	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	French	British	5'7"	165 lbs Ship on R arm
25	Pound	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	English	British	5'6"	140 lbs
26	Fairbairn	Henry Badrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	English	British	5'3"	130 lbs Ship on L/A
27	Fenton	Joseph	Cadet 37322	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	British	5'7"	147 lbs
28	Glendenning	Norman Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	English	British	5'4"	128 lbs
29	#3-5-11-12-15-18-28 Cards issued 1/11/19 Thos R Ling Insp													

8 Firemen
2 Trimmers
1 Coal passer
1 Engineer Surgeon
1 Steward
1 Cook
1 Galley Boy
1 Cadet
1 Cabin Boy
1 Ass't Steward
1 Ass't Cook
1 Ass't Engineer
1 Ass't Trimmer
1 Ass't Galley Boy
1 Ass't Cadet
1 Ass't Cabin Boy
28 Total crew

Line: Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners: Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents: Sandrison & Co.

Bergen, Norway, 14/12 [illegible] Certified [illegible]
Date

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Bergen, Norway, 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Toronto", arriving at New York, 8th January, 1919, from the port of Hull, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Walter Henry	Steward	21st Dec/18	Hull	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	6' "	22H	
2	Birts	George Albert	1st Mate	"	"	C "	"	34	"	English	British	5' 2"	154lbs	Tattoo arms & chest
3	Gould	Edwin Arthur	2nd "	"	"	C "	"	24	"	English	British	5' 8"	142 lbs	
4	Higginbottom	Robert	3rd "	37313	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5' 11"	140 lbs	Tattoo both arms
5	Willwal	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	6' 2"	158 lbs	Anchor on R. hand
6	Ebbesen	Edward	Boatswain	"	"	C "	"	49	"	Scandinavian	naturalized British	5' 5½	140 lbs	Ring on third finger
7	Richardson	Joseph William	A. B.	"	"	C "	"	31	"	English	British	5' 2½	119 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
8	Scott	William	"	"	"	C "	"	60	"	English	British	5' 6"	[illegible] lbs	
9	Hammerstrom	John	"	"	"	C "	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7½"	[illegible] lbs	
10	Braun	Andrew	"	"	"	C "	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	161 lbs	Russian flag on R. arm
11	Hein	Christian Emil	"	"	"	C "	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 10"	201 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
12	Garrod	George Arthur	"	37314	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 9½	147 lbs	Tattoo on R. hand
13	Hansen	Einar Nicolai	"	37315	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5' 10"	160 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
14	Kress	William	"	37316	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	[illegible] lbs	
15	Langeberg	Jacob	"	37318	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 7"	160 lbs	
16	Krozes	Garrett	"	37317	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 9"	144 lbs	Scar on left cheek
17	Thompson	Geo. Hedges	Engineer		"	C	"	24	"	English	British	5' 10"	150 lbs	
18	Pearson	[illegible]	"		"	C "	"	41	"	English	British	5' 7"	140 lbs	
19	Vivian	Victor	"		"	C "	"	28	"	English	British	5' 3½	122 lbs	
20	Yates	George	"		"	C	"	48	"	English	British	5' 8½	168 lbs	
21	White	Rowland Arthur	"		"			24	"	English	British	5' 5"	127 lbs	
22	Jackson	Edward Joseph	"	37321	"			23	"	English	British	5' 8"	164 lbs	Scar on right hand
23	Osborne	George	Trimmer		"			50	"	English	British	5' 11"	176 lbs	
24	Landre	Francisco	Greaser		"	C		36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7½	154 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
25	Wilson	John	"		"	C		65	"	English	British	5' 9	126 lbs	
26	Clausen	Frederick	Fireman		"			45	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 8"	145 lbs	Cross Heart & anchor on right arm
27	Van der Waal	Adrianus	"		"	C		50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	154 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
28	Opdenkelder	Christoffel	"	37306	"			24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 4"	169 lbs	Tattoo on both arms
29	Schellekens	Francois	"		"			35	"	Belgium	Belgium	5' 7"	[illegible] lbs	
30	Bakker	Adrianus Jacobus	"	37305	"			30	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 9½	[illegible] lbs	

* 4-12-13-14-15-16-22-30 Cards issued, 11/19

8 without cards
21 with cards
1 cards issued

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellermans Wilson Line Limited.
Local Agent- Sundstrom and Lund.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bergen, Norway, 1918
Date

Certified

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bergen, Norway, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6120

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6120

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
HULL.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "TORONTO" AT HULL for NEW YORK December 20th 1918

160

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Smith Walter H.	British	1872 Grimsby	British	Cambridge Villa,Bargate,Grimsby.	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.6467
Kirk G.A.	do	1884 Hull	do	1 Bachelor St. Hull.	do 6355
Gould F.A.	do	1893 Hull	do	12 Beech Gr.Wellsted St. do	do 6345
Higginbottom Robert	do	1893 Manchester	do	14 Hanover Sq.London W.1	do 15500
Willwal Jaan	Russian	1893 Arensburg	Russian	38 Kingston St. Hull	Hull Cons.Cert. 9/3/17
Ebbesen Edward	(NBS)British	1870 Stavanger	Norwegian	6 Seward St. do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.321377
Richardson J.W.	do	1887 Hull	British	1 Charlotte Terr.Courtney St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.350271
Scutt W.	do	1858 Littlehampton	do	34 Crowle St. Hull	do 321382
Mannerstrom John	Finn	1881 Hammerland	Finn	72 Bright St. do	Hull Cons.Cert. 68/11.4.18.
Mann Andris	Russian	1893 Torgu	Russian	48 Lister St. do	London do 624/12.12.18.
Hein Emil Christian	Danish	1883 Copenhagen	Danish	189 Hedon Rd. do	Hull do 250/13.9.16
Garrod G.A.	British	1891 Bristol	British	6 Churchill Cres.Durham St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.322836
Hansen Einar H.	Danish	1890 Denmark	Danish	54 Day St. Hull	Hull Cons.Cert.108/26.6.17.
Nesse William	Dutch	1893 Schiedam	Dutch	24 Cogan St.do	Rotterdam do 66460/21.1.18.
Langenberg Jacob	do	1886 Rotterdam	do	12 Castle St.do	London do 402/28.3.17.
Moses Gerrit	do	1892 Burhuizum	do	14 Hessle Av.Gillett St.do	Hull do 13048/19.3.18.
Thompson G.R.	British	1869 New Holland	British	"Lyndhurst",Holderness Rd. do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.101376
Hickman G.B.	do	1877 Hull	do	146 Marlboro' Av.Hull	do 101352
Vivian V.	do	1890 do	do	85 Greek St. do	do 101338
Yates C.	do	1870 Hunmanby	do	64 Hawthorne Av.do	do 101413
White R.A.	do	1894 Hull	do	433 Spring Bank West,do	do 101415
Jackson Edward J.	do	1895 London	do	8 Botanic Av.Convent Lane.do	do(Cert.32562 & 119465
Osborne C.	do	1868 do	do	4 Queens Av.Subway St. do	do 301498
Landes Franciscus	Dutch	1882 Rotterdam	Dutch	35 Nile St. Hull	New York Cons.Cert. 9.5.18
Wilson John	British	1853 Nafferton	British	30 Havelock St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.321500
Clausen Frederick	Swedish	1874 Pitea	Swedish	1 Bolton Terr.Hotham St.do	Hull Cons.Cert. 856/3.7.18.
Van der Wall Adrianus	Dutch	1860 Helder	Dutch	38 Nile St. Hull	Haarlem do 62886/10.1.18
Kolder Chr.Opden	do	1897 Rotterdam	do	24 Cogan St. do	Rotterdam do 86038/7.3.18
Schellekens Francois	Belgian	1873 Antwerp	Belgian	62 Park St. do	Batavia do 42/ 22.5.18.
Bakker Adrianus J.	Dutch	1888 Purinerend	Dutch	12 Castle St. do	London do 12005/21.1.18.
Snow John J.	British	1892 St.Johns	British	27 Gt.Union St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.301275
Nielsen Otto K.	Danish	1891 Aarhus	Danish	12 Charlotte St. do	Swansea Cons.Cert. 28.2.18.
Tornroth Abel M.	Finn	1888 Abo.	Finn	51 Lister St. do	Hull do 78/16.4.18.
Schut Harry	Dutch	1874 Amsterdam	Dutch	24 Cogan St. do	Hull do 12910/28.9.18
Trinidad Vincente Martin	Spanish	1863 Las Palmas	Spanish	12 Waterhouse Lane do	Hull do 28.11.18.
Valenciado Adolfo	do	1897 Bilbao	do	5 Blanket Row. do	Buenos Aires do 9619/28.8.18.
Vasconcella Oscar	Portuguese	1897 Madeira	Portuguese	12 Waterhouse Lane,do	Tunis do 12.10.17
Sippi Mohamed	British	1896 Calcutta	British	do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.321858
Blanco Manuel	Spanish	1893 Corunna	Spanish	do	Buenos Aires Cons.Cert.9620/1918
Scanlan Peter	American	1892 Jersey City	American	95 Bean St. do	Hull Cons.Cert. 566/17.12.18
Matthews Thomas	British	1895 London	British	4 Linden Gr.Arundell St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.322544
Suffling W.H.	do	1892 Hull	do	17 Post Office Entry,High St.do	do 322742
Saul C.J.	do	1884 Norwich	do	139 Ella St. Hull	do 801354
Cade George Wm.	do	1898 Hull	do	31 Reynoldson St.do	Discharge Book 818323
Day H.	do	1902 do	do	9 Blundell St. do	Board of Trade Ident Cert.811983
Grantham F.W.	do	1875 do	do	Sutton Terr.Cambridge St.do	do 801392
Mekigen A.	do	1894 Leith	do	84 Stewart Rd.Falkirk	do 801419
Barnes J.	do	1903 Hull	do	52 Division Rd. Hull	do 801499
Hallet M.E.W.	do	1895 Oxford	do	6 St.Aldates Oxford.	do 201273
Absalom J.H.	do	1899 Surbiton	do	81 Maple Rd.Surbiton	do 201060
Ward F.	do	1884 Brighton	do	132 Fershaed Rd.Baddington	Naval Rating
Wright C.	do	1897 Tallington	do	Fallington St. Stamford	do
Hill R.	do	1897 Peterbro'	do	Borough Fen.Peterbro'	do
Mc.Alpine D.	do	1897 Greenock	do	8 Watt St. Greenock	do
Pound A.	do	1898 Maidstone	do	Bridge Lodge Mote Pk .Maidstone	do
Priestman H.	do	1901 Hull	do	2 Kingston Ab.Liverpool St.Hull	Board of Trade Ident.Cert. 811949
Fenton Geoffrey R.	do	1900 Harrogate	do	lol Kings Rd.Harrogate	do 201279
Glendenning Norman W.	do	1902 Hull	do	Hull	do 201367

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
DEC 21 1918
Seen!
William Mabie.

I hereby declare that the above mentioned seaman have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s."TORONTO" O.N.113569

Richard Dykes
Deputy

(3)

January

1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York, February 5, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo 152

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowen	Harry L	✓ Master	Dec 5	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		M	A	Am			
2	Foster	Benjamin F	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	A	Am			
3	Harrow	Merritt	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	32	M	A	Am			
4	Bowen	Alton M	✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	19	M	A	Am			
5	Rossell	Truman	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	"	44	M	A	Am			
6	Dixon	Bertram	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	18	M	A	Am			
7	Klock	Cornelis L	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch West Indies			
8	Lane	John	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	A	Am			
9	Henderson	Precilian R	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	A	Am			
10	Kramer	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"							

CARGO HOWES 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agent

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. 191

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Hewes from port of Guantanamo Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 25

Vessel only carrying a crew of 25 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail January 25, 1919, for New Orleans La

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York, January 5, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo

162

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowen	Harry L	✓ K 4586 Master	Dec 5	Norfolk	No	Yes		M	A	Se			
2	Foster	Benjamin F	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	A	Se			
3	Harrow	Merritt	✓ 2d " K 4360.	"	"	"	"	32	M	A	Se			
4	Bowen	Alton M	✓ 3d " K 4367	"	"	"	"	14	M	A	Se			
5	Rossell	Gunnar	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	"	49	M	A	Se			
6	Dixon	Bertram	✓ A 5667 A 73	"	"	"	"	15	M	A	Se			
7	Klock	Cornelis J.	✓ 3303-1	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	West Indies			
8	Lane	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	A	Se			
9	Henderson	William R	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	A	Se			
10	Kramer	Chas	✓ K 07987	"	"	"	"	19	M	A	Se			
11	Munson	Charles	✓ K 7855-R Eng	"	"	"	"	3	M					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Also~~ Entire crew Signed On at ~~Foreign~~ Norfolk			
Entire crew Discharged at Norfolk as per crew list on file			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire crew signed on at Guantanamo as per crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Bowen

Master.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Howes (2), arriving at New York (3), January 5 (4), 1919, from the port of Guantanamo (5) 152

No. on list	NAME IN FULL (6) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (7)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When (8)	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (9)	Whether able to read (10)	Age (11)	Sex (12)	Race* (13)	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowen	Harry L	K 4566 Master	Dec 5	Norfolk	No	Yes		M	A Sc				
2	Foster	Benjamin F	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	A Sc				
3	Harrow	Merritt	2 K 4560.	"	"	"	"	32	M	A Sc				
4	Bowen	Alton M	3 K 4562	"	"	"	"	14	M	A Sc				
5	Horsell	Truman	Bosn	"	"	"	"	49	M	A Sc				
6	Dixon	Bertram	K 5667 A 73	"	"	"	"	18	M	A Sc				
7	Klock	Cornelius J.	3303-1	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch West Indies				
8	Lane	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	A Sc				
9	Henderson	Brellian R	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	A Sc				
10	Kramer	Chas	K 07997	"	"	"	"	19	M	A Sc				
11	Munson	Charles	C 2855-K Eng	"	"	"	"	30	M	A Sc				
12	McKenzie	Aleck	1 K 13780-1	"	"	"	"	45	M	A Sc				
13	Lamont	Wilber	2 K 4858-	"	"	"	"	38	M	A Sc				
14	Martini	Anthony	3 K 15560 K	"	"	"	"	23	M	A Sc				
15	Nelson	Wm	Oil 75776 B	"	"	"	"	26	M	A Sc				
16	Crampton	Walter E	K 2770	"	"	"	"	21	M	A Sc				
17	Sawyer	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	A Sc				
18	Roberts	Harry	Fireman K 7490	"	"	"	"	37	M	A Sc				
19	Buckley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	A Sc				
20	da Silva	Manuel P	K 53491-3	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portugal	Hazel	5-8	165	
21	O'Connor	Jeremiah	447-2	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	Britain	5-6	160	Rheumatism
22	Fedder	Albert L	K 8855	"	"	"	"	32	M	A Sc				
23	Wirschke	Samuel J	K 8277	"	"	"	"	22	M	A Sc				
24	Watson	Charles B.	K 8547 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	M	A Sc				
25	Lamb	Patrick Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	A Sc				
26	Grace	Joseph	K 3566 K	"	"	"	"	20	M	A Sc				
27	Agramonte	Jesus	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	M	A Sc				
28	Rodriguez	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	A Sc				
29	Andrews	Edward M.	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	A Sc				
30	Cooper	Albert D.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	A Sc				

James Lucas

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of Races and Peoples.

Note—Failure to furnish information required by law is punishable by fine and imprisonment. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1914

John McConnor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York, January 8th, 191, from the port of Guantanamo

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bishop	Edlys H.	Messman	Norfolk	Dec 5	Yes	Yes	21	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
2	Allison	Merlin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
3	Stanton	Charles E	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
4	Perkins	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
5	Greeny	Bert M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
6	Horton	Down	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Negro	U.S.A.			
7								31	M	Negro	Puerto Rico	5-9	210	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Local Agents

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P/S Lake Hewes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1916

John H Calnan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1455

Vessel S/S. "Harald" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* Jan 6 *, 191[illegible], from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		K 6074		1911										
1	Forseling.	John P.	✓ Master	1/12	[illegible]		/	[illegible]				5' 4½"		
		K 5144		1911										
2	Granqvist	John.	✓ Chief Cook	12/22	"									
		K 5144		1911										
3	Johansson.	Per.	Steward	1/2	[illegible]									
		K [illegible]		1911										
4	Pettersson.	Oscar [illegible]	Chief Engineer	1/11	[illegible]									
		K 5144		1911										
5	Andersson.	Anders F.	[illegible]	1/11	"							5'		
		K 5145		1911										
6	Engl[illegible].	Karl.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		K [illegible]		1911										
7	Nilsson.	Karl G.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		K [illegible]		1911										
✓ 8 ✓	Ulstr[illegible].	Lars P.	[illegible]	12/31	[illegible]									
		K [illegible]		1911										
✓ 9 ✓	Norling.	Carl.	Lamptrimmer ✓	1/11	[illegible]									
				1911										
10	Persson.	August.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—5.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Jan 191[illegible]

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "Harald", from port of Gefle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 8th (Port Amboy) 1919, consigned to West Indie S.S. Comp.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Jan 18th, 1919, for Newport News

via United States port of [illegible] — First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1455

Vessel S/S. "Arnold" *, arriving at* [illegible], N.J. , June 6 , 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		K 6074 alien												
1	Forssling	Johan F.	✓ master	1/11	[illegible]							5' 9"		
2	Granqvist	John.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	"									
3	Johansson.	Per.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
4	Pettersson.	Oscar .	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
5	Andersson.	Anders J.	[illegible]	1/11	"									
		K 5145												
6	[illegible].	Karl.	✓	1/11								5'		
7	Nilsson.	Karl E.	✓	1/11										
✓ 8 ✓	[illegible].	Lars [illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
✓ 9 ✓	Norling.	Carl.	✓ [illegible]	1/11										
10	Persson.	August [illegible]	[illegible]	1/11										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. J. Knudsen	46	Norwegian	Crane N. J. 14/9 1917
A. Nilsen	18	"	" 14/12-1918
H. Hansen	21.	"	Norge " 1/10-1917
J. Arntzen	19.	"	" 1/10 1918
O. Pedersen.	19.	"	" 1/10 1918
P. Johansson	44.	Swedish	Helsingborg 29/12-1916.
K. Englund	18.	"	Gefle 14/12-1916.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles H. Mann	54	American			
S. Johanesen	42	Norwegian			
G. E. Antonsen	30.	Swedish			
K. Andersson	24.	"			
J. W. Larsen	22	Norwegian			
K. A. Svensson	24.	Swedish			
O. Olsen	19.	Norwegian			
[illegible] Lofgren	18	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

455

Vessel S/S. "Harald" *, arriving at* [illegible], N.J., [illegible] 8, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
		R 6024		1911										
1	Forsslin.	Johan P.	✓ Master	1/11	[illegible]		/	[illegible]				5'[illegible]		
		R 7764		1911										
2	Granqvist	John.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	"									
		R 7445		1911										
3	Johansson.	Per.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
4	Pettersson.	Oscar .	✓ Chief Engineer	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
5	Andersson.	Anders P.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	"									
		R 5145		1911										
6	[illegible].	Karl.	✓ [illegible]	1/11	"							5'		
		R [illegible]		1911										
7	Nilsson.	Karl [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
8	Nilsson.	Lars P.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
9	Norlin.	Karl.	Engineer ✓ [illegible]	1/11	"									
		R [illegible]		1911										
10	Persson.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	"									
		R [illegible]		1911										
11	[illegible].	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1/11	"									
		R [illegible]		1911										
12	[illegible].	Nyg[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
13	Knutsen.	Carl.	[illegible] AB.	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
14	Pedersen.	Nils.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]							5'		
		R [illegible]		1911										
15	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
17	Lome.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]							5'		
		R [illegible]		1911										
19	Nilsen.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
20	Knudsen.	Carl.	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]									
		R [illegible]		1911										
1														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
7														
28														
29														
30														

Henry P. Sorensen
Master

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owners: Erik Brodin - Stockholm
Local Agent: [illegible]

*Strike out [illegible]
Note—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Fossling, Master, of the Swed S/S "Harald", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Fossling
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1918

Henry P. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

"GOA" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"GOA", arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of Lisboa

(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Secretaria de Estado das Subsistencias e Transportes

DIRECÇÃO GERAL DOS TRANSPORTES MARITIMOS
2.ª REPARTIÇÃO — 1.ª SECÇÃO

Telefones: 4090 a 4094 — Endereço telegrafico: "TRANSPOMAR"

156

Tripulação que deve seguir no vapor G O A *para os portos da America do Norte*

NOMES	NACIONALIDADE	DATA DO NASCIMENTO			LOGAR DO NASCIMENTO		NACIONALIDADE DO PAE	ULTIMA RESIDENCIA	
		DIA	MEZ	ANO	FREGUEZIA	CONCELHO			
Pedro Ferreira Dias de Souza	Portuguez	4	Janeiro	1875	Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde	Portuguez	Avenida Miguel Bombarda 57	
Horacio Velasco Correia e Silva	"	18	Setembro	1874	Ponta Delgada	Açores	"	R. Fernandes Tomás 24 4.º	
Antonio dos Santos	"	9	Julho	1897	Ferragudo	Lagôa	"		
João Gravato	"	24	Setembro	1900	Cascaes	Cascaes	"	R. da Palma 84 Cascaes	
Francisco dos Santos	"	19	Outubro	1884	Barreiro	Barreiro	"	Arco Bandeira 143 3.º D.º	
Julio Pinto	"	12	Novembro	1884	Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde	"	R. do Embaixador 101 2.º	
Augusto Pedro Duarte	"	10	Setembro	1875	Tomar	Tomar	"	R. Rebelo da Silva 44 4.º D.º	
José Maria	"	28	Junho	1893	Aguiar da Beira	Aguiar da Beira	"		
Joaquim d'Almeida Franco	"	2	Dezembro	1889	Ericeira	Mafra	"	Calçada Grande 1	
Jose dos Santos Povoa	"	5	Junho	1879	Torres Novas	Torres Novas	"		
João da Silva Passos	"	27	Fevereiro	1881	S. Pedro	Funchal	"	R. "Ribeiro Trinches" 26 3.º	
Antonio Rodrigues	"	22	Junho	1880	S. Julião	Constancia	"		
Silvano da Rosa Bem	"	3	Abril	1877	Pederneira	Pederneira	"	R. Heroes de Chiconja 12	
Alberto de Avelar Labescat	"	14	Fevereiro	1901	Angra do Heroismo	Angra do Heroismo	"	R. Ferreira Borges 143 1.º Esq.	
Jose Victorino de Avelar Junior	"	1	Março	1900	S. Martinho do Porto	Alcobaça	"		
Ivo José Rodrigues	"	7	Julho	1889	Ramalde	Monção	"	R. da Boa Hora 154	
Antonio Rodrigues de Souza	"	25	Fevereiro	1902	STº Antão	Evora	"		
Joaquim Gomes Faria Rocha	"	-	-	1901	Bolama	Guiné	"	T. Marques Lompario 9-1.º	
Estevão Augusto Carvalho Junior	"	4	Setembro	1903	Santos	4º Bairro	"	T. Conde de Soure 9 1.º	
Antonio Maria de Matos	"	11	Fevereiro	1881	Pardilhó	Estarreja	"	R. das Trigas - Pal.º V.ª Peroleo 18	
Mario Cardoso	"	10	Outubro	1893	Soccorro	1º Bairro	"	T. dos Remolares 11 - 3.º	
José Joaquim Batista Junior	"	15	Janeiro	1881	Barreiro	Barreiro	"	Viv.ª Emilia Batista - Amadora	
Joaquim Augusto Faria	"	14	Janeiro	1894	Alcantara	4º Bairro	"	C. da Ingleza 21 2.º	
Antonio Pereira Batista	"	13	Setembro	1892	Villa Nova Portimão	Villa Nova Portimão	"	R. Maria 53 2.º Esq. Bairro Lisbonense	
Carlos Caetano da Silva	"	24	Janeiro	1877	Villa Nova De Gaia	Villa Nova de Gaia	"	R. da Corveja 60 - 4.º	
José Rodrigues	"	20	Janeiro	1900	Sé	1º Bairro	"	R. dos Remedios 179 - 2.º Esq.º	
João Henriques	"	9	Maio	1874	Taboa	Taboa	"	R. dos Lagaidas 139 - 1.º D.º	
Henrique batista d'Oliveira	"	2	Dezembro	1884	Alcantara	4º Bairro	"	R. da Cura 17 - 1.º D.º	
Luciano Augusto	"	7	Junho	1879	Sinde	Taboa	"		
Manoel Gonçalves Galhetas	"	27	"	1884	Caparica	Almada	"	R. Renato Baptista 11 3.º	
Jose Cristiano	"	2	Abril	1885	S. Pedro	Faro	"	R. de Santos o Novo 21	
José Antunes	"	4	Maio	1886	Coruche	Coruche	"	R. Nova de Carvalho 71 - 4.º Esq.º	
Lino Manuel Soares	"	12	Abril	1872	Serdal	Valença	"	R. do Apolo 11 - 1.º	
Manuel Joquim da Costa	"	14	Setembro	1883	Bairro Ocidental	Porto	"	Arco da Bandeira 133 - 4.º	
José Antonio Peres	"	14	Abril	1896	Santo André	1º Bairro	"	R. dos Inquinhos 30	
Augusto dos Santos	"	27	Agosto	1900	Alenquer	Alenquer	"	R. S.ta Vicente 1.º P. - Amadora	
José Ferreira	"	23	Setembro	1874	Poiares	Poiares	"	R. da Senqueiba 67	
José Pinheiro	"	27	Junho,	1882	Lagiosa	Tondella	"	Beco da Mó 4	
Manuel Nogueira	"	8	Março	1885	Barquinha	Barquinha	"	R. da Cura 19	
Antonio	"	23	Dezembro	1894	Oliveira de Azemeis	Oliveira de Azemeis	"	R. Manuel Lemarães 41 1.º Pedro Flores	
Florindo Carlos de Souza	"	12	Fevereiro	1894	Santa Ingracia	1º Bairro	"	Alto dos Moinhos 43	

41

Lisboa, 18 de Novembro de 1918

O Chefe da Secretaria,

Fernando Pedro [illegible]

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

"GOA" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"GOA", arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of Lisboa

(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Nat				

157

Secretaria de Estado das Subsistencias e Transportes

DIRECÇÃO GERAL DOS TRANSPORTES MARITIMOS
2.ª REPARTIÇÃO — 1.ª SECÇÃO

Telefones: 4090 a 4094 — Endereço telegrafico: "TRANSPOMAR"

Tripulação que deve seguir no vapor GOA *para os portos da America do Norte*

NOMES	NACIONALIDADE	DATA DO NASCIMENTO			LOGAR DO NASCIMENTO		NACIONALIDADE DO PAE	ULTIMA RESIDENCIA	VISADO
		DIA	MEZ	ANO	FREGUEZIA	CONCELHO			
Arnaldo Lopes Galinho	Portuguez	20	Novembro	1892	S. Sebastião	Setubal	Portuguez	Escadinhas do Quebra Costas nº 2	
Jose Nunes Melicio	idem	9	idem	1877	Foleques	Arganil	idem	C. Arroios Nº 60	
Vitori Manuel	idem	15	idem	1890	Ajuda	4º Bairro	idem	B. do Xadrez á Ajuda Nº 1	
José Luiz Teixeira	idem	19	idem	1891		Oliveira de Azemeis	idem	R. da Creche nº 8-3Dº	
José Anyonio Miranda Junior	idem	27	Setembro	1894	Ajuda	4º Bairro	idem	R Das Merces nº 40 á Ajuda	
Filipe Corrêa	idem	6	Junho	1899	S. Pedro	Braga	idem	R. Boa Vista 45	
Vergilio da Silva Martins	idem	17	Outubro	1885	Sé	Vizeu	idem	R S. Paulo nº 12 -1º	
Joã Vaz	idem	7	Julho	1889	Moreira	Monção	idem	R. de Santos 41-3	
João Cordeiro	idem	17	Outubro	1875		Cartaxo	idem	C Marquez de Abrantes Nº 10 -2	
Manuel Antonio	idem	12	Abril	1872	Sanil	Bragança	idem	T. Portugueza nº 12-1º	
Antonio Machado	idem	18	idem	1872	Almoster	Santarem	idem	R. Ferrigial Nº 15-2	
Francisco José Bravo	idem	29	Março	1869	Ferragudo	Lagoa	idem	R. Arsenal nº 6-4	
Antonio de Figueiredo de Castro	idem	30	Abril	1869		Gouveia	idem	R. Diario de Noticias nº 12-4	
Ricardo Augusto Nogueira	idem	10	Fevereiro	1859	Santa Cruz de Castello	1º Bairro	idem	R. da Era Nº 12-2	
José Duarte Ferreira	idem	22	Agosto	1868		Santarem	idem	Becco da Cardosa nº 45-2	
Antonio Alexandre	idem	4	Novemoro	1871	Celorico da Beira	Celorico da Beira	idem	T. Queimada 42-D	
Antonio Lopes	idem	15	Março	1885	Sant'Iertola	Iertola	idem	C. Castello Picão 47-3	
Manuel Gomes Pinho	idem	10	idem	1878	S. Cristovam	Ovar	idem	R Rigueira 42-3	
Julio Candido Marques	idem	24	Novembro	1878	S. Anarcia	1º Bairro	idem	R. do Carmo Nº 98-5º Dº	
Joaquim Paquette	idem	6	Janeiro	1902	S. Vicente	1º Bairro	idem	T. Olival 67 -2	
José Maria Maria d' Almeida	idem	19	Março	1892	S. Martinho do Porto	Alcobaça	idem	R. Sacramento pateo nº 1	
Alfredo Augusto d'Oliveira Mouta	idem	26	Maio	1896	S. Isabel	4º Bairro	idem	R. Dosa Caminhos de Ferro 66 5	
Cleto de Mattos	idem	17	Julho	1897	S. Isab l	4º Bairro	idem	T S. Paulo nº 5	
Alexandrino Rosa	1º Artilheiro 1413 G. Artº n) 5227						idem	A Bordo	
Alfredo Pereira d' Oliveira							idem	A Bordo	
José Martins	Portuguez	11	Março	1891	Cataçaes	Torres Vedras	idem	R. Campolide Baixo nº 2	
Antonio Francisco daSilva Junior	idem	29	Novembro	1892	Martyres	2º Bairro	idem	R. Garcia Nº 5-3	

68. American Consulate General Lisbon NOV 19 1918

Seen A. C. Lowrie

68 men examined.

Lisboa, 18 de Novembro de 191 8

O Chefe da Secretaria,

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

"GOA"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOA", arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Lisbon via Barcelona etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sousa	Pedro F. Dias de	Master	Dec 8-18	Lisbon		43	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6.0		
2	Silva	Horacio [illegible]	1st Officer 22858-1	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.7	180	
3	Guará	Joas	Bird-officer	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.4	119	
4	Pardo	[illegible]	1st wireless-operator	"	"		5	"	"	"	5.2		no photo
5	[illegible]	Alfredo A. [illegible]	2nd " 22866-1	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Santos	Francisco dos	" " 1381-2	"	"		31	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Labescat	Alberto [illegible]	" " 22870-1	"	"		17	"	"	"	5.5	115	
8	Pinto	Julio	" " 22860-2	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.7	165	
9	Duarte	Augusto Pedro	Carpenter	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.7	170	no photo
10	Carvalho Jr.	Estevam A. de	2nd " Clerk 34714-3	"	"		15	"	"	"	5.2	120	" "
11	[illegible]	Francisco José	Sailor	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.5	175	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6811

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF New York

December 7 , 191 7

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality) S. S. Goa, from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty five. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date Sixty five 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st , 191 , consigned to Portuguese consul : is now lying at Pier five , and is expected to sail Sept 22 , 191 , for Lisbon Europe

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joaquim Rogerio	27	Portuguese	Lisbon, Oct 25th 18
Sebastião de Nunes	22	"	Lisbon, Nov 25th 18
Euclomo Lobes	22	"	Lisbon, Sept 11th 18
Tiago Correia	21	"	Lisbon, Nov 25th 18
José Miranda	23	"	Lisbon, Nov 25th 18

16—6811

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

"GOA" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOA", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sousa	Pedro F. Dias de	Master	Nov. 18-'18	Lisbon		43	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6.0		
2	Silva	Horacio	Chief-Officer 22858-1	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.7	180	
3	Carvalho	Joaquim	Third-Officer	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.4	119	
4	Cardoso	Antonio	1st Wireless-operator	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.2		no photo
5	Sousa	Alfredo A.	2nd " 22866-1	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	5.7	
6	Santos	Francisco dos	Assistant-Engineer 1381-2	"	"			"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Labescat	Alberto Arthur	2nd " 22870-1	"	"			"	"	"	5.5		
8	Pinto	Julio	Boatswain 22860-2	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.7	165	
9	Duarte	Augusto Pedro	Carpenter 20	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.7		no photo
10	Carvalho Jr.	Estevam A. de	Assistant-Clerk 34714-3	"	"		15	"	"	"	5.2		
							49	"	"	"	5.5	175	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Simplicio Dias	34	Portuguese	Lisbon, Nov. 18-'18
José Antunes	35	"	" " "
Lauro de Oliveira	20	"	" " "
José Maria Pinto	24	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
José Moreira	30	Portuguese	Left in hospital at Lisbon	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Pedro de Sousa
Master.

[Ov

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

"GOA" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Goa", arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Lisbon via Madeira & Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sousa	Pedro F. Dias de	Commander	Nov 16 1916	Lisbon		43	male	Portug	Portuguese	6.0		
2	Silva	Horacio [illegible]	1st Off.	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.7	180	
3	Carvalho	Luis	2nd Off.	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	119	
4	Cardoso	Americo	1st Wireless Operator	"	"		5	"	"	"	5.2		no photo
5	[illegible]	Alfredo A. d'Oliveira	2nd " "	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Santos	Francisco dos	Junior Officer	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	Labescat	Alberto Dellar	" "	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	
8	Pinto	Julio	Boatswain	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.7	165	
9	Duarte	Augusto Pedro	Carpenter	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	no photo
10	Carvalho Jr.	Balthazar A. de	Junior Clerk	"	"		15	"	"	"	5.2	[illegible]	
11	Braz	Francisco José	Sailor	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.5	175	
12	Fraires	Joaquim d'A.	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.4½	155	
13	Pinto	[illegible]	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.9	165	no photo
14	Frota	José dos Santos	"	"	"		39	"	[illegible]	"	6.1	190	
15	Almeida	José Maria d'	"	"	"		26	"	Portug	"	5.5	150	no photo
16	Braz	Silvano da Rosa	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	no photo
17	Pastos	Fabio da Silva	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.7	149	
18	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5	160	
19	Dorada	José	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.4½	130	
20	Paquete	Joaquim	Steward	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.2½	100	
21	Avellar	José Victorino	Messman	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.3	90	
22	Rodrigues	Pedro José	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.6	125	no photo
23	Souza	Eduardo Rodrigues	Messman	"	"		16	"	"	"	5.3	100	
24	Rocha	Joaquim J. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		17	"	Afr. Black	"	5.5½	[illegible]	
25	Prato	Francisco M. de	[illegible]	"	"		37	"	Portug	"	5.5	[illegible]	
26	Lopes	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.9	175	
27	Batista Jr.	José Joaquim	[illegible]	"	"	110	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	
28	Faria	Joaquim M. de	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Batista	Antonio Jr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	no photo
30	Silva	Carlos Caetano da	[illegible]	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	

Wm Alexander. Inspector

43 new Cards issued
12 No photographs
8 - with Cards
2 - Norway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Completed 31 Jan 19
Examined
Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the VAPOR "GOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1918 day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VAPOR "GÔA"

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VAPOR "GÔA"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Goa", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Lisbon Nov 19 - Ponta Delgada Nov 24 - Bermuda Dec 2 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Oliveira	Henrique Batista	5th engineer	Nov 18/19	Lisbon		34	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8		
32	Rodrigues	José	6th "	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.5		
33	Machado	Antonio	steward-keeper	"	"		46	"	"	"	5.11	157	
34	Henriques	João	quartermaster	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.6		
35	Augusto	Luciano	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7		
36	Calhelas	Manuel Gomes	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.3		
37	Alexandre	Antonio	fire-man	"	"		47	"	"	"	5.11		
38	Soares	Lino Manuel	(Manuel) "	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5		
39	Marques	Julio Candido	fire-man	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.5		
40	Silva	Inacio V.ª da	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.3		
41	Cristiano	José	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.11		
42	Antunes	José	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.11		
43	Peres	José Antonio	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.9		
44	Pires	Cleto de	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.3		
45	Ferreira	José Duarte	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5.2½		
46	Santos	Augusto dos	coal-man	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.3		
47	Ferreira	José	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.4		
48	Pinheiro	José	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.5		
49	Broqueira	Manuel	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.8		
50	Sousa	Florindo C.ª de	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.3		
51	Calinho	Arnaldo Lopes	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.11		
52	Fidicio	José Nunes	"	"	"		112	"	"	"	5.5		
53	Manuel	Victor	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.5		
54		Antonio	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.4		
55	Teixeira	José Luis	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.8		
56	Broqueiro	Ricardo A.	Chief-steward	"	"		59	"	"	"	5.4		
57	Castro	Antonio F. de	1st cook	"	"		57	"	"	"	5.5		
58	Cordeiro	João	3rd "	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.5		
59	Vaz	João	baker	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.1		
60	Martins	Virgilio da Silva	steward	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.1		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Goa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1919

C. S. Edgar
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orion", arriving at NY Jan. 8, 1919, from the port of via Bermuda Jan 8/19 Liverpool Nov 19/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Correia	Filipe	1st Cl Asst Steward 11252-2	Dec 18/18	Lisbon	no	19	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 5"	135	
62	Antonio	Manuel	2nd Cl Asst Steward 22867-2	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 5"	141	
63	Miranda Jr.	José Antonio	Asst Steward	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'	130	
64	Rosa	Alexandrino	1st Qr Gunner no	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'	150	Discharged
65	Oliveira	Alfredo Ferreira	2nd Qr Gunner no-2	"	"		23	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	"
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6851
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin, of the VAPOR "COA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1918 day of Jan, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Page 2	[illegible]		35416	[illegible]										
	[illegible]		35273-1											
	[illegible]		35270											
	[illegible]		5267-1											
5	[illegible]		35211											
6	[illegible]		3646 3											
7	[illegible]		35272-1											
8	[illegible]		35253-1											
9	[illegible]		5265-1											
			35254-1											
			35261-1											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 191[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 191[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible].

This voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Page 1	[illegible]		35416											
	[illegible]		35273-1											
	[illegible]		35270											
	[illegible]		5267-1											
5	[illegible]		35211											
6	[illegible]		3646 3											
7	[illegible]		35272-1											
8	[illegible]		35273-1											
9	[illegible]		5265-1											
10	[illegible]		5254-1											

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julmar [illegible]	22	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

A—150

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Page 2														
			35416-											
			35273-1											
			35270											
			5[illegible]-1											
5			35211											
6			36463											
7			35272-1											
8			35[illegible]3-1											
9			5265-1											
10			35254-1											
11			35[illegible]61-1											
12			[illegible]											
13			35[illegible]62-1											
14			35266-1											
			35[illegible]66-1											
5			35268-1											
17			35275-1											
18			35276-1											
19			35314-1											
20			35[illegible]-1											
21			35[illegible]67-1											
22			35264-1											
23		Eric W.B.	35265-1											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Carbo [illegible]
1- [illegible]
6- [illegible]
12- [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars [illegible] [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *191*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and deserting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then except upon receipt of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or that provided for in section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in lieu of said fine has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. *Ingrid Brodin* 171 DATE 26/11 1918

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Andersson	Anders Sigfrid	Master	7/8 1879	Brunnby	Swedish	Brunnby	Swedish	Swedish	14836		Stockholm	S/S B.G. Bromley	24/5 1918	6/8 1918
Andersson	Edvin Albert	Chief Mate	8/2 1887	Wäsby	"	Kalmar	"	"	14504		Göteborg	S/S Dora	25/1 1916	10/6 1918
Andersson	Bror Ernst	Second Mate	2/10 1892	Brunnby	"	Brunnby	"	"	13680		Göteborg	S/S Lisa Brodin	4/1 1918	10/8 1918
Andersson	Anders	Firemen	23/6 1892	Hyfvaröd	"	Hyfvaröd	"	"	14157		Göteborg	S/S Svea	25/5 1917	28/12 1917
Bonnevier	Alfred Waldemar	Chief Engineer	27/10 1877	Leffle	"	Leffle	"	"	14508		Göteborg	S/S Nike	13/7 1917	14/1 1918
Gustafsson	Karl Axel	Firemen	2/9 1891	Norrköping	"	Norrköping	"	"	14839		Stockholm	S/S Blenda	1/3 1918	26/8 1918
Hybenette	Nils Thure Henrik	Sailors	21/10 1895	Stockholm	"	Västra Ed	"	"	14837		Stockholm	S. Ansgar	30/8 1918	21/10 1918
Johansson	Ake Waldemar	Sailors	22/4 1901	Skingsås	"	Skingsås	"	"	14763		Stockholm	S/S Framnäs	19/8 1918	28/9 1918
Johansson	Axel Ejnar	Messboy	18/3 1894	Öregryte	"	Öregryte	"	"	14765		Stockholm	S/S Bohuslän	8/9 1916	9/10 1916
Johansson	Erik Viktor Bernhard	Firemen	4/8 1899	Västervik	"	Västervik	"	"	14841		Stockholm	S/S Gust	22/5 1918	1/10 1918
Johansson	Sigfrid Emil	Firemen	28/7 1899	Brännkyrka	"	Nacka	"	"	14766		Stockholm	S/S Erimelon	1/1 1918	24/7 1918
Liss	Oscar	Donkeyman	4/6 1890	Leksand	"	Göteborg	"	"	14840		Stockholm	S/S Maj	20/10 1918	4/11 1918
Lindgren	David Alexius	Sailors	7/4 1894	Degerfors	"	Karlsdal	"	"	12833		Göteborg	S/S Motala Ström	24/1 1918	19/7 1918
Lorentson	Karl Emil	Sailors	6/5 1892	Upp härad	"	Göteborg	"	"	11825		Göteborg	S/S John Ericsson	3/7 1918	2/9 1918
Lundin	Hans Rudolf	Firemen	28/9 1893	Skällerud	"	Skällerud	"	"	13416		Göteborg	S/S Drottn. Victoria	6/5 1916	10/8 1918
Löfgrist	Nils Reinhold	Firemen	7/9 1897	Flesinge	"	Västra Broby	"	"	14783		Stockholm	S/S Bothnia	6/8 1917	5/10 1917
Mattsson	Denis Ephraim	Sailors	19/5 1895	Wäddö	"	Wäddö	"	"	14764		Stockholm	S/S Lisbeths	24/3 1915	5/12 1916
Nilsson	Knut Nikolaus	Carpenter	12/1 1899	Bästäl	"	Bästäl	"	"	1186		Göteborg	S/S Lona	1/3 1918	2/11 1918
~~Aberin~~	~~Nils Johan~~	Steward	24/6 1893	Ojamjö	"	Leffle	"	"	14506		Göteborg	S/S B.G. Bromley	31/12 1917	24/5 1918
Persson	Albin Bernhard	Sailors	3/1 1897	Ystad	"	Ystad	"	"	14322		Göteborg	S. Ebba	23/4 1918	2/7 1918
Ström	Karl Edvard Valentin	Cook	31/7 1891	Karlskrona	"	Karlskrona	"	"	14838		Stockholm	S/S Sigyn	6/5 1918	25/7 1918
Öberg	Ossian Olof	Second Engineer	7/11 1887	Skön	"	Skön	"	"	14596		Göteborg	S/S Syd	19/2 1918	23/8 1918

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "Ingrid Brodin" 176

DATE 4 Dec 1918

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Carlsson	Ernst Josef	Third Mate	1/6 1892	Stockholm	Swedish	Stockholm	Swedish	Swedish	19046	2/12/1918	Göteborg	S/S Apos	15/6 1918	14/11 1918
~~Rosenqvist~~	~~Kurt Manfred Romanus~~	~~Cook~~	~~8/8/1888~~	~~Skaharp~~	~~"~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	19114	4/12/1918	Göteborg	S/S Polaris	1/8 1918	18/10/1918
Gröström	John Ferdinand	Third Engineer	3/5/1892	Gryt	"	Stockholm	"	"	19082	3/12/1918	Göteborg	Swedish Navy	1/11 1910	28/11 1918
~~Pettersson~~	~~Axel~~	~~Cook~~	~~17/8/1875~~	~~Hasselö~~	~~"~~	~~Hasselö~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1650	7/12/18	~~"~~	~~S/S Manuania~~	~~22/8/18~~	~~21/11/18~~

S/S Ingrid Brodin.

Crewlist.

175

Name	Born	Birthplace	Nationality	Last
A. F. Andersson	8/11 19	Grimsby	Master	Swede
E. A. Andersson	12 1887	Hälsingborg	Chief Off.	— " —
B. E. Andersson	6/6 1892	Grimsby	2nd "	— " —
E. T. Carlsson	7/6 1892	Stockholm	3rd "	— " —
A. L. Bernström	2/10 1874	Gefle	Chief Eng.	— " —
A. E. Berg	11/11 1892	Örebro	2nd "	— " —
J. F. Pettersson	5/5 1892	Gryt	3rd "	— " —
C. E. R. Ström	4/7 1891	Gothenburg	Steward	— " —
A. L. Johansson	5/3 1911	Engelska	Norway	— " —
R. A. Andersson	12/1 1899	Kgl. Tid	Swedish	— " —
E. E. Svensson	5/5 1892	Uppsala	Cook	— " —
E. E. Mattsson	15/5 1895	Grimsta	— " —	— " —
E. M. Lindgren	5/4 1894	Degerfors	— " —	— " —
A. B. Karlsson	5/1 1894	Visby	— " —	— " —
A. J. Hörnström	7/10 1875	Stockholm	— " —	— " —
A. V. Johansson	23/4 1901	Hälsingborg	— " —	— " —
C. Lars	4/1 1890	Scotland	Seaman	— " —
H. P. Lundin	24/9 1893	Skottland	Fireman	— " —
A. Andersson	23/6 1892	Stockholm	— " —	— " —
J. A. Gustafsson	2/9 1891	Jönköping	— " —	— " —
E. A. B. Johansson	7/5 1899	Karlskrona	— " —	— " —
E. [illegible] Jansson	2/2 1899	Brunnshög	Fireman	— " —
A. P. [illegible]	24/10 1874	Flemlöse	— " —	— " —

J. E. Andersson
Master

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

179

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "Ingrid Brodin" 176

DATE 4 Dec 1918

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Carlsson	Ernst, Josef	Third Mate	17/6 1892	Stockholm	Swedish	Stockholm	Swedish	Swedish	19046	2/12/1918	Göteborg	S/S Apos	15/6 1918	14/11 1918
~~Rosenqvist~~	~~Bert, Manfred, Roman~~	~~Cook~~	~~5/8/1888~~	~~Skaharp~~	~~"~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	19114	4/12/1918	~~Göteborg~~	~~S/S Polaris~~	1/8 1918	18/10/1918
Gjöstöm	John, Ferdinand	Third Engineer	3/5/1892	Gryt	"	Stockholm	"	"	19082	3/12/1918	Göteborg	Swedish Navy	1/11 1910	25/11 1918
~~Pedersen~~	~~Axel~~	~~Cook~~	~~19/4/1895~~	~~Hasselö~~	~~"~~	~~Hasselö~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1650	7/12/18	~~"~~	S/S Manauria	22/8/18	21/11/18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

S/S Ingrid Brodin.

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden,
Dec. 10, 1918.

SEEN.

American Consul.
Serial No. 77
No fee.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tar Coverage arriving at New York, Jan 8, 1919, from the port of New Castle 12/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	Fred C.	Master	12/5/18	Shields	Yes	Yes	31	M	[illegible]	Brit	6	140	
2	Johnson	A	1 Mate	"	"			44						
3	Alexander	Gilbert	2 "	"	"			23						
4	McClintock	A	3 "	"	"			30						
5	Porterfield		Carpenter	12/5/18				33						
X 6	Willcock							44						
7	Geo							46						
								32						
								60						
								20						

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8 10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 11 1919

I, master of the British S.S. Tar Coverage, from port of New Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN 8 - 1919, 191, consigned to FUNCH, EDYE & CO., INC.; is now lying at 4/5 Staten Island is expected to sail FEB 1 - 1919, 191, for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Stokes	22		6
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Barge arriving at New York, June 8, 1918, from the port of New Castle 12/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	Fred C.	Master	12/1/18	New Castle	No	Yes	31	M	Cauc	Brit	6 0	140	
2	Johnson	A	1 Mate	"	"			44						
3	Alexander	Vincent	2 "	"	"			23						
4	McClusk	A	3 "	"	"			30						
5	Porterfield		Carpenter	12/15/18				33						
X 6	Willcock							49						
7	Geo							46						
								32						
								60						
								24						

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 683

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
SHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
[illegible] STREET

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Billy Ahmed	23	British	England

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Faith Southwell	21	British			
H. L. Southwell	27	"			
C. A. Findlay	24	"			
Wadda Ahmed	24				
Omar Ahmed	24				
Abdulla	21				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Findlay Capt. Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Courage *arriving at* New York, June 8, 1918, *from the port of* Newcastle 12/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	Fred C.	Master	12/13/18	Shields	Yes	Yes	31	M	Caucasian	Brit	6	140	
2	Johnson	A.	1 Mate	"	"			44						
3	Alexander	Gilbert	2 "	"	"			29						
4	McClusk	A.	3 "	"	"			30						
5	Easterfields		Carpenter	12/13/18	"			33						
X 6	Willcock		Bosun	12/17/18	"			49						
7	Goudie	J.	A/B	12/18/18	"			46						
8	Hodin		"					20						
9	Sterling	A.	"	"	"									
10	Yasley													
11	Board													
12	Mulla													
13	Ahme													
14	Mohan													
15	Abdulk													
16	Mohan													
17	Ben Sai													
18	Alley													
19	Mohan													
X 20	Ahmed													
21	Abdul E													
22	Abdulla													
23	Sadios													
24	Hassan													
25	Mandelos													
26	Herman													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ----------
Officers ----------
Local Agents Strachan & Co.

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date. January 29th 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS. NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	DESCRIPTIONS. PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL. WHERE FROM.
John Hober	32	[redacted]	Newcastle on Tyne	New York	England
Mohamed Ali	33	Aden	do	do	do
Said Farad	28	do	do	do	do
Hersi Mohamed	22	do	do	do	do

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

F. Driscoll (Name of master.) of the Vessel S.S. "War Courage"

Penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at New York, June 8, 1918, from the port of Newcastle 12/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	Fred C.	Master	12/3/18	Shields	Yes	Yes	31	M	Caucasian	British	6'6"	140	
2	Johnson	A.	1 Mate 37340 C-1	"	"			44						
3	Alexander	Gilbert	2 " 3[illegible]	"	"			29						
4	McClusk	A.	3 " 37344 C-1	"	"			30						
5	Easterfield		Carpenter 37329 C-1	12/15/18	"			33						
X 6	Willcock		Bosun [illegible]	12/17/18	"			49						Can't write English
7	Goudie	J.	AB 37343 CR	12/18/18	"			46						
8	Dodin	[illegible]	" 37339-C-2	"	"			31						
9	Sterling	A.	1 Eng 37339-C-1	12/3/18	"									
10	Yaxley	W.	[illegible] 37356-C-1											
11	Boardu													
12	Ultak										Arabian			
13	Ahmet										Abyssinian			
14	Mohame													
15	Abdulka										Somalia			
16	Mohame													
17	Ben Said										E. I. Sangerian			
18	Alley													
19	Mohame													
X 20	Ahmed													Photos taken but man not seen
21	Abdul G.										E. A. Sangerian			
22	Abdulla										B. E. A. Somali			
23	Sadeo A.													
24	Hassan										High Cost Africa			
25	Landelin													
26	Simpson													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Officers [illegible]
Local Agent's [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora *arriving at* New York, June 8, 1918, *from the port of* Ne. Castle 12/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Driscoll	Fred C.	Master	12/1/17	Shelburne Vt.		Yes	31	M	Caucasian	British	6'0	145	
2	Johnson	A.	1 Mate 37340-C-1	"	"		"	44						
3	Alexander	Gilbert	2 " 37355-C-1	"	"		"	29						
4	McClintock	A.	3 " 37344-C-1	"	"		"	30						
5	Easterfield		Carpenter 37349-C-1	12/15/18	"		"	33						
X 6	Willcock		Bosun 41303-C-1	12/17/18	"		1	49						Scar R. side of abdomen
7	Goudie	J.	AB 37343-C-2	12/18/18	"		"	46						
8	Godin		" 37349-C-2	"	"		"	32						
9	Sterling	D.	1 Eng 37339-C-1	12/1/18	"		"	60						
10	Yaxley	H.	2 Eng 37356-C-1	12/17/18	"		1	24						
11	Boardman	G.	3 " 37355-C-1	"	"		"	22						
12	Whittaker	H.	4 " 37357-C-1	12/15/18	"		"	37						
13	Ahmed	Hassan	Fireman 31317-C-3	12/8/18	"		"	39		Arabian	Aladian			
14	Mohamed	Karie	" 37321-C-3	12/18/18	"		"	22						
15	Abdulla	Mohamed	" 41303-C-3	"	"		"	27			Arabia			
16	Mohamed	Aly	" 41318-C-3	"	"		"	34 31						
17	Ben Said	Aly Hassan	" 41301-C-3	"	"		"	32			E. A. Somaliland			
18	Aley	Ahmed	" 41316-C-3	"	"		"	22						
19	Mohamed	Ali	" 37307-C-3	"	"		"	20						
X 20	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	"	"		"	20 33						Photos taken but man not seen
21	Abdul G.	Salim	" 41308-C-3	"	"		"	29 21			E. A. Zanzibar			
22	Abdulla	Hamad	" 41302-C-3	"	"		"	26 24			E. A. Somali			
23	Sadoo	Abdul Said	" 41319-C-3	"	"		"	38 34						
24	Hassan	Nurse	" 41312-C-3	"	"		"	23 22			British East Africa			
25	Candelo		37332 C-3	"	"		2	30						
26	Hassan		37354 C-3	"	"						Aden			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, 4b, and 6a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1918

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1
Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hull Courage, arriving at New York June 8, 1918, from the port of New Castle Dec 7/18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Said	Moses	41305-C-2 Fireman	Dec 7/18	Eng.	No.		40	M	East Indian	Brit			
2	Said	Mark	37368-C-2 "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
3	Salem	Ahmed	41304-C-2 "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
4	Zuff	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"			
5	Gormay	H.	[illegible]	"	"	"		44	"	Syrian	"			
X 6	Sutherau	H.	[illegible]	"	"	"		31	"	"	"			
7	Mathews	C.	Cook	Dec 7/18	"	"		17	"	"	"			no photo
8	Harwood	H.	Cook's Boy	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
9	Benne	Hu.	2d Wireless Op	Dec 7/18	"	"		18	"	"	"			
10	Corrie	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
11	McLeod	Alexander	[illegible]	Dec 11/18	"	"		25	"	"	"			
12	Hansell	J. H.	[illegible]	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
13	Huntington	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	17	"	"	"			
14	Dunn	J.	L.	"	"	"		16	"	"	"			
15	Boutillier	G.	[illegible]	"	"	"		15	"	"	"			
16	Tonge	R.	[illegible]	"	"	"		16	"	"	"			
17	Abbotson	G.	[illegible]	"	"	"	3	14	"	"	"			
18	Hilton	G.	[illegible]	"	"	"		17	"	"	"			
19	Harlsbu	J.	[illegible]	"	"	"		30	"	Greek	Greece			
20	Entratio	Charalambos	[illegible]	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
21	Stefano	Theodore	[illegible]	"	"	"	3	25	"	"	"			
22	Diamundopules	A.	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"			
23	Stamoules	C.	[illegible]	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
24	Ono	Tsuda	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	28	"	Japanese	Japan			
25	Taguchis	Kappis	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	33	"	"	"			
26	Kappas	Spiridon	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	26	"	"	"			
27	Shitoma	T.	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	30	"	"	"			
28	Michecw	Stephen	2nd Cook	"	"	"		24	"	Russian	Russia			
29														
30														

Sheet 1 # 6 - Amer. citizen
Sheet 1 - # 1 - Master - not seen
" 2 - # 6 - No photos held on board
" 1 # 20 - Not seen - photos were taken - ordered held on board
" 2 # 11 1/2 British. Navy
All the rest with papers complete.

F. A. Murphy Insp. 12/18/18

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars (200.00). See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then if the master has notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ntents are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME	NATIONALITY State whether passport, discharge book, or temporary certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH Date.	BIRTH Place	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE Permanent or if none, country last lived in.
J. D. Wiseman	British Mercantile Marine Certificate	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	British	5 Hengistoff Rd Thornton Heath
A. Johnson	" "	L25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 Pembroke [illegible]
[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	23	Bradford		[illegible]
A. J. Mackenzie	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Wigan		[illegible]
G. R. Porteous	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 Kielder Terrace
G. Wellfield	" "			[illegible]	Liverpool		[illegible]
G. [illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	45	Shetland		1 Milton [illegible]
G. Holsen	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Liverpool		[illegible]
[illegible] Harding	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		66 Mandeville Rd
R. Tapsell	" "	[illegible]	"	29	[illegible]		[illegible]
G. Bowden	" "	[illegible]	"	43	Pendleton		67 [illegible]
W. Whalley	" "	107[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Radford		9. Peel [illegible]
Hassan Ahmet	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Aden		13 [illegible]
Kessi Moha[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Berbera		63 [illegible]
Mohamed Abdi		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Aden		6 [illegible]
Mohamed [illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		63 [illegible]
Ben Said Ally		[illegible] 38936 [illegible] 32[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Hassan		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Aden		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Aden		[illegible]
Mohamed		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Abdi el Mohamed		333994	"	20	Port [illegible]		[illegible]
Abdul Y. Salamia		337058	"	29	Yemen		[illegible]
Abdulla Ali Jama		3593[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Somaliland		[illegible]
Ameen Abdi Jama		[illegible]	"	35	[illegible]		[illegible]
Alnoor [illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Said Fuad		[illegible]	"	21	Aden		[illegible]
Salem Ahmed		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible] Duff		[illegible]	"	44	Italy		7 Nord Street Cheetham Hill
H. Gorman		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		29 Cromwell [illegible]
W. Sutton		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	West Bromwich		64 Dean Wood [illegible]
C. Matthews		81[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Bradford		84 Saville St. [illegible]
W. Sparrowood		8[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		124 Egerton Rd [illegible]
H. [illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		7. Ellerslie Rd [illegible]
A. J. [illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Kirkmanshulme
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	18	New Zealand		[illegible] Moss Lane
[illegible]		[illegible]	"	32	London		[illegible]
Alex [illegible]		7[illegible]7	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]
J. W. Hamm		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
H. Henderson		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
J. L. Dunn	British Mat Reg Cert	[illegible] 02790	England	16	Lancashire	British	[illegible]
G. L. Bartelles		[illegible] 02791	"	15	Hull		"Seen"
R. Longe			"	16	Lancashire		
G. Hebblethwaite			"	14	West Derby	"	Walter C. Hamm
H. E. Miller			"	18	Derby		
J. Hawksworth		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yemen		32 [illegible]
Epitatios Charalambous		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		32 [illegible]
Theodore Stefanou		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		32
A. Leamon		[illegible]	"	22	[illegible]		31
C. Simmonds		[illegible]	"	28	[illegible]		31
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	96 Martin Rd [illegible]
S. Sugue		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Nagasaki		96
S. Kappe		[illegible]	"	21	Japan		96
T. Shotomi		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		96
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	[illegible]	Yemen	On Engagement
							"Seen" Walter C. Hamm

CUSTOMS OFFICER 19 DEC 1918 C 22/3 SWANSEA

CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICE DEC 19 C. SHIELDS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMLET, arriving at New York Jan 8, 1919, from the port of Bergen

182

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/8 16	Göteborg	Not to be paid off	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	138	2½" scar on right wrist 1 tattoo mark left hand
2	Olsen	Theodor	Chief Officer	4/8 17	Sammur	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	174	Coil on left arm.
3	Halsimsen	Karsin	2nd Mate	29/8 18	Indiana	"	27½	"	"	"	5'8½"	175	None
4	Pakeem	Ronald Mathias	3rd	20/12 18	Bergen	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tattoo: Horseshoe, star Good luck on right arm
5	Stangeby Nilsen	Nils	Steward	19/12 18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½"	140	Tattoo left hand: N & anchor
6	Hansen	Hans Adolf	Cook	29/8 18	Indiana	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	136	Scar on left cheek
7	Braar	Omar	Steward	19/7 18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Tattoo left arm Crossed hands & heart
8	Björnstad	Gerhard	"	19/12 18	Bergen	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	125	None
9	Evensen	Gustav	Carpenter	24/4 18	Philadelphia	"	61	"	"	"	6'0"	164	None.
10	Johansen Lipske	Hjalmar	Boatswain	29/8 18	Indiana	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	200	None
11	Olsen	Gerald C	Able Seaman	19/12 18	Bergen	"	8	"	"	"	5'11"	145	None
12	Hjelkholm	Reinhard M	"	19/12 18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
13	Pukkasen	Jakob A	"	19/12 18	"	"	25½	"	"	"	5'11½"	186	Tattoo right anchor right arm Girl & heart Tattoo left
14	Carlsen	Emil Andreas	"	19/12 18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	Scar on right cheek
15	Fanning	Paul Joakim	"	19/12 18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
16	Olsen	Otto Theodor	"	19/12 18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Girl on globe, heart & sword & anchor, crown left arm Girl and name Kristian left arm Girl & eagle NORWAY right
17	Solvig	Harald Konrad	Ordinary	19/12 18	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
18	Mac	Irene	"	19/12 18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6½"	135	None
19	Glinning	Konrad Johan	"	19/12 18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5½"	132	None
20	Knudsen	Robert	"	19/12 18	"	"	22½	"	"	"	5'7"	167	None
21	Fosby	Linus	Chief Cook	6/7 17	Baltimore	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	145	Tatoo on right arm: two flags, G.T.
22	Hald	Birger	2nd Cook	6/7 17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Scar on nose
23	Mathisen	Haakon	3rd Cook	6/7 17	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	181	None
24	Olsen	Carl Johan	4th Cook	29/6 18	Indiana	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Scar back left hand
25	Carlsen	Arthur	Assistant	29/8 18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	180	Scar on right hand
26	Johansen	Hans Arthur	"	29/8 18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	163	Tatoo right arm. Girl & Norge
27	Thune Haakon	"	"	29/8 18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	None
28	Gustavson	Per	Storekeeper	6/7 17	Baltimore	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'7"	165	Scar below left eye
29	Karlsen	Karl Johan	Fireman	19/12 18	Bergen	"	40	"	"	Norweg.	5'6½"	138	None
30	Eriksen	Edward	Donkeyman	24/10 18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	175	Girl man, ship. left arm.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Krogh Moe master of the m/s Hans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Krogh Moe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1919

H. Nystuen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Konrad Rikhard	Oiler	29 8 18	Kristiania	Not to be paid off	36	Male	Scandinav	Norweg	5' 0"	156	Tattoo right arm crossed hands cross heart & anchor
2	Johansen	Oscar Maurits	—	29 8 18	—	—	24	—	—	—	5' 11"	168	dagr. hands. right arm
3	Eriksen	Paul Anders	—	29 8 18	—	—	35	"	—	—	5' 6"	147	Scar on both thumbs
4	Edwardsen	Arthur	Wiper	29 8 18	—	—	17	"	—	—	5' 8"	140	None
5	Rivenas	Engalf	—	19 12 18	Bergen	—	19	"	—	—	5' 11"	168	Flag clasped hands heart. TRUE LOVE right arm
6	Svendsbaug	Oscar Arnold	—	19 12 18	—	—	17	"	—	—	5' 5"	133	None
7	Day	Albert	Fireman	27 12 18	—	To be paid off	39½	"	American	American	5' 11"	187	Right eye out
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Lloyd Moor, master of the Ho. M/S Standish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. R. Lloyd Moor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1919

J. H. Haukes.
Immigrant Inspector.

Liverpool
Jan 8th
1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S. "Hamlet" OF Drammen.

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: Brüns gaard Kosteriad Drammen Charterers: Norw. Government Owner's Agents in New York Furness Withy (or other American port) Agents in Bergen

185

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	1 Josef Krogh Moe	Master	Fredrikshald	19/9 85	Norw.	Fredrikshald	Norw.	I2184	Kristiania	28/8 18
2.	2 Theodor Olsen	Chief Officer	Aalesund	28/10 91	"	Norw. Navy.	"	I2016.	-"-	do.
3.	3 Martin Halstensen	2rd. Officer	Drammen.	II/8 91.	"	Drammen	"	I9	Drammen.	I/2 I7
4.	4 Thorolf Mathias Isaksen	3rd.	Porsgrund 24/8 93.	------	"	Porsgrund	"	204	Porsgrund.	10/12-18
5.	5 Hans Adolf Hansen.	Cook.	Nötterö	2/3 93.	"	Nötrö.	"	866	Tönsberg	I6/8 I8
6.	6 Einar Braar.	Messboy.	Tönsberg	27/I 00	"	Tönsberg	"	n 4[illegible]	Tönsberg	I9/6 I8.
7.	7 Gustav Evensen	Carpenter	Vardö	I6/4 58.	"	Philadelphia.	"	I2353	Kristiania.	30/8 18
8.	8 Hjalmar Johan Sukke	Seaman	Sande Jarlsberg	31/I0 94	"	Botne Jarsberg	"	96	Holmestrand	2I/8 I8
9.	9 Gerhard Björnestad	Messboy	Bergen	9/I0 02	"	Bergen	"	3687	Bergen	I7/I2 18
10.	10 Karl J. Karlsen	Pumpmann	Askö1en	23/3 79	"	Fredriksstad.	"	3616	Bergen	I0/I2 18
11.	11 Oswald E. Olsen	Matros	Aalesund	25/3 01	"	Aalesund	"	38 85	Bergen	I7/I2 18
12.	12 Bernhard M. Hjertholm.	do	Bergen	8/II 95	"	Bergen-3685	"	3682	Bergen	I7/I28
	13 Ingolf Kafsnæs	Maskinist.	Aalesund	I9/2 00	"	Aalesund	"	3686	do	do
12.	14 Jakob [illegible] Lukkesen	Matros	Alsterhaug	8/4 93	"	Bergen	"	3689	do	do
13	15 Robert [illegible] Knudsen	Jungmand	Bergen	7/5 06	"	Bergen	"	3688	do	do
	16 Emil Andr. [illegible]	matros	Bergen	25/6 87	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Bergen	23/9 I8
	17 Paul J. Tonnin								Aalesund	I4/I2 18
	18 Harald K. Natv								do	I4/I2 18
	19 Sverre Moe								do	I4/I2 18
	20 Konrad Slinn								do	I4/I2 18
	21 Gunne Fosby								Fredrikshald	29/8 I8
	22 Birger Half								Kristiania.	28/8 I8
	23 Haakon Mat								N.Jarlsberg	25/6 I7
	24 Carl Olsen								Moss	23/2 I8
	25 Hans A[illegible]								Fredriksstad	29/8 18
14.	26 Arthur								do	29/8 I8
15.	27 Per Gu								Sv onsulat. Kra.	30/8 I8
16.	28 Edvard								Bergen	24/I0I8
17.	29 Konrad								Larvik	20/8 I8
	30 Birger								Fredriksstad	29/8 I8
18.	31 Haakon								Kristiania	29/8 I8
19.	32 Arthur								Fredriksstad	29/8 I8
20	33 Paul [illegible]								do	29/8 I8
21.	34 Otto [illegible]									
22.	35 Oskar								Bergen	18/12-18
	Nils Lar[illegible]								Narvik	27/8 18
23.	6								Jonsberg	16/12-18
24.	51 Albert Da								Cit.Seaman's Id.Card issued by Coll.Customs at Norfolk	12 Nov 1918
25.	32.									
26.	33. M									
27.	34. S									
28.	35.									
29.										
30.	Bergen, Nor									
31.										

CONTINUED ON [illegible]

Ferrugo Yeloso JAN 10 1919

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 24/19

OFFICE OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT ARTHUR, TEX.
January, 26, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N. Y.

In accordance with paragraph (d), Subdivision 3, Rule 10, of the Immigration Rules, the following report is made as to the changes occurring in the crew of the Norwegian SS "Hamlet" whil at this port:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where signed on
Emil Andreas Marliman	31	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway
Oswald E. Olsen	18	"	" "
Konrad Johan Sliming	18	"	" "
Sverre Moe	19	"	" "

	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT		Period of time for which signed on
Horace Thebodeaux	22	U.S.A.	For round trip
Joseph Thebodeaux	23	"	" " "
W. Westhoff	22	Holland	" " "
H. Godlet	19	U.S.A.	" " "
F. A. Grunert	26	Sweden	" " "

The above-named vessel cleared from this port for Norway the 23rd inst.

LDC

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S. "Hamlet" OF Drammen.

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: Brüs gaard Kosterud & Co Drammen Charterers: Norw. Government. Owner's Agents in New York Furness Withy (or other American port) Agents in Bergen 185

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	1 Josef Krogh Moe	Master	Fredrikshald	19/9 85	Norw.	Fredrikshald	Norw.	I2184	Kristiania	28/8 18
2.	2 Theodor Olsen	Chief Officer	Aalesund	28/10 91	"	Norw. Navy.	"	I2016.	-"-	do.
3.	3 Martin Halstensen	2rd. Officer	Drammen.	11/8 91.	"	Drammen	"	I9	Drammen.	1/2 17
4.	4 Thorolf Mathias Isaksen	3rd.	Porsgrund 28/8 93.	------	"	Porsgrund	"	204	Porsgrund.	10/12-18
5.	5 Hans Adolf Hansen.	Cook.	Nöterö	2/3 93.	"	Nötrö.	"	866	Tönsberg	16/8 18
6.	6 Einar Brnar.	Messboy.	Tönsberg	27/1 00	"	Tönsberg	"	n 4[illegible].	Tönsberg	19/6 18.
7.	7 Gustav Evensen	Carpenter	Vardö	16/4 58.	"	Philadelphia.	"	I2353	Kristiania.	30/8 18
8.	8 Hjalmar Johan Sukke	Seaman.	Sande Jarlsberg	31/10 94	"	Botne Jarsberg	"	96	Holmestrand	21/8 18
9.	9 Gerhard Björnestad	Messboy	Bergen	9/10 02	"	Bergen	"	3687	Bergen	17/12 18
10.	10 Karl J. Karlsen	Pumpmann	Askölen	23/3 79	"	Fredrikstad.	"	3616	Bergen	10/12 18
11.	11 Oswald E. Olsen	Matros	Aalesund	25/3 01	"	Aalesund	"	36 85	Bergen	17/12 18
12.	12 Bernhard M. Hjertholm.	do	Bergen	8/11 95	"	Bergen-3685	"	3698	Bergen	17/12 18
13.	13 Ingolf Kæfsnæs	Maskinist.	Aalesund	19/2 00	"	Aalesund	"	3636	do	do
14.	14 Jakob A. Lukkassen	Matros	Alsterhaug	8/4 93	"	Bergen	"	3689	do	do
15.	15 Robert B. Knudsen	Jungmand	Bergen	7/5 00	"	Bergen	"	3688	do	do
16.	16 Emil Andr. Martinsen	matros	Bergen	25/6 87	"	Bergen	"	3019	Bergen	23/9 18
17.	17 Paul J. Tonning	do	Aalesund	18/9 98	"	Aalesund	"	1628	Aalesund	14/12 18
18.	18 Harald K. Natvig	letmatros.	do	21/1 02	"	do	"	1631	do	14/12 18
19.	19 Sverre Moe	do	do	11/8 99	"	do	"	1629	do	14/12 18
20.	20 Konrad Slinning	do	do	12/10 1900	"	do	"	1630	do	14/12 18
21.	21 Gunne Fosby	I eng.	Modum	2/10 81	"	Fredrikshald	"	I2279	Fredrikshald	29/8 18
22.	22 Birger Hald.	2nd eng.	Fredrikshald	13/5 80	"	Bækkelaget	"	I2203	Kristiania.	28/8 18
23.	23 Haakon Matthiesen	3rd. eng	Tromsö	25/12 82	"	Horten	"	26	N.Jarlsb rg	25/6 17
24.	24 Carl Olsen	4rd. eng	Moss	19/2 82	"	Moss	"	35	Moss	23/2 18
25.	25 Hans Arthur Johansen	assistent	Glemmen	22/12 87	"	-Mesc- Fredrd.Stad	"	841/18	Fredriksstad	29/8 18
26.	26 Arthur Larsen	do	Fredrd stad	24/9 99	"	Fredriksstad	"	842 /18	do	29/8 18
27.	27 Per Gustavson	Storekeeper	Upsala	24/2 82	Swede	Liverpool	Swede	3987	Sv onsulat. Kra.	30/8 18
28.	28 Edvard Eriksen	Donkeym.	Salhus	18/11 70	Norw.	Salhus	Norw.	3251	Bergen	24/10 18
29.	29 Konrad Sing	Fireman	Moss	31/7 92	"	Larvik	"	270	Larvik	20/8 18
30.	30 Birger Normann Johansen	Oiler	Krakkervig	24/2 95	"	Fredrikstad	"	836/18	Fredrikstad	29/8 18
31.	31 Haakon Thune	do	Fredriksstad	19/1 99	"	Kristiania	"	I2136	Kristiania	29/8 18
32.	32 Arthur Edvardsen	Whiper	Fredriksstad	19/12 01	"	Fredriksstad	"	840/18	Fredriksstad	29/8 18
33.	33 Paul Anders Eriksen	do	Glemmen	19/2 04	"	do	"	839/18	do	29/8 18
34.	34 Otto Olsen	matros	Aalesund	5/1 94	"	Bergen	"	3718	Bergen	18/12 18
35.	35 Oskar [illegible]ashaug	mas.gut	Bergen	3/2 02	"	Bergen	"	none	Narvik	27/8 18
	Nils Langeby Nielsen	Steward	Notero	23/10 81	"	Tönsberg	"	1354	Tönsberg	16/12 18
	31 Albert Day	Fireman	New York City	1 Apr 79	Amer.	New York	Am. (of Ir. origin)	N/27[illegible]	Cit. Seaman's Id. card issued by Coll. Customs at Norfolk	12 Nov 1918
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

CONTINUED OVER

M/S HAMLET

SEEN No. ... Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Bergen, Norway. 23. DEC 1918

B. Carpenter

Bergen, Norway, 19/12-18 (Date)

Certified Correct: J. Krogh-Moe, Master.

Fernao Veloso JAN 10 1919

CREW LIST.

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S. "Hamlet" OF Drammen.

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: Brüns gaard Kosterud & Drammen Charterers: Norw. Government Owner's Agents in New York Furness Withy (or other American port) Agents in Bergen 185

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	1 Josef Krogh Moe	Master	Fredrikshald	19/9 85	Norw.	Fredrikshald	Norw.	I2184	Kristiania	28/8 B
2.	2 Theodor Olsen	Chief Officer	Aalesund	28/10 91	"	Norw. Navy.	"	I2016	-"-	do.
3.	3 Martin Halstensen	2rd. Officer	Drammen.	II/3 91.	"	Drammen	"	I9	Drammen.	I/2 I7 10/12-18
4.	4 Thorolf Mathias Isaksen	3rd.	Porsgrund 24/8 93.	------	"	Porsgrund	"	204	Porsgrund.	
5.	5 Hans Adolf Hansen.	Cook.	Nöterö	2/3 93.	"	Nötrö.	"	866	Tönsberg	I6/8 I8
5.	6 Einar Broar.	Messboy.	Tönsberg	27/I 00	"	Tönsberg	"	n 44[illegible]	Tönsberg	I9/6 I8.
6.	7 Gustav Evensen	Carpenter	Vardö	I6/4 58.	"	Philadelphia.	"	I2353	Kristiania.	30/8 B
7.	8 Hjalmar Johan Sukke	Seaman	Sande Jarlsberg	31/10 94	"	Botne Jarsberg	"	96	Holmestrand	21/8 I8
8.	9 Gerhard Björnestad	Messboy	Bergen	9/10 02	"	Bergen	"	3687	Bergen	I7/I2 B
9.	10 Karl J. Karlsen	Pumpmann	Askö[illegible]	23/3 79	"	Fredriksstad.	"	3616	Bergen	I0/I2 B
9.	11 Oswald E. Olsen	Matros	Aalesund	25/3 01	"	Aalesund	"	36 85	Bergen	I7/I2 B
10.	12 Bernhard M. Hjertholm.	do	Bergen	8/II 95	"	Bergen-3685	"	3688	Bergen	I7/I2B
	13 Ingolf Kaasnæs	Maskinist.	Aalesund	I9/2 00	"	Aalesund	"	3686	do	do
12.	14 Jakob [illegible] Lukkasen	Matros	Alsterhaug	8/4 93	"	Bergen	"	3689	do	do
	15 Robert [illegible] Knudsen	Jungmand	Bergen	7/5 [illegible]	"	Bergen	"	3688	do	do
13	16 Emil Andr. [illegible]tinsen	matros	Bergen	25/6 87	"	Bergen	"	3019	Bergen	23/9 I8
	17 Paul J. Tönning	do	Aalesund	I8/9 98	"	Aalesund	"	I628	Aalesund	I4/I2 B
	18 Harald K. Natvig	letmatr.	do	21/I 02	"	do	"	I63I	do	I4/I2 B
	19 Sverre Moe	do	do	II/8 99	"	do	"	I629	do	I4/I2 B
	20 Konrad Slinning	do	do	I2/I0 I900	"	do	"	I630	do	I4/I2 B
	21 Gunne Fosby	I eng.	Modum	2/I0 81	"	Fredrikshald	"	[illegible]2279	Fredrikshald	29/8 I8
	22 Birger Hald.	2nd eng.	Fredrikshald	I3/5 80	"	Bækkelaget	"	I2203	Kristiania.	28/8 I8
	23 Haakon Matthiesen	3rd. eng	Tromsö	25/I2 82	"	Horten	"	26	N.Jarlsb rg	25/6 I7
	24 Carl Olsen	4rd. eng	Moss	I9/2 82	"	Moss	"	35	Moss	23/2 I8
	25 Hans Arthur Johansen	assistent	Glemmen	22/I2 87	"	-Mosse- Fredrd.Stad	"	841/I8	Fredriksstad	29/8 B
	26 Arthur Larsen	do	Fredrd stad	24/9 [illegible]	"	Fredriksstad	"	842 /I8	do	29/8 I8
	27 Per Gustavson	Storekeeper	Upsala	24/2 82	Swede	Liverpool	Swede	3987	Sv onsulat. Kra.	30/8 I8
	28 Edvard Eriksen	Donkeym.	Salhus	I8/II 70	Norw.	Salhus	Norw.	325I	Bergen	24/I0I8
	29 Konrad Sing	Fireman	Moss	31/7 [illegible]	"	Larvik	"	270	Larvik	20/8 I8
	30 Birger Normann Johansen	Oiler	Krnakervig	24/2 95	"	Fredrikstad	"	836/I8	Fredrikstad	29/8 I8
	31 Haakon Thune	do	Fredriksstad	I9/I 99	"	Kristiania	"	I2136	Kristiania	29/8 I8
	32 Arthur Edvardsen	Whiper	Fredriksstad	I9/I2 01	"	Fredriksstad	"	840/I8	Fredriksstad	29/8 I8
	33 Paul Anders Eriksen	do	Glemmen	I9/2 04	"	do	"	839/I8	do	29/8 I8
	34 Otto Olsen	matros	Aalesund	5/, 94	"	Bergen	"	3718	Bergen	18/18 /8
	35 Oskar [illegible]ndshaug	mas.gut	Bergen	3/2 02	"	Bergen	"	[illegible]	Narvik	27/8 18
	Nils Langeby Nielsen	Steward	Notero	23/10 81	"	Tönsberg	"	1357	Tönsberg	16/12-18
	51 Albert Day	Fireman	New York City	1 Apr 79	Amer.	New York	Am. (of Ir. origin)	N/2754	Cit. Seaman's Id. Card issued by Coll. Customs at Norfolk	12 Nov 1918
32.										
33.	M HAMLET S									
34.										
35.		B. Carpenter								

SEEN No. [illegible] ... 23. DEC 18

Bergen, Norway, 19/12-18 (Date) Certified Correct: J. Krogh-Moe, Master.

59 Teyton, Joseph
60 Madden, Thomas

Write at
21 Terrace Road St

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, October 1918.

Crew List of the S/S Minnesota of Genoa, whereof 189 is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. J. Cathanino	Capitao	Portuguez	Oliveira de Bairro Port	11-4-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Rio Sanchoria
2	Ruivo, Arnadau G.	Imediato	"	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1892	"	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
~~3~~	~~Moreira, Antonio J.~~	~~2° piloto~~	~~"~~	~~Fragoal (Aveiro~~	~~25-3-1892~~	~~"~~	~~Ferreira (Portugal) Rua de Santo~~
4	Xavier, Francisco	3° "	"	Lisbon	3-8-1899	"	Lisbon Rua Sebastiao Dias N° 7.
5	Mendes, Jose	Calafate	"	Aljez (Portugal	6-2-1893	"	Lisbon Rua da Rosa N° 187 3°
6	Fonseca, Manoel	Carpinteiro	"	Aveiro	3-6-1874	"	Lisbon, Travessa dos Pastores N° 21 3°
7	Santos, João M	Moço	"	Setubal Cap Verde I. Portugal	31-5-1883	"	Cardiff, 23 Argyle St.
8	Santos, Manuel J.	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1893	"	Cardiff, 223 Bute St.
9	Duarte, Jose J.	"	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1888	Brazilian	Salvador Bahia Rua Grandeza.
10	Barros, Antonio	"	Portuguez	Bica Vizeu Portugal	11-2-1887	Portuguez	Liverpool Hosp. St. 11
11							
12	Isaac, Peter	Marinheiro	Russian Jew	Baku	26-8-1884	Russian Jew	Salvador Bahia, East India Dock road London
~~13~~	~~Rizo Mascarenhas Moreira~~	~~em viagem~~	~~Japonez~~	~~Kizuishima Hiogo~~	~~1895~~	~~Japonez~~	~~Genova Via Bre 1-11-1°~~
14	Jones, Benjamin	"	British	Singapore	1891	British	Granger's, Jas. St. India Dock London
15	Rozario, Pedro João	"	Portuguez	Setubal Cap Verde Portugal	11-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, Bird Road, 171
16	Jones, Alfredo Antonio	"	"	Torres (Portugal	3-5-1890	"	Rio de Janeiro, Rua d. Ouvidor 34
17							
18	Veriasimo, João	Moco	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Torre do Palco
19	Santos, João Pedro	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	24-2-1901	"	Cardiff, Bird Road 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1° Enginheiro	British	South Shields	18-5-1878	British	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Clevedon Drive St
21	Riddell, Robert	2° "	"	London	23-11-1880	"	133 Barking Road Canning Town London E.
22	Gleu, James	3° "	"	Montrose (Scotland)	5-12-1888	"	Montrose 11 Calvert St.
23	Stanbert, Henry						4 St James St.
24	Arsley, William Bain						Fitz Roy St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Nazario						Regina St. 23
26	Monteiro, Julio						Col St. 35
27	Ruiz, Manoel						Stanhope St. 28
~~28~~	~~Henriques, João~~						~~St. Vincent St.~~
29	Domingos, Matheus						Bell St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre Joaquim						Athio St. 83
31	Santos, Jose Esperito						Bird Road 171
32	Silva, Antonio						Bird Road 171
33	Tavares Augustinho J.						Mary St.
34	Jraca, Manoel						Bird Road 171
35	Andrade, Patricio						London Square, 52
36	Moreira, Francisco						Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, Joao						Mary St. 35
38	Lopes Joaquim B.						Monkop St. 123
39	Alves, Manoel						Monkop St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antonio						Bell St. 35
41	Rosa, Jose da						Cape Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingo						Bird Road 171
43	Sirina, Antonio						Monkop St. 123
~~44~~	~~Rodrigues, Miguel~~						~~Cape Verde Portugal~~
45	Cassiano						Commercial Road 5
46	Delgado, Antonio						Monkop St. 123
~~47~~	~~Lopes, Bernardo~~						
~~48~~	~~Santos, Felippe Francis~~						Via Pre 54 int 3
49	Dyyson, Jose						Monkop Road Stanley
~~50~~	~~Fonseca, Vicente M.~~						Lagoa Sevilo (Portugal)
51	Gaugh, Frederick						~~Bird Road 171~~
52	Bilelo, Hilario Barreto						~~Cardoza dos Reis 11~~
~~53~~	~~Monteiro, Pedro M Bra~~						Ilhavo (Portugal)
~~54~~	~~Santos, Hermanio~~						~~Lagoa St.~~
55	Dias, Antonio						Mile St. Mission Road
~~56~~	~~Pinheiro, Manuel~~						Mission Cove St.
57	Matthews, Walter						Wesley St.
58	Smith, William E.						Terrace Brown St.
59	Foston, Joseph						
60	Madden, Thomas						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

186

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

56 R R.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Fernao Veloso JAN 10 1919

No. 32

ch aliens

(13)

al marks or
iliarities

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, October 1918.

Crew List of the S/S Minho of Lisbon whereof 189 is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. J. Cathanino	Capitao	Portuguez	Oliveira de Bairro Port.	11-11-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua 816 Bandeira
2	Bueno, Ronaldo C.	Piloto	"	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1892	"	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
3	Moreno, Antonio J.	2° piloto	"	Furfaz (Aveiro	26-3-1892	"	Ferragudo (Portugal) Rua de Sant
4	Xavier, Francisco	3° "	"	Lisboa	3-8-1899	"	Lisboa Rua Sebastiao Joao N°
5	Mendes, Jose	Calafate	"	Alguer (Portugal	6-8-1893	"	Setubal, Travessa da Corredoura N° 2
6	Fonseca, Manuel	Carpinteiro	"	Setubal	3-6-1874	"	Setubal, Travessa dos Pinheiros N° 2
7	Souza, Joao M	Grumete	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	31-5-1883	"	Cardiff, 23 Angelina St.
8	Santos, Manuel J.	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1893	"	Cardiff, 225 Bute St.
9	Duarte, Jose S.	"	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1888	Brazilian	Sailor's Home 11 Havelock
10	Barros, Antonio	"	Portuguez	Ria Cap Verde Portugal	11-2-1887	Portuguez	Liverpool Home St. 11
11							
12	Lazar, Peter	Marinheiro	Russian born	Riga	26-8-1894	Russian	Sailor's Home, East Bute Dock road, Cardiff
13	~~Reis Nascimento Moreira~~	~~em viagem~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kiyoshima Hon~~	~~1895~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Genova Via Ria 14-1°~~
14	Gomes, Bonfanzino	"	British	Singapore Setubal Cap Verde Portugal	1891	British	Granger's, 72 W. Bute Dock, Cardiff
15	Rosario, Pedro Joao	"	Portuguez		11-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, 3rd Flood, 171
16	Gomes, Alfredo Antonio	"	"	Torres (Portugal	5-5-1890	"	Rio de Janeiro, Rua 1 Travessa da Saude 37
17							
18	Veriasimo, Joao	Moco	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Largo do Cabo
19	Santos, Joao Pedro	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	24-2-1901	"	Cardiff, East Flood 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1° Engineiro	British	South Shields	18-5-1878	British	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Clegin Drive St
21	Riddell, Robert	2° "	"	Hendon	23-11-1880	"	133 Barbary Road Corning Tower London
22	Glen, James	3° "	"	Montrose (Scotland)	5-12-1898	"	Montrose 11 Albert St.
23	Hamblett, Henry						1 James St.
24	Arclay, William Bisset						Fitz Roy St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Nas io						gsdine St. 23
26	Monteiro, Julio						Cal St. 35
27	Ruiz, Manuel						Hanhope St. 28
28	~~Domingos, Joao~~						~~St Kitts St~~
29	Domingo, Matheus						bell St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre Joaquim						thia St. 33
31	Santos, Jose Espirito						d Flood 171
32	Silva, Antonio						d Flood 171
33	Tavares Augusto S.						Mary St
34	Graca, Manuel						Flood 171
35	Andrade, Patricio						ondon Square 32
36	Moreira, Francisco						Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, Joao						Mary St. 36
38	Lopes Joaquim B.						Hartley St. 123
39	Alves, Manuel						Hartley St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antonio						bb St. 33
41	Rosa, Jose da						Cape Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingo						Flood Flood 171
43	Sirina, Antonio						Hartley St 123
44	~~Rodrigues, Miguel~~						~~Cape Verde Portugal~~
45	Cassiano						mmercial Flood 5
46	Delgado, Antonio						Hartley St. 123
47	Lopes, Bonifacio						
48	Santos, Felippe Francisco						ria Ore 54
49	Dyson, Jose						Crosby St. 28
50	Fonseca, Vicente M.						Via Pre 54 int 3
51	Eastaugh, Frederick						Hartley Road Eastbo
52	Bilheto, Hilario Barreto						Lapa Pedro (Portugal)
53	~~Monteiro, Pedro da Cruz~~						~~Flood 171~~
54	~~Santos, Francisco~~						~~Cruz da Pedra 12~~
55	Dias, Antonio						Pedras (Portugal)
56	~~Forbes, Manuel~~						~~Lopes St.~~
57	Washbon, Walter						ke St. Main Flood
58	Smith, William E.						ord Avenue Cave St.
59	Taylor, Joseph						Wales St.
60	Madden, Thomas						ai Terrace Bevan St.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

187

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Fernao Yeloso JAN 10 1919

No. 182

ch aliens

al marks or iliarities

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 6 October 1919.

Crew List of the S. Vicente of Lisbon whereof 189 is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. S. Catharino	Capitao	Portuguez	Oliveira de Bazro Port	11-4-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Nº6 Sanzoira
2	Ruivo, Arnadas C.	Imediato	-11-	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1892	11	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
3	~~Moreira, Victorino F.~~	~~2º piloto~~	~~11~~	~~Fontal (Aveiro~~	~~25-3-1892~~	~~11~~	~~Fermozello (Portugal rua de Cent~~
4	~~Xavier, Francisco~~	~~3º 11~~	~~11~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~3-6-1879~~	~~11~~	~~Lisbon Rua Sebastiao Sousa 4º~~
5	~~Neves, Jose~~	~~Cozinheiro~~	~~11~~	~~Algés (Portugal~~	~~5-9-1883~~	~~11~~	~~Lisbon Rua da Fonseca 1º Esq.º~~
6	~~Fonseca, Manoel~~	~~Carpinteiro~~	~~11~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~3-6-1874~~	~~11~~	~~Lisbon, Travessa das Trinas 1º 21º~~
7	Sagres, João M	Gymnasio	-11-	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	31-5-1883	11	Cardiff, 23 Augustus St.
8	Santos, Manuel J.	11	11	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1893	11	Cardiff, 225 Bute St.
9	Duarte, José S.	11	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1887	Brazilian	Sailor's Home 119 Hanover
10	Barros, Antonio	11	Portuguez	Boa Vista Cap Verde Portugal	11-2-1887	Portuguez	Liverpool Home 11 11
11							
12	Isaac, Peter	Mariner	British West Indies	Baza,	26-8-1894	Russian Jew	Sailor's Home, East India Dock Road London
13	~~Rio Hasanori Moreu~~	~~em viagem~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Higashiyama Hyogo~~	~~1895~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Genoa Via Pre 54-1º~~
14	Jones, Benjamin	11	British	Singapore Settlements	1891	British	Stanger's, Nº 11 India Dock London
15	Rosario, Pedro João	11	Portuguez	Cap Verde Portugal	11-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, 23rd Road, 171
16	Gomes, Alfredo Antonio	11	11	Torres (Portugal	5-5-1890	11	Rio de Janeiro, Rua 1 Travessa da Saude 37
17							
18	Veriasimo, João	Moco	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Largo do Cabo
19	Santos, João Pedro	11	11	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	24-2-1901	11	Cardiff, 2nd Road 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1º Engineiro	British	South Shields	18-5-1878	British	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Clevedon Drive St
21	Liddell, Robert	2º 11	11	Hendon	23-11-1880	11	133 Barkston Road Corning Tower Hendon
22	Glen, James	3º		[illegible]	6-10-1888	11	Moreton 11 Albert St.
23	Hankett, Henry						1 St James St.
24	Arclay, William Brier						Fitz Clarence St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Nun						Angelina St. 23
26	Monteiro, Guilher						Bute St. 35
27	Luiz, Manoel						Starkope St. 78
28	~~Henriques, João~~						~~St Mary St~~
29	Domingos, Matheus						Bute St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre Joaqu						Ethic St. 33
31	Santos, José Espirito						1 Road 171
32	Silva, Antonio						1 Road 171
33	Tavares Augustinho S.						Mary St
34	Graca, Manoel						1 Road 171
35	Andrade, Patricio						London Engineer 52
36	Moreira, Francisco						Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, João						Mary St. 35
38	Lopes Joaquim B.						Starkop St. 123
39	Alves, Manoel						Starkop St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antas						Bob St. 33
41	Rosa, José da						Cape Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingo						2nd Road 171
43	Sirina, Antonio						Starkop St. 123
44	~~dos Reis, Miguel~~						~~Cape Verde Portugal~~
45	Cruzeiro						Commercial Road 5
46	Delgado, Antonio						1 Starkop St. 123
47	Lopes, Bernardo						
48	Costa, Philippe Franc						Via Pre 54
49	Dyson, Jon						Trestri St. 28
50	Fonseca, Vicente M.						Via Pre 54 int-3
51	Eastaugh, Frederick						48 Starkop Road Charlton
52	Bilelo, Hilario Barro						2a Lapa Sando (Portugal)
53	~~Monteiro, Pedro da C~~						~~2nd Road 171~~
54	~~Santos, Januario~~						~~Travessa das Salinas 11~~
55	Dias, Antonio						Madras (Portugal)
56	~~Khalaf, Mansour~~						~~Aleppo St~~
57	Wiseman, Walter						Ethic St. Main Road
58	Smith, William E.						York Avenue Cave St.
59	Taylor, Joseph						Christie St.
60	Madden, Thomas						Civil Terrace Brown St.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 6 October 1918.

Crew List of the S/S Vimeiro Velho of Lisbon whereof 189 is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. J. Cattarino	Capitão	Portuguez	Oliveira de Azemeis Port.	11-4-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Alb. Sanchoria
2	Ruivo, Armando C.	Piedade	"	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1892	"	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
3	~~Moreira, Fabricio L.~~	2º piloto	"	~~Fragoas (Aveiro~~	25-2-1892	"	~~Fermedo (Portugal) Rua de Sant~~
4	Marnier, Francisco	3º "	"	~~Ilhavo~~	3-6-1899	"	~~Lisboa Rua Sebastião Pca. N.º~~
5	Mendes, José	~~Calafate~~	"	~~Aveiro (Portugal~~	5-2-1883	"	~~Freixo n. Rua da Corredoura (Portugal~~
6	Fonseca, Manoel	~~Carpinteiro~~	"	~~Freixo~~	3-6-1874	"	~~Freixo, Travessa das Freiras n.º 11~~
7	Santos, João M	1º Piloto	"	Setubal Port. Portugal	31-5-1883	"	Cardiff, 23 Augustus St.
8	Santos, Manuel J.	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1893	"	Cardiff, 225 Bute St.
9	Duarte, José S.	"	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1887	Brazilian	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)
10	Barros, Antonio	"	Portuguez	Boa Vista Cap Verde Portugal	11-2-1887	Portuguez	Liverpool Rising St. 11
11							
12	Saar, Peter	Marinheiro	Russian born	Riga,	26-8-1884	Russian Finn	Sailor's Home, East India Dock road, London
~~13~~	~~Rio Hasanore Moreira~~	~~em viagem~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kizuchimachi Hyogo~~	~~1886~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Jerusa Rio Bra 54-1º~~
14	Jones, Benjamin	"	British	Singapore Setubal Cap Verde Portugal	1891	British	Stranger's Home, E. India Dock, London
15	Rosario, Pedro João	"	Portuguez		11-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, 2nd floor, 171
16	Jones, Alfredo Antonio	"	"	Torres (Portugal	5-5-1890	"	Rio de Janeiro, Rua 1 de Março da Escrivania 37
17							
18	Veríssimo, João	Moço	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Torre de Cabo
19	Santos, João Pedro	"	"		24-2-1901	"	Cardiff, 2nd floor 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1º Cozinheiro	British	South Shields	18-5-1878	English	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Elgin Drive St
21	Riddell, Robert	2º "	"	London	23-11-1880	"	133 Barbour Road Canning Town London
22	Glen, James			[illegible]	6-10-1898	"	Montrose 11 Albany St.
23	Shambert, Henry						1 James St.
24	Arclay, William Bries						Fitz Roy St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Alves						eglina St. 23
26	Monteiro, Guilherme						Col St. 35
27	Luz, Manoel						Hawthorn St. 78
28	~~Henriques, João~~						~~St Kevin St~~
29	Domingos, Mathias						bull St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre Joaquim						this St 83
31	Santos, José Espirito						1 Road 171
32	Silva, Antonio						1 Road 171
33	Tavares Augusto da S.						Mary St
34	Graça, Manoel						1 Road 171
35	Andrade, Patricio						ondon Square. 52.
36	Moreira, Francisco						Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, João						Mary St. 36
38	Lopes Joaquim B.						Hawthorn St. 123
39	Alves, Manoel						Hawthorn St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antonio						bob St. 35
41	Rosa, José da						Cabo Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingos						2nd Road 171
43	Vieira, Antonio						Hawthorn St. 123
44	~~Rodrigues, Miguel~~						~~Rua Cabo Verde (Portugal~~
45	Cassiano						mercial Road 5
46	Delgado, Antonio						Hawthorn St. 123
47	Lopes, Bernardo						
48	Santos, Felippe Francisco						Rua Rio 54
49	Dyson, Jose						Freitas St. 28
50	Fonseca, Vicente de						Rua Rio 54 int-3
51	Eastaugh, Frederick						48 Hawthorn Road Pontlottyn
52	Botelho, Hilario Barreto						a Serpa Pinto (Portugal)
53	~~Monteiro, Pedro da Cruz~~						~~2nd Road 171~~
54	~~Santos, Germano~~						~~Boa Vista da Praia 12~~
55	Dias, Antonio						Pedras (Portugal)
56	~~Nobre, Manoel~~						~~Corpo St.~~
57	Whitehead, Walter						Ebe St. Wilson Road
58	Smith, William E.						Park Avenue Cove St.
59	Taylor, Joseph						Leslie St.
60	Madden, Thomas						Eva Terrace Bow St.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/2/19

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

188

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Fernão Yeloso JAN 10 1919

No. 192

ch aliens

in

013

al marks or
iliarities

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 6 October 1914

Crew List of the [illegible] of [illegible] whereof 189 is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. J. Catharino	Capitao	Portuguez	Oliveira de Bairro Port.	11-4-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua 216 Sanceira
2	Ruivo, Agnadau C.	Piloto	"	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1892	"	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
3	Moreira, Antonio J.	2° Piloto	"	Fragal (Aveiro	28-2-1892	"	Fermozello (Portugal) Rua da Egreja
4	Olivier, Francisco	3° "	"	Furtoes	3-6-1893	"	Ilhavo Rua Sebastiao Dias N° 2
5	Mendes, Jose	Cozinheiro	"	Alhos (Portugal	5-2-1883	"	Ilhavo Rua da Fonte N° 2
6	Fonseca, Manuel	Carpinteiro	"	Ilhavo (Portugal	3-6-1874	"	Ilhavo, Fonseca do Bairro N° 21
7	Santos, Joao M	Grumete	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	31-5-1883	"	Cardiff, 23 Argyle St
8	Santos, Manuel M.	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1883	"	Cardiff, 225 Bute St
9	Duarte, Jose S.	"	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1881	Brazilian	Salvador Bahia in Brazil
10	Barros, Antonio	"	Portuguez	Boa Vista Cap Verde Portugal	1-2-1887	Portuguez	Liverpool King St. 11
11							
12	Isaac, Peter	Marinheiro	Russian Finn	Riga,	25-8-1884	Russian Finn	Seamen's Home, East India Dock road, London
13	Rio Maranon Moreira	em viagem	Japanese	Kagoshima Japan	1886	Japanese	Genoa Via Pre 54-1°
14	Jones, Benjamin	"	British	Singapore Selkirkshire	1881	British	Stranger's Home E. India Dock London
15	Rosario, Pedro João	"	Portuguez	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	14-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, Bird Street, 171
16	Jones, Alfredo Antonio	"	"	Torres (Portugal	5-5-1890	"	Rio de Janeiro, Rua S. Francisco de Paula 37
17							
18	Veriissimo, João	Moco	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Porto de Cabo
19	Santos, João Pedro	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	24-2-1901	"	Cardiff, Bird Street 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1° Engineiro	British	Leeds Yorks	18-5-1878	British	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Clegg Drive St
21	Riddell, Robert	2° "	"	London	23-11-1880	"	133 Barking Road Canning Tower London
22	Glen, James	3° "	"	Montrose (Scotland)	3-12-1888	"	Montrose Wellcraig St.
23	Chambert, Henry	4° "	"	Birkenhead (Liverpool	1-6-1886	"	Hawthorn & James St.
24	Arclay, William Basset	5° "	"	London S. Vicente Cap Verde	12-11-1889	"	London, Felix Road St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Antonio	Paioleiro	Portuguez	Portugal	4-3-1890	Portuguez	Cardiff, Argyle St. 23
26	Monteiro, Guilherme	Calafate	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	10-1-1889	"	Liverpool Cat St. 35
27	Reis, Manoel	Calafate	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	23-1-1880	"	Liverpool Hawthorn St. 28
28	Fonseca, João	Arpoador	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	4-1-1883	"	Liverpool St. Ives St.
29	Domingos, Matheus	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	21-9-?	"	Liverpool Cat St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre Joaquim	Fogueiro	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	31-12-1890	"	Cardiff Sophia St 33
31	Santos, Jose Esperito	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	27-4-1879	"	Cardiff Bird Street 171
32	Silva, Anastacio	"	"	Joao Vieira Cap Verde Portugal	22-6-1874	"	Cardiff, Bird Street 171
33	Soares Augusto Jose	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	5-6-1884	"	Cardiff 18 Mary St
34	Graca, Manoel	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	11-9-1875	"	Cardiff Bird Street 171
35	Andrade, Patricio	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	4-9-1892	"	Cardiff London Square 52
36	Moreira, Francisco	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	9-9-1881	"	Cardiff Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, Joao	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-9-1890	"	Cardiff Mary St. 35
38	Lopes Joaquim B.	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	2-7-1888	"	Liverpool Hawthorn St. 123
39	Alves, Manoel	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	30-10-1892	"	Liverpool Hawthorn St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antonio	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	28-5-1889	"	Liverpool Cat St. 35
41	Rosa, Jose da	"	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	30-5-1888	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingo	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-3-1880	"	Cardiff Bird Street 171
43	Lima, Antonio	"	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	14-3-1885	"	Liverpool Hawthorn St. 123
44	Dos Reis, Miguel	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	10-11-1887	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal
45	Cussero	"	"	Leghorn Malgnes	15-12-1858	"	Hull, Commercial Road 5
46	Latzaro, Antonio	"	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	13-3-1887	"	Liverpool Hawthorn St. 123
47	Moses, Bartholomeu	"	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal			
48	Santos, Philippe Francisco	"	"		1873	"	Genoa Via Pre 54
49	Dyson, Jose	"	British	Serra Ficoa	20-9-1895	British	Hull Sutton St. 28
50	Fonseca, Vicente M.	"	Portuguez	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	6-12-1881	Portuguez	Genoa, Via Pre 54 int-3
51	Eastaugh, Frederick	Despenseiro	British	London	28-3-1884	British	London 48 Warship Road Plaistow
52	Billelo, Hilario Barreto	Paioleiro	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	28-10-1874	Portuguez	Ilhavo - Rua Forja Sitio (Portugal)
53	Monteiro, Pedro da Cruz	1° Cozinheiro	"	S. Antao Cap Verde Portugal	27-3-1870	"	Cardiff Bird Street 171
54	Lopes, Francisco	2° e Padeiro	"	Aveiro (Portugal)	23-4-1884	"	Vagos Aveiro Rua dos Pinheiros 13
55	Dias, Antonio	Ordenado	"	Torre Vedras (Portugal)	23-7-1886	"	Torre Vedras (Portugal)
56	Walker, Maurice	"	English	Abergavenny Wales	8-6-1894	British	Cardiff 23 Lorne St.
57	Watkins, Walter	"	British	Hull 28-10-1901	28-10-1901	"	Hull 8 Wike St. Wilson Street
58	Lamb, William E.	"	"	Hull	14-1-1901	"	Hull 5 Park Avenue Cave St.
59	Foster, Joseph	"	"	Doncaster	15-2-1902	"	Hull 114 Linsley St.
60	Mason, Thomas	"	"	Hull	13-3-1902	"	Hull 42 Alma Terrace Barnes St.

Fernao Veloso JAN 10 1919

No. 182

ch aliens

W

613

ual marks or
ularities

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 6 October 1891

Crew List of the S. Nicolau belonging to Lisbon of which 189

is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Dias, A. J. Catharino	Capitão	Portuguez	Alvicira de Barro Bispo	11-4-1848	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua 816 Barreira
2	Ruivo, Nonadas G.	Piloto	"	Ilhavo (Portugal)	5-10-1882	"	Ilhavo (Portugal) Rua Direita
3	~~Moreira, Antonio J.~~	2° Piloto	"	~~Fontal (Aveiro~~	~~25-3-1882~~	"	~~Fonte Grado (Portugal) Rua da Ponte~~
4	Xavier, Francisco	3° "	"	~~Ilhavo~~	3-6-1889	"	Lisboa Rua Sebastião Pinto N° 2
5	Mendes, José	Cozinheiro	"	Aveiro (Portugal	5-2-1863	"	~~Ilhavo Rua da Ponte N° 5~~
6	Fonseca, Manoel	Carpinteiro	"	~~Ilhavo~~	3-6-1871	"	~~Ilhavo, Travessa das Barcas N° 5~~
7	Santos, João M	Mestre	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	31-5-1853	"	Cardiff, 23 Augustus St
8	Santos, Manuel J.	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	2-12-1883	"	Cardiff, 225 Bute St.
9	Duarte, José J.	"	Brazilian	Bahia (Brazil)	1-1-1881	Brazilian	Sailor's Home ins Swansea
10	Barros, Antonio	"	Portuguez	Boa Vista Cap Verde Portugal	1-2-1887	Portuguez	~~Liverpool Hosp~~ St 11
11							
12	Saar, Peter	Marinheiro	Russian Finn	Reza	26-8-1884	Russian Finn	Sailor's Home, East Bute Dock cor. Swansea
13	~~Rijo Hasanore Moreira~~	~~em viagem~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Nagasaki Japan~~	~~1886~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Geneva Via Pre 54-1°~~
14	Gomes, Bonifacio	"	British	Singapore	1891	British	Stranger's Home St. Mary's Dock Swansea
15	Rosario, Pedro João	"	Portuguez	Setubal Cap Verde Portugal	11-11-1877	Portuguez	Cardiff, Bird Rock, 171
16	Gomes, Alfredo Antonio	"	"	Tavira (Portugal	5-5-1890	"	Rua de Janeiro, Rua Francisco da Silveira 37
17							
18	Jerissimo, João	Moço	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	8-5-1895	Portuguez	Ilhavel Portugal Torre do Colao
19	Santos, João Pedro	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	24-2-1901	"	Cardiff, Bird Rock 171
20	Steward, Samuel	1° Engenheiro	British	South Shields	18-3-1878	British	Egremont (Cheshire) 42 Elgin Drive St
21	Liddell, Robert	2° "	"	Hendon	23-11-1880	"	133 Barhong Road Corning Tower Swansea
22	Glew, James	3° "	"	Montreux (Switzerland)	5-12-1888	"	Montreux 11 Albany St.
23	Hawkes, Henry	4° "	"	Birkenhead (Liverpool	1-6-1885	"	Hawthorn Terr 1 James St.
24	Archer, William Basset	5° "	"	Hendon	12-11-1888	"	Hendon, Felix Cottage St. 17
25	Silva, Pedro Antonio	Paioleiro	Portuguez	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	7-9-1890	Portuguez	Cardiff, Angelina St. 23
26	Monteiro, Guilherme	Calafate	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	10-1-1889	"	Liverpool Cal St. 35
27	Reis, Manoel	Carpinteiro	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	23-1-1880	"	Liverpool Stanhope St. 78
28	~~Fonseca, João~~	Arpinteiro	"	~~Ilhavo (Portugal~~	5-1-1883	"	~~Liverpool St. Hosp St~~
29	Domingos, Mathias	"	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	21-9-?	"	Liverpool Cal St. 35
30	Soares Silvestre, Joaquim	Cozinheiro	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	31-12-1880	"	Cardiff Sophia St 33
31	Santos, José Espirito	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	27-4-1879	"	Cardiff Bird Rock 171
32	Silva, Antonio	"	"	São Vista Cap Verde Portugal	22-6-1874	"	Cardiff, Bird Rock 171
33	Tavares Augusto S.	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	5-6-1884	"	Cardiff 18 Mary St
34	Graça, Manoel	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	11-9-1875	"	Cardiff Bird Rock 171
35	Andrade, Patricio	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	4-9-1882	"	Cardiff Hendon Square 52
36	Moreira, Francisco	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	9-9-1881	"	Cardiff Christian St. 28
37	Fortes, João	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-9-1890	"	Cardiff Mary St. 35
38	Lopes Joaquim B.	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal	2-7-1898	"	Liverpool Stanhope St. 123
39	Alves, Manoel	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	30-10-1892	"	Liverpool Stanhope St. 123
40	Mendes, Pedro Antonio	"	"	Praia Cap Verde Portugal	29-5-1881	"	Liverpool Cal St. 35
41	Rosa, José da	"	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	30-5-1858	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal
42	Araujo Domingo	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	2-3-1880	"	Cardiff Bird Rock 171
43	Ferreira, Antonio	"	"	S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal	14-5-1875	"	Liverpool Stanhope St. 123
44	~~Isidoro Rocio Miguel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal~~	~~10-11-1887~~	~~"~~	~~S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal~~
45	Casseiro	"	"	Lourenço Marques	15-12-1858	"	Hull, Commercial Rock 5
46	Delgado, Antonio	"	"	S. Vicente Cap Verde Portugal	13-5-1887	"	Liverpool, Stanhope St. 123
47	Rosa, Bartholomeu	"	"	S. Nicolau Cap Verde Portugal			
48	Costa, Philippe Francisco	"	"		1873	"	Fonseca, Via Pre 54
49	Dyson, Tom	"	British	Terra Firma St. Antão Cap Verde Portugal	20-9-1878	British	Hull Lister St. 28
50	Fonseca, Vicente M.	"	Portuguez		6-12-1881	Portuguez	Genoa, Via Pre 54 int 3
51	Eastaugh, Frederick	Despenseiro	British	Hendon	28-3-1887	British	Hendon 48 Warship Road Harlow
52	Bilelo, Hilario Barreto	Paioleiro	Portuguez	Ilhavo (Portugal)	28-10-1874	Portuguez	Ilhavo - Rua Serpa Pinto (Portugal)
53	~~Monteiro, Pedro da Cruz~~	~~1° Engenheiro~~	~~"~~	~~S. Thiago Cap Verde Portugal~~	27-3-1880	~~"~~	~~Cardiff Bird Rock 171~~
54	~~Costa, Germano~~	~~2° & Radio~~	~~"~~	~~Arcos (Portugal)~~	23-4-1884	~~"~~	~~Germany Harbour Rua da Ribeira 12~~
55	Dias, Antonio	Ordenança	"	Torre Vedras (Portugal)	23-7-1886	"	Torre Vedras (Portugal
56	~~Hatsey, Mahomed~~	~~"~~	~~Egyptian~~	~~Alexandria Egypt~~	~~8-6-1884~~	~~British~~	~~Cardiff 23 Lopis St~~
57	Wainhouse, Walter	"	British	Hull 28-10-1901	28-10-1901	"	Hull 8 Wyke St. Hedon Road
58	Smith, William E.	"	"	Hull	14-6-1901	"	Hull 5 Park Avenue Cave St.
59	Taylor, Joseph	"	J. H.	Dewsbury	14-3-1902	"	Hull 64 Anlaby St.
60	Wadsley, Thomas	"	"	Hull	13-9-1903	"	Hull 2 Alma Terrace Beverley St.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Fernão Veloso JAN 10 1929

ch aliens

al marks or
iliarities

Fernão Veloso JAN 10 1919

CREW[S] LIST.

No. 192

Genoa, Italy. 191

Crew List of the ... of ... whereof 190 ch aliens

is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
61	Mac-Leod Alex.	1º Telegrafista	British	Inverness	31-12-1888	British	Swanston, 2 Mitchell's Park Leeds	
62	Beale, Donald	2º "	"	Summertown, Oxford	4 4 1900	"	Hordon 210 Waterloo Road	
63	Digney R.	1º Artilheiro	"	Northampton	12-9 1877	"	Northampton 18 Freemans Road	
64	Hurst Francis	2º "	"	Eckington (Derbyshire)	22-10 1882	"	Eckington (Derbyshire) 67 Bright st.	
65	Duggan, Martin	Taifeiro	American	St Louis Mo.	28-2-1894	Irish	38-34 Mapleltame St. Louis Mo.	
66	~~Freeman James~~	Foguista	British	Leeds Yeoms	1888	British	Flatt General st. 28	

O tripulante nº 13 desta lista morreu em viagem sendo enterrado em Gibraltar. O tripulante nº 66 desta lista deixou de seguir a bordo

A Catharino Diogo

Oct 31-18 1890 W.G. Os tripulantes nº 4-5-6-28-34 inscriptos nesta lista foram desembarcados em Gibraltar para serem repatriados, vem como os tripulantes nº 3, 44, 53, 56 que desembarcaram para serem repatriados tambem ficando o nº 44 no hospital em Gibraltar

Oct 31-18 W. Marsh

Embarcados em Gibraltar para substituição dos desembarcados

67	Bamtô Ezequiel Paulo	2º pilôto	Portuguez	S. Isabel Lisboa	24-3-1890	portuguez	Rua Janellas Verdes, 32 Lisboa
68	Mendes Anjos, Alfredo	3º pilôto	Portuguez	Sto Estevão Lisboa	1-2-900	portuguez	Rua Diario Noticias nº 15 Lisboa
69	Francisco Alberto	Contramestre	Portuguez	Arganil	30-8-873	—"—	Rua Diario Noticias nº 102 3º Lisboa
70	Coelho, Victorino João	Carpinteiro	Portuguez	Triago, Almada	7-3-901	—"—	Rua da Cruz nº 5 II Lisboa
71	Santos, José dos	Padeiro	—"—	Mosteiro de Cucujães, Aveiro	1-11-890	—"—	Rua marques Portugal nº 15 3º E Lisboa
72	Pereira Vicente, José	marinheiro	—"—	Olhão, Algarve	10-8-890	—"—	Rua da Liberdade nº 26 Olhão
73	Branco Fernando Manoel	—"—	—"—	Olhão algarve	3-5-894	—"—	~~Eduardo Piqueda~~
74	Antonio de Lemos, Januario	—"—	—"—	Olhão, algarve		—"—	Rua Formosa Olhão
75	Rodrigues Branco Affonso	—"—	—"—	[illegible]	2[illegible]-4-895	—"—	Travessa Nº 153, Barreiro
76	José Dionisio Gonçalves	—"—	—"—	Ferragudo, Algarve	16-6-895	—"—	Portimão, Rua maria Luisa
77	Teixeira, Joaquim	foguista	—"—	[illegible]	19-6-88[illegible]		
78	[illegible]mulaflan, Andre	cosinheiro	—"—	Chios	15-8-878	grego	
79	Pedro Augusto	Cosinheiro	portuguez	Villa Franca de Xira	20-5-1892	portuguez	Rua de S. Paulo 126 - 1º dto

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 206.

Vessel will probably sail for Glasgow December 22, 1918.

W. Marsh

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
22 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

O tripulante com o nº 73, na columna da ultima residencia está traçada a residencia é Rua Pacheco nº 16, Olhão encontrado por motivo de engano, a sua ultima

A Catharino Diogo

[CONTINUED OVER]

Fernão Veloso JAN 10 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FERNÃO VELOSO, arriving at New York, January 7, 1919, from the port of Pará and Vila Real

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Catharino Dias	Antonio	Captain 41926	13-11-18	Liverpool	yes	yes	31	male	quere	Portuguese	6 00		
2	Calisto Ruivo	Amadeu	Chief officer 41906	23-5-119	London			26	male	"	"	5.9		
3	Canuto	Enequiel Paulo	2° officer 41908	13-12 917	Lisbon			28	male	"	"	5		
4	Mendes Aires	Alfredo	3 officer	4-12-918	—"				male	"	"	5 7		
5	Quaresma	Albino	[illegible] 41917	—"	—"		not	25	male	"	"	5 6		
6	Holbeche	João Victorino	Carpentar 41923	—"	—"			47	male	"	"	5 5		
7	dos Santos	João Nog	Quarter-master	13 11 17	Liverpool			30	male	Africano	"			
8	dos Santos	Manoel J	—" 41933	1-11 917	—"			23	male	"	"	5 7		
9	Duarte	José da Silva	—" 41949		London			29	male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 5		
10	Barros	Antonio						3	male					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—51

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

. 191

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "[illegible]" (Nationality), from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January . 191 9, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] . 191 . for Italy

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Vessels.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Fernão Veloso

JAN 10 1918

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FERNÃO VELOSO, arriving at New York, January 7, 1918, from the port of Pará and Portuguese ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cathanino	Dias	Captain 41926	3-11-17	Liverpool		yes	41				5 00		
2	Calisto	Ruivo	Chief officer 41906	23-5-17	London			26				5.9		
3	Canuto	Enequiel Paulo	2° officer 41908	13-12-917	Lisboa			29						
4	Mendes	Alves	Alfredo	3 officer	4-12-917									
5	Guaresma		Altino				not	25						
6	Holleche		João Victorino	Carpentar 41917				47						
7	dos	Santos	João	Quarter-master 41923	3-1-17	Liverpool		30						
8	dos	Santos	Manoel J	41933				25						
9	Duarte		Jose da Silva	41949		London		29						
10	Barros		Antonio					3						
11	Saraiva													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Francisco Silva			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the reference to section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a tax of $8.00 for each alien mentioned [illegible] and I promise to comply with the requirements of said section and the rules and regulations made thereunder, and to report and deliver for each such alien who may be found on board this vessel after her arrival at any other port of the United States, in addition to the port of first arrival, a true copy of the list or manifest of such alien, and to report the name of each such alien who may leave the vessel or die before her arrival at a port of the United States, and the cause of such departure or death, and to deliver a like list or manifest of such aliens who may be found on board the vessel at each port.

(Cathanino Dias)

Fernão Veloso

JAN 10 1918

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FERNÃO VELOSO, arriving at New York, January 9, 1919, from the port of Vigo and Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cathurino Dias	Antonio	Captain 41926	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.00		
2	Calisto Ruivo	Amadeu	Chief officer 41906	23-5-918	London		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.9	[illegible]	
3	Canuto	Enequiel Paulo	2° officer 41908	13-12-917	Lisboa		✓	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Mendes Aires	Alfredo	3 officer	4-12-918	—"—		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Quaresma	Albino	[illegible]	—"—	—"—		not	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Holbeche	João Victorino	Carpentar 41917	—"—	—"—		2 yes	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	dos Santos	João [illegible]	Quarter master 41933	13-4-917	Liverpool		2	34	[illegible]	Africano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	dos Santos	Manoel J.	—"— 41933	[illegible]	—"—		2	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Duarte	José da Silva	—"— 41949	[illegible]	London		3 not	29	[illegible]	Brasilian	Brasilian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Barros	Antonio	—"—	[illegible]	Liverpool		yes	3	[illegible]	africano	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Saraiva	Victor	Saloi 41926	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	24	marinheiro	Russian	Finland	5.6	141	
12	Gomes	Benjamin	—"— 41939	[illegible]	London		afes	28	marinheiro	[illegible]	B. Aires	5.0	[illegible]	
13	Gomes	Alfredo Antonio	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	28	marinheiro	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140	
14	Bereno Reis Vicente	José	—"—	12-12-915	Gibraltar		not	28	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	5	170	
15	Branco Fernandes	Manoel	—"— 41940	—"—	—"—		2 yes	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Antonio de Sousa	Januario	—"—	—"—	—"—			28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	147	
17	Rodrigues Branco	Affonso	—"—	[illegible]	—"—			23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Dionisio Gonçalves	José	—"— 41937	18-11-917	—"—		III not	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Veriissimo	João	Sea-boy 41948	[illegible]	[illegible]		not	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	147	
[illegible]	dos Santos	João Pedro	—"— 41911	8-8-918	Hull		III [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Africano	[illegible]	5.4	1[illegible]	
[illegible]	Steward	Samuel	1° engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	[illegible]	British	British	5.10	175	
22	Riddel	Robert	2° 41959 —"—	23-5-918	London		1	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	145	
[illegible]	Glen	James	3° 41931 —"—	8-8-918	Hull		1	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.1	180	
24	Lambert	Henry	4° 41928 —"—	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Overlay	William Bisset	5 —"—	8-8-918	Hull			20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Silva	Pedro Antonio	Stor-Keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]			33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Monteiro	Guilherme	Donkey-man	[illegible]	Liverpool			30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Lua	Manoel	—"—	[illegible]	London			34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Domingos	Mathias	—"— 41944	[illegible]	Liverpool		11	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Silvestre Soares	Joaquim	[illegible]	8-8-918	Hull		[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Espirito Santo	José	41953 —"—	—"—	—"—		11 yes	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] L to hold [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriano, *arriving at* New York, 1 January, 1919, *from the port of* Lisbon and Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silva	Antonio	Steward	2-8-918	Hull		yes	24	M	African	Portuguese	5.7	140	
2	Tavares	Agostinho	"	"	"		yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	
3	da Graca	Manoel	"	"	"		yes	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Andrade	Patricio 41920	"	"	"	C	yes	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Moreira	Francisco 41913	"	"	"	C	yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
6	Soares	Joaquim 41901	"	12-8-917	Liverpool		yes	25	M	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Lobes	Joaquim 41904	"	8-8-917	Hull		yes	29	M	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Alves	Manoel	"	12-8-918	"		no	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Mendes	Pedro Antonio 41914	"	"	"		no	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	
10	da Rosa	José 41952	"	5-8-918	Liverpool		yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Araujo	Domingos	"	11-8-918	Liverpool		yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	135	
12	Lima	Antonio	"	8-8-918	Hull		yes	22	M	"	"	5.6	135	
13	Ousseno	41931	"	"	"		no	50	M	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Delgado	Antonio 41930	"	"	"		yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
15	Lopes	Rayzmundo 41903	"	14-9-917	New York		yes	33	M	"	"	5.9	170	
16	dos Santos	Francisco	"	"	"		yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	145	
17	Dipon	Jom 41956	"	8-8-918	Hull		not	23	M	"	Brazilian	6	140	
18	Fonseca	Vicente 41907	"	30-10-918	Foz		yes	37	M	"	Portuguese	5.6	140	
19	Rosario	Pedro 41948	"	8-8-918	Hull		no	4	M	"	"	5.1	140	
20	Pereira	Joaquim	"	14-12-918	Gibraltar		yes	30	M	Portuguese	"	5.8	150	
21	Estaugir	Frederick	Chief Steward	23-5-918	London		yes	31	M	British	British	5.8	150	
22	Barreto Bilelo	Hilario 41943	Stor. Keeper	1-11-917	Liverpool		yes	22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	150	
23	Pedro	Augusto 41954	Chief Cook	13-12-918	Lisbon		yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	150	
24	dos Santos	José	Baker	4-12-918	"		no	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	
25	Dias	Antonio 41937					yes	23	M			5.4	140	
26	Winthers	Walter		9-8-918	Hull		yes	24	M	British	British	5.6	125	
27	Smith	William 41950	"	"	"		yes	27	M	"	"	5.6	130	
28	[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"		yes	26	M	West Indies	"	5.5	140	
29	Nunes	Thomas 41955	"	"	"		no	24	M	British	"	5.7	140	
30	Marconi Operator	Alex	1° Operator	1-8-918	Swansea		yes	20	M	"	"	5.6	130	
	Reales	Bonifacio 41941	2° "	"	"		yes	17	M	"	"	5.7	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ormac Sloss *, arriving at* New York *, 4 March, 191*9*, from the port of* Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off 4/4/19	1 Briandafilo	Theodoro	2° cook	[illegible]	Gibraltar	yes	yes	42	male	Greek	Greek	5.7	140	
	2 Kanto	Francis	2 gunner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,8	[illegible]	
	3 Dipit	Albert	1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	142	
	4 Mannion	Wart	Signal man	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	American	American	5.7	[illegible]	
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kyoga, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		steward	Feb 28	Hong Kong	do		43	M	Chinese	British	5 ft 6		none
2	[illegible]		2nd "	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5 ft 4	132	"
3	[illegible]		3rd "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 ft [illegible]		"
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 ft 3½		"
5	[illegible]		"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5 ft 1	111	"
6	[illegible]		"	"	"			39	"	"	"	5 ft 3	134	"
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5 ft 1		"
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 ft 8	141	"
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5 ft 3	127	"
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 ft 2	127	"
11	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5 ft 7	144	"
12	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5 ft [illegible]		"
13	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5 ft 7	145	"
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5 ft [illegible]		"
15	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5 ft 4	142	"
16	[illegible]		"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5 ft 7	140	"
17	[illegible]			"	"			22	"	"	"	5 ft 7	142	"
18	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5 ft 7	141	"
19	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 ft 8	144	"
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5 ft 7	145	"
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 ft 7	140	"
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			41	"	"	"	5 ft 3	128	"
23	[illegible]		"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5 ft 7	139	"
24	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5 ft 7	140	"
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5 ft 5	155	"
26	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 ft 3	136	"
27	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 ft 6	140	"
28	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5 ft 6	134	"
29	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 ft [illegible]		"
30	[illegible]		"	"	"			6	"					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Fold so as to read full at once each information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) as provided by the officer of the vessel. See other side.

Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

having such aliens

Form No. 57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S/S Kingan, sailing from (last foreign port)* Sydney C.B., Saturday, Jan 4th, 1919 197

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1919.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	(12)	(13)
										ight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ Holmes	Luke		Master	British	Yes	Feb. 25 1918	Penarth England		210	
2	✓ Dennis	James	42	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		6
3	✓ McMullin	William	26	2d Eng.	"	"	May 5	Sydney C.B.		150	626
4	✓ Smith	Jack	25	3d "	"	"	April 1st	St Johns NF		170	
5	✓ McDonald	Edward	20	4th "	"	"	Feb. 25 1918	Penarth England		165	
6	✓ Knudsen	Elias	37	1st Mate	Danish	Yes	June 5th	Sydney C.B.		170	
7	✓ Watts	Ralph	24	2d "	Eng.	"	Aug. 6th	"		154	
8	✓ Muirhead	James	20	3d "	British	"	Febr. 25	Penarth England		146	
9	X McBride	William	184	Wireless opr.	"	"	Aug. 12	Sydney C.B.		170	
10	✓ Parkin	William	41	Chief Engineer	"	"	Febr. 27	Penarth England		170	
11	✓ Gatlow	Frederick	20	2d Do	"	"	"	"		170	Born Bombay India Dec 2 1898
12	✓ Gray	James	19	3d Do	"	"	"	"		5	U.S. Passport 3791 Issued Nov 25 1918
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, L. Holmes, of the S/S Kingan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

~~WITNESSED~~ Sworn to and Subscribed this 8th day of January, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Line,
Owners, Dominion Iron & Steel Co
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Sydney C.B.
Destination, New York U.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

1-756

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens

arks or
ties

6

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* / *To remain in U. S.* / *In transit* }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—955

Form 580
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. George W Elzey Jr, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Para Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerrigan	John	Master	Sept 1918	New York		Yes	51	M	C	U.S. Cit	5/8	160	
2	Darcey	Thomas	Seaman	Sept 1918	"	Yes	"	32	"	Dutch	U.S. Cit	5/7	150	626
3	Gardner	Thomas	Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Nor. Cit	5/11	170	
4	Prescod	Joseph	Able Seaman	Sept 26 1918	"	652 2 Yes	"	28	"	Negro	British	5/3	163	
5	Taylor	Harry A	Cook & Steward	Sept 1918	"	1529 2 No	"	43	"	Negro	"	5/5	170	
6	Barrow	Percy									"	6/	164	
7	Ramsey	Jeff									"	5/10	176	
8	Roper	Glad									"	5/5	150	
9	Johnson	Geo									Canada	5/9	150	
10	Meyer	Henry									Germany	6	175	Born Brooklyn NY Dec 6 1895 US Passport 2781 Jan 25 1911
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CREW LIST of the American Schr. GEORGE W. ELZEY Jr., 198

1) John Kerrigan, American, Born in Canada, March 27,1867. Father British. Residence: New York.

2) Thomas Darsey, American, Dutch W. I., January 29,1887. Father Hollander, Residence: New York

3) Thomas Gradner, American. Born in Norway January 20,1866. Father Norwegian. Last residence: No residence.

4) Joseph Presco, British. Born in Barbados April 17,1890. Father British. Residence New York

5) Harry Taylor, British. Born in Canada July 17,1875. Father British. Residence New York City

6) Percy Barrow, British. Born in Barbadoes February 17,1881. Father British. Last residence New York.

7) Jefferson Romsey, British. Born Barbados June 23,1884, Father British. Last residence: New York

8) Gladston Roper, British. Born February 10,1892. Father British. Last residence: New York.

9) G. W. Johnson, American. Born in London, England. Father American. Oct.26,1865 Last residence: Para, Brazil

10) Henry Meyer Jr, American, Born New York, Dec. 6,1895. Father American Last residence: Para, Brazil.

Para, Brazil, December 7th, 1918

Master

Subscribed before me this 7th. day of December 1918.

American Consul.

885

Line
Owners Geo. W. Elzey
Local Agents Schrader & Lundy

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. George H Elwell, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Para Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Harrigan~~	John	Master	Sept 1914	New York		Yes	54	M	E. [illegible]	U.S. Cit	5'8	160	
2	Dacey	Thomas	Mate	Sep. 1914	"	"	Yes	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S. Cit	5'7	150	626
3	Gardner	Thomas	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	52	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11	170	
4	Prescod	Joseph	Able	Sept 26 1914	"	"	652 2 Yes	"	"	28	"	Barbadian	British	5'3	163	
5	Taylor	Harry A	Coast [illegible]	Sept 9 1914	"	"	1529 2 No	"	"	43	"	Afr Blk	W	5'5	110	
6	Barrow	Percy C.	A.B.	"	"	"	1534 2 Yes	"	"	37	"	W	"	6'1	164	
7	Ramsey	Jefferson F. E.	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	34	"	W	"	5'10	176	
8	Roper	Gladstone	A.B.	"	"	"	1454 2 "	"	"	26	"	W	"	5'8	150	
9	Johnson	George	A.B.	Sept 1914	[illegible]	"	Yes	"	"	53	"	"	Canadian	5'9	190	
10	Freyer	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	43	"	"	German	6	175	Born Bradley Me Dec 6 1870 Shipped 1914
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Ab. Ord. for this medium

Thos J Conroy, Insp't.

Line [illegible]

Owners Geo. H. E.

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2d, 3d, 6th, and 7th is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerrigan master, of the Gas Sch. Geo. A. Clough, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Kerrigan
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Thos. J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sails with the vessel, or is employed at the contract station, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or cleanliness of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—44

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-15

S. S. Stenstad. Passengers sailing from Rochfort France 13-14, Dec 16, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Benjamnsen	Olaf	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Youngstown Pa	Father Olaf Benjamnsen Sandefjord Norway	N.J.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

CONTINUED OVER

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

291

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1919

16—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	—	Crew	$	Sept 11 S. Nov 1918 / 190 yrs 5 yrs youngstown O	Friend — Harry Hansen 57 Carroll St Brooklyn	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tall & well built	Norway	Sandefjord
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CONTINUED ON PAGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches th
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches th
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "La Touraine", from Rochefort, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Emmanuelli

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of long visits to other countries. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has alien give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the contemplated future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by wife and children of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of year, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, which will appear on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sects. 4577, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

U.S.C.T. Steinstad, sailing from (last foreign port) Rochefort, France Dec. 16th, 1918.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 8th, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Employment on Vessel.	NATIONALITY.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED. Date.	Place.	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	(13) Special marks or peculiarities
1	Emanuelsen	Knut	40	Master	Norw.		9/27 8	New York	5-9	
2	Rosholdt		27				3/28 8			
3	Has		23	23-428						
4	Erichsen		26							
5	Ellefsen		34	2						
6	Sommerstad		44	3			6/8 7			
7	McBride	Thomas A.	27	Steward	Am.		8/3-18	Orleans		
8	Svang	Sverre	19	Cook	Norw.		9/10 8	New York		
9	Jorgensen	Julius	16	Messboy			6/4 11			
10	Lundberg	J. Hilmer	25	Carpenter	Swed.		11/13- 8			
11	Olsen	Anders	24	Fireman			7/23- 8	New Orleans		
12	Gabrielsen	Leif	23	Sailor	Norw.		7/4 11	New York		
13	Nilsen	Nils H. A.	24				11/13- 8			
14	Johnsen	Ole	23				"	"		
15	Evangelo		21				6/4	"		
16	Hansen	Dagfest	19	"	"		11/13	"		
17	Benjaminsen	Alf	27	"	"		8/24 8	New Orleans		
18	Eriksen	Leif	22	"	"		10/21- 8	New York		
19	Nilsen		31	"	"		6/11 8	"		
20	Persson	Gustaf A.	26	"	Swede		11/13 8	"		
21	Persson	Erik	21	"	"		"	"		
22	Karlstrom	Josef E.	20	"	"		"	"		
23	Hughes	Frank B.	25	U. S.	army		Transport Quartermaster.			
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Mediterranean.

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S.C.T.

Owners,

Local Agents, J. H. Winchester, & Co.

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, ... Master, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this ..... day of ....., 19....

Knut Emanuelsen.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such [illegible] shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability [illegible] fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided [illegible] prior to the determination of [illegible] to cover such fine.

JOSC

Steinstad

JAN 8 - 1919

203

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4570, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

S OF CREW

ssel having such aliens

(12) (13)

Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
230	none
230	"

203

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* / *To remain in U. S.* / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19..

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

..... *Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (*State whether Master, First or Second Officer*) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4570, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 295

Persons composing the Crew of the American Aux' Schooner called the Percy R. Pyne 2nd
(Insert rig)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for France
(Insert name of vessel.)
whereof K. O. de Buler is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
H. G. Pinne	New York	Master	Fin	US	31	5	7	Dk	Bb	Bb
No 515 Jose										

S OF CREW 203

es of any vessel having such aliens

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Finn	5' 10"	220	None.
"	5' 11"	230	"

203

Richard F. Washington
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Elias Nielsen
Pilot Co
Sailor

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

295

Persons composing the Crew of the American Aux' Schooner called the Percy R. Pyne 2nd
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, bound for France
(Insert hailing port.)

whereof N. E. de Buler is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	N. E. Pinne	New York									
2	L. Fresnine										
3	N de E Buler										
4	N. P. Austin										
5	J. Miller										
6	W Sievers										
7	A. Vasilicus										
8	C Stole										
9	C Linkes										
10	Otto Olsen										
11	John Anton										
12	Hans Marum										
13	J. Jacobsen										
14	L. Olsen										
15	H King										
16	L. King										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

November 20/18, Cette, France 295
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Sch Percy R. Pyne *of* New York *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite th*

(FORM NO. 82 CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1910)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Cette, France, November 21/18 294
(Place and date.)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inch.	Nationality	Last vessel sailed in or cargo	Monthly rates	VOYAGE
John M. Scott	Sea	26	6	-	Amer	- $120 ~~$75~~		Cette to New York
George Van Driessche	Sea	24	5	6	Bel	- $75	do	With bonus of 50% do do

[SEAL]

of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

37

1244

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4574, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

295

Persons composing the Crew of the American Aux' Schooner (Insert rig.) called the Percy R. Pyne 2nd (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for France

whereof N. E. de Butts is Master.

11—1406

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	N. E. Pinne	New York									
2	L. Fresnine										
3	N de E Butts										
4	N. P. Austin										
5	C. Miller										
6	W. Sievers										
7	A. Tuckers										
8	C. Stolz										
9	C. Hinkis										
10	Otto Asen										
11	John Antonsen										
12	Hans Marum										
13	J. Jacobsen										
14	L. Asen										
15	N. King										
16	L. King										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

November 20/18, Cette, France 205
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Sch Percy R. Pyne *of* New York *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

DATE OF DISCHARGE.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED.	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED.	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE.
Nov 20/ 18	C. Miller	$255 00	------	Sent to Hospital

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Consul *of the United States of America.*

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
230	none
230	"
157	"
176	"
175	Cut on right arm
178	none
160	"
135	"
158	Cut on right arm
132	none
140	"
160	"
168	Cut on left arm
150	none
140	"
140	"
140	Cut on back arms
140	Cut on back arms
182	"
180	none
140	"
167	"
160	Tattoo right arm
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

37

national names

4—1245

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

298

Persons composing the Crew of the American Aux' Schooner (Insert rig) called the Percy R. Payne 2nd (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for France

whereof N. E. de Butler is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	N. E. Finne	New York	Master	Finn	US	31	5	7	DK	BR	BR	220	none
2	L. Fresnine		2 v	Finn	US	36	6	1				230	"
3	N de E Butler		3 v	Fr	US	21	5	9				151	"
4	N P. Austin		Seaman	Russ	Russ	27	5	8				176	"
5	A Miller		v	Fin	Fin	30	5	8				175	cut on right arm
6	W Divers		v	Holl	Holl	30	5	8				170	none
7	A Tuskenis		v	Fin	Russ	26	5	8				160	"
8	A Stolz		v	Russ	"	27	5	9				135	"
9	C Arndt		v	"	"	26	5	9				158	cut on arm.
10	Otto Olsen		Steward	Swed	Swed	24	5	8				132	none
10	John Andersen		A. Seg	v	v	25	5	8				140	"
11	Hans Marumsud		1st v	Norway	Nor	20	5	10				160	"
12	J. Jacobsen		2 v	v	v	31	5	8				168	Cut on left arm.
13	J. Olsen		Cook	Swed	Swed	20	5	8				150	none
14	A King		Steward	China	China	43	5	7	Yel	BK	BK	140	"
15	L. King		Russ boy	"	v	20	5	7	"	"	"		
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
	Line												
	Owners												
	Local Agents												
37													

Additional names

4—1244

her side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Auxiliary Schooner Percy A. Chase 2nd

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Key West, Fla.

June 5, 1918

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Percy A. Chase 2nd	Key West, Fla.	Master	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	39	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Arthur Albury	Key West, Fla.	Mate	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	40	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown
3	Joseph Albury	Key West, Fla.	Engineer	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	41	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown
4	Joseph Albury Jr.	Key West, Fla.	Cook	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	42	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
5	Joseph Albury 3rd	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	43	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
6	Manuel Albury	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	44	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
7	Manuel Albury Jr.	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	45	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
8	Manuel Albury 3rd	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	46	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
9	Manuel Albury 4th	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	47	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
10	Manuel Albury 5th	Key West, Fla.	Deck Hand	Key West, Fla.	U.S.A.	48	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, Percy A. Chase 2nd, Master of the said American Auxiliary Schooner Percy A. Chase 2nd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Percy A. Chase 2nd
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of June, 1918, before me.

Deputy Collector.

•I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Auxiliary Schooner Percy A. Chase 2nd, of Key West, Fla., whereby Percy A. Chase 2nd is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Key West, Fla., this 5th day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

Deputy Collector.

•This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

(1) No. on list

Vessel

Requir

U. S. DEPARTM

Navig

Jose

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel José, *arriving at* New York, January 9th, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Jens	Master	12 [illegible]		No	Yes	36	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	180	none
2	Nilsen	Gunhild	[illegible]	8/13	7 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	230	"
3	Larsen	Sigurd	2d "	13	1 "	"	"	7	"	"	"	5' 7"	157	"
4	Simonsen	Simon	1st Engineer	4/12	18 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	176	"
5	Paulsen	Christen	2d "	12/20	16 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	right arm [illegible]
6	Eriksen	Edvin	3d "	1/14	1 [illegible]	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	none
7	King	Reginald	Supercargo	8/24	" Boston	No	"	26	"	English	W. Indian	5' 8"	160	"
8	Rydning	Maurits	Steward	6/18	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 5"	135	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/25	" Baltimore	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	158	right arm [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	W. I.	5' 5"	132	none
11	Berntsen	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	Jensen	[illegible]												
13	Johansen	[illegible]												
14	Nymann	[illegible]												
15	Olsen	[illegible]												
16	Ole	[illegible]												
17	Knutsen	[illegible]												
18	Christiansen	[illegible]												
19	Borg	[illegible]												
20	Pedersen	[illegible]												
21	Olsen	[illegible]												
22	Smith	[illegible]												
23	Gunnar	[illegible]												
24	Anderson	[illegible]												
25	Hedmann	[illegible]												
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, New York 1/25, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Ludvig Bosa	Sigurd Larsen
Frans Holt	Hugo Jonson
	Robert Christensen
Borst Fredriksen	Karl Nielsen
	Gustav Monsen
Olav Pedersen	Borgen Kristensen
	Halfdan Troyden
	Anders Martinsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Maurits Rydning	Sigvald Olsen
Karl Lydius	Ole Olsen
	Gustav Nymann
Gotfred Berntsen	Karl Borg
	Ole Knutsen
Arnold Jensen	Charles Wilson
Tede Johansen	Klaus Hedmann

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Thor Nielsen
Master of the Vessel S/S José
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE. – Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names

4—1244

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel José, *arriving at* New York, January 9th, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Jens	Smack	12 [illegible]		No	Yes	36	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	210	None
2	Nilsen	Gunhild	"	8/13	7 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	230	"
3	Larsen	Jacob	2d "	12/13	1 "	"	"	7	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
4	Simonsen	Simon	1st Engineer	4/5	18 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	176	"
5	Paulsen	Frieden	2d "	12/20	16 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	right arm
6	Erikson	Edwin	3d "	1/4	[illegible]	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	none
7	King	Reginald	Supercargo	8/24	" Boston	No	"	26	"	English	W. Indian	5' 8"	160	"
8	Heydning	Maurits	Steward	8/18	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5' 8"	135	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 6"	158	right arm.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 5"	132	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 8"	140	"
12	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 9"	160	"
13	Johnsen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 10"	168	Tat on left arm.
14	Nymann	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 6"	150	none
15	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 10"	140	"
16	Ole	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	Knutsen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 6"	140	"
18	Christensen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 7"	140	Tat on l. arm
19	Berg	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 7"	140	Tat on l. arm
20	Iversen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 8"	182	
21	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]									5' 8"	180	none
22	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]							English	W. Indian	5' 11"	170	"
23	Gunther	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	5' 6"	167	"
24	Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]							Scandin.	Swedish	5' 7"	160	Tat on right arm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

fine of [illegible] and [illegible] for [illegible]. See 2 enclosed.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel José, *arriving at* New York, January 9th, 1919, *from the port of* Port au Prince & Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Jan	Smack	12 7	"	No	Yes	36	m.	Scandinav.	Norway	5 10	210	none
2	Nilsen	Leonhard		13 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	230	"
3	Jensen	Jorgen	2d "	13 1	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5 6	157	"
4	Simonsen	Simon	1st Engineer	9 18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	176	"
5	Poolman	Friedrich	2d "	12/20 16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	175	right arm
6	Erikson	Edvin	3d "	14 1	6 yrs	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	178	none
7	King	Reginald	Supercargo	8 24	"	Boston	No	"	26	"	English	W. Indian	5 8	160	"
8	Nydning	Moritz	Steward	12 18	N.Y.	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5 5	135	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 25	"	Miami	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	158	right arm.
10	Brown	David	Messman	12 —	"	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	English	W.I.	5 5	132	none
11	Bornsen									"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5 8	140	"
12	Jensen									"	"	"	5 9	160	"
13	Johansen									"	"	"	5 10	165	Tattoo on left arm.
14	Nymann									"	"	Swedish	5 6	150	none
15	Olsen									"	"	Norwegian	5 10	140	"
16	Ole									"	"	"	5 6	140	"
17	Sorensen									"	"	"	5 7	140	"
18	Christiansen									"	"	"	5 7	140	Tattoo on both arms
19	Berg									"	"	Swedish	5 7	140	Tattoo on both arms
20	Iversen									"	"	Norwegian	5 8	182	"
21	Olsen									"	"	"	5 8	180	none
22	Smith									"	English	W. Indian	5 11	170	"
23	Olsen									"	"	"	5 6	162	"
24	Anderson									"	Scandin.	Swedish	5 11	160	Tattoo right arm
25	Hansen									"	"	"	5 7	140	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line —
Owners —
Local Agent —

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel José

Date January 9th 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
J. Nilsen	Smack
Leonhard Nilsen	"
Jorgen Jensen	2d "
Simon Simonsen	1st Engineer
Friedrich Poolman	2d "
Edvin Erikson	3d "
Reginald King	Supercargo
Moritz Nydning	Steward
[illegible]	[illegible]
David Brown	Messman

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so shipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paroled, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Including wife and minor children.

...shable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment ... See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jose, *arriving at* New York, January 9th, 1919, *from the port of* Port au Prince & Gonaives Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Thor	Smack	12/7	1917	No	Yes	36	m.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5' 10"	210	none
2	Nilsen	Gunhild		9/13/7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"	230	"
3	Jensen	Jorgen	2d "	12/13/1	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5' 6"	157	"
4	Simonsen	Simon	1st Engineer	4/1/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	176	"
5	Isaksen	Kristen	2d "	12/20/16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	mole on right arm
6	Eriksen	Edvin	3d "	1/14/18	N.Y.	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	178	none
7	King	Reginald	Supercargo	8/24/"	Boston	No	"	26	"	English	W. Indian	5' 8"	160	"
8	Heydning	Maurits	Steward	10/18/"	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5' 5"	135	"
9	Olsen	Carl	Cook	10/25/"	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	158	right arm.
10	Brown	David	Deckhand	1/2/"	Portland	"	"	19	"	English	W.I.	5' 5"	132	none
11	Berntsen	Carl	Fireman			"	"	17	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5' 8"	140	"
12	Jensen	Arnold	"	12/26/"		"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
13	Johansen	Fred	"	1/7/"	N.Y.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"	165	first on left arm.
14	Nymann	Gustav	"	1/7/"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	150	none
15	Olsen	Sigvald	"	12/11/"	"	No	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 10"	140	"
16	Ole	Ole M.	"	12/20/"	Boston		"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		
17	Knutsen	Karl	Donkeyman	8/6/18	N.Y.	—	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
18	Christiansen	Ole	Fireman	1/7/"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	Girl on left arm
19	Borg	Karl	"	1/7/"	"		"	19	"	"	Swedish	5' 7"	140	Girl on breast
20	Pedersen	Peter	"	12/20/"	Boston		"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8"	182	"
21	Olsen	Charles	"	1/20/"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	none
22	Smith	Edward	"	11/3/"	Port au Prince		"	36	"	English	W. Indian	5' 11"	140	"
23	Gunderson	Joseph	"	12/3/"	Frisbobal		"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	167	"
24	Anderson	David	Coalpasser	12/20/"	Boston		"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5' 11"	160	Tattoo right arm
25	Johnson	Johan	"	12/26/"	"	No	"	18	"	American		5'	35	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of not more than $ imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not to one having notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Schr. C. Lyne 2nd, arriving at Newfoundland, 1. , 191 , from the port of Cette

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	John W.	Master	1/10/18	Cette	U.S.	Yes	62	M.	American	U.S.	5'6"	156	
2	Fiske	Hugh G.	1st Mate	1/12/18	Newfoundland	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		Deserted from U.S.S. Yantic at Boston, Mass.
3	Scott	John Mitchell	2nd Mate	1/10/18	Cette	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	172	
4	De Butts	Henry	Steward	1/12/18	Newfoundland	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"		Deserted from U.S.S. Yantic at Boston, Mass.
5	Austin	Nicholas P.	Steward	1/12/18	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Medical Officer
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
8	[illegible]	Adolph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	Finland	Russian	5'4"		"
9	[illegible]	Paul	34288	[illegible]	[illegible]	C-2	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"		"
10	Smith	Ernest	34290	"	"	C-2	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C-2	"	24	"	Negro	Swede	5'8"	155	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of [illegible] employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively [illegible] in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—16

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York

, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality) [illegible] Schooner Percy R Pyne, from port of Cette (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 . Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 16. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16. Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8th, 1919, consigned to Irwin Government; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail Febr 3rd, 1919, for ~~Baltimore and~~ Marseilles via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] for.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

11—15

[CONTINUED OVER]

Percy R. Pyne II JAN 9 - 1919

Form 6so
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Schr. C. Tyne 2nd, arriving at New York, 1. , 191 , from the port of Cette

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	John W.	Master	1/10/18	Cette	Yes.	Yes	62	M.	American	U.S.	5'6"	156	
2	Tyne	Hugo G.	1st Mate	1/12/18	New York	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		Discharged from Sch. Tyne #3650 at N.Y.
3	~~Tyne~~ Scott	John Mitchell	3rd Mate	1/10/18	Cette	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S. Cit.	5'9"	172	
4	De Buter	Henry	3rd Mate	1/12/18	New York	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5'10"		Discharged from Sch. Tyne #3650 at N.Y.
5	Justin	H. Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"		Deserted Port.
6	~~Hilles~~		~~Steward~~	~~1/10/18~~	~~Cette~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Swede~~	~~Sailmaker~~	~~5'7"~~	~~170~~	4
7	Jensen	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	Sailmaker	5'7"	170	Discharged from Sch. Tyne #3650 at N.Y.
8	Nielsen	Edvin	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Russian	5'4"	140	"
9	Nielsen	Paul	Seaman	34288	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Swede	5'11"	160	"
10	Smith	Ernest	Seaman	34290	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Tyne	35	American	New York Sept 2 1918
H de Buter	21	"	" " "
J. Danlgren	25	Swede	" "
C. Hammsund	20	Norwegian	"
J. Jacobsen	32	" "	" "
Otto Olsen		Sweden	" "
Oscar Olsen		"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
N. Nielsen	28	Norway	J. Danlgren	28	Sweden
J. Justus	33	American	H. Hammsund	20	Norway
A. Poulsen	26	Russian	J. Jacobsen	32	"
A. Hansen	33	Norway	N. Nielsen	27	Sweden
R. Hansen	30	"	Ade Lung	17	China
J. Wynes	20	Irel.	Chan Fu	28	"
J. Storbergen	17	Denm.			
P. Lund	20	"			
J. Pinegard	28	"			
C. Sandberg	26	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

Percy R. Pyne II JAN 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Wm. L. Tyne 2nd, arriving at Newfoundland, 1. [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Cette

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	John W.	Master	11/6/18	Cette	Yes.	Yes	62	M.	American	U.S.	5'6"	156	
2	Tyne	Hugh G.	1st Mate	11/12/18	Newfoundland	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		Dent R. fore. Tooth #36 Bc.
3	Scott	John Mitchell	3rd Mate	11/15/18	Cette	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'1"	172	
4	De Baker	Henry	3rd Mate	11/12/18	Newfoundland	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"		[illegible]
5	Austin	H. [illegible] Nicholas P.	Seaman	11/12/18	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"		Medical For.
6	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-1/2"	110	"
7	Simons	William		[illegible]			"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]
8	Vasilicus	Adolf		[illegible]	"			26	"	Finland	Russian	5'4"	130	"
9	Kobzje	Paul		34288			"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	160	"
10	Imsel	Ernest		34290			"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
11	Olsen	H.	Storekeeper	11/12/18	"		"	24	"	Norw.	Swede	5'8"	155	"
12	Dahlgren	John	Cook	34294 11/12/18	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
13	Warnsund	Hans	1st asst. eng.	11/12/18	"		"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	167	"
14	Jacobsen	Jens A.	2nd " "	11/12/18	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
15	Olsen	John O.	Oiler	34295 11/12/18	"		"	30	"	Swed.	Swede	5'8"	165	"
16	Van Driessche	George	Sailor	34209 11/21/18	Cette		"	24	"	Finnish	Belgian	5'7"	160	"
17	Wheeler	Harry	Steward	11/12/18	Newfoundland		"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	115	"
	King	Le Roy	Mess Boy	11/12/18	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

Cards issued 13.
[illegible] Mate

[illegible] Line
No cards. All aliens held on board.

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Percy R. Pyne II JAN 9 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wm G. Warden

JAN 9 - 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Wm G Warden, arriving at New york, Jan 9, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	✓ 2609 Ch. Eng.	Dec 17	New York	2609 New York	Yes	35	Male	Scott	Amer	5.7	145	None
2	Cadwell	Harry Osborn	✓ 1st A.E.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	150	Scar on right leg.
3	Sawyer	Jerome	✓ 2nd " 417	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	two toes missing right foot.
4	Steiner	Walter	✓ 3rd " 2610	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Amer	5.6	140	small tatoo marks.
5	Nees	Christian	✓ P.0154 Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5.11	160	Scar on chin
6	Martinez	Frank	✓ 1049 "	"	"	1049 "	"	27	"	Spain	1st papers Amer	5.6	150	None
7	Schmidt	William	✓ J.1196 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5.8	175	Scar on left forehead
8	Fernandez	Agostin	✓ 22307 Oiler	"	"	"	2	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	None
9	Alvarez	Eugenio	✓ 7731 "	"	"	"	2	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	Perres	Antonio Lopez	✓ 22303 "	"	"	"	2	34	"	"	1st papers Amer	5.3	140	"
			✓ 1042	"	"	"	1		"	"				"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1021

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Standard Oil Co, N. J. Owners — Port of New York — January 23, 1919

~~I, master of~~ the America (Nationality) S.S. Wm G. Warden from port of Palo Blanco, Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	50	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	50

212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed January 16, 1919, for Mexican & S. American ports via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

11—3791

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Wm G Warden

JAN 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Wm G Warden, arriving at New york, Jan 9, 1919, from the port of Guyana Mexico

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	John	✓ 2609 Ch. Eng.	Dec 17	New York	2609 New York	Yes	35	Male	Scott	Amer	5.7	145	None
2	Cadwell	Harry Osborn	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	150	Scar on right leg.
3	Sawyer	Jerome	✓ 2nd 417	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	two toes missing right foot.
4	Steiner	Walter	✓ 3rd 2610	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Amer	5.6	140	several tatoo marks.
5	Nees	Christian	✓ P.0154 Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5.11	160	Scar on chin
6	Martinez	Frank	✓ 1049	"	"	1049	"	27	"	Spain	1st papers Amer	5.6	150	None
7	Schmidt	William	✓ J.1196	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5.8	175	Scar on left fore head
8	Fernandez	Agostin	✓ 22307 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	None
9	Alvarez	Eugenio	✓ 22307	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	Perres	Antonio Lopez	✓ 22303	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st papers Amer	5.3	140	"
			1042	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.4	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Adam	21	Dan. I	N. Y Dec 17, 1918
E. Mraberg	22	Spaniard	" "
T. Marti	27	"	" "
B. Knudsen	23	Dane	" "
A Kipoll	27	Spain	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Johansen	26	Norwegian			
A. Farrell	38	Briton			
J. Diz	25	Spaniard			
E. Alvarez	22	"			
A. Espoll	27	"			
J. Guiot	42	Holland			
J. Santana	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN, Master.

[over]

Wm G Warden

JAN 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Wm G Warden, arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1919, from the port of Laguna Mex. etc

(1)	(2)	3	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	John	✓ 2609 Ch. Eng.	1	New York	2609 New York	Yes	35	Male	Scott	Amer	5.7	145	None
2	Cadwell	Harry Osborn	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	150	Scar on right leg.
3	Sawyer	Jerome	✓ 2nd 419	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	125	two toes missing right foot.
4	Steiner	Walter	✓ 3rd 2610	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Amer	5.6	140	several tatoo marks.
5	Nees	Christian	✓ P. 0154 Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5.11	160	Scar on Chin
6	Martinez	Frank	✓ 1049	"	"	1049	"	27	"	Spain	1st papers Amer	5.6	150	None
7	Schmidt	William	✓ J.1196	"	"	"	"	43	"	Amer	Amer	5.9	175	Scar on left forehead
8	Fernandez	Agostin	✓ 22307 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	None
9	Alvarez	Eugenio	✓ 22 31	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
	Perres	Antonio Lopez	✓ 22-303	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st papers Amer	5.3	140	"
	Conchardo	Manuel	✓ 1042	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.4	160	"
	Fernandez	Edward	✓ 1049	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Silver	Thomas	✓ 4963	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	142	Scar right arm
14	Hernandez	Luis	✓ Fireman 22350	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Am Mex Mexican	Mex	5.4	130	None
15	Carbajal	Rafael	✓ 22 350	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	155	"
16	Medina	Jesus	✓ 5017	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Am Peru	Peru	5.4	135	several tatoo marks.
17	Marco	Angel	✓ 22304	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	133	None
	Blanco	Santiago	✓ 1040	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	170	Scar on right thumb.
19	Marti Flm	Vincente	✓ 7.5	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	None
20	Torre	Lauriano	✓ 5375 Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	126	Tatoo on right arm
21	Concha	Gustavo	✓ 5377	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Am Colombia	Colombia	5.3	135	None.
22	# 14 [illegible]													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Insp { Alexander
A. Hayden

Line: St. Cil c o New York
Officers: " " "
Local Agents: D. J. Warden 26 Broadway
Chas Patterson

*See list of races and of Nationality
Note.—Only native-born citizens of the United States are exempted from the provisions of the head tax. [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1918

Chas [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, Jan 9, 1919, from the port of Tampa Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Francis	2847 Mate	Dec	17	New York	Yes	22	Male	Scan Norse	Am	5.7		Tatoo marks
2	Olsen	Thos. R.	2nd 2722 Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	None
3	Keithan	Henry	3rd 2236 Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	"	5.6	145	None
4	Erikson	Nils W	Bostwn.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scan	Swed	5.7	175	None
5	Bauman	Louis F.	U S Navy Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	American	5.7¼	155	None
6	Massie	Andrian M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10½	157	None
7	Kirwan	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	"	5.8	157	Left 7 mark on left arm
8	Nordgren	Julius V.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan Sweden	"	6.1	169	operation work.
9	Koumelis	Anthony	878 Sea	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	158	None
10	Oler	Chas	883 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan Scan	Scan	5.9	145	Tatoo marks.
11	Petterson	John Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scan Norw	Amer.	5.9		Birth mark on fore head
12	Wilkins	Arthur B	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	185	None
13	Abrahamsen	Hans Ander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan Scan	1st papers Scan	5.7	158	Tatoo marks.
14	Adews	John	25992 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	172	" "
15	Walsh	Richard	1078 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	Amer.	5.3	135	Scar on right fore arm
16	Uttrup	Arthur	6888 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan	Scan	5.6	190	Tatoo marks.
17	Falcopsky	Israil	2230 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Amer.	5.6	128	Scar and Tatoo marks.
18	Crawford	Christopher	5075 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	Amer	5.9	135	Tatoo marks
19	Anderson	Frank	4363 Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan Swed	1st papers Swed	5.9	210	" "
20	Groot	Jos Le	16225 Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch Holl.	Holl	5.9	160	Scar on little finger.
21	Bernhart	Knudsen	2nd 16634 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan Scan	Scan	5.8	170	Tattoo marks
22	Stewart	Jas	218 Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scott	Amer	5.6	140	Scar on fore head
23	Chervet	Paul	22 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Switz	Switz	5.7	134	None
24	Diaz	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	130	"
25	Munoz	Jose	"	"	"	"		21	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	120	"
26	Babin	Alcide	4715	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S.	5.7	150	Scar on face
27	Nihoister	Joseph	3287 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holl	Holl	5.6	140	None
28	Hansen	Alex	42711 Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scan Scan	Scan	5.11	165	None
29	#13—4 [illegible] on board to obtain [illegible] form 7.			Jnsp		Takeaway A. Hayden								
30	—													

Line Sd. Of Of Ne York

Owners

Local Agents D. J. Warden 26 Broadway

[illegible]

*See list of races and color.
Note. Failure to [illegible] correct information [illegible] Form 2 [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] fine not to exceed [illegible] imprisonment [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of money sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Manifest of Alien Passengers provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien member of a crew is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drake	William Lee	[illegible] U.S.A	3/20/18	[illegible] Ohio			32	Male	American	American	5/4	135	[illegible]
X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	BM/C USN	3/15/17	[illegible]			20	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/11 1/2	160	[illegible]
3	Schwartz	Morris	[illegible]	4/15/18	New York			24	"	Roumanian	"	5/5	150	Scars on right wrist
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	E/A-USN	12/[illegible]	[illegible]			22	"		"	5/7	167	[illegible]
5	Vadeen	Severino	Cox-USN	4/27/18	[illegible]			20	"	Italian	"	5/5	135	" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible] Jones	[illegible]	4/7/17	[illegible]			18	"		"	5/4	120	[illegible]
7	Cusack	Charles James	E/A	[illegible]	8/20/17 New York			19	"	Irish	"	5/3	145	"
8	Dettmann	Wilhelm	E/A-USN	4/[illegible]	[illegible]			17	"		"	5/7	140	[illegible]
9	Gruning	Edward Edwin	Seaman-USN	6/25/[illegible]	[illegible]			24	"	[illegible]	"	5/7	150	[illegible]
10	Westerfield	Harry [illegible]	"	[illegible]	4/6/17			22	"	[illegible]	"	5/6	140	Scar left [illegible]
11	[illegible]	Clyde	" USN	8/20/17	[illegible]			19	"	[illegible]	"	5/5	170	[illegible]
12	Wynne	Albert Gaylord	"	4/[illegible]2/17	[illegible]			22	"	[illegible]	"	5/8	167	Scar [illegible]
13	[illegible]	Irving	"	6/[illegible]	[illegible]			19	"	[illegible]	"	5/11	160	[illegible]
14	Kingore	Allen Victor	"	7/[illegible]/17	[illegible]			20	"	[illegible]	"	5/11	175	[illegible]
15	Hayling	Bruce Matthew	"	6/4/17	[illegible]			23	"	Norwegian	"	5/10	175	Scar left [illegible]
16	Drake	Charles Steve	"	7/1/17	Detroit [illegible]			19	"	English	"	5/[illegible]	164	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman USN	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	Scar [illegible]
18	McCoy	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	Scotch	"	[illegible]	165	"
19	O'Leary	George James	Sea/2 USNRF	12/12/17	[illegible]			24	"	Irish	"	5'6	135	Scar right side
20	[illegible]	Harry Russell	" USN	9/22/17	Pearl Hill			19	"	English	"	5'7	140	Scar left side
21	Miller	Carroll Lenton	"	9/14/17	Detroit [illegible]			21	"	"	"	5'11	133	Mole left side of mouth
22	Lenbeak	Harry Raven	"	7/11/17	Chicago [illegible]			24	"	German	"	5'4	142	[illegible]
23	Miller	Russell [illegible]	"	9/21/17	Petersburg [illegible]			21	"	Irish	"	6/2	180	Scar on right hand
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to record in full the correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 191*[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *1919*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Timms,	Emerson	1st Cook				30						
3	~~Bowers,~~	~~Davis~~	~~2nd~~				~~3~~						
4	Iversen,	August	3rd				32						
5	Eriksen,	Herman	Carpenter				30						
6	Andersen,	Nils	Bo'sn										
7	Christensen,	Lauritz	A.B.				33						
8	~~Johnsen,~~						~~28~~						
9	Bryansen,	Gunnar	A.B.				22						
10	Hultin,	Henry					38						
11	Cochran,	Wade					23						
12	~~Petersen,~~	~~Roland~~					~~24~~						
13	~~Backstrom,~~	~~Emanuel~~					35						
14	~~Beck,~~	~~Albert~~					~~31~~						
15	~~Holst,~~	~~Erik~~					~~25~~						
16	King,	George	Chief Eng.				45						
17	Matzler,	Frank	1st Asst. Eng.				35						
18	Chance,	William	2nd				31						
19	Abbott,	Ernest	3rd				39						
20	Parker,	Mathew	1st Fireman				37						
21	~~Dillman,~~	~~Fred~~	~~2nd~~				~~22~~						
22	~~Dillon,~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Watchman~~				~~46~~						
23	~~Harman,~~	~~Harry~~	~~Storekeeper~~				~~21~~						
24	~~Rohfing,~~	~~Paul~~	~~Oiler~~				~~22~~						
25	~~Johnson,~~	~~Carl~~					~~25~~						
26	~~Lundman~~	~~Raymond~~	~~Fireman~~				~~26~~						
27	Crance,	Walter	Oiler				24						
28	Augstrom,	Oscar	Fireman				27						
29	Johnson,	Ernst					29						
30	Knudsen	Martin	Oiler				21						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. ——— FORM 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 191[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magee	James	Waiter	Sept 3	New York	to be paid off	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amer.	5.10	157	
2	[illegible]	Ludwig	Steward	"	"	"	43	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	
3	Wright	George	Asst.	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.	5.8	160	
4	Bray	Ignatius	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	British	6.8	150	
5	Roberts	George	Asst	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.	180	
6	Caulfield	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.8	170	
7	Robinson	Robert	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.9	150	
8	Barnes	Mark	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 6	30	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer	Mar 27	1918 [illegible]	Paid off	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	135	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	135	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	0	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

45 Members in crew
No Visa cards

[illegible] Master
John B. Johnson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

219

	Name in Full	Rating	Nationality	Date of Birth (Day, Month, Year)	Place of Birth	Country	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	
1	Kane, Jr., Full	Rating	Nationality	Date year	Birth	Country	Nationality	of Residence	1
2	Hedworth, Alexande								2
3									3
4									4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9
10									10
11									11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19
20									20
21									21
22									22
23									23
24									24
25									25
26									26
27									27
28									28
29									29
30									30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38
39									39
40									40
41									41
42									42
43									43
44									44
45									45

PRESENTED at No. 2514
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
13 DEC 1918 191....
Consul of the United States.

No. ..... Fee $ 1
Equal to Frs. ....

Japanese. West Indian. 218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

219

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

219

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BELTA" 1-3 sailing from PORT ANTONIO 5-9, January 4th, 1919

14-43

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In France; Chargeable to U. S. Quota	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Strong	Edith Mary	53 V	F Wd.	Domestic Gentle-woman	Yes Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Mayben	George Muirhead (Cousin) Woodleigh May Pen., Jamaica
2		✓	Kinkead	Laura Irene V.	22 V	F M	Gentle-woman	Yes Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs V.M.Peat (Mother) 47 New Lincoln Road, Kingston
3		✓ 992/40	Kinkead	Carl	5 V	M -	(Minor)	No No	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs V.M.Peat (Grandmother) 47 New Lincoln Road, kingston
4		✓	Pettitt	Sylvia Helena	9 V	F -	8-270126—1/8/42 -	Yes Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Drew (Grand-Mother) Kenoot, Kingston
5		✓	Pettitt	Dorothy C.	11 V	F -	-	Yes Yes	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Drew (Grand-Mother) Kenoot Kingston
6		✓	Pettitt	Edmund H.B.	7 V	M -	-	No No	British Subj	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Drew (Grand-Mother) Kenoot Kingston
7		✓	Thomson	John Noel	19 V	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British Subj	~~West Indian~~ Coloured	Jamaica	Falmouth	Mrs M.L.Harris (Aunt) Norwood, Falmouth Jamaica
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
| List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

220

Arriving at Port of N.Y. York , , *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$50.	Yes	1916 to 1918	New York	Mrs L. Garriques (Sister) 220 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown turning blue bluish grey	wears eye glasses	Jamaica	Clarendon
2	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Dr E.C.Kinkead (Husband) 242 West 139th Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	grey	None	Jamaica	St. Ann
3	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Mother	child	No	No	No	Dr E.C.Kinkead (Father) 242 West 139th Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Panama	Panama
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	child	No	No	No	Mrs H.F.Pettitt(Mother) 40 McDonough Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	white	light brown	grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	child	No	No	No	Mrs H.F.Pettitt (Mother) 40 McDonough Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	light brown	blue	Left eye cast	Jamaica	Kingston
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	child	No	No	No	Mrs H.F.Pettitt (Mother) 40 McDonough Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	White	light	blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Mrs A. Ashman (Friend) 522 West 140th Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	brown	None	Jamaica	St. Anns
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—211

	Able to read (what language) or (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	permanently	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	about 1 year	No	No	No
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	English	No	Permanently	No	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (state whether master, first or second officer.) of the Gallia from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, metal turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.," without indication of the character.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Belita, arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ... 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karlsen	Sigvald	7292 Master	5/8/18	Kristiania	C-1	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	160	
2	Ormland	Andrew	1st Mate	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Knudson	Knud	2d " 46.4	10/28/18	Balto		"		"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Gundheim	Arne	1st Engineer	1/20/19	Kristiania		"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	Halvesen	Hyalmer	2d "	9/14/1	N.Y.		"	27	"	"	"	5.10	180	
6	Anderson	John	3d "	8/10/18	Balto		"	26	"	"	Swede	5.6	155	
	Karlsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/21/19	N.Y.		"	26	"	"	"	5.8	166	
8	Jargensen	Jacob	Steward	3/8/18	Kristiania	Rs	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	135	
9	Laurssen	Hans	Cook	6/18/18	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	135	
10	King	Ezchild	Messboy	1/5/18	Jamaica	"	"	32	"	West Indian	British	5.6	150	
11	Redhood	Enos	Trimmer	36456 1/4/19				25						

1/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
The 3rd day of March 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Belita", from port of Tönsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen ~~left in hospital~~ (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 15th day of February 1919, consigned to Atlantic fruit Co.; is now lying at 52 E.K., and is expected to sail Mar 4, 1919, for Kingston, Jam.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Belita, arriving at ?, 191?, from the port of ____ 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karlsen	Sigvald	Master 7292	3/8/18	Kristiania	C-1	Yes	41	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5.8	160	
2	Ommland	Andrew	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Knudson	Knud	2d " 4647	10/28/18	Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Grindheim	Arne	1st Engineer	1/20/18	Kristiania	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	Halvesen	Hyalmer	2 " 36	6/14/1	N.J.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	180	
6	Anderson	John	3 "	8/10/18	Balto	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5.6	155	
7	Karlsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/21/17	N.J.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Jargensen	Jacob	Steward	3/8/18	Kristiania	Ka	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	135	
9	Jamesen	Hans	Cook	6/18/18	N.J.	Ni	"	23	"	Scandinavia	"	5.5	135	
10	Wing	Ezchild	Messboy	1/5/18	Jamaica	"	"	32	"	West Indian	British	5.6	150	
11	Redhood	Enos	Trimmer 36456	1/4/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hedlund		Sweden	8/2 - 19 Philadelphia
Arthur Hamilton		American	8/2 - 19 "
A. Omland.		Norwegian	20/5 - 18 New-York
G. Grindheim		"	1/1 - 15 "
A. O. Nordström		Swedish	14/1 - 19 Philadelphia
Hj. Halvorsen		Norwegian	14/5 - 17 New-York
Sigvald Karlsen	48	"	20/5 - 18 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N.K. Pedersen	54	Norwegian	K. E. Karlsen	21	Norwegian
H. Pedersen	28	"	* Jørgen Pedersen	31	"
~~K. Knudsen~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			
Fredrik Jørgen	38	Norwegian			
* Ingolf Johansen	26	"			
* Ernst Karlsen	22	Swedish			
* Gustav Lomberg	32	Norsk			
* Jakob Simonsen	22	"			
* Erling Andreasen	22	"			
* ~~Alf Karlsen~~	~~27~~	~~Swedish~~			

SEAMEN ~~LEFT~~ IN HOSPITAL. Dead

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alex. T. Aggle	64	Norwegian	20/9 - 18. Philadelphia	Dead

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

N. K. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Beleta, arriving at ?, , 191 , from the port of 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Karlsen	Sigvald	7292 Master	5/8/18	Kristiania	C	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5.8	160	
2	Ommland	Andrew	1st Mate	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Knudson	Knud	2d "	10/28/18	Balt.		"		"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Gundheim	Arne	1st Engineer	1/20/18	Kristiania		"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	Halvesen	Hyalmer	2d "	5/14/18	N. J.		"	27	"	"	"	5.10	180	
6	Anderson	John	3d "	8/10/18	Balto		"	26	"	"	Swede	5.6	155	
	Karlsen	Nils	Donkeyman	1/21/17	N. J.		"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Jargensen	Jacob	Steward	3/8/18	Kristiania	No	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	135	
9	Jannesen	Hans	Cook	6/18/18	N. J.	No	"	23	"	Scandinavia West Indies	"	5.5	135	
10	King	Ezchild	Messboy	1/5/18	Jamaica		1	32	"	West Indian	British	5.6	150	
11	Redhood	Enos	36456 Trimmer	1/4/19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12	Thompson	John	Fireman	11/11/18	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	
13	Coore	Thomas	"	"	"		1	48	"	"	"	5.11	160	
14	Garden	Jonathan	"	9/28/18	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
15	Saunders	James	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5 5½	140	
	Henry	Robert	"	7/18/18	"		"	38	"	"	"	5.4	165	
17	Pratt	Albert Ernest	"	8/3/18	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	
	Iggla	Alexander	Oiler	9/20/18	Sicily		1	63	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5.10	160	
	Silvertsen	Sigurd	"	10/4/18	"		"	30	"	"	"	6.	175	
	Silvertsen	Jacob	"	11/27/18	Phila	yes	1	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	
1	Aagresen	Carling	"	"	"	yes	1	21	"	"	Norway	5.8	165	
	Johansen	John	"	"	Phila	"	1	20	"	"	Swede	5.6	180	
	Hayes	J. H.	537 Supercargo	6/11/18	N. J.		1	53	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.10	125	

73 en crew
No new cards issued
No 11 (No Shots) held on board - Form 331 served

A Nielsen
C.

26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mandatar — JAN 10 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Hartsen *, of the* Str Bolita *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. Hartsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* January *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Bolita
1/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Randahar

JAN 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Randahar, arriving at New York Jan 18, 1919, from the port of Hull

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brome	Robert Millan	✓ Master	21-12-18	Hull	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Readwin	Edgar	✓ 1st Mate					36				5 7 1/2		
3	Chapman	Edward Godfrey	2nd					21				5 8 1/2	140	
4	Gray	Fred	✓ 3rd					24				5 10 1/2		
5	Cochrane	Robert Stockdale	✓ Chief Engr					35		Scotch		5 8 1/2	150	
6	McCallum	Neil	✓ 2nd					21				5 10 1/2	148	
7	Crawford	Edward Kennie	3rd					29				5 11	140	
8	Swanson	John	✓ Asst Engr					27		South African		5 9 1/2	130	
9	Barclay	William	✓ 2nd Asst Engr									5 10 1/2	145	
10	Handley	Thomas	✓											

AL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the dut consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or li of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed fr description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the depa it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a furth names of all alien employees who were not e time of the arrival but who will leave port her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those, if a or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said lists and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the colle customs district in which the port of arriva $10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above requir shall be granted clearance pending the determ of the liability to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

224

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Randahar

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Koorealla Jaffadalla

Detain on board to complete Seamans Card Form L

R. Reardon
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By H. Lipsc
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

11—1613

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
CE

223

New York
Feb 8th, 1919
Randahar

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

aber of seamen deserted ... Nil
nen left in hospital (or died) ... Nil
l crew this date ... 80

9th, 1919, consigned to
ring at Pier 36, and is
ge Ports

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Randahar JAN 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Randahar, arriving at New York Jan 10, 1919, from the port of Hull

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brome	Robert William	Master	21-12-18	Hull	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	British	5 5	165 lbs	
2	Readuin	Edgar	1st Male					36				5 7½	160	
3	Chapman	Edward Godfrey	2nd					21				5 8½	140	
4	Gray	Fred	3rd					24				5 10	156	
5	Cochrane	Robert Stoddart	Chief Engr					45		Scotch		5 8½	150	
6	McCallum	Neil	2nd					21				5 10½	168	
7	Crawford	David Kinnear	3rd					20				5 11	140	
8	Swanson	John	Asst Engr					27		South African		5 9½	130	
9	Bowles	William	Steward					23		Scotch		5 10½	155	
10	Handley	Thomas	Lt Steward					24						

1/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York
Feb 8th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Randahar, from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 9th 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail Feb 8 1919, for Cape Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kandahar, arriving at New York Jan 18, 1919, from the port of Hull

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crome	Robert William	Master	21-12-18	Hull	D	Y	46	M	English	British	5 8	165 lbs	
2	Readwin	Edgar	1st Male			C		36				5 7½		
3	Chapman	Edward Godfrey	2nd			C		21				5 8½	140	
4	Gray	Fred	3rd			C		21				5 10	156	
5	Cochrane	Robert Stoddart	Chief Engr			C		35		Scotch		5 8½	150	
6	McCallum	Neil	2nd			C		21				5 10½	145	
7	Crawford	Edward Kennie	3rd			C		20				5 7	140	
8	Swanson	John	Asst			C		27		South Africa		5 9½	130	
9	Barclay	William	4th			C		23		Scotch		5 10½	145	
10	Handley	Thomas	Pk Steward			C								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E L Drinkwater	19	British	Hull 21-12-18
W McClintock			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J F Shapcott	37	British			
C Bull	27	"			
[illegible]	1				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. W. Crome
Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kandahar ..., arriving at New York Jan. 10, 1919, from the port of Hull 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brome	Robert William	Master	21-12-18	Hull	D	Y	46	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Readurn	Edgar	1st Male			D		36				5 7	160	
3	Thapsman	Edward Godfrey	2nd			D		21				5 8½	140	
4	Gray	Fred	3rd			D		34				5 10	150	
5	Lochrane	Robert Stoddart	Chief Engr			D		35		Scotch		5 8½	150	
6	McCallum	Neil	2nd			D		21				5 10½	168	
7	Crawford	Daniel Rennie	3rd			D		25				5 7	140	
8	Swanson	John	4th					27		South African		5 9½	130	
9	Bowler	William	5th					23		Scotch		5 10½	135	
10	Handley	Thomas	Ch Steward			D		27		English		5 7	160	
11	Labon	Michael John	Carpenter			D		37		Russian	Russian	5 6	135	
12	Riley	John Francis	Operator					25		Scotch	British	5 8	130	
13	Drinkwater	Cyril Lazenby						19		English		6 0	150	
14	McClintock	William	Engineer			D		41		Scotch		5 9	156	
15	Attygalle	Fred	Steward					30		English		6 0	150	
16	Powell	William	1st Cook			D		35		Scotch		5 7	146	
17	Jacey	Arthur Lee	2nd Cook					23		English		5 10	147	
18	Alkano	Reginald Edward	Apprentice					15				5 2½	148	
19	Kaan	Joseph Walter						11				5 11	148	
20	Khazerall	Dewan	Steward	2 July 1918	Calcutta		NO	38		Bengalee		5 5	125	
21	Subdar Mech	Rachidulla	Pte Lindal			D		35				5 3	116	
22	Ozulla	Naimodla	2nd					27				5-5	105	
23	Mazzar Mohd	Mohd Fakeer	Mazaar					37				5 3½		
24	Alfoo Mohd	Mazaffar	Serkayma					26				5 5	110	
25	Habdulla	Romuzulla						27				5 6	110	
26	Baboo Mah	Mohd Seray	Fireman					28				5 6	120	
27	Abdool Sulla	Nafedulla						28				5 3½		
28	Jowdy Sk	Dina						25				5 2	109	
29	Syed Hacel	Serbanulla						21				5-4	104	
30	Hosendulla	Kellumodla						27				5-4	130	

11 — Engine

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... J. V. Crowe
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kandahar ..., arriving at New York, Jan, 10, , 1919, from the port of Hull 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kenmbulla	Kassibulla	Fireman	~~July 18 1918~~	Calcutta	ho	ho	27	Male	British	British	5-1	108	
2	Khatibulla	Olly Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Indian	"	5-7	130	
3	Rahimulla	Sultan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	110	
4	Jaffatalla	Kooiemlla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	128	
5	Tajoody	Jooman Malta	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	112	
6	Mafesoody	Millon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	115	
7	Abdool	Rassid Sabatallee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	122	
8	Nooral	Shujo Mooro Malta	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9	Kaboo	Wyzer	Serang	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	110	
10	Shanoo	Dungare	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	98	
11	Kabin	Johoroody	Cassab	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		~~5-4~~	125	
12	Dookie	Doodie	Woman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-8	135	
13	Cajim	Akaboo Meah	Lascar	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 6	125	
14	Sk. Cajin	Sk. Kamonoo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	125	
15	Abdool	Gunny Abais	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Abed	Mahjan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	124	
17	Sabdier	Ollimoody	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	120	
18	Abdool	Rassid Nacaal	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	141	
19	Tamyoody	Kassimoody	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 0	98	
20	Jaffeboody	Hasson Malta	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	
21	Gadallee	Khider	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	55	115	
22	Sk Joradallee	Kahoriallee	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	110	
23	Nagoody	Arastool	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Khorsed	Meah Ashrafallee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-5	135	
25	Asmut	Moonshee	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	85	
26	Sadar	Munick	Topas	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	110	
27	Hasan	Sardar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	
28	Cuth-oody	Sk Ka	2nd Tindal	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	53	130	
29	Nagoody	Komoody	Lascar	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	110	
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b[illegible]*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191[illegible]*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Kandia, *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sakkulla	Fallmulla	✓ 1st mate	July 1	Calcutta	Y	Y	33	M	United India	British	5 6	142	
2	Jafar	Mark	Karamulla	✓										
3	Mirzafalla	Abdul Karim	✓					31						
4	Jarabulla	Karmozulla	✓											
5	Hamzulla	Edarulla	✓ 3rd Engineer											
6	Jabulla	Omeedulla	✓ Fireman											
7	Baboo	Mark	✓					33						
8	Kawalbulla	Mohd Mozeze	✓					18						
9	Kasimulla	Mohd	✓											
10	Jalulla	Jafarbulla	✓											
11	Mohd	Hamid	✓					20						
12	Karim	Mohd	✓ Saloon	Sunday										
13	Mohd Ibr	Mohd Ibr	✓											
14	Abdul		✓											
15	Lall	Ram	✓ Cook											
16	Abdul	Sale	✓ 2nd											
17	Ahamedbux	Kasim	✓ Serang											
18	Nadir	Firoz	✓											
19			✓ Mess Boy											
20			✓ Sailor					22						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... *Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

228

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kandahar 9-10. Passengers sailing from Hull 13-14, Dec. 24, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc. Clintock	William	41	M	W.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Son Gordon Mc. Clintock 44 Oakfield Road London.	N.Y.	Brklyn.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lipsk N.

326

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___ ___

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan, 10, 191 /.

229

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Seaman Pass	Yes	As seaman			None	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glascow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... Khan ..... , from ..... Hamburg, Germany ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical~~ and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... by the chief officer.
Theodor Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1919
at New York, N.Y.
F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—**The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. H.M. Transport "Ulua" sailing from Cardiff via Brest 29th December, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 10th January, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirk	Marcelle Marguerite	22		F	M	[illegible]	Naturalised by marriage 2nd March 1918 to 1st Lt Geo Kirk US Army Aviation Kc.	38 Beach Avenue Brighton Boston Mass
2									
3	McAdam	Harry L.	36		M	M	10th January 1884 Louisville Kansas		Santa Monica California
4	McAuliffe	John E.	42		M	S	[illegible]		
5	McDonald	Thos J.	42	9	M	M	22nd March 1896 Waterville New York	Keith County Court Brooklyn 14th Apl 1899.	232 Meeker Ave Brooklyn
6	Baldwin	Martin L.	46	11	M	M	25th Feby 1872 Burlington Iowa.		76 St Hamilton St Poughkepsie N.Y.
7	Woodbury	David Dana.	40	4	M	M	14th Oct 1878 Methuen. Mass:		641 Washington St New York.
8							U.S. Navy. Can. Mar. Fam. 0.3.4.		Methuen Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G M Martin
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Cabeen

Transport Jan 11/19

Jan 10/19

bcw

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular crew list attached.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

237

Date Dec 22

LIST OF CREW of British ~~Steamer~~ "Ulua" submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained* 231 *by the British Board of Trade.*

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(11)	(12)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Martin	Geo. H.	British	Registration Certificate	6881	Britain	1884	New Zealand	British	Burton Stoke Lane Westbury Bgy	161	Tattoo
Taylor	James	✓	✓	13637	✓	1877	Scotland	✓	110 Beechwood Drive Glasgow	160	✓
Grant	George	✓	✓	14576	✓	1878	✓	✓	992 Dumbarton Rd ✓	154	✓
Stormont	E. F.	✓	✓	14652	✓	1879	✓	✓	6 Murray St Yoker	126	✓
McFadyen	Neil	✓	✓	13647	✓	1878	✓	✓	43 Apsley St Partick	131	✓
Caldwell	James	✓	✓	207001	✓	1880	✓	✓	139 Fotheringay Road Glasgow	147	✓
Hunt	G.	✓	✓	307504	✓	1893	Ireland	✓	11 Devaraca Gdns Glengarry	171	Cross on R. Forearm
Ellis	Reginald	✓	✓	307680	✓	1901	England	✓	65 Rd Wokingham	164	Nil
Harper	William	✓	✓	393474	✓	1873	Scotland	✓	13 Clarendon St Glasgow	125	Cross on L. Forearm
MacRae	D. J.	✓	✓	393547	✓	1875	✓	✓	Glocktal Harris	160	Nil
Macdonald	John	✓	✓	377114	✓	1873	✓	✓	Blandunagee Co Antrim	154	American Flag on R. Forearm
Russell	William	✓	✓	393466	✓	1875	✓	✓	155 Nelson St Glasgow	160	Nil
Butler	J.	✓	✓	393468	✓	1880	England	✓	8 Maryland St Glasgow	154	American Flag on R. Forearm
Collins	J.	✓	✓	393483	✓	1879	Ireland	✓	224 Corporation Road Cardiff	160	Nil
Gulbis	A.	Russian	✓	316567	✓	1891	Russia	Russian	31 London Sq Cardiff	189	Tatto all over.
Fitzgibbons	D.	British	✓	333973	✓	1883	Ireland	British	12 Railway Cotts Cork	147	Anchor + Girl on Right Hand
Poole	C.	✓	✓	388364	✓	1893	Wales	✓	28 Theziger St Cardiff	168	Crossed anchors + cross on R. Hand
Stahlberg	H.	Russia	✓	391480	✓	1880	Russia	Russian	111 Argus St Penarth	182	Nil
Grabowsky	J.	✓	✓	388542	✓	1895	✓	✓	1 Sophia St Cardiff	154	Nil
Purin	L.	✓	✓	388465	✓	1878	✓	✓	— do do	168	anchor on R. Hand
Merezchuyan	A.	✓	✓	388508	✓	1898	✓	✓	— do do	154	Nil
Eglit	John.	✓	✓	374321	✓	1880	✓	✓	— do do	161	ship on left arm crossed Hands on L arm
Ashcroft	A.	British	✓	330104	✓	1875	England	British	223 City Rd Cardiff	182	Mother on L. Hand.
Thompson	P.	Norway	✓	393491	✓	1874	Norway	Norwegian	Sailors Home Cardiff	121	Tattoo on L. arm
Franken	F. J.	Holland	✓	393519	✓	1878	Holland	Dutch	40 London Sq Cardiff	189	Sailor + cross on Left arm
Berezine	P.	Russian	✓	393545	✓	1877	Russia	Russian	56 do do do	140	Tatoo all over
Yahonez	A.	Norway	✓	393531	✓	1870	Norway	Norwegian	31 Seatom House St Cardiff	145	Nil
Jonsson	Olafur	Iceland	✓	360939	✓	1881	Iceland	Danish	47 Sophia St Cardiff	154	Crucifix on left forearm.
Aquilina	J.	British	✓	393580	✓	1872	Malta	British	8 Raven St do	148	
Mckeown	James A.	✓	✓	393515	✓	1881	Ireland	✓	94 Seamen St Belfast	101	
Hunter	G.	✓	✓	illegible	✓	1880	England	✓	8 Gloucester St Bristol	182	
Pierce	James	✓	✓	illegible	✓	1881	✓	✓	108 Alfriston Rd Bristol	164	Small Anchor on L. Forearm
Rose	E. [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	7[illegible]	✓	1902	[illegible]	✓	Ely [illegible] Express Dairy Co Belfast		
Brooks	Thomas	✓	✓		✓	8 Sep 1897	Wales	—	70 Clive St Cardiff		

Consular crew list attached.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

237

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Ulua submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained *by the British Board of Trade.*

232

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(11)	(12)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Moore	J.H.	British	Registration Card.	108552	Britain	18[illegible]	Hamburg Germany N Born British Subj	British	4 Arundel Avenue Sefton Pk. Lpool	161	Tat
Drummond	A.R.	✓	✓	108560	✓	1875	Scotland.	✓	21 Crawford Ave Liverpool.	128	Cross Flags & Heart R forearm
Fitzpatrick	E.C.	✓	✓	108567	✓	1870	Ireland	✓	10 Pennuig Street Belfast.	147	Tat
Steen	Wm	✓	✓	~~108565~~ 119923	✓	1888	England.	✓	6 Thackeray St Liverpool	147	Anchor on R forearm
Evans	P.	✓	✓	108565	✓	1874	Wales	✓	149 Roxburgh " "	154	Tat
Child	J.	✓	✓	111300	✓	[illegible]	England.	✓	46 Ireton " "	160	✓
Macnabb	J.	✓	✓	123270	✓	1877	Wales	✓	6 Longford Terrace Holyhead	154	✓
Clark	Fred	✓	✓	108564	✓	1890	Australia	✓	49 Rathbourn Street Liverpool	131	✓
Millican	P.H.	✓	✓	101061	✓	1875	Scotland	✓	19 South Street Greenock	147	✓
Winbey	W.N.	✓	✓	119832	✓	1893	England.	✓	44 Park Street Rugby.	171	Cross on R. Forearm
Horan	M.	✓	✓	393469	✓	1874	✓	✓	54 Stockton Ave Middlesbro.	164	Tat
O Hare	Jas.	✓	✓	393472	✓	1876	✓	✓	78 Arran Street Roath Cardiff	125	Cross on L. Forearm
Breen	H.	✓	✓	393464	✓	1876	Wales	✓	16 Cumlock Terrace Adamstown Cardiff	160	Tat
McNamara	J.	✓	✓	388453.	✓	1861	Ireland	✓	7 Herbert St Cardiff	154	American Flag on R Forearm
Doyle	M.	✓	✓	381758	✓	1891	✓	✓	12 Ram Street Wexford.	160	Tat
Hausler	Mitchell	✓	✓	393471	✓	1875	Shetland.	✓	57 Glebe " Penarth.	189	Tatto all over.
Morgan	T.	✓	✓	374006	✓	1884	England.	✓	31 Paget Street Liverpool	147	Anchor & Girl on right Hand
Hansen	R.	✓	✓	332099	✓	1880	✓	✓	2 Fairvale Road Cathays	168	Crossed anchors & Cross on R. Hand
Wheldon	John.	✓	✓	393476	✓	1877	✓	✓	40 Isabella Street Liverpool	182	Tat
Newman	D.	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	1860	Australia	✓	[illegible]	168	anchor on R. Hand
McCauley	C.	✓	✓	~~393433~~ 346133	✓	1865	Ireland.	✓	42 Maighan St Penarth.	154	Tat
Kelly	O.	✓	✓	388544	✓	1872	England	✓	55 Mary Ann Street Cardiff.	161	ship on left arm crossed Hands on L arm
Phillips	W.	✓	✓	393475.	✓	1866	✓	✓	27 Ruby St Cardiff	182	Mother on L Hand.
McCoy	R.	✓	✓	388425	✓	1863	Scotland	✓	27 Creighton St do	121	Tatoo on L arm
Wilkins	Herman.	✓	✓	388506	✓	1871	England	✓	27 Wellington St. do	189	Sailor across on Left arm
McCarthy	D.	✓	✓	388561	✓	1841	Wales	✓	101 City Road do	140	Tatoo all over
Weir	Fred.	✓	✓	316399	✓	1914	British Honduras	✓	27 Custom Ho. Street do.	145	Tat
Reece	R.	✓	✓	388472.	✓	1852	Barbadoes	✓	28 Christina Street do.	154	Crucifix on left forearm.
Alleyne	D.	✓	✓	315794	✓	1851	do	✓	40 Pitt Street do.	148	
Buttery	J.	✓	✓	800688	✓	1877	Tortola B.W.I.	✓	51 Eldon Rd do	101	
Coley	M.	✓	✓	393351	✓	1871	Jamaica	✓	34 Augusta St do	182	
Mitchell	James.	✓	✓	315793.	✓	[illegible]	Trinidad	✓	12 So Church St do	164	Small Anchor on L forearm
James	C.	✓	✓	315792	✓	1878	Jamaica	✓	do		
Hassen	C.	✓	✓	315795	✓	1873	do	✓	[illegible]		
Russell	C.	✓	✓	376406.	✓	1877	do	✓	52 Loudoun Sq do		

Consular crew list attached.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

237

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Alma submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

by the British Board of Trade.

233

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(11)	(12)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
McCluskey	E.	British - Registration Card	393480	Britain	1876	Wales	British	45 Broadway	Cardiff	161	Tat
McCarthy	A.	✓	393477	✓	1882	✓	✓	9 Thomas St	Cardiff	128	Cross Flags & Heart R Forearm
Deed	R.	✓	393478	✓	1900	✓	✓	30 Bedwas Rd	Bedwas	147	Tat
McGuire	J.	✓	393479	✓	1900	Ireland	✓	24 Edgar St	Birkenhead	147	Anchor on R Forearm
O'Hara	James	✓	388498	✓	1877	✓	✓	311 47th St	Newfort R	154	Tat
Derwish	Mustapha	Egyptian	313009	✓	1904	Egypt	Egyptian	184 Bute St	Cardiff	131	✓
Newton	B	British	393478	✓	1900	England	British	17 Amherst St	do	147	✓
Stephanescu	A	Roumanian	388596	✓	1876	Roumania	Roumanian	31 George St	do	171	Cross on R. Forearm
Rosenist	E	Swedish	388373	✓	1900	Sweden	Swedish	27 Custom House St	Cardiff	164	Tat
Lopez	Arturo	Peruvian	388570	✓	1904	Peru	Peruvian	Sailors Home	✓		
Pelander	Karl	Russian	381984	✓	1900	Finland	Russian	27 Patrick St	do	125	Cross on L. Forearm
O'Brien	E.	British	393516	✓	1878	Wales	British	2 Franklin St	do	160	Tat
Ali	Mahomed	Egyptian	313010	✓	1900	Egypt	Egyptian	50 Bute St	do	154	American Flag on R Forearm
Cleary	M	British	393570	✓	90	Ireland	British	Donaghskeigh	Tipperary	160	Tat
Jones	D.	do	393528	✓	1880	Scotland		17 Lucknow St	Cardiff	189	Tatto all over.
										147	Anchor & Girl on Right Hand
										168	Crossed anchors & Cross on R. Hand
										182	Tat
										168	anchor on R. Hand
										154	Tat
										161	ship on left arm crossed Hands on L arm
										182	Mother on L Hand.
										121	Tattoo on L arm
										189	Sailor, Cross on Left arm
										140	Tatoo all over
										145	Tat
										154	Crucifix on left forearm.
										148	
										101	
										182	
										164	Small Anchor on L forearm

Consular crew list attached.

Sheet No. 9

Form 536
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

2237

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of British Str. Ulea submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

2234

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(11)	(12)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Jamieson	S. O.	British	Registration Card	828491	Britain	1883	Ireland	British	21 Claremont Rd Seaforth Lpool	161	Tat
Phinney	Fred S.	Amer Citizen	✓	807926	✓	2.5.76	USA	Amer Citizen	11 Hope Street Belfast	160	✓
Smith	Geo.	British	✓	808729	✓	4.5.79	Scotland	British	55 Kelvenhaught St Glgow	154	✓
Scott	Alec	✓	✓	808745	✓	30/11/1883	✓	✓	403 Clefton Rd Aberdeen	126	✓
Wright	A.	✓	✓	801463	✓	b 1/2/1902	England	✓	28 Woodstock Rd Oxford	131	✓
Norris	J.H.	✓	✓	834881	✓	7.1.1900	✓	✓	8 Stourton St Seacombe	147	✓
Jones	A.E.	✓	✓	829796	✓	20.9.190..	✓	✓	6 Vezey Street Rhyle.	171	Cross on R. forearm
Ross	R. L.	✓	✓	808744	✓	19.9.1888	Scotland	✓	127 Oran St McHill Glasgow	164	Tat
Zygazo	J.	Spanish	✓	808743	✓	25.7.1897	Spain	Spanish	85 Woodboro Rd Cathay Cardiff	125	Cross on L. forearm
Blacklock	G.	British	✓	839028	✓	3.5.1900	England	British	31 Rawling St. Fairfield Lpool.	160	Tat
Fothergill	F.	✓	✓	800136	✓	1.5.1	✓	✓	204 Smithdown Lane Lpool	154	American Flag on R Forearm
Kinsman	Thos.	✓	✓	832093	✓	1.5.1	✓	✓	68 Leghwood St. Liverpool.	160	Tat
Evans	Alf.	✓	✓	820771	✓	15.7.1895	Wales	✓	15 Edmund Street Cardiff	189	Tatto all over.
Macdonald	Hugh	✓	✓	810657	✓	1.5.91	Scotland	✓	7 Langside Road Glasgow.	147	Anchor on R forearm
O'Mahoney	Charles.	✓	✓	800291	✓	11.2.1900	England	✓	109 Kensington Liverpool	147	Anchor & Girl on Right Hand
Allsop	N	✓	✓	828877	✓	29.11.1896	✓	✓	44 Jersuie St do	168	Crossed anchors & Cross on R. Hand
Shillingford	Henry C.	✓	✓	828749	✓	4.2.1896	Dominica BWI	✓	109 E. 135th Street New York	182	Tat
Gauchop	James.	✓	✓	828962	✓	27.8.1885	[illegible]	✓	22 41 [illegible] St Glgow	161	Ship on left arm Crossed Hands on L arm
Jones	E.	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	23.[illegible].1903.	[illegible]	✓	149 [illegible]	182	Mother on L. Hand.
Marchbanks	James	✓	✓	813363.	✓	16.2.1862	Scotland	✓	334 N Chester Road Rockferry.	121	Tatoo on L arm
McHale	Joseph	✓	✓	814482	✓	26.3.1884	England	✓	27 Claudia St. Liverpool	189	Sailor across on Left arm
Hutton	Alexander	✓	✓	808735	✓	30.7.1890	Scotland	✓	73 Viola Street do	140	Tatoo all over
Bryant	Fred	✓	✓	808739	✓	1.5.[illegible]	England	✓	86 Norton Road Bridgend.	145	[illegible]
Warburton	W.E.	✓	✓	808737	✓	18.9.1896	✓	✓	97 Arabella St Cardiff	154	Cornishes on left forearm.
Parry	A.	✓	✓	829947	✓	1.5.[illegible]	Wales	✓	17 Wyatt Street Lpool	148	
Carney	J.	✓	✓	826434	✓	1.5.[illegible]	England	✓	13 Park St Birkenhead.	101	
Noonan	P.	✓	✓	830011	✓	20.12.1899	✓	✓	50 Prince Edwin Lane. Lpool	182	
Fernandez	J.	✓	✓	829214	✓	24.10.1837	Barbadoes BWI	✓	9 Lynn Street Walton do	164	Small Anchor on L forearm
Murphy	J.	✓	✓	829754	✓	1.5.1	England	✓	41 Tavistock Street Dwgla do		
Ellis	W.	✓	✓	831523.	✓	1.5.[illegible]	✓	✓	8 Roslyn Street Liverpool		
Henderyhzy	J.	Belgian	✓	815149	✓	1.5.3	Belgium	Belgian	134 Upper Parliament St do		
Martinez	Rabhael.	[illegible]	✓	834839	✓	1.5.1	England	[illegible]	135 Copperas Hill Liverpool		
Armitage	George.	✓	✓	813896	✓	21.8.1883	✓	✓	10 Lawrence Rd Waverree do		
Dalton	J.	✓	✓	831444	✓	15.9.1900	✓	✓	97 Seaforth Rd Seaforth Liverpool		
Eaton	[illegible]	✓	✓	832933	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	35 Broadale Road [illegible]		

Consular crew list attached.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

237

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW of British Ship Ulua submitted for examination at the

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

235

by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(11)	(12)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	ht Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Hutchinson	S.	British	Registration Card	829638	Britain	1901	England	British	54 Stonehill St Liverpool	161	Tat
Grant	Wm.	✓	✓	829639	✓	901			5 Dacre Street do	128	Anchor & Flags & Heart R forearm
Collins	J.	✓	✓	832866	✓	1890	Ireland	✓	18 Bray Road Seacombe	147	Tat
Cooper	John W.	✓	✓	821800	✓	21.1.1883	England	✓	130 Carburton St Reddish	147	Anchor on R forearm
Davis	Lodowick [illegible]	✓	✓	2,670	✓	13.1.1881	✓	✓	24 Bellevue Road Liverpool.	154	Tat
										160	✓
										154	✓
										126	✓
										131	✓
										147	✓
										171	Cross on R. forearm
										164	Tat
										125	Cross on L. forearm
										160	Tat
										154	American Flag on R forearm
										160	Tat
										189	Tatto all over.
										147	Anchor & Girl on Right Hand
										168	Crossed anchors & Cross on R. Hand
										182	Tat
										168	anchor on R. Hand
										154	Tat
										161	ship on left arm crossed Hands on L arm
										182	Mother on L Hand.
										121	Tattoo on L arm
										189	Sailor & Cross on Left arm
										140	Tatoo all over
										145	Tat
										154	Crucifix on left forearm.
										148	
										101	
										182	
										164	Small Anchor on L forearm

I hereby certify that the above-mentioned seamen have been engaged before me for service in S/s Ulua 14/1868

A H Parker
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE
28 DEC. 1918
CARDIFF

This is to certify that all other subjects other than British Subjects have in their possession a passport from their respective Governments.

J M Mackie Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
28 DEC. 1918 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

ality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5. 7½	161	Tat
	5. 4½	128	Crossed flags & Heart R forearm
	5. 7	147	Tat
	5. 6	147	Anchor on R forearm
	5. 7	154	Tat
	6. 0	160	✓
	5.10	154	✓
	5. 8	126	✓
	5. 4	131	✓
	5. 5	147	✓
	5. 7	171	Cross on R. forearm
	5.10½	164	Tat
	5. 5	125	Cross on L. forearm
	5. 6	160	Tat
	5. 9	154	American flag on R forearm
	5. 7	160	Tat
	5.11½	189	Tatto all over.
	5. 6½	147	Anchor & Girl on Right Hand
	5.11	168	Crossed anchors & cross on R. Hand
	5. 7	182	Tat
	5. 8	168	anchor on R. Hand
	5. 6	154	Tat
	5. 4½	161	ship on left arm crossed Hands on L arm
	5. 9	182	Mother on L Hand.
	5.10	121	Tattoo on L arm
	5. 9	189	Sailor, cross on Left arm
	5. 8	140	Tatoo all over
	5. 6	145	Tat
	5. 2½	154	Crucifix on left forearm.
	5. 9	148	
	5. 1	101	
	5.10	182	
	5. 7½	164	Small Anchor on L forearm

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel H. M. TRANSPORT "U L U A". ....., arriving at NEW YORK ....., ..., 191 , from the port of BREST. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	George H	Master	23/12/18	Cardiff	No	34	Male	English	British	5. 7½	161	Nil
2	Taylor	James	1st Officer	do	do	no	42	do	Scotch	do	5. 4½	128	Crs flags + Heart R Fore
3	Grant	George	2nd do	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 7	147	Nil
4	Stormont	Edward	3rd do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 6	147	Anchor on R forearm
5	McFadyen	Neil	4th do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 7	154	Nil
6	Caldwell	James	Purser	do	do	no	29	do	do	do	6. 0	160	✓
7	Hunt	George	Telegraphist	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5.10	154	✓
8	Ellis	Reginald	do	do	do	no	18	do	English	do	5. 8	126	✓
				27/do	do	no	25	do	Scotch	do	5. 4	131	✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOTE — ..... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

15th January, 1917

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Ulua" from port of Cardiff via Brest hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1919, consigned to Anchor Line. ; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. , and is expected to sail 15 January, 1919, for St Helens Bay England via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
C McCauley	46	British	Dec 20. 1918	Cardiff England
W. Phillips	55	do	do	do
D. McCarthy	27	do	do	do
James Mitchell	25	do	do	do
C. James	22	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Consular crew list attached.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel H. M. TRANSPORT "U L U A". arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of BREST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	George H	Master	23/12/18	Cardiff	No	34	Male	English	British	5. 7½	161	Nil
2	Taylor	James	1st Officer	do	do	no	42	do	Scotch	do	5. 4½	128	Anchor & Heart R forearm
3	Grant	George	2nd do	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 7	147	Nil
4	Stormont	Edward	3rd do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 6	147	Anchor on R forearm
5	McFadyen	Neil	4th do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 7	154	Nil
6	Caldwell	James	Purser	do	do	no	29	do	do	do	6. 0	160	✓
7	Hunt	George	Telegraphist	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5.10	154	✓
8	Ellis	Reginald	do	do	do	no	18	do	English	do	5. 8	126	✓
9	Harper	William	Carpenter	27/do	do	no	25	do	Scotch	do	5. 4	131	✓
10	Mackay	Donald J	Carpenters Mate	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 5	147	✓
			[illegible] 33254	do	do	no	44	do	do	do	5. 7	171	Cross on R. forearm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Dead	30	British	Dec. 20 1918 Cardiff Eng
J. McGuire	18	do	do do
Mustaph Dervish	24	Egyptian	do do
Artin Lopez	24	Peruvian	do do
Mahomed Ali	26	Egyptian	do do
M. Cleary	28	British	do do
Henry C. Shellingford	21		do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. J. Zowski	39	Russian (Poland)	W Heward	23	American
F Horrocks	30	British	L Van Tremenscel	33	Belgian
E McGann	29	do	J Mc Fee	31	British
John Hughes	24	do			
E Hanlon	19	do			
B. Mooney	48	do			
P Currie	22	do			
W Simpson	27	do			
A Pocock	22	do			
J Bigley	33	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jesus Dupazo	21	Spanish	Dec. 20th Cardiff England	Influenza
C. Rosenquist	33.	Scandenavian	do do	Inflamed Kidneys

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

G E Martin
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PA...]

AUG JAN 10 1919

Consular crew list attached.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel H. M. TRANSPORT "U L U A". , arriving at NEW YORK , 191 , from the port of BREST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	George H	Master	23/12/18	Cardiff	No	34	Male	English	British	5. 7½	161	Nil
2	Taylor	James	1st Officer	do	do	no	42	do	Scotch	do	5. 4½	128	Cross flags & Heart R forearm
3	Grant	George	2nd do	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 7	147	Nil
4	Stormont	Edward	3rd do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 6	147	Anchor on R forearm
5	McFadyen	Neil	4th do	do	do	no	20	do	do	do	5. 7	154	Nil
6	Caldwell	James	Purser	do	do	no	29	do	do	do	6. 0	160	✓
7	Hunt	George	Telegraphist	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5.10	154	✓
8	Ellis	Reginald	do	do	do	no	18	do	English	do	5. 8	126	✓
9	Harper	William	Carpenter	27/do	do	no	25	do	Scotch	do	5. 4	131	✓
10	Mackay	Donald J	Carpenters Mate	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 5	147	✓
11	McDonald	John	Boatswain 33254	do	do	no	44	do	do	do	5. 7	171	Cross on R. forearm
12	Russell	William	Lamptrimmer 34403	do	do	no	28	do	do	do	5.10½	164	Nil
13	Butler	James	Quarter Master	do	do	no	29	do	English	do	5. 5	125	Cross on L. forearm
	Collins	Jeremiah	do	do	do	no	42	do	Irish	do	5. 6	160	Nil
	Gulbis	Alexander	do	do	do	no	29	do	Russian	Russian	5. 9	154	American Flag on R forearm
16	Brooks	Thomas	do	do	do	no	21	do	Welsh	British	5. 7	160	Nil
17	Poole	Edward	Sailor	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5.11½	189	Tatto all over.
18	Stahlberg	Hugo	do N.Y. 3132	do	do	do	29	do	Finnish	Finnish	5. 6½	147	Anchor + Girl on Right Hand
19	Purin	Leonard	do NY 33279	do	do	do	20	do	Russian	Russian	5.11	168	Crossed anchors + Cross on R. Hand
20	Grandowsky	Francis	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 7	182	Nil
21	Merchinkow	Alexander	do NY 31054	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	168	Anchor on R. Hand
22	Eglit	John	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 6	154	Nil
23	Ashcroft	Alfred	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5. 4½	161	Ship on left arm Crossed Hands on L arm
24	Thompson	Peter	do	do	do	no	44	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5. 9	182	Mother on L Hand.
25	Franken	John	do N.Y. 33053 31047 NY	do	do	no	40	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	121	Tattoo on L arm
26	Blihgene	Paul	do	do	do	no	21	do	Russian	Russian	5. 9	189	Sailor + Cross on Left arm
27	Johansen	Nicol	do	do	do	no	28	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5. 8	140	Tatoo all over
28	Jonsson	Clafur	do	do	do	no	29	do	do	[illegible]	5. 6	145	Nil
29	Aquilina	Sam	do	do	do	no	26	do	Maltese	British	5. 2½	154	Crucifix on left forearm.
30	Kerr	James	C-1 O. Seaman	do	do	no	17	do	Irish	do	5. 9	148	
30	Ross	Bertie	do N.Y. 31952	do	do	no	16	do	do	do	5. 1	101	
32	Winters	Charles T	Gunner British	do	do	no	30	do	English	dd	5.10	182	
33	Prince	Samuel	do	do	do	no	36	do	do	do	5. 7½	164	Small Anchor on L forearm

121,26 3,8,23,28,30 F.O. Crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Martin Master, of the British Transport "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel H. M. TRANSPORT "U L U A". ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* BREST .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	John Hamilton	Chief Engineer	27/12/18	Cardiff	No	43	Male	Irish	British	5.11¼	175	Harp on R. forearm
2	Drummond	Henry R	2nd do	do	do	no	43	do	Scotch	do	5. 6½	161	Nil
3	Fitzpatrick	Edward C	3rd do	do	do	no	28	do	Irish	do	5. 6	154	"
4	Steen	William	4th do	do	do	no	30	do	Welsh	do	5. 6	160	✓
5	Evans	Phillip	5th do	do	do	no	24	do	do	do	5. 6	130	✓
6	Child	Joseph	6th do	do	do	no	30	do	English	do	5. 2	116	Scar on front of left arm.
7	MacNabb	John	7th do	do	do	no	21	do	do	do	5. 6½	136	Nil
8	Clark	Fred	Electrician	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7½	166	✓
9	Millan	P. H.	1st Ref: Engr	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5. 7	140	Left hand finger deformed.
10	Winby	William	2nd do do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5. 6	150	Nil
11	Horan	Michael	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 8½	168	Tatto all over
12	C'Hare	James	Storekeeper 3333333	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10½	168	Flags on both arms
13	Breen	Henry	Greaser	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	do	5. 8½	166	Nil
14	McNamara	James	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5. 6½	147	"
15	Doyle	Michael	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	160	Cross Heart + Hand on R. Forearm.
16	Hunter	Mitchell	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.10	154	"
17	Morgan	Thomas	do	do	do	no	34	do	English	do	5. 4	126	"
18	Hansen	Robert	do	do	do	no	39	do	do	do	5. 7	150	Scar on Right Shoulder
19	Whelan	John	do	do	do	no	41	do	do	do	5. 6½	140	2 Flags Left Forearm Raised R. Hand
20	Newman	Daniel	do	do	do	no	58	do	do	do	5. 7½	154	little finger off L Hand
21	Jones	David	do	do	do	no	32	do	Scotch	do	5. 7½	168	"
22	McCoy	Robert	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	no	47	do	do	do	5. 8½	154	Anchor on R arm
23	McCauley	Charles	do	do	do	no	46	do	Irish	do	5. 6	140	"
24	Kelly	Owen	do	do	dp	no	52	do	English	do	5. 5	146	Crossed Flags on R forearm
25	Phillips	William	do	do	do	no	55	do	do	do	5. 1½	112	Woman on L forearm
26	Wilkins	Herman	do	do	do	no	28	do	do	do	5. 9	156	Ship across the Sea on left arm
27	McCarthy	Daniel	do	do	do	no	27	do	Welsh	do	5 7	133	Scar on left shoulder
28	Weir	Fred	do	do	do	no	24	do	West Indian	do	5. 9	178	Scar on Forehead
29	Reece	Charles	do	do	do	no	33	do	do	do	5. 6	150	"
30	Alleyne	Donald	do	do	do	no	30	do	do	do	5. 8½	145	Short Middle finger.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Hartin, Master, of the British Transport "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Illegible)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of (illegible), 191(illegible)

(Illegible),
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel H. M. TRANSPORT "ULUA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* CARDIFF via BREST. ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buttery	Joseph	Fireman & Trimmer	27/12/18	Cardiff	No	41	Male	West Indian	British	5. 5½	133	Anchor on R. hand
2	Coley	Maxey	do	do	do	no	27	do	do	do	5. 8	168	Scar on left ear
3	Mitchell	James	do	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5. 9	180	Nil
4	James	Charles	do	do	do	no	22	do	do	do	5. 6	161	
5	Thomson	Amers	do	do	do	no	25	do	do	do	5. 5½	154	Mole on left hip.
6	Russell	Cecil	do	do	do	no	33	do	do	do	5. 5	168	
7	McCluskey	Edward	do	do	do	no	42	do	Welsh	do	5. ?	158	Crucifix on R. forearm
8	McGuire	James	do	do	do	no	18	do	Irish	do	5. 4	140	Nil
9	C'Hara	James	do	do	do	no	31	do	do	do	5. 8½	158	✓
10	Dervish	Mastapha	do	do	do	no	24	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5. 9	154	Tattoo on both arms
11	Newton	Benjamin	do	do	do	no	30	do	English	British	5. 6	136	Nil
12	Stephanesan	Alexander	do	do	do	no	32	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5. 5	126	Scar on left Arm Butterfly R. forearm
13	Rosenquist	Carl	do	do	do	no	33	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5. 8	170	Clasped hands on R. forearm.
14	Lopez	Artim	do	do	do	no	24	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5. 6	140	Nil
15	Pelander	Karl	do	do	do	no	33	do	Finnish	Finnish	5. 8	168	✓
16	C'Brien	Edward	do	do	do	no	35	do	Welsh	British	5. 7	140	✓
17	Ali	Mohamid	do	do	do	no	26	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5. 9	160	First finger R hand broken.
18	Cleary	Michael	do	do	do	no	28	do	Irish	British	5. 6¾	148	
19	Reed	Richard	Trimmer	do	do	no	30	do	Welsh	do	5. 5	140	Crossed hands & heart R. forearm
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Martin, Master, of the British Transport Alma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.Transport "ULUA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* CARDIFF via BREST

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jameson	Samuel	Chief Steward	23/12/18	Cardiff	No	45	Male	Irish	British	5.11½	147	
2	Phinney	Fred S	2nd do	do	do	no	42	do	U.S.Citz	U.S.Citizen	5.10	140	
3	Smith	George	Writer	do	do	no	41	do	Scotch	British	5. 5	165	
4	Scott	Alexander	Saloon Steward	do	do	no	35	do	do	do	5. 9	154	
5	Wright	Anthony	Asst: do	do	do	no	16	do	English	do	5. 8	142	
6	Norris	Joseph H	do	do	do	no	19	do	do	do	5. 6	140	Third finger R hand crushed.
7	Jones	Albert E	do	do	do	no	16	do	do	do	5. 3	121	
8	Ross	Robert L	do	do	do	no	30	do	Scotch	do	5. 8	146	
9	Dopizo	James	do	do	do	no	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8½	160	
10	Blacklock	George	do	do	do	no	18	do	English	British	5. 1	102	
11	Fothergill	Frank	do	do	do	no	17	do	do	do	5. 9	157	
12	Kinsman	Thomas	do	do	do	no	17	do	do	do	5. 5	112	
13	Evans	Alfred	Bedroom Steward	do	do	no	23	do	Welsh	do	5.5½	172	Burn's hand on R forearm
14	McDonald	Hugh	Pantryman	do	do	no	29	do	Scotch	do	5. 7½	144	
15	C'Mahoney	Charles	Asst: do	do	do	no	19	do	English	do	5.11	140	
16	Allsop	Harold	do	do	do	no	23	do	do	do	5. 9	130	Hip out of joint one leg longer than other
17	Shillingford	Henry C	Messroom Steward	do	do	no	21	do	West Indian	do	5. 8	142	Scar on left thumb and breast
18	Bauchop	James	Storekeeper	do	do	no	32	do	Scotch	do	5.11	157	
19	Jones	Wyndham	Steward's Boy	do	do	no	18	do	Welsh	do	5. 5	140	
20	Marchbanks	James	Chief Cook	do	do	no	56	do	Scotch	do	5 6	175	Scar on [illegible]
21	McHale	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	no	34	do	English	do	5. 4	162	
22	Hutton	Alexander	Veg: Cook	do	do	no	28	do	Scotch	do	5. 8½	134	
23	Bryant	Fred	Asst do	do	do	no	33	do	Welsh	do	5 7½	147	Scar on left leg
24	Warburton	Walter	do	do	do	no	22	do	English	do	5.10	156	Scar on left arm
25	Parry	Ivor	Troop Cook	do	do	no	40	do	Welsh	do	5. 4½	140	
26	Larney	Thomas	Asst: do	do	do	no	26	do	English	do	5. 7½	160	
27	Noonan	Patrick	do	do	do	no	21	do	do	do	5. 6	138	Three bullet wounds left leg.
28	Fernandez	John	Ship Cook	do	do	no	68	do	West Indian	do	5. 3½	140	
29	Murphy	James Jos	Asst do	do	do	no	17	do	English	do	5. 7	112	Sailor [illegible]
30	Ellis	Walter	Chief Baker	do	do	no	56	do	do	do	5. 4½	210	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A Martin, Master, of the British Transport "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.Transport "ULUA" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., *191* , *from the port of* Cardiff, via Brest.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendricks	Frank	2nd Baker	23/12/18	Cardiff	No	35	Male	Flemmish	Belgian	5. 6	133	Boxer on R. forearm.
2	Martinez	Raphael	3rd do	do	do	no	17	do	English	British	5. 3	122	Little finger off R hand
3	Armitage	George	Chief Butcher	do	do	no	35	do	do	do	5. 7	140	Nil
4	Davies	Goodman	2nd do	28/do	do	no	29	do	do	do	5. 4	114	Tattoo on R forearm Scar on left jaw.
5	Caton	Joseph	Butcher's Boy	23/do	do	no	15	do	do	do	5. 7	140	Nil
6	Hutchinson	Samuel	Asst: Steward	27/do	do	no	17	do	do	do	5. 6	112	Crossed flags on Right forearm.
7	Grant	William	do	do	do	no	17	do	do	do	5. 6½	126	Anchor & crossed flags on left forearm
8	Cooper	John	Asst: Cook	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	172	Scar on left leg
9	Dalton	Edward	do	— do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 7	126	Nil
10													
11													
12	Somers	Betrand. H.	Y.M.C.A. Officer	11.11.18	New York								
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S.Citizens 7 15

White persons (not citizens), 19
Other do. , 99
U. S. citizens, 2
Total number of persons, 22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—6267

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G H Martin, Master, of the British Transport "Ulua," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(~~State~~)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1919.

G H Martin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

W. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6120

Jan. 6-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator



